START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 24 APRIL 75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR / OPERATEUR L. Istead EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ball - 68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6135)

File 396-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1901 - 1930
File 396-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934
File 396-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1903 - 1928
File 396-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937
File 396-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 396-8, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1935
File 398-2, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Babcheman 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

323479

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Leland Hotel

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Jan	31	To Board of Mrs Jeanie McDonnell Cook of Simlaco Bay School 3½ days @ 1.50	$3	75
			5	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Jan 31 - 1905

H. W. Lo Rickyie 3323479

Son

To The Leland Hotel Dr.

Statements. № 23

In Board Miss McDermott							
	3½ Days		15-			5	25-

240771-5

323479

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

February 10 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 190
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter 3 Feb 1908 No 240777/1

SIR:

Have the honor to forward you herewith the a/c of the Leland Hotel for Board for 3 days for Miss Jeanne McDermott Teacher of Goulais Bay Indian school being detained by bad Weather
See letter of 3 Feb 1908 No 240777/1

Have the honor to
Be
your most obt Servant
Nick Nichols
Indian agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

a/c
Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D. C. G. of I. A.
Ins. 13/2/08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ... 190....

Acct

OSTH

323479 & 323431

ACCOUNTANTS
4 FEB 1911
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Balcheman

INDIAN TRUST FUND

32,0699

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm Ross & Brother

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1904 June 21	To amt of amount expended for sundries furnished for use of Indians Reg Williams Agent		10 5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jno L Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROBERT MOORE

Sault Ste. Marie

M. T. L. Nichols

ACCOUNT NO. 7

BOUGHT OF

MOORE & BROWNE

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SASH AND DOORS, ETC.

All Accounts Rendered Monthly. Interest at the rate of 8 per cent per annum charged on all Overdue Accounts

340664

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan 31	To 1 Ilb Tea 75 1 - Md Shoe Axe Helve 30				1 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2410777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

Feb 13 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 340699
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Have the honor to forward you herewith an a/c of Moore & Browne for Axe & Saw Rail Indian School - amounting to $16.50 in duplicate & vouchers

This was mailed as requested for school material and as I knew how I thought best to order it - and send it along as it was needed badly

Have the honor to be
Sir
your most Obt Servt
Paul Nichols
Indian agent

The Secretary Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

B-3335

Rec'd Feb 16 1907

Ack. Rec. Feb. 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Goulais Bay Indian Mission, Ont.,
April 19th. 1909.

W.L.Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie.

344727

Dear Sir,-

.We the Indians of this place, we hold the meeting on the 19th day of April, 1909, and came to the conclusion to ask the Department for a bell for the school his need it and small flag for the school for Goulais Bay.

x x x x

John Dadelahbondong, Chief
and others.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

D.G.I.A./6

Ottawa, May 5, 1908.

Sir,-

Referring to the request of the Goulais Bay Indians for a bell and flag for their school, I beg to say that a flag will be sent you from the Department.

In regard to the bell, you should state whether there is a belfry on the building and also ascertain the cost, including placing it in position, provided one can be purchased locally. In giving this cost the size of the bell should be stated.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

140777-5

DEPARTMENT OF
MAY
3
1909
RS

Excerpt : Original on file No 17,999

344727

Indian Agent's Office,
Sault Ste Marie,

Sir,-

I have the honor to forward you herewith a communication from the Indians of Batchewana Band residing at Goulais Bay asking for a number of things required by that portion of the Band.

x x x x

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
Wm. L. Nichols,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5°

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

Aug 20° 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

350054

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of May 5° 1909

No. 240777/5°

I have the honor to refer to your letter of May 5° 1909 re Bell for Gulaus Bay Indian School and beg to say that a Bell complete suitable for that School can be purchased for from $16.50 up. one at about $16.50 would be suitable the cost of hauling and freight would probably cost five or six Dollars more. I am not sure as to size but the size at the above price would be right and would weigh probably 100 to 125 lbs

A Bell of the above discription can be obtained through the Manitoulin Island here. The weight of a bell of this kind is about 105 lbs and the frame work 45 lbs the total 150 lbs

I have the honor to be

Sir

your most obedient servt

Wm L Nichols

Indian agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sandy Bay Indian Reserve

Aug 20th 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. . . . . .
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

350056

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

Mark the honor to report that on my last visit to ~~Baton~~ Grahams Bay I found the School House to be badly in need of painting and as the Indians also drew my attention to the fact I would suggest that I be authorized to have the building repainted by members of the Band.

The estimated cost of paint and labor of putting on paint is about $25.00 possibly $30.00.

Mark the honor to be
Your
your most Obt Servant
Wm L Nichols
Indian agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777 - 5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake Agency

Aug 20th 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1909

350058

Referring to your letter of

No.

I have the honor to report the request of the Gordais Bay Indians who desire aid for fencing School Ground. The iron would cost in the neighborhood of $21.00 and I think the Indians will supply the posts and plant them and put up the fence

In addition to the wire 2 gates would be required one large one and one small one or perhaps 2 small ones I do not know what their gates cost but the large 11 ft gate is about double the small ones and the latter are about $5.00 each.

I have the honor to be
your most obt Servt
W M Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

340777/5

Ottawa, August 25, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your three letters of the 20th inst. relative to certain matters in connection with the Goulais Bay school.

In reply I beg to say that you may have a bell of the kind described hung in the belfry of the school-house, the cost, including hanging, not to exceed $21.50.

With reference to the painting and fencing the Department would like to have a resolution of the Council authorising the work to be done, and you should forward with the resolution offers to do the work by responsible Indians at stated prices. The dimensions of the building and grounds should be given.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]LEAN

Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Balakwanna

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

24-1
352141

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Merrill & Browne

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1909	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 240777/5	
	To amt of Accounts &c for Bell & Wife for Gulano Bay Indian day School	$ 17 03

Ent'd

3248

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Saulteaux Reserve

Oct 1st 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,— Agent

30161

Referring to your letter of E.J.

No.

Where the Chief Norman
Yew Umenta an account of Amount
Borrowed for Bell for Enclosed Roy
Indian School annuities to Sundries
Dollars and Three Cents ($17.03)
Which duplicate Receipts

Where the Chief has
Pay
Yew Amount to Credit
Wm. Nichols
Indian agent

the Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

4/10/09

Ch. Enc. Oct. 1st

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROBERT MOORE, PRESIDENT — TELEPHONE NO. 32 — J. D. H. BROWNE, SEC'Y.-TREAS.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sept 28 19 09

M[illegible] St. Peters

Account No.

BOUGHT OF

MOORE & BROWNE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SASH AND DOORS, ETC.

352141

All Accounts Rendered Monthly — Interest at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum charged on all Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept 09	1 Cedar Double Pail	50			1 50
	2 " " " "				3 00
	1 Cedar Double Pail				1 50
	1 " " " "				1 50
	1 " " " "				1 50
	1 " " " "

No. of Account Balcham

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

0/1 1

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1909	Authorised by Dept. letter No.	
	To making fence surveying school & working medicine chest for year ending 31st Dec. 1909	
	For Indian Day School	12 00
		358633

1909

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rich Nichols

..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Folio ..... Statement.

Gulan Bay 1st 1909

Mr W L Nichols

Indian agent

In Acct with Mrs Jas Apsaguash

Terms .....

	To making fires sweeping School and washing towels for Gulans Bay Indian School for year ending 31st Dec 1909		$12 00

358665

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shubenacadie

Feb 5th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,— 558663 - 1F

Referring to your letter of

No.

Re the Cons[truction] of new
[illegible] account of Miss
[illegible] for transp[ortation]
[illegible] making purchases
[illegible] connection with Indian
[illegible] School for year
ending 31st Dec 1909 amount
to $.12 — with [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

The Secretary &c &c
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Balcheuaxe

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 391752

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To for Greek A/c 1

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1910	Authorised by Dept. letter No. ..... Transport of supplies Cinlans Bay Lake 8	175 —

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Mich Nichols
..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ..... Statement.

..... Nov 1st 1910

M. D. Nicholls

In Acct with ..... Indian Agent

Terms 361752

To 2 brooms @ 50		1 00
" 2 scrubbing brush @ 25		50
" 5 bars soap		25
		$1.75

for Lenlan Bay School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 — 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

April 5th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. . . . .
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

I letter sent

P.X3

301752

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of .....

No. .....

I have the honor to forward you herewith the account of for Fork amounting to one dollar and seventy-five cents ($1.75) for School supplies for Garden Bay Indian Day School

I have the honor to be
Sir
your Most Obt Servant
Mark Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

3855

Supt. Spin 14th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

3483 June 8th 1900

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
DATE
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

I have the honor to inform you that Visiting Chief's Day Medicine Dances on Thursday 22nd inst. when a Council was held of which I herewith inclose Minutes.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your Most Obt Servant
Wm L Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minutes of proceedings of Council of Members of Ratchewana Band held at Goulais Bay Mission this 22nd day of May 1910

There were present the following members of the Band

Chief John Jobidaudung (Goulais)
Jos Mandell
Geo. Paquash
Peter Mandell
Antoine Biel
Alex McCoy
JB Batchewedzewin
Louis Nootikai
Batchewzek
Wm Rushbrabyance (Barbeau)
Jos Odunquahabit
Peter Gumbaird (Garden River)
Peter Jabbahdin

It was moved by Peter Mandell seconded by Wm Rushquahbyance that permission be asked for the repairing of School House and fencing the same and that Department be requested to furnish the necessary funds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

from the fund belonging to the Band
and that an estimate have been
made as to the cost of said work
for Material about $75.00 labor in painting
$20.00 total for fencing building $45.00
possibly $50.00 . .

Estimate cost of fencing School yard

64 rods fencing at 45c. = 28.80
2 gates 1 small 1 16ft 10.00
50 Cedar post 5.00
setting posts and putting wire 10
$43.30
Total

The above resolution was carried
unanimously

Chief Naboth,
Agent

from Big Island

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777/5

Ottawa, June 13, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing resolutions of Council authorizing the painting of the school-house and the fencing of the school yard., of the Goulais Bay school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of this resolution and you may make arrangements to have the work done, the cost of painting not to exceed $50.00 and the fencing of the school-yard $53.60.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Balcheenaccee

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm Scott & Bonne

Of 1

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1910		33588	
May	31	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 240777/5 June 13/10 To amount of cheque a/c for paint for Quilchena Bay School House	$24 95

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. L. Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hubert Moore, President. J. D. H. Browne, Secretary.

MOORE & BROWNE, Limited.

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE
SEWER PIPE, CEMENT
FIRE CLAY, FIRE BRICK.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES
HOTEL RANGES and STOVES
KITCHEN UTENSILS

Sault Ste. Marie, May 31/10.
Canada.

SOLD TO Mr. T. L. Nichols,
ADDRESS Sault, Ont.
ORDER No.
TERMS
PURCHASER'S ORDER No.

SHIPPED TO
VIA

135885

May	25.	To 1 Gals. "O" Paint.	2.25	
		" 8 - ½ Pts. "O" Paint.	2.00	
		" 5 Gals. "O" Paint.	4.00	
		" 1 " "O" "	1.00	
		" 1 " 1½ "	2.00	
		" 2 Gal. Paint Brushes.	1.00	
		" 1 Gal. Boiled Oil.	1.15	
		" ½ " Turps.	.65	
		" 2 - 1 Gal. Cans.	.40	
	14.	" 1 [illegible] Tool.	.20	
		" 1 Can #132 Paint.	.10	
				24.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Saugeen Reserve

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 135885
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

135885

June 17th 1910

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 12th June 1910

No. 240777/5—

I have the honor to forward you herewith the account of Wm Bonnet for paint &c for Chief's Bay School House amounting to Twenty-four Dollars and ninety-five Cents ($24.95) with supporting vouchers

I have the honor to be
Your most obedient Servt
Wm L Nichols
Indian Agt

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

a/c
recommended for payment
D.C.
24/6/10

1483

Rec'd June 23 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Klatchenaw

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

0501 5
of 1

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev Lewis (Lot-hading)

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1910 June 24	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 240277/5 To amt of amount a/c for work in party & chd at Smiths Bay	$ 17 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. K. Nicholls

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio .....

Statement.

Indian Bay June 24 1910

Mr. K Hughes

Indian agent

Lenn 366711

In Acct with John Schneeberg

Terms .....

June	25	To 10 days hauling School House from Indian Bay @ $2.50		$17 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

140777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

JUL 6 1910

Dauphin Man

July 4 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

356771

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Have the honor to forward your requisition the age of John Tomis (Tobbanduny) amounting to Seventeen Dollars and fifty Cents ($17.50 for painting School House at Landers Bay reserve, with duplicate Vouchers

Have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt Servant.
W. M. Sinclair
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

d/c
Recommended for payment
Insp.
7/7/10

1805
Rec'd July 13 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Talchenana

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jos La Rue

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1910	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 240777/5 To amt of amount asked for shipping paint to Fontain Bay	$2 25
	Copy of receipt Talt Harbour Jun 15. 1910 Received from W K Nichols Two 25/100 Dollars taking paints to be Fontain Bay $2.25 Jos Larue	

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W K Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

24073 1 - 3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

July 4 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

2 a/c

Ex'd 366713

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Have the honor to forward
per Messenger Due a/c of $5 & Rec
for property found & Enclosed
Beg for Same to be returned

Have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
W W Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

a/c
Has Amounded for Services
$5.00
Int.
27/7/10

1806

Encl July 13 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF IND. JAN 31 1911 SERVICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Samuel H. Maud
Jan 27th 1911

Sir,—

Herewith I forward you herewith two copies of the "Pembroke Observer" for advertising for tenders for Coroner's Duty at Pembroke

Yours truly
for
your most obt. servant
Frank Pedley
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40777-5

Ottawa, 25th January, 1911.

EX'D.

Sir:-

I beg to say that the Department received through the Sault Ste. Marie Indian office, your account rendered at $1.50, which is dated the 7th November, for advertising for a teacher for the Indian school at Gouldais Bay. It is usual for all such accounts to be taxed by the King's Printer before payment, and in order to admit of this being done, it is necessary to have a clipping of the advertisement in question to attach to the account. I shall be glad if you will forward the clipping required, at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Proprietor,
"Pembroke Observer,"
Pembroke, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

340777-5

Ottawa, 31st March, 1911.

Sir,-

I re-enclose herewith your account, dated the 27th instant, for advertising for a teacher for the Scugog Bay School and I have to request that you will kindly attach thereto a clipping of the advertisement in question. I may say that it is usual for all accounts for printing received by the Department to be taxed by the King's Printer before payment and the advertisement is required in that connection. When the account is again received the matter will be given prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Proprietor,
"Pembroke Observer",
Pembroke, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sacred Heart Church

Sault Ste. Marie

Ontario

359274

Sept 8th, 1911.

Mr. MacLennan,

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir :—

Would you be so kind as to issue $3.50 refunded to me for stds for a school teacher at Goulais Bay? Enclosed please find a bill of 2.00 from the Catholic Record receipted Aug. 26th, 1911. The bill of $1.50 from the Pembroke Observer was paid by me on Nov. 18th, 1910, as per enclosed Dominion Express Co. receipt. I handed that bill to Mr. W. L. Nichols, former Indian Agent, but it seems it cannot be traced. Thanking you in advance for your courtesy,

I remain,

Dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

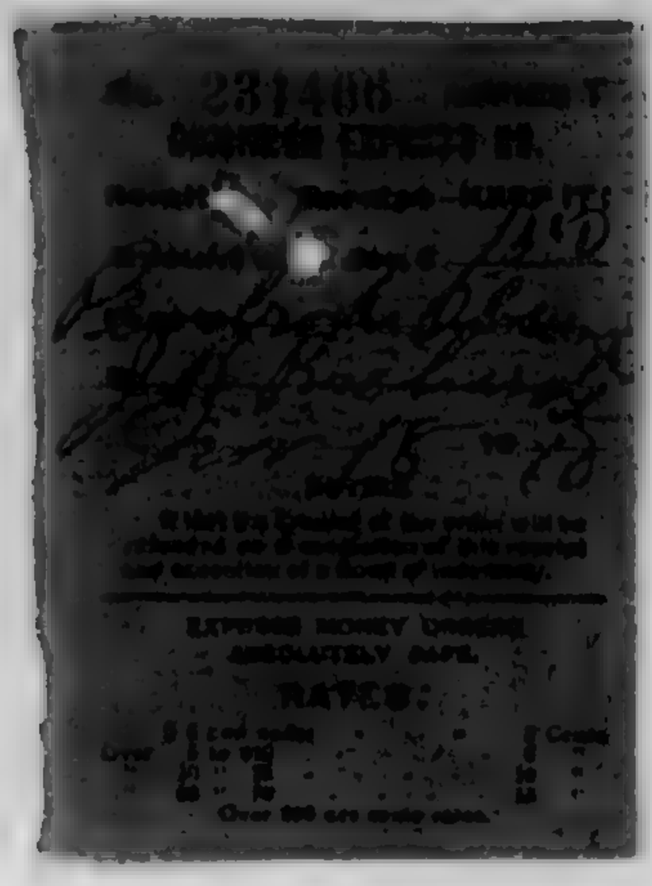
J. R. Richard, P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240771-2

Indian Office

At Aug Ontario Dept 7th 1911

MEMO. Recd

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH Sep 12 1911

389274

I have the honor to transmit Enclosed
form. Letter from Father Richard, Dept.
8th ult with Receipt for $150 and
$2.00. paid for adds for Sinclair for
Ile Jesuits - Bay. Mission School C.
Kindly give me your instructions in
matter

Your obedient Servant
Wm Wardell Asst Secy
Indian Agent

Wm Wardell
Asst Secy and Accountant
Dept of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240711-6

Indian Office

At Ave Ontario Sept 7th 1911

MEMO. Acct

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH SEP 12 1911

389274

I have the honor to transmit Enclosed
your Letter from Father Richard, Dated
8th Ingersoll with Receipt for $150 and
$2.00 paid for Medals for Sarcha, for
Ile Fontaine - Bay Mission School.
Kindly give me your instructions in
matter

Your obedient Servant
Wm Wadsworth Miss Agent
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

250777-5

Ottawa, 13th September, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, I re-enclose herewith the account rendered at $2.00 which you submitted from the Rev. J. R. Richards for an advertisement which he had inserted in the Catholic Record. It will be necessary for the account in question to be attached to voucher forms and duly certified by you. You should also obtain from the Reverend Gentleman a clipping of the advertisement in question and attach it to the account. All accounts for printing or advertising have to be submitted by this Department to the King's Printer for taxation previous to payment and, therefore, a copy of the work done is required.

With respect to the payment made by Father Richards to the Pembroke Observer, I beg to say that it will be necessary for him to obtain a receipted account from that paper together with a copy of the work done. This account should be submitted in a similar manner to that above referred to, and when received here, it will be forwarded to the King's Printer for taxation.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Duncan McLellan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 393435

Fort Qu'Appelle

Nov 27th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ... .
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honor to submit that I have just got prices on the cost of the Iron Jumps that would be suitable for the above at the Touchwood Bay Indian Reserve, and for the depth that they expect to drive the pipes they adopt which is about 9 feet. The cost would be about fourteen dollars to the mile to be added the cost of labour in getting it put on &c. If you decide to have one put in and I might say that it is almost necessary for the use of the above children's as well as the Schools in their homes. It will be necessary to get one word forthwith as navigation may close at any time and it is about 35 miles distant from here.

Your Obedient Servant
Thomas McLennan
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

Form 2.

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, or for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz:—one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

J. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. **CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.**

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

Sent No.	Sent By.	Rec'd By.	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	C[redacted]

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 30, 1911.

Murdoch McLennan,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

May purchase iron pump for Goulais Bay school from Cochrane Hardware Company of Sault Ste. Marie.

Frank Pedley.

Chge. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 5

393531

Gouldais River N.W.T. 11

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Sir,

I beg leave to call your attention again to the subject mentioned in my letter dated at my school as impossible as it is impossible for us to carry water a mile or more. Unless we are furnished with a means by which we can procure water I will be obliged to give up teaching. Trusting to receive a reply by return mail.

Yours very respectfully,
Mary E. Gallagher
Gouldais River
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777/5

Ottawa, December 1, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you yesterday:- "May purchase iron pump for Goulais Bay School from Cochrane Hardware Company of Sault Ste. Marie."

I may say that since sending that telegram the Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Gallagher in which she states that she will be forced to resign unless something is done to provide a proper supply of water. In view of this I would ask you to take immediate action.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Murdoch McLennan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777/5

2 letters

Ottawa, December 1, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that befor its receipt the Department had authorized the Indian Agent to purchase a pump for the Goulais Bay School. He is being written to today and asked to take immediate action and it is hoped that before long you will have a satisfactory supply of water.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary. E. Gallagher,
Teacher,
Goulais Bay Indian School,
Goulais River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

li

240777-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1911

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hors Onte

Dec 22nd 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 395127
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honor to herewith enclose a letter from Revd. J R Richardson S.J. in which he asks for the payment of $3.50 which amount he paid for a waiting for Teacher for Lonlais Bay School and as this was done before my appointment I have made some enquiry and believe that the facts of the matter are as stated by Father Richard in the enclosed letter and would recommend that he be paid.

Your Obedient Servant
Duncan C Scott
Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

D. C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

340777-5

Ottawa, 29th December, 1911.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd instant, I re-enclose herewith the account rendered at $2.00 which you forwarded from the Catholic Record for advertising for a teacher for this Department. As intimated in letter to you of the 15th September, the account should be attached to voucher form in duplicate and duly certified by you, after which it should be enclosed to the Department, and it will then be submitted to the King's Printer to be taxed, when the question of payment will be given consideration.

With reference to the payment made by Rev. Father Richards to the Pembroke Observer, I beg to remind you that the Department requires an account(which seemingly you did not forward) before the question of recouping Mr. Richards for the outlay incurred can be considered. In this case also the account should be in duplicate,and should have a clipping of the advertisement attached thereto, and should be attached to voucher forms,bearing your certificate.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Murdoch McLennan Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste, Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

356251

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Hardware Co
Rue Ontario

DATE		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 240777/5 dated Dec 1st 1911	
1912 Jany 10	Supplies for Pump Gaulois Bay Mission School	$ 16.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Wesley MacLennan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 1

Duplicate

Sault Ste. Marie, Canada Jan. 10th./12 191

Sold to M M. McLennan,

Indian Agent.

TERMS: "Goulais Bay Mission School"

INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec.	2	To	1	Pump		8 50	
			12 ft.	1½" Galv. Pipe, 12¢ ft.		1 44	
			3	Cuts .14¢		42	
			6	Threads, .14¢		84	
			1	Drive Well Point, 1½"		1 85	
			1	" " Cap, 1½"		40	
Jan.	9	"	12 ft.	1½" Pipe, 12¢ ft.		1 44	
			3	Cuts, .14¢		42	
			6	Threads, .14¢		84	
			3	Couplings .15¢		45	
							16.60

306251

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Aux Outs

Jany 12th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Aulet

396251

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit Enclosed account of Cochrane Warehouse Co of Dog Skin Tent $ 16 60/100. for Prompt Supplied for the Fontain Bay Mission School.

Your Obedient Servant
Wm Rees MacLennan.
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

a/c

Rec'd Jan. 22 1912

1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND 397419

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Jos La Rue Timiskaming Bay Mission

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1912				
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 246777/5 dated Dec 1st 1911.		
Jany	31	Labor. on Pump and Well at Timiskaming Bay Mission School.	$38	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Wm Mac Lennan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Folio

January 31st 1914

M Ludovic Dupuis 397419

Ottawa

To: Joseph Lamar. Dr.

Terms Fontaine Bay route

7½	Days		
7½	Days Husband		
	at $5.50 per Day		$38.75
	Board Self		
	Fontaine Bay Mission (Return)		
	Pump Chance Price		
	Tic		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Fort Onto

Feby 3rd 1912

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
DATE OF THIS LETTER.

397419

Sir,—

I have the honor to herewith Enclose account for La Baie of Fontaine Bay Mission for $38 75. for Driving Piles. Digging Well and Completing Roofs for the Fontaine Bay Mission House. Which is now Completed for the Schoolars use Teacher.

Your Obedient Servant
Wm Rowell MacLennan
Indian Agent

J D McLean. Esq
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

6321

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account ..... 1 .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

398152

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Corbrand Hardware Co Fort Qu'Appelle

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorised by Dept. letter No 240771/5 dated Dec 1st 1911	
Jany 31	Lurovics Pipe and couplings For Pump at Qu'Appelle Boys Home & school	$2 64

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Wood Mac Lennan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

398152

ORDER No. .....

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

Sault Ste. Marie, Canada Jan. 31st., 15 191

Sold to M. Indian Agent,

Town

TERMS:

INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan.	25	To	1 - 4 ft. 1th. 1½" Blk. Pipe.	.12¢	48
			1 - 6 ft. " 1½" " "	.12¢	72
			4 only 1½" Couplings	.15¢	60
			2 Cuts.	.14¢	28
			4 Threads.	.14¢	56
					.64

Fort Frances Boy Mission Dept.

Sault Ste. Marie

6455

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Ava · Ont
Feby 9th

1912

398152

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit
Vouchers - account Workmans Wardmans &c of 1910
Jet $2,64 . Jet Pipes & couplings &c for
Pumps at Fontaine Bay Mission School

Your Obedient Servant
Wm Wood McLennan
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq.
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Batchewana Fontaine Bay School

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Store bote

42885

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Clarke's Book Store & China Hall

DATE.			AMOUNT
1913			
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 240777 dated Feb 10/13	
March	31	Do Slates as per Bill	3 50

Received Payment April 18/13

1988

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMartin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio ..... March 31st 1913

M Dept of Indian Affairs

re Goulais Bay school

In Account with Cliffe's Bookstore & China Hall

Sault Ste Marie, Ont

Terms

Mar	12	To	9/12	doz slates	@	240		1	60		
"	"	"	6/12	"	"	180			40		
"	"	"	5/12	"	"	120		1	00		
"	"	"	10/12	"	"					$ 3	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - 5

adet

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarcee R. & Stoney

April 3rd 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 422885
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find
a/c from Pfeiffer's Book Store & Chem Hall
for three $/100 Volumes for Blake for
the Goodwin Stony R. C. School as per
your letter of Dec 10th & 240777-5

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
A D McDonald
Indian Agent

A D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secy
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Sch note
148

1588
Rec'd April 12/13

Ack.
4/4/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Petahuonna

Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Joseph Grant

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1913		435727

Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated

Oct 25 Do a/c as per Bill 1 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

435727

Goulais Mission, Ont., June 30. 1913.

To the Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dr. to Joe Greek. (Merchant) to goods for school

To 2 brooms @ 60¢		$1.20.
" 10 cakes soap @ 5¢		50
		$1.70

1876

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-J-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Oct. 25th 1913

435727

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Jos, Greek, for $ 1,70, for goods furnished the Goulais Mission School, Those articles wre purchased by Miss Annie Kelloe

I have the Honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D M Clabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Deptm of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

No. of Account Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, 1.40264

To George Apequash

1913

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		
Dec	23	To services as per Bill	25	00

Goulais Mission, Ont, Dec., 20. 1913.

1.40264

To The Department of Indian Affairs.

Dr. to George Apakwash.

To the placing of a 45 foot flag pole on school ground. $25.00.

This includes three little walks made in front of school door and one at the back, leaky door repaired— A roll of felt paper put on the inside of shed which adds much to the comfort of teachers pre.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. McRae
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
January 8th 1914

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from George Apaquash for erecting Flag-Pole and other repairs at the Goulais Bay School amounting to $25,00.

You will notice that Miss, Kehoe has put a note at the bottom of the a/c explaining the work performed,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

C. D. McLean
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Batchewana

Sole Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. E. Best, Jeweler.

DATE		AMOUNT
1914,		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 240777/4 dated Jany29/14	
Feb 12	To Goods as per Bill	4 00

Folio.....

M.....

In Acc't with.....

Terms.....

Rec'd Feb. 17/14

3323

Just.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McDonald

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie. Ont.

February 14th 1914

Sir,

442299

Enclosed please find a/c from W, E, Best, for $4,00 for Clock for the Goulais Bay School,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McMahon

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Assistant Deputy &Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT ..... ACCOUNTANT

John Scott

16/2/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Saturday

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph Greak 453735

DATE. 1914		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated	
July 13	To Goods to Miss Kehoe, for School	1 25

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. McMaster

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ....

Duplicate

July 10th 1914

M Dept. of Indian affairs

Ottawa 453735

In Account with JOSEPH [illegible]
LAC BAY [illegible]

Terms Duplicate to Mrs Anna Kehoe
Fort Norman Mackenzie

	1	Pad Lock			.75		
	1	" Locks.			.50		1.25

Rec'd payt
C.O. 2190
Anna Kehoe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 453735

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

SEP 9 1914

September 4th. 1914

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Joseph Greek for $1,25 for goods supplied Miss Kehoe at the Goulais Bay School,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McCoskrie

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Garden River

Late Date

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Esson & Co

DATE. 1914		AMOUNT.
	153328-5 Authorized by Dept. Letter No.... dated Aug. 13/14	24 82
Aug	25th To Lumber as per Billfor R. C. School at Garden River	~~25~~ 41
	Bal from Goulais Bay School a /c	~~2 00~~

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 104 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., August 1914 191

M[illegible], Indian Affairs, Account No

Per, A. D. McNabb,

Bought of **W. J. HESSON & CO.**

[illegible]

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, SCROLL WORK, WOOD TURNING, ETC.

Rough and Dressed Lumber OF ALL KINDS

Accounts Due when Rendered 10% Added After 30 Days.

Aug. 25	To 4 pcs 1 X 6 X 12	pine	S 2 S	@ 35.00	1.40
	2 " 1 X 4 X 14	"	"	"	5.04
	1 " 3 X 4 X 12	"	"	"	
	6 " 2 X 4 X 12	Hemlock.		24.00	
	2 " 2 X 6 X 12	"		"	2.49
	2 " 2 X 6 X 12	"		"	
	50' pine beaded ceiling			35.00	1.75
	60' shiplap			26.00	1.56
	25' 1/4 round			.1	.25
	2 lbs 3 1/2" nails			.5	.10
	6 pcs 2 X 12 X 12	Hemlock		24.00	
	1 " 2 X 12 X 14	"		"	
	1 " 2 X 12 X 16	"		"	7.29
	2 " 2 X 12 X 10	"		"	
	3 " 2 x 10 X 12	"		"	
	9 " 1 X 7 X 12	pine	S 2 S	35.00	2.20
	1 " 1 X 7 X 14	"	"	"	.63
	1 " 1 x 7 X 16	"	"	"	
	90' 1 1/4 pine flg			40.00	3.60
	1 M shingles	3 X		3.50	3.50
					$ 28.41
				Bal of Acct.	2.00
					$ 30.41

1561

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 192

433192

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

SEP 8 1914

September 5th 1914

240772

Sir,-

Enclosed please find a/c from W, J, Hee sons Co for Lumber for Garden River R, C, School $28,41

On July 30th I sent a bill from this Firm for $43,02, on Aug 15th I received Cheque No 1186 for $41 02, leaving a balance of $2,00

I enclose copy of Bill sent you at that time,

Hoping you will rectify this error,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sale Note $24.82

15/9/14

APPROVED

1561

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240,777-5

Ottawa, 16th September, 1914.

With cheque.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 30th July with which you forwarded an account rendered at $ 43.02 for lumber supplied for the Goulais Bay school by Messrs W. J. Hesson & Company, I beg to point out that the voucher has been paid at $ 41.00 by cheque No. 1186. The deduction of $ 2.00 is due to an error in the addition of the amount of the account, which error has been corrected.

I have also to point out that errors have been detected in the calculation of the first three items in the account in Messrs. W. J. Hesson & Company's favour, which you submitted with your letter of the 5th September. The total of these items is $ 1.45 not $ 5.04. Cheque No. 1561 for $ 24.82 is enclosed herewith in full settlement of the account for August ~~correctly~~ incorrectly rendered at $ 30.41.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Batchewana

Sale Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Annie Kehoe,

DATE 1914			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated		
Dec	22	To Services as per bill	4	25

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. McKenty

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Goulais Mission, Ont. Dec 22. 1914.

Secretary Department, Indian Affairs.

Dr. to Jas. McGregor.

To the taking down of 2 screen doors.	.20.
" " putting on of 2 doors.	.20.
" " cleaning and putting up of 2 storm windows.	.40.
" " the painting of School and floor.	2.00.
" " cleaning of school yard.	1.00.
	$4.25.

Rec'd payment 1915 3323

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

460791 240777 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie Ont

January 4 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from Miss Annie Kehoe amounting to $4,25 for work around Goulais Bay R C School.

I Have the Honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant,

A D McNabb
Indian Agent.

J D McLean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

9/1/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Batchewana

Joh Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph Greek.

DATE 1914			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		
Dec	1	To Goods to Miss Kehoe as per Bill	6	25

Dec 1st 07

Gordais Bay, Ont. Dec 7 1914

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In account with Jos. Greek

General Merchant

Terms

1914 Supplied Missionary Depot. Miss Kehoe Jacket

Aug 31	1 Extra pocket	05	1 Ball Knife, 15 Cash, 10	30
Sept 4	Soap 25 Flan Vol	25		50
" 7	1 Stove Pipe	30	1 Elbow 30	1 50
	1 Smock 25 Trim	10	Thread 10	45
	5 Yards Cord			1 50
	1 pr Mitaines	35	1 Thimble 10	45
Oct 1	1 Vol Scripture			15
" 21	6 Bars Soap			35
" 23	2 Yards Ball & Seams		30	40
" 24	Tripat on Blue Serge & Hops from Sq			75

$6 25

Cust. Rec. 15 cts / 15

3322

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777-5

480795 INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

January 5th 191 5

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Joseph Greek amounting to $6,25, for goods supplied to Miss Annie Kehoe Teacher at the Goulais Bay R, C, School,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Kean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept ,' of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sch Note
1/1/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account Batchewana

Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George Apaquash

DATE 1915		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated		
Jany 11	To labor around School room	6	50

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Goulais Mission, Ont. Jan. 11. 1915.

To the Department, Indian Affairs.

Dr. to George Asakwash.

To the putting on of 6 storm windows.
" " " up and framing of Black Board.
" " skilling of pine.
" fixing of 2 sets table tops and stove in order to prevent smoking. $ 6.50.

J-W-S

Storm windows made school-room and teachers quarters very comfortable.

3917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 463741

February 25th, 1915

Sir,-

Enclosed please find a/c from George Apaquash for $6,50 for labor around School at Goulais Bay in Jany 1915

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

340777-5

Sch Vote

No. of account Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Annie O'Connor

DATE			AMOUNT	
1915				
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		
Dec	24	To Labor as per Bill	5 75	
			~~10 00~~	

4074
sent Feb. 14/16.

Sch Vote
Pay
14/2/16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work perfo and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gimlins Bay Mission
School

The Department of Indian Affairs
To Account with
Rev. Canon Kirkby

To Constructing Chapel for Indians
Ending Dec 31st, 1915 $625 ✓
To Constructing School and
Cleaning Storehouse
during year ending
Oct 25th.
To Constructing Dwelling
and Store for
Dec 15th.
To Cleaning Dwelling
and Store for
To Constructing Stable
during year ending
To Constructing Woodshed
during year ending
Dec 24/15 — Telephone

$1140
$8.75
$7.50
$1.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ek 4140 — $1.50
fam of a. O'Connor
Feb. 21/16.
a.m.s.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

£40,777-5

Ottawa, February 15th., 1916.

With Cheque

Sir,-

The Department has received the voucher rendered at $16.00 which you submitted recently from Miss Annie C'Connor for expenditure in connection with the Oculais Bay Mission School; and in reply I beg to transmit herewith cheque No. 4074 for $5.75 in Miss O'Connor's favor, and I beg to say that the charge of $4.50 for cleaning windows and the charge of $1.00 for cleaning chimney has been disallowed, as the allowance of $6.25 per quarter for caretaking of the school covers the ~~paid~~ charges ~~mentioned~~. The charge made on the 15th December for cleaning stove pipes and $1.50 for banking school have been allowed, which makes a total allowance of $3.75. From this amount $3.00, which was allowed in the teacher's account for September quarter, for supplying water and splitting wood, has been deducted. This has been done owing to the fact that a separate account for $5.00 was received from Miss O'Connor covering these last mentioned charges, which account ~~is~~ was paid. The total payment therefore is $5.75 as per cheque enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

S. D. McNabb Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777 5—

Extract from Quarterly Return of the Goulais Bay Indian School for the quarter ended March, 1916.
Original on 240777-2

I would suggest that that standing order still in agent's hands for goods for "Xmas Tree" last year which was not used, be applied to providing games, books, blocks, sticks, for sonstruction work, etc., for childrens use and to be property of school. This would give pupils new interest in school life and stimulate in them at same time more activity, physically as well as mentally.

Sgd. Annie O'Connor,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777/5

Ottawa, April 17, 1916.

Madam,-

Referring to your remarks on the return for the Goulais Bay School for the quarter ended March 31st, last, in which you suggest that the standing order still in Agent's hands for goods for Xmas tree last year, which was not used, be applied to providing games, books, blocks, sticks for construction work, etc., for children's use and to be property of the school I beg to say that the money authorized last year has now lapsed. If you will forward a requisition in the usual way for the games, books, etc., you desire the same will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie O'Connor,
Teacher,
Goulais Bay Indian School,
Goulais Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Batchewana

Sch. Dote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Annie O'Connor

DATE 1916			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated	
Oct	10	To A/c as per bills	19 75

1916

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hon. Chief Bartleman
June 1916

The Department of
Indian Affairs Ottawa
In account with Thomas Mann

To Cleaning 7 Medals.
$1.05

To forwarding same per
parcel post for grader ending
June 30th 1916.
$1.51

Received payment
Thomas Mann.

Adolph Cadieux
To Cleaning 1 Medal and
forwarding same to
Indian Agency Shubenacadie
and Return postage.
$1.50

Received payment for Thomas
Cadieux
Mary Manning Stg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hon. Mr. Bard, Ottawa
September 19/16

The Department of Indian Affairs
To Receipts from Peace River
Beaches

To Caulking School &c.
Marks ending Sept. 30. 1916.
" " 25

" Providing water for
school for month ending
Sept 30. 1916 $ 00

To cutting & cord firewood
for Hatchet Lake. $1.00

Received payment

Joseph Lodoux Pres. 8.25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

October 10th 191 6

Sir,—

Enclosed plea se find a/c from Miss Annie O'Conne
Teacher at nGoulais Bay School for sundry accounts,
She informs me that she saw Mr Benson in reference to those a/cs
during the summer.

Sch Inst
Pay
12/10/16

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLeath

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account..Patchewans.....

Pele Dots

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... Lawrence Limited

DATE			AMOUNT	
1916				
		240777/2		
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated Nov 23 /16		
Dec	14	To Drugs for Fumigating Goulais Bay School	3	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Queen Street East, next door to Post office
Branch—Hearst, Ont.

Phone—Store 455

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec 14 1916

Department of Indian Affairs

LAWRENCE LIMITED

PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS
AND STATIONERS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

In case of error advise us at once.

Dec 2	2 doz Diamalt Syrup	1	00	
	½ Permang Potash	2	00	
	50 Bicklonde tablets		75	
				3 75

2819

Rent Dec. 27/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont,

December 20th 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 1916

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Lawrence Limited for $3,75 for Drugs to Fumigate the Goulais Bay school house As both the former Teachers were sick for a considerable time in this building Dr Mc Caig did not think it right to send Miss Kelly there till it was well fumigated, So I went and done it myself and I know it was thoroughly done,

Hoping that you will pay this a/c,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McKatt

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,

Asst, Deputy & Secretary.

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Sch Date
Pay
26/1-2/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

320777

EXTRACT

ORIGINAD OF FILE.....160370-23 P.Ontario.

493055

EXTRACT FROM THE ANNUAL REPORT OF MISS AGNES KEITH, TEACHER OF THE GOULAIS BAY DAY SCHOOL,-SAULT STE MARIE AGENCY.

The school needs general renovation inside.

I am obliged to state that the teacher suffers greatly from lack of accomodation at teacher's residence. A wood-shed is needed. There should be screened approaches to the closets, and one new closet built at back of teacher's house.

Report dated,- March 5th, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Batchewana

Schools

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Algoma Produce Co

DATE 1917		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 240777/5 dated Aug 14/17	
Sept 7	To Repairs to Goulais Bay School	$ 75

1740
Oct. 11/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

FOLIO 4

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Sept 7 1917

Mr. A. D. McNabb Ind. Agt.
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALGOMA PRODUCE CO., LIMITED

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM
CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PHONES

HEAD OFFICE	1275
ORDER DEPT.	113
SHIPPING DEPT.	111
FRUIT AND CONFECTIONERY DEPT.	137

Date	PARTICULARS	Invoice Number	Daily Amounts	Balance
	To MERCHANDISE			
Sept. 7	1-cut door knobs @ 30c		30	
	8 lbs Lime @ 2c		16	
	1 Hook for door @ 10		10	
	25 feet plank @ 35c		90	
	Labor 13 hrs @ 25		3.25	
				4.78

Above material
was used in repairing
School-house at Goulais
Mission. Labor was for same.

Account O.K.
Agnes Kelly.

340 [illegible]
Aug 17/17

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON 27162-16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
OCT 9 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont, ...

.... September 8th 1917

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Algoma Produce Co LTD, for $4,78 for material and Labor repairing the Goulais Bay School,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch. Vote

No. of Account Batchewaha

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Agnes Kelly

DATE		AMOUNT.
1917		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ____ dated ____	
Nov 2	To Goods from Algoma Produce Co for Goulais Bay School	4 60

2723-11 05
sent Dec 21/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McKay
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

POLIC.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO, ... 191..

.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALGOMA PRODUCE CO., LIMITED

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

PHONES

HEAD OFFICE	1275
ORDER DEPT.	112
SHIPPING DEPT.	111
FRUIT AND CONFECTIONERY DEPT.	187

Date	PARTICULARS	Invoice Number	Daily Amounts	Balance
	TO MERCHANDISE			
	20 1-5 gal Cans		2.00	
	8 gals Kerosene		2.80	
				4.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

December 19th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Miss Agnes Kelly Teacher for goods purchased for the Goulais Bay Schoolland for which she paid ,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sch Vote
Pay
Jno S
Dec 11/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Batche[illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alexander McCoy

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... **dated**		
Feb	1/18	To Building wood shed and removing closets and building new closet	103	15

6032
Dept 15/2/18

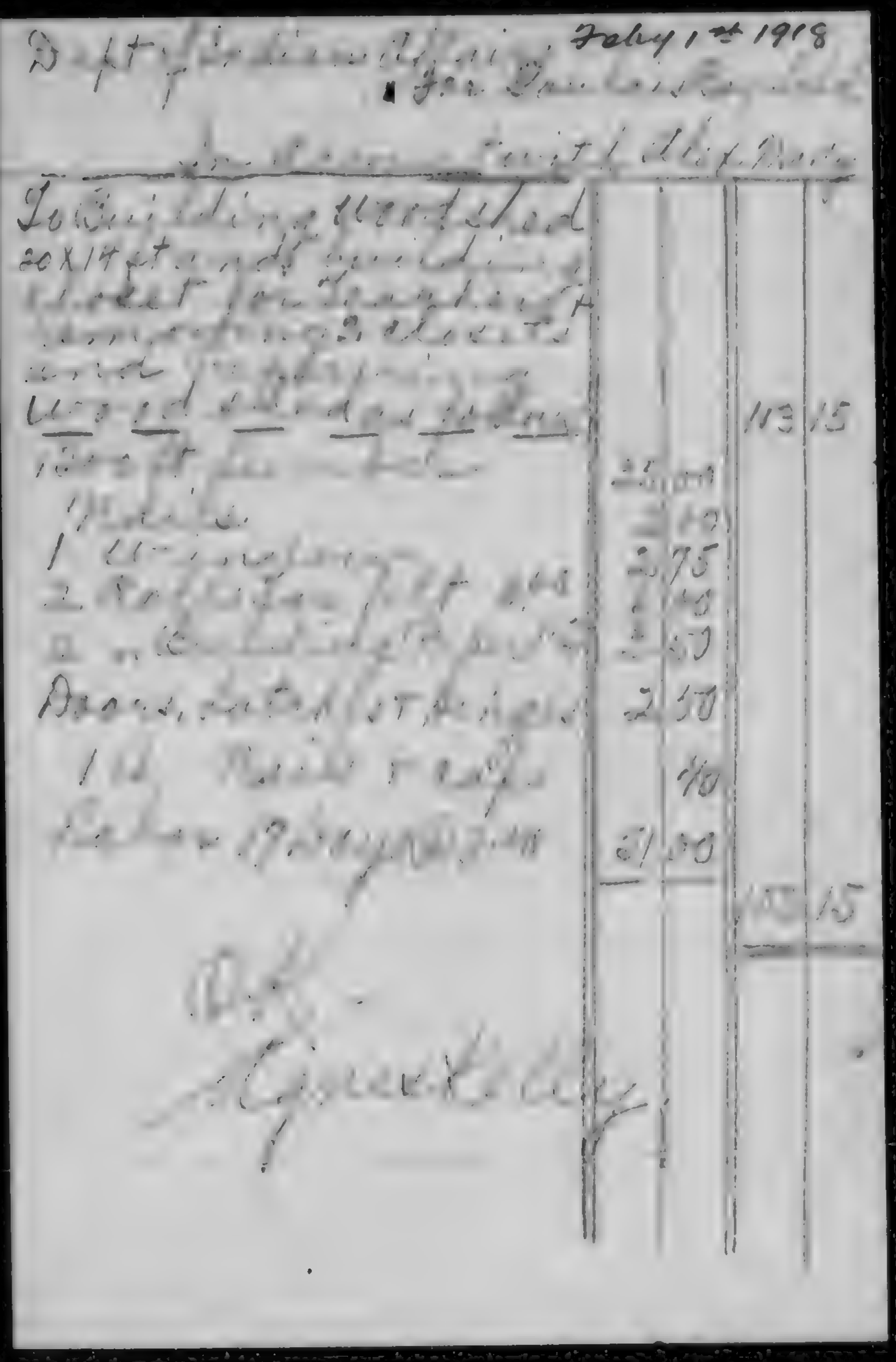
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. McNeil
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
FEB 8
1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. . . . . .
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie Ont

Feb 6

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from Alexander McCoy for $103,15 for Building Woodshed and Closet and moving Two closets and repairing woodshed already there.

I have the Honor to be Sir

Your Obedient Servant

A D McMahon

Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst, Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ak 1

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT.
Accountant.
APPROVED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr J Wm Barbeau

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1918		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
March 25	To Labor at Goulais Bay School	6 75

Sent up 5/18.

253

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMath,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

..... April 2nd 1918

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from William Barbeau for work done at Goulais Bay School, amounting to $6.75.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent.

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

A/C

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT.

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch
V & C

No. of Account Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bryanes J, H, & W, E, S,

DATE. 1918		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153128/3 dated Dec 1/17	
April 1	To Goods for Prizes to Goulais Bay School	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

642 Queen St. **STATEMENT** Phone 280

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., April 1918

M Dept of Indian Affairs Ft Frances
Miss Kelly Goulais Bay Echo Pk

To BRYANS, Dr

DRY GOODS and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

NOTE:--OUR TERMS ARE STRICTLY CASH. Charge accounts are only entered for the convenience of customers in making payment, and all accounts are due when rendered.

June.	7.	4. Toques 50, 6 Hdkfs 75	1	25
		2 Cdrf 50, 1 Scarf 25		75
		Braces 35, 3 Hdkfs 35		70
		4 Hdkfs 25, [illegible]		70
		Hose 35, 4 Vests 75	1	10
		2 Hnd. 25. 50.		50
				5 00

Jno

1424

Sent 8/4/18.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5
19

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

April 3rd 191 8

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from BRYANS, for $5,00 for goods furnished to Miss Kelly Teacher Goulais Bay School for Prizes, This a/c should have been forwarded some time ago but the first bill I got was not made out properly and I sent it back for correction and just received it today,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sch Date Bay
8/4/18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

No. of Account Matchewana ...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Bryans. ..... Limited ....

DATE 1919		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153328/3 Dated Dec. 9/18	
Jan 16	To Goods for Prizes for Goulais Bay School	5 50

6097-23 55
30/1/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMaster
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

642 Queen St. **STATEMENT** Phone 280

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Jan 21 1919

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Ben Prince Agency

BRYANS LIMIT

To BRYANS, LIMITED

DRY GOODS and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

NOTE:--OUR TERMS ARE STRICTLY CASH. Charge accounts are only entered for the convenience of customers in making payment, and all accounts are due when rendered.

Jan	18	2 Melody Rims 7		14
		2 " muffetees 25		50
		2 Lace 9		18
		1 middie Lace		15
		3 pillie 15		75
		3 Flan 29		87
		3 Print 20		60
		3 " 25		75
		2 eiderdown 25		50
		4 print 27½		109
			5	50

15336.5
1
Due 9/18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

JAN 24 1919

Sault Ste Marie, Ont, ...

.....January 20th.....191 9

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from Bryans Limited for $5.50 for Goods for Prizes for the Goulais Bay School The Teacher did not get the prizes in time for Xmas and is going to have her Concert this month,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McHadd

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

a/c 1

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT.
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-4-5

Ottawa, 15th July, 1920.

Sir,-

I re-enclose herewith the voucher which you submitted in favour of Miss Agnes Kelly for expenditure incurred in connection with the Goulais Bay School. Fuller particulars should be submitted with regard to the charges for repairs, and the quantity of oil coal purchased should be specified.

Your obedient servant.

D. McL[illegible]
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. E. W. Wabb Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT No. 2

No. of Account.... 1 Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....Joseph Creek

DATE		AMOUNT
1921		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No .... dated	
March 31st	To Supplies furnished to Goulais Bay School	10 90

Jas

Sent 1/14/21

485

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

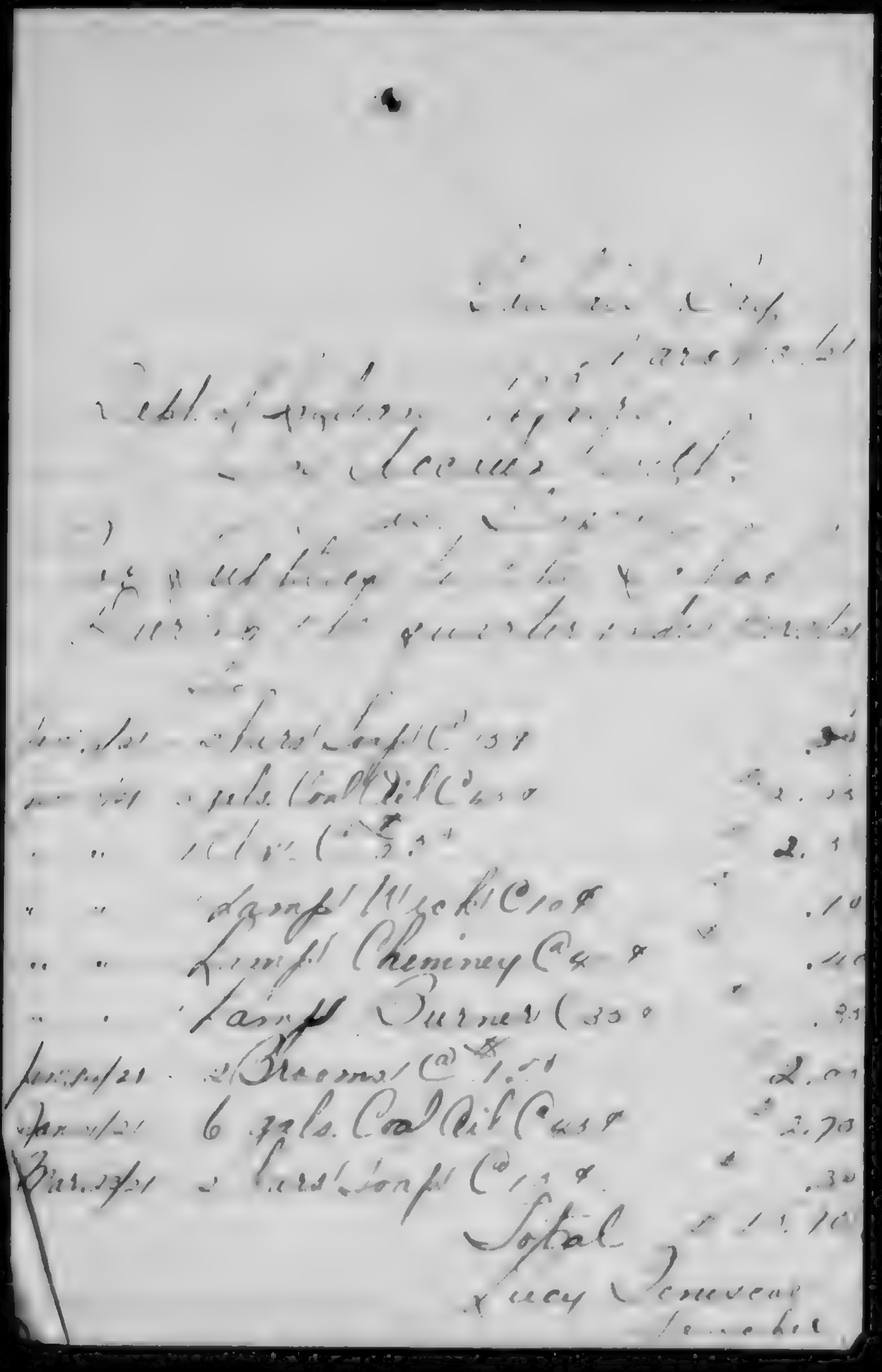
A. D. McMable
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1921
RECORDS

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

April 7th 19 21

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from Joseph Greek for $10,90 for supplies furnished to the Goulais Bay School for quart ending March 31st 1921.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

A D McLeod

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT.....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct 13 192 by letter / phone Due Oct 26 192 Opened Oct 27 192 by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					
	Leadon Bros	Bryan Bros	Turner Vick & Pollock			
1 Bedroom Suite	45.00					
1 Kitchen Chair	3.00					
1 Oil Heater	10					
2 Gramophone Records	2.20					
1 Lamp	1.25					
1 Iron White enamel	1.50					
1 Mat	90					
1 Floor Strip	30					
1 Waste basket	1.20					
1 Carpet	30					
6 Bar Soap	90					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of Indian affairs

Date Oct 31/27 City or town Sarnia Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Nov. 1st. 1922

Sir,—

Inclose please find account from the Leader, amounting to $58.46, for goods supplied to the Goulais Bay School.

I have the honor to be Sir,
your obedient servant,

A. D. McCaskill

Indian Affairs,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa, November 8th., 1922.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith vouchers in favor of the Leader Limited for goods supplied the Goulais Bay School. If the freight was paid as indicated by this firm, the receipt for the same should be attached to your vouchers; otherwise it cannot be allowed. An explanation is desired with regard to the item of $1.50 "Difference on white blankets, Mr. McNabbs instructions". It is not understood why this sum is added to the account. When the accounts are returned with explanations as intimated, the question of payment will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D.McLean
Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

A.D.McNabb Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Leader Limited Sault Ste Marie, Ont

DATE 1922		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-4-8 dated Sep 15/22		
Oct 7	To Goods to Goulais Bay School	41	21 ✓
17	" Additional Order 13-4-8-Oct 11/22	17	25 ✓
		58	46
	Freight		75 ✓
		59	21 ✓

5574 Oct 31/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeish
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

475-480 QUEEN ST. PHONE 671

SAULT STE. MARIE, Oct. 7th. 192 2

M The Department of Indian Affairs.

Mr. A. D. McNabb.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Leader Limited

Departmental Store

I	Mattress	8.00	
I	Comforter	3.25	
I	Double Blanket	6.00	
I	Bed Spread	I.95	
4	Pillow Cases	I.80	
I¼	Yds. Oil Cloth	.57	
I0	Sq. Yds. Oil Cloth	5.50	
4	Yds. Dish Towelling	.60	
4	" Hand Towelling	I.00	
I	Clothes Line	.15	
6	Spoons	I.50	
6	Tea Spoons	I.I3	
6	Knives	I.I3	
6	Forks	I.I3	
I	Alarm Clock	2.00	
6	Plates	I.50	
6	Cups & Saucers	I.50	
I	Jug	.25	
I	Sugar Bowl	.25	
2	Cake Pans	.50	
			39.7I
	Differences on white Blankets per Mr. McNabb Instructions		I.50
			41.21
	Freight... not Paid yet.		.75

13-4-8
Sept 16/21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

475-480 QUEEN ST. PHONE 671

SAULT STE. MARIE, CANADA October 17th. 1922

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Mr. McNabb, Indian Agent.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Leader Limited

Departmental Store

I	Bed Room Outfit	4.50	
2	Kitchen Chairs, I.50	3.00	
50	Feet Good Rope	.60	
2	Blinds, Window I.IO	2.20	
I	Can White Paint	I.50	
I	Mahogany Varnish	.90	
I	Floor Mop	.80	
I	Granit Wash Basin	I.20	
I	Teapot	.50	
6	Bars Laundry Soap	.30	
I	Lamp Complete	I.25	
			$ I6.75
	~~Freight Charges~~ as per Bill		.50
	~~Total~~	~~$ I7.25~~	

Shipped to Miss Angela Tonnor Teacher,
Groulais Bay Mission, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT .....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192 .. by letter phone Due ..... 192 Opened ..... 192 .. by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS

P. C. of C. New Minute No. ..... P. C. of C. File No. .....

THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA

Department Indian Affairs File No. 30th November, 1922

P.C. No. .....

F.D. .....

C.D. .....

S.R. .....

SUBJECT:— Miscellaneous Supplies - Dry Goods, etc., - Groulais Bay Mission, Ont.

Cost $ 37.96

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from the Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Purchase from the lowest tenderer, the Leader, Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., noted for payment.

NOTED
Invoice No 15-3607
NOV 20 1922
Purchasing Commission of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 3[illegible]-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____ SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Nov. 13. 1922

M The Leader Store

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

In Acc't with THE ALGOMA FISH, OYSTER & TRADING CO. LTD.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

Terms ____

1922					
Sept	30	Freight for school teacher		75	
Oct	28	" " "		50	
					125

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., November 15th 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
[redacted]
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowlefge the receipt of your letter of the 8th Instant No 13-4-5 with Vouchers for A/c for Leader Store inclosed, and in reply have to say that I am enclosing a receipt for the Freight. There is not any regular Boat running to this place and we have to ship our Freight on a Fish Boat, they do not issue any Bills of Lading or Shipping Bills , They carry our freight just to accommodate us, they do not carry freight for any one outside of the Government, they make nominal Charge.

In reference to an explanation for $1,50 added to Blanket, I have to say that I had the Merchant call me up when they were packing the Goods, I found every thing all right excepting the Blanket, I thought that I should send a heavier pair to the Teache and when I objected The Leader man said if yey give $1,50 extra I will give you a Blanket that we are retailing at $10,00 I found it was a 7lb White Woolen Blanket well worth the Difference and I told him I would take it, If the Departement objects to pay the extra $1,50 I will make it good myself to the Leader, Send him his Cheque less this amount and I will explain to him the reason of the shortage,

Heping this explanation is satisfactory and that Cheque will be forwarded at once,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

D McLeod
Indian Agent

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

289

/

No. of Account.....Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....Joseph Greek.
Box 162 Sault Ste Marie

DATE 1923		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
June 13	To Goods to Goulais Bay School Miss Toner	7 09

3616
amt 23/8/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ria_____ Statement

June 13 1923

Supt Indian Affairs.

Ottawa

In Act't with Joseph Grant

Terms_____ Gordons Reserve

Sault Ste Marie P. O

1	Pkg Gold Dust		10		
4	Twines & Twine		50		
2	Rack.		20		
1/2	Log Work	1	25		
1	Cord Wood	3	75		
1/25	" Kindling		24		
			7	49	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-3

Letter No.....145.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AU... 1923
RECORDS

Office of the...SAULT..STE..MARIE.....*Indian Agency.*

.....AUGUST..17th.....19..23.

AFR

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....289..&..290....., *amounting to* $....7..09.....

in favour of ...Joseph..Greak.....Box..162..Sault..Ste..Marie

for.....Goods..to..Goulais..Bay..School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

A.D. McCabe

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

292

1

No. of Account....Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....Mrs. William Barbeau.....
Indian Office Sc

DATE		AMOUNT
1923	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Apr. 14	To Kalsomining and cleaning School at Goulais Bay Mission	30 00

3615
Pens 23/8/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____ Statement

_____ 192-

In Acc't with _____

Terms_____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Letter No.....146.....

Office of the.....SAULT STE MARIE.....Indian Agency,

.....AUGUST 17th..... 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 291 & 292....., amounting to $....30.00.....

in favour of ...Mrs. William Barbeau.....Indian Agent.

for.....Kalsomining & Cleaning the Goulais Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 21 1923
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

528

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. . ..

Department of Indian Affairs

To Joseph Creek Coulais Bay

..... Sault Ste. Marie P. O

..... Ont .....

DATE 192'	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jany 29	To Goods purchased by Coulais Bay Teacher	12 49
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McRae

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov 16/23

To Indian Department
Ottawa

The following supplies have been received for the Indian Mission School at Gleichen Alberta from Joseph Gruel Gentleman Missionary

1 - 8 gal stone water bottle	—	3.00 +
1 pencil Sharpener [illegible]	—	3.00 +
1 doz knives & forks [illegible]	—	30
1 doz [illegible]	—	60
1 pail 40" 1 egg [illegible]	—	50
½ doz preserve dishes 10" [illegible]	—	60
1 tray 72" 1 teapot 49"	—	124
1 [illegible] 60" 1 [illegible]	—	70
1 [illegible] 1 [illegible] ½ doz bread knives [illegible]	—	125
1 [illegible] 10" 1 lamp [illegible] 15" 1 [illegible] 12"	—	125
		1249

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1a - 4 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19[illegible]
BRANTFORD

Letter No. 264

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

Ont

January 29th *192* 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 527 & 528 ,

amounting to $ 12.49 *in favour*

of Joseph Greek Goulais Bay. Sault Ste Marie P. O

for Goods purchased by Miss Thero without any permission She has been told plainly not to purchase anything without authority.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible]

Re not pay Rec'd

Your obedient servant,

A D McMahon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa, January 31, 1924.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

I return herewith voucher, amounting to $12.49, in favour of Joseph Greek, for goods purchased by Miss There for the Indian Mission School, Goulais Bay, and I have to state that, as the goods were purchased without authority, from the Department. ~~it~~ is not responsible for payment.

If Miss There purchased these articles on her own initiative, she will be expected to make settlement therefor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.D.McCabb Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTARCT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE GOULAIS BAY SCHOOL.

September 8, 1924.

Main building with woodshed attached to it.-

1, In building this school tongued and grooved clapboard was not used. Plain board overlapped was used. The whole building outside (every board) needs renailing. They are loosening and allowing the wind to get in.

2, The front steps are broken. I saw three little lads climbing into school on hands and knees. This is too much 8 times a day.

3, The whole interior walls are most forbidding. Muresco needed in classroom and paper on other rooms.

4, The woodshed needs to be properly enclosed, quite a few side boards are off.

5, The school needs rebanking and painting badly.

6, There is no cupboard or shelves to keep books and equipment.

7, School should have proper locks and key left in responsible hands.

8, Toilets in poor condition. Carpenter needed.

~~9, Cupboard and shelves needed to hold books and equipment.~~

10, Towelling, soap, pail, drinking cups, looking glass needed.

11, Fifteen combs needed badly.

12, Dutch cleanser needed to clean up utensils, etc. etc.

13, The place needs cleaning in the worst way, so much so, that this teacher would have left for Batchewana if she could have done so.

I am afraid that Mr. McNabb did little two years ago at my last visit to make the place habitable. I cannot understand why any building is allowed to practically fall to ruin. It is at present the most forbidding appearing school for a teacher to enter.

J. M. Bennett, Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, September 15th, 1924.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, has drawn attention to the condition of the building and to the repairs required, as follows:

1. In building this school tongued and grooved clapboard was not used. Plain board overlapped was used. The whole building outside (every board) needs renailing. They are loosening and allowing the wind to get in.

2. The front steps are broken. I saw three little lads climbing into school on hands and knees. This is too much 8 times a day.

3. The whole interior walls are most forbidding. Muresco needed in classroom and paper in other rooms.

4. The woodshed needs to be properly enclosed, quite a few side boards are off.

5. The school needs rebanking badly.

6. There is no cupboard or shelves to keep books and equipment.

7. School should have proper locks and key left in responsible hands.

8. Toilets in poor condition. Carpenter needed.

9. Towelling, soap, pail, drinking cups, looking glass needed.

10. Fifteen combs needed badly.

11. Dutch cleanser needed to clean up utensils, etc.

You should arrange to have the repairs enumerated by the Inspector carried out and the building placed in a good state of repair before the extreme cold weather sets in.

The boards on the outside of the building should be nailed where required.

The front steps should be repaired.

J. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The interior walls of the classroom should receive one coat of muresco.

The woodshed should be repaired and the school building banked.

A cupboard should be placed in the schoolroom in which to store books and other equipment, and proper locks with keys should be placed on the doors.

The repairs required to the toilets should be carried out.

Any other work besides that enumerated above which you consider necessary should be done. It will be necessary for you to engage the services of a competent man to carry out the repairs required to this building. The Department will rely on you to see that the work required is carried out as inexpensively as possible. You should arrange for the purchase of any material required. It will, no doubt, be necessary for you to proceed to Goulais Bay to make arrangements for the carrying out of these repairs.

You should purchase and have delivered for the use of the schoolroom 6 yards towelling, 12 cakes laundry soap, 1 galvanized water pail, 4 drinking cups, 1 looking glass, 15 steel combs and 4 tins Dutch Cleanser.

When all the repairs have been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of any material purchased, as well as vouchers, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the labour employed, and also for the supplies which you are authorized to purchase.

The Inspector states, regarding the school building, that it is hard to understand why it was allowed to practically fall to ruin, and that it is at present the most forbidding appearing school for any teacher to enter. It is considered that you should have reported the condition of this building early in the summer in order that any repairs required could have been carried out before the school re-opened. The Department will expect you to see that both the school building and teacher's living quarters are repaired and that the supplies which you are authorized to purchase are ordered at an early date and forwarded to the teacher.

I shall be pleased to hear as to what arrangements you are making to carry out the above instructions, and the date you consider the same will be completed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

776

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 1

To Peter Greenbird .....

.....Coulais Bay P. O. .....

.....Ont. .....

DATE 1924	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 18	To Labor at Coulais Bay School	12 50

6228
Dept. 9/12/24

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the m... has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has b... incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gaelavia Bay
Nov. 18 1924

Dear Sir,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
4

Letter No. 388

Office of the SAULT ST. MARIE *Indian Agency,*

December 3rd *192* 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 775 & 776 ,

amounting to $ 12.50 *in favour*

of Peter Greenbird Goulais Bay P.O.

for repairs Goulais Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Sep 16/24

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

772

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

4c1

To...Flockhart...Bros.....

.....419...Queen...Street.....

.....Sault...Ste. Marie..

DATE 1924		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	8	To 2 Cal Ridge Roof Saddles Batchewana School	32 50

6227
sent 9/12/24

[illegible] and found correct

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

419 QUEEN ST. AGENTS FOR JOHNS-MANVILLE ROOFING PRODUCTS PHONE 742

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Nov 8th 1924

M Department of Indian Affairs
Batchewana School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLOCKHART BROS.

TINSMITHS AND SHEET METAL WORKERS

METALLIC CEILINGS, CORNICES, SKYLIGHTS HOT AIR HEATING AND ROOFING

2 - Galv Ridge Roof Saddles		3	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1924
RECORDS

Letter No. 386

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

n December 3rd *1924*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 771 & 772,

amounting to $ 3.50 *in favour*

of Flockhart Bros Sault Ste Marie,

for 2 Ridge Roof Saddles for Batchewan a School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Sep 15/24

Your obedient servant,

A. McCabe

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

813

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 1

To Mrs Alex Mc Coy

Goulais Bay

Ont.

DATE 1925	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan 2	TO goods to Goulais Bay Indian School for Dec/24	2 75

705
Rec'd 8/1/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMartin
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio _____ Statement

Dec 8th. 1924

M. Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In Acc't with Mrs. Alex Mc. Coy

Gouldais Bay

Terms

For Gouldais Bay Indian school

To	1	Broom	.90
"	2	Lamp Globes	.40
"	3	Bars Soap	.60
To	1	Can Stove Polish	.15
"	2	Gallons C. oil	.80

13-4-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sault Ste Marie Ont.

January 3rd 1925

Letter No 407

Sir,

Inclosed please find Vouchers No's

Amounting to $ 2 75

In favor of Wm Aleck Wm McCoy Gonlais Bay

For xx Goods to Gonlais Bay Indians School

Authorised by Letter

Dated

A S McNabb

Indian Agent

Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

908

No. of Account.....Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Mrs. Alex. Mc. Coy.....
Goulais Bay P. O.

DATE 1925		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Feby 11	10 To Goods to Goulais Bay School	4 55

8126.

EXAMINED and found correct:
A. McL.

Sept 20-25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. McL. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio _____ Statement

Feb 12 1925

Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Acct with Mrs. A McCoy

Terms Goulais Bay

Goulais River P.O. Ont

Jan	25	Coffee G.C. 1 lb		.40	2.00
	12	Box matches	6	.15	.10
Feb.	2	Waterfalls @ .90	.75		1.53
		Summer	6	.25	.20
Feb.	10	Card Parcels	12 for	.60	.60
				Total	4.53

In Goulais Bay School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1925
RECORDS

No. 454.

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

February 17th *1925.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 207 & 208, *amounting to $* 4.55 *in favour of* Mrs. Alex. Mc. Coy Goulais Bay P. O. *for* Supplies for Goulais Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McDonald

Indian Agent.

r/c 1/1/25

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 13-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1925
RECEIVED

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the GOULAIS BAY SCHOOL for the year ended March 31, 1925. ONTARIO.

BUILDING ./

The house needs painting both inside and outside.

The chimney is broken

Isabelle Peltier,

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, April 8th, 1925.

Sir:

The teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, in her annual report for the last fiscal year, states that the house requires painting both inside and outside, also that the chimney is broken and requires repairs. Please furnish a report regarding the matter, stating what you would recommend be done in having any painting or repairs required carried out. You should also state the approximate cost involved and what arrangements could be made for the labour in having the work done. After your report is received, should it be decided to authorize having any work done, the same could be carried out during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 13-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1925
RECORDS

Schools.

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON GOULAIS BAY SCHOOL.

MAY 18, 1925.

The interior of building is positively dirty looking. The walls of classroom need to be washed and then mur-esco or something applied. Woodwork needs painting. Floor needs treatment. The teacher's living room and bed room need papering in the worst way. The bricks on the chimney are fallinf and need to be fixed as soon as possible.

The school roof is in urgent need of repairs also the woodshed. All buildings in fact need repairing.

Carpet or something should be supplied for the bedroom 10' by 7'.

Floor oil cloth is needed 10' 5" by 10'.

The mattress and bed springs are needed badly; the teacher complains of them being most uncomfortable.

Teacher's desk is falling apart. The desks and chair are needed as soon as possible.
There are only two chairs in the whole building and would grace a miner's shack.

x x x x

Miss Peltier deserves credit for working under conditions in Goulais Bay that were as I supposed remedied last fall.

In case Mr. McNabb is not well enough to attend to the reconditioning of this school, can it be done some other way?

Classroom desks are needed badly.

J. M. Bennett,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-4-5.

Ottawa, June 1, 1925.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, has again drawn attention to the condition of the school building and classroom. In this connection I wish to refer you to official letters of September 15, 1924 and April 8, 1925, regarding this matter. You have failed to take any action and the Department must now insist that steps be taken by you during the coming summer to have the building repaired and placed in good condition. You should arrange to have the following work carried out: -

1. The walls of the classroom should be thoroughly cleaned and then muresco'ed.

2. The woodwork should be painted and the floor should be thoroughly cleaned and then painted or oiled.

3. The teacher's living room and bedroom should be repapered.

4. The chimney should be repaired, as a number of the bricks have fallen off.

5. The roof of the school building is in need of some repairs and also the woodshed.

The Inspector states that a rug and oilcloth are required by the teacher for her bedroom and living room, also that a new mattress and bed springs are required.

The Inspector further states that a new desk and chair are required for the use of the teacher and some chairs for the living quarters.

Please report as soon as possible whether you can arrange to have the buildings at this school placed in a good state of repair and cleaned, also if you can attend to the purchasing of a teacher's desk, chair and other furnishings mentioned. The Department will expect to hear from you at an early date as to what action you intend taking in having this work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10 11

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 1

To Mrs Alex Mc Coy
Coulais River P. O.
Coulais Mission

Ont.

DATE 1925	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 8	To Goods to Coulais Bay School	2 35

2003
and 12/6/25

[redacted]

Examined and found correct.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

No. 506

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE Indian Agency

JUNE 5th 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1011 & 1012,

amounting to $ 2.35 in favour

of Mrs Alex Mc Coy Goulais River P.O.,

for goods to Goulais Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Necessary Articles dated

Your obedient servant,

a/c 1
/40

A S McCaskill
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1925
RECORDS

ASSISTANT
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

13-4-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA ONT June 8, 1925

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

Order # 13-4-4

To 1 Football 4.75

For Goulais Bay Indian Day School

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
services rendered.

Exhibit found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, June 25th, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 1st instant, regarding the repairs, cleaning and furnishings required at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, and have to request that you will state as soon as possible what action you have taken in having the work carried out as referred to in the above mentioned letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. McAbb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5.

Ottawa, June 26, 1925.

Sir:

The enclosed statement of account was forwarded to the Department without explanation or covering letter. It is for supplies furnished for the use of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School. If you consider this account is in order, you should attach it to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and return it to the Department for payment. I may say, however, that this account should be in duplicate.

We note that payment has been made in the past for coal oil and matches supplied. We do not furnish these supplies for the use of teachers, and, after the end of the present school year, it is expected that the teachers will purchase articles of this nature themselves without expense to the Department. Please inform them accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

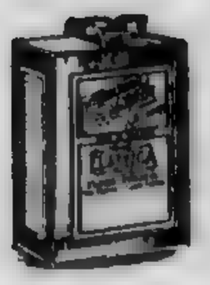
Paper-Hanging a Specialty. PHONE 330 Signs a Specialty.

Store and Display Parlors on Queen Street, opposite Municipal Buildings.

Harry Smit

AGENCY FOR ELASTICA PRODUCTS

Dealer in Fine Imported and Domestic Wall Papers. House Painter and Decorator. Painting, Polishing.
Hardwood Finishing, Graining, etc. Estimates Furnished and All Work Guaranteed.











Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., June 25th., 1925

A.D.McNabb,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie.

Dear Sir;

In response to your request,estimate on repairing, cleaning,painting and papering,I beg to submit the following estimate.

I agree to repair all broken plaster in school-room,living-room,and bedroom. Retint walls and ceiling,and repaint with two coats all doors,and windows,and wainscotting. Floors two coats of oil.
Repaper ceiling and walls of living-room and bedroom.
Repaint doors,windows,etc.
Repair chimney. Put on new roof on woodshed,and replace four lights of glass,for the sum of Two Hundred and Ninety Dollars ($290.00).

I further more agree to repaint outside of school-house with two coats of paint,for the sum of One Hundred and Seventy-five dollars ($175.00).
Put on new shingle roof with British Columbia shingles,for the sum of Two hundred and fourty dollars ($240.00).

Heping to be favored with your contract,which will receive my careful attention,I remain,

Yours very truly,

H. Smit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

INDIAN OFFICE R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ft Sault Ste Marie, Ont

June 26th 19 25

Sir;

In reply to your letter of the 1st Instant No 13-4-5 in reference to the Goulais Bay School. I have to say that I interviewed 3 different firms of painters and only one of them Mr Smit would go to the expense of going to look at the job. I told them the day I was going up there and that I would have a Boat to meet them and take them across to the Mission. Mr Smit went with me and we looked over the building very carefu and I find that the outside as well as the inside needs Painting I find also that the building needs a new Roof, there is no use in patching up the roof as it is no good. I had Mr Smit submit me figures on the Roof also Painting the outside of the School.

I inclose his figures for the different parts, the figures may look big to you but we have to take into consideration the expense of getting the material on the ground Mr Smit has done work for the Department hereto fore and he gave good satisfaction, and I would recommend that he be given the contract, as I am certain that we cannot get the work done any cheaper,

Awaiting your further instructions.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

A D McKelle
Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, June 30th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, enclosing a communication from Harry Smit, Sault Ste. Marie, giving an estimate of the repairs, cleaning, painting and papering required to place the Goulais Bay Indian Day School and teacher's quarters in good condition.

In reply I beg to say that, while the figures quoted appear high, the Department will approve of certain of the work being carried out during the coming summer holidays. You may arrange with Mr. Smit to repair all broken plaster in the schoolroom, living room and bedroom, retint walls and ceiling and repaint with two coats all doors, windows and wainscoting and give the floors two coats of oil; also to repaper ceiling and walls of the living room and bedroom and repaint doors, windows, etc. Also repair chimney, put on new roof on woodshed and replace 4 lights of glass. The cost of this should not exceed the estimate mentioned in Mr. Smit's letter, viz: $290. The Department will also approve of the roof being reshingled with a good grade of British Columbia shingles. The cost of this work, including material, should not exceed the sum of $240.

The painting of the outside of the school house will, owing to lack of funds and the cost of the other repairs, have to stand over until next year. The Department is not prepared to authorize any expenditure at the present time in painting the outside of this building.

You should arrange to visit this school and inspect the work before it is completed and see that it is being satisfactorily done, also that a good grade of material is being used. The Department will leave the repairs and shingling in your hands to see that the work is done during the summer holidays, and that it is finished in a satisfactory manner.

When the work is completed, you should forward separate vouchers, in duplicate, stating thereon the work carried out to the inside of the building, and a separate voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost of the shingles and labour in putting them on. It is understood that the above authorized amounts cover the cost of all materials, labour and freight charges.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

MEMORANDUM

J. M. BENNETT, M.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 BROWNING AVENUE
TORONTO

To The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1925
RECEIVED

R

I understand that up to the end of June nothing had been done at the Indian School at Goulais Bay to repair the Building or to redecorate the interior. Also no effort had been made to provide the teacher with bedroom or kitchen necessities.

I thought that this should be brought to your attention since Goulais Bay school condition was easily the worst in the Inspectorate. In comparison the rest were all is satisfactory to excellent condition.

Kindly do what you can in the matter.

Yours sincerely,
J. M. Bennett
Northern Ontario
R.C.S.S. DIV. IX.

Toronto, 21 25 192

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

E. X.

Ottawa, July 23, 1925.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the repairs and redecorating required to the Goulais Bay Indian Day School building, I have to say that Mr. Agent McNabb obtained prices from a contractor at the Soo and was instructed in official letter of June 30th, last, to have the following work done: -

1. Repair all broken plaster in schoolroom, livingroom and bedroom.

2. Retint walls and ceiling and repaint with two coats all doors and windows and wainscotting. - the floors to be given two coats of oil.

3. Repaper ceiling and walls of living room and bedroom and paint doors, windows, etc.

4. Repair chimney.

5. Put new roof on woodshed and reshingle the roof of the school building.

The work was to be given to Harry Smit, a contractor at the Soo. It is presumed that the agent will have this work completed before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. ~~Deputy~~ & Secretary.

J. M. Bennett, Esq.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
47 Browning Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1048

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs Alex Mc Coy

Coulais Bay Mission

ont

DATE 1925	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 1	To Goods to Coulais Bay School	1 40
	3256 21/7/25 Examined and found correct.	
	TOTAL,	1 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. McKay
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1925
RECORDS

Letter No. 324 .

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

REX

July 24th 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1047 & 1048 ,

amounting to $ 1.40 *in favour*

of Mrs Alex Mc Coy Goulais Bay P. O

for Goods to Goulais Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1054

Vote No. ..... --

Treaty No. --

Department of Indian Affairs

4/2 1

To Harry Smit

Sault Ste Marie

Ont.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July	24	To Labor and Material for Goulais Bay School per Contract	530	00

3406
and. 4/8/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

TOTAL, 530 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Store and Display Parlors on Queen Street, Opposite Municipal Buildings

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., July 24th., 192 5

M Department of Indian Affairs,

re-Goulais Bay Mission School.

In Account with

HARRY SMIT

DEALER IN

FINE IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC WALL PAPERS

Paper Hanging
Painting, Polishing
Hardwood Finishing
Graining, Etc., Etc.

HOUSE PAINTERS AND DECORATORS
PAPER HANGING A SPECIALTY

Estimates Furnished and all Work Guaranteed
PHONES
330 — 621

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto, 7406

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	To redecorating interior of school-room, as per estimate. Contract price		$290.00		
	To shingling roof, as per estimate.		$240.00		
			$530.00		

Inspected Work & Material
Used found all O.K.
July 22/25 A D McNabb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

ter No. 527 .

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

July 29th. *1925.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1053 & 1054 *,*

amounting to $ 530.00 *in favour*

of Harry Smit Sault Ste Marie

for Repairs and decorating Goulais bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* June 30/25

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ...

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 1

To ..... A. B. Mc Nabb .....

..... Sault Ste Marie, ...

..... Ont. .....

DATE 1925	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sep 17	To paid Express charges on Box of Books for Miss I. Peltier Teacher Goulais Bay School	2 70

Form 101—(Revised May 1919) Manifest No.

DOMINION EXPRESS COMPANY

..... 19...

We have received a consignment to your address, which is held at your risk.

Please call for same and present this notice, or fill out and sign the order below.

If not called for within 48 hours, goods will be put in public warehouse at consignee's risk and expense.

Agent

	NOT IN BOND	IN BOND
Charges are		
C.O.D.		
Duty, Entry and Fees		
Total to pay		

Deliver the above-mentioned property to .....

..... or bearer, who will pay all charges, and is authorized to receipt for same.

..... Consignee

STRANGERS MUST BE IDENTIFIED

IF IN BOND, please make deposit with ..... at .....

and furnish certified invoices in duplicate to enable us to pass entry at Customs, and take notice, that above-mentioned property will be sold by public auction under existing Custom Laws, unless duty cleared, and duty paid within thirty days of this advice.

Agents will take a Carbon Copy of both sides of th notice in duplicate Postal Card Notice Book.

4427
Rec'd 22/9/25

EXAM... It is ... found correct.

....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. McCark
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

INDIAN OFFICE

EXP 18 19

At.....Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

.....Sept. 17th..... 19....25

Sir;

Inclosed please find receipt for [illegible] Express Charges paid by me on a Box of Books addressed to Miss I. Peltier Goulais Bay.

Those books for Goula ie & Batchewana S Schools should be sent by Parcel Post, as I have to reship them and pay extra for cartage and freight.
I am inclosing notice card sent to Miss Peltier.
Kindly forward Cheque for the above amount.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

A S McHabb
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie Esq
Acting Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1099

Vote No. .....

Treaty No ....

Department of Indian Affairs

d/c/

To Cochrane Hardware Limited

Sault Ste Marie

Ont.

DATE 1925	SERVICE.	AMOUNT
Nov 1	To Coals to C. Lake Bay School by Miss Peltier	58 47 Sept 16/11/21 7 95

EXAMINED and found correct.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

NO.

ADER No. 11664

YOUR No. Miss I. Pelletier

Sold to M Dept. of Indian Affairs.
City.

Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.,
Sept.5,1925.

Terms Net 30 Shipped Via 113 John St. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

12	Only W. E. Cups	dz.	3.00	3.00	
2	" House brooms	ea.	1.00	2.00	
1	" No. 34 W. E. Wash basin	"	.70	.70	
1	" W. E. water pail	"	1.75	1.75	
2	" Combs.	"	.25	.50	
					7.95

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 13883-24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

ber No.....558.....

Office of the.....SAULT.....STE.....MARIE.....*Indian Agency,*

.....November..6th.....192..5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1099.....,

amounting to $....7..95.....*in favour*

of.....Cochrane..Bdm.....Sault..Ste..Marie.....

for.....Goods..to..Goulais..Bay..School..... .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......13-4-4.....*dated*.....June..1/25..... .....

Your obedient servant,

A.W.McCabb

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1125

No. 1

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chas H. McCoy
Gaulais Bay P.O
Ont

DATE 1925	SERVICE.	AMOUNT
Dec 16	To Goods for Indians Gaulais Bay School	725 5 rec'd 31/12/25 85 00
	A Armstrong	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the above is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec 16th 1925

Miss Isabelle Feltier
Fond du Lac Bay Mission School
Indian School Dept.

Bought of Alex McKay
Fond du Lac Mission Store

Terms :

Dec	15th	2 doz handkerchiefs	@ 50¢ doz		1	00	
		1 pr gloves	@ 25¢			25	
		3 collars	@ 25¢			75	
		2 pr braces	@ 25¢			50	
		2 dolls	@ 50		1	00	
		2 hr pins	@ 25¢			50	✓
							5 00

13 Vi
Mr Wil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Letter No. 584.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1925
RECEIVED

Office of the Sault St Marie Indian Agency,

Dec 28 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1125,

amounting to $ 5 [illegible] in favour

of Alex McKay Goulais Bay P.O

for Prize for Goulais Mission School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Dec 14/25

Your obedient servant,

A McKay

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1123

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Alex McCaig Esq
Fontaine Bay P.O.
Ont

DATE 1925	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec 16	To Exp. to Fontaine Riviere School	2.05
	TOTAL,	2.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. McCaig
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dec 16 1925

M Indian School Dept.
Goulais Bay Mission School

Bought of Alex McEoy
Goulais Bay Mission Store

Terms :

			£	s	d
Nov	12th	6 Soap @ 3 for 25¢		50	
		1 yd Damp wick @ 10¢		10	
Dec	10	6 Soap @ 3 for 25¢		50	
		1 Lysol @ 75¢		15	
		3 Carbolic Soap @ 3 for 25¢		25	
		1 Scrub brush @ 25¢		26	
		2 Tin Stove polish @ 15¢		30	
				2	05

7471
sent 9/1/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27
RECEIVED

Letter No. 582.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

Dec 26th 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1123,

amounting to $ 2.05 in favour

of Wm McCaig Goulais Bay P.O

for goods to Goulais Bay mission School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

W. McCaig

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1147

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited

Sault Ste Marie,

Ont.

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Jany	8	To Goods to Miss Peltier for the Goulais Bay School	5	75
		7784 rend 20/1/26		
		EXAMINED and found correct		
		TOTAL,	5	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. McMahon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

NO.

ORDER No. 20466

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

YOUR No. Miss Isabelle Pelletier

Sold to Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs, C/o Mr. A. D. McNabb City

Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Jan. 8.1926.

Terms net 30 days. Shipped Via Del. to 113 John St.

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	only /20 Crystal teapot	ea		1.25	
1	" Big Ben alarm clock	"		4.50	
					5.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rv 13-4-5

Letter No. 601

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
18 JAN 26
RECEIVED

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE Indian Agency

January 15th 1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1142,

amounting to $ 5.75 in favour

of Cochrane Dunlpp Hardware Co S. S. Marie Ont

for Goods to Miss Peltier for Goulais Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 dated Oct 5-25

Your obedient servant,

a/c 1 Jan 27

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 3 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

608
1149

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

6/c 1

To [illegible] Limited

Sault Ste Marie.

Ont.

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jany	20	To Goods to Miss Peltier Teacher Goulais Bay Sep/5/2	2 00

7946
Rent. 26/1/26.

Total, 2 00

Returned correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Empire
STATEMENT

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 19th Jan'y 1926

M Dept: Indian affairs
"Per Miss Pelletier"

To BRYANS LIMITED, Dr.

DRY GOODS and MEN'S WEAR

638-642 Queen St. Phone 230

Sept:	5	8 yds Towelling 25 yd	$2.	00

NOTE:

Our Terms Are Cash
Charge accounts are only entered for the convenience of customers in making payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Letter No.....608.....

Office of the....SAULT.....STE....MARIE.....*Indian Agency,*

.....January...20th.... .....*1926*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1149.....

amounting to $.....2.00.....*in favour*

of.....BRYANS Limited Sault Ste Marie.....

for.....Goods...to..Miss..Peltier..Teacher..at..Goulais..Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....13-4-4.....*dated*.....June..1..25.....

Your obedient servant,

A. McMath

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

676
1217

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ...

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c

To Mrs Alex Mc Coy

Goulais River P. O.

Ont.

DATE 1926	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 8	To Paint to Church of Methodist Dpt for May	2 00
Apr 26	To Goods to Goulais Bay School	2 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/3-6-5

Letter No. 676

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

May 25th 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1217 ,

amounting to $ 2.25 *in favour*

of Mrs Alex Mc Coy Goulais River P. O

for Goods to Goulais Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

A D McDonald

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa, September 16th, 1926.

Sir,-

The Department has just received a report from Mr. Inspector Bennett on his visit to the Goulais Bay Indian Day School on the 13th instant. Mr. Bennett reports that certain articles are immediately required for the teacher's residence and in order to avoid any possible delay, we are placing an order with M.J. Mahon, Sault Ste. Marie. A copy of our letter to this firm is enclosed for your information. When Mr. Mahon hands you his account, you should certify it and forward same to the Department for payment.

The Inspector also reports the following matters:-

1. Plaster is falling off the classroom ceiling.
2. A storm door is required to fit the front porch.
3. Glass broken in one window.
4. Chimney required immediate cleaning.
5. Stove pipes should be enamelled.

Please arrange to have the above matters receive immediate attention and advise the Department as soon as you have taken action in the matter. The Inspector also recommends that five more desks be supplied and suggests that these could be obtained second hand from either the Public or Separate School Board at Sault Ste. Marie. Please ascertain at once if you can obtain this number of desks and advise the Department as to the cost.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.D. McCrabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Gaulais Bay School on Gaulais Bay

Reserve in Sault Ste Marie Agency

Date. Sept 13th 1926

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 mattress		Same as last year			one here all torn
1 frying pan	none				
1 set blackboard-slates	none				
1 medium sized clock	none				
1 pr sheets	1pr				all used madly
2 dust-cloths	none		✓		
2 / 1 brooms	2 /				practically finished
1 chair (wicker)	none				
2 blinds (numbered)	"				
1 pail	"				
Soap for public use	"				Germicidal & life-buoy for pupils use
4 towels	"				
1 bread-platter-knife	"				
2 Cake-Tumblers	"				
Comforter	1				all used up.
1 Cast pipe varnish	"				Woods required
1 pail-pat	none				3 Dust Cloth
2 Table Oilcloth					1 Broom
1 storm door					1 Pail
					1 Can Pipe Varnish
					1 Potato Pail
					1 Storm Door

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name (Miss) Nilla Archambault

School Gaulais Bay

Post Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie

Express Office (nearest)

Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll 12

do in 1st Standard 7

do in 2nd do 2

do in 3rd do 2

do in 4th do 1

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Nilla Archambault
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

D McKenzie
Indian Supt. or Agent.

Form 1 — Separate form to be used for each school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1926
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

..September 22nd 19262

20

Sir,— Inclosed please find requisitions for School supplie
from Noella Archambault Teacher at Goulais Bay School also
a few articles missed from Mr Bennets list.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

A D McLeod

Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa, September 25th, 1926.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Goulais Bay Day School, I beg to say that you may secure for this school:-

2 Brooms.
4 Yds. Towelling.
1 Can Stove Pipe Varnish.
1 Potato Pot.

With reference to the storm door requested by the teacher, I would refer you to official letter of the 16th instant. The Department trusts that you have already arranged to attend to the matters mentioned in the letter referred to.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-4-5

Ottawa, November 11th, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of September 16th last, with reference to certain repairs required at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School. Please advise me at once if the repairs mentioned in that letter have received attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McCabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St Louis Bay. Ont
Dec. 3rd/26.

Wm. C. D. McNabb,
Indian Agent
Sault. Ste Marie
Ont.

Dear Mr. McNabb.-

The rope for the school-bell is broke, worn out- so I wish to know if you could send me one, at the first opportunity, as many of the people around here have no time-piece and depend on the bell on sending their children to school & without it they are but seldom on time.

Hoping to receive same at a very early date

I remain Respectfully Yours
Nicolas Archambault

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....

December 6th.....1906

Sir,—

I beg to inclose letter from Muse Archambault from Goulais Bay for rope for Bell, it only requires a ~~xxx~~ about 20 or 25 feet. I will have the right measurement by the time I hear from You.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, December 9th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a letter from the teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, requesting that new rope be supplied for the school bell.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of rope required for the purpose. The supplying of this rope should receive your early attention, and you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF R.C.M.P. OFFICER COMMANDING WESTERN ONTARIO DISTRICT, DATED JUNE 4th 1927, ON THE GOULAIS BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1927
RECORDS

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
May 30th, 1927.

The Officer Commanding,
R.C. Mounted Police,
Western Ontario District,
Toronto, Ont.

Sir:

x x x

At present there are 25 children attending this school regularly, this is all the children of school age on the reserve. I would like to point out that there is only enough seating accommodation for 16 children at the desks, and it is necessary for the remainder to sit on boxes, with either boxes or a small table for writing desks, this tends to make the discipline a little lax. I do not think that the Department knows of the shortage of desks at this school, as I understand that there was more desks when the School Inspector made his visit last year, these have been broken and have not been repaired, parts of these are outside the school.

x x x

SCHOOLS BRANCH
8 1927

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) F. A. Sampson,

1/c Sault Ste. Marie Detachment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

X.

Ottawa, June 8th, 1927.

Sir:

In a report received by the Department from the R.C.M.P. Officer commanding Western Ontario district, who visited Goulais Bay, he states that at present there are 25 children attending this school regularly. He also states that, as there are only 25 children of school age on the Reserve, and as there is seating accommodation for but 16 children, it is necessary for the remainder to sit on boxes, and recommends that desks be supplied.

I have to request that you will state, if possible, the name of the manufacturer of the desks at present in use in this school, as it is necessary, if new desks are supplied, that they be of the same type in order to have uniformity in the seating arrangements. You should also state the number of new desks that should be furnished and the sizes required. For your information I may say that desks are manufactured in the following sizes:

No. 2 - Pupils 15-18 Yrs.,
No. 3 - " 11-14 Yrs.,
No. 4 - " 10-13 Yrs.,
No. 5 - " 7-9 Yrs.,
No. 6 - " 5-7 Yrs.

When we have the information as asked for above, also full shipping directions, consideration will then be given to placing an order for the number required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Act. Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
July 23rd 1927.

Sir.-

I have just returned from Goulais Mission after paying treaty money. While there I made an inspection of the School building and find it in need of some repairs. Some of the plaster is off the ceiling, the walls are very smokey, and the outside is badly in need of paint.

In reference to your letter No. 13-4-5 of June 8th last re desks for school, I find that 6 single desks #4 and 6 single desks #5 will be sufficient, the Firms name does not appear on the desks. The desks will have to be shipped to the Soo, and reshipped to Goulais.

In connection with the wood for the Goulais school I made arrangements with Joe John to cut 10 double cords of hardwood at $7.50 per cord and several cords kindling, he being the only bidder.

I am going to Batchawana next week and will report on the school on my return. I have not as yet received from the Department any instructions re repairs to the Garden River R.C. school (my letter of June 21st last) as the holiday season is getting along, action should be taken at once.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Acting Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.
Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, July 26th, 1927.

Gentlemen:

Please quote your lowest price F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., for the supplying of the following single desks: -

6 - No. 4,
6 - No. 5.

The desks should be knocked down, securely crated, and ink wells supplied with each.

Your early reply will oblige,

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Sent to: -

H. H. Meyer Co. Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, July 27th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, relative to the desks, etc., required at Goulais Bay Mission School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the plaster on the ceiling repaired and the walls kalsomined. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and you should forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost of the materials and labour in having the work done.

Relative to the painting of the exterior of the building, I beg to say that we have no funds available to carry out this work during the present year and it will have to stand over until next summer.

The Department is obtaining prices for the supplying of the 12 single desks of the sizes mentioned by you. You will be informed later as to the name of the firm with whom the order has been placed. These desks will be shipped to the Soo, and it will be necessary for you to arrange to have them forwarded to Goulais Bay from that point.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. M. Sims, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1889

13-4-J"

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF
Artistic Church Furniture
Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecterns, Choir Furniture.
ALSO
SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1927
RECORDS

Waterloo, Ontario,
July 28, 1927.

F. H. Ives, Esq.,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of July 26th, 1927, requesting quotations on school desks for Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We will supply delivered F.O.B. cars Sault Ste. Marie, freight and all charges paid,-

6 No. 4 single desks at $6.50 each — 39.00
6 No. 5 " " " 6.30 " — 37.80
76.80

To be shipped K.D. They will be securely crated and inkwells will be supplied with each size and each desk.

Thanking you for remembering us and hoping to be successful, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED.

A E Turner
Sales Dept.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

DET. LH.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13. 4 - 5



E. N. MOYER COMPANY

LIMITED

CANADIAN SCHOOL FURNISHERS

106-108 York St.,
TORONTO, 2, CANADA





DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
AUG 1 1927

ESTABLISHED 1884.

July 28th, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 29 1927

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir-

Replying to your letter of July 26th with request for prices on 12 Desks for Sault Ste. Marie, we are pleased to quote you a price of $76.50 on this quantity, F. O. B. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We would explain that we have not found it necessary to supply ink wells with #5 desks, as these are for the smaller pupils who ordinarily do not have any occasion for them. There would be no difficulty, however, in boring the tops if the instructors found it necessary to supply ink wells for the smaller pupils.

Yours very truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY, LIMITED.

GEM/LED. General Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your quotation of the 28th instant for supplying the desks required for delivery at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., and in reply to inform you that your quotation, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1927.

Gentlemen:

Your quotation of the 28th instant for the supplying of the 12 single desks required for delivery at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., is accepted.

Please ship addressed to G. H. Sims, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., the following school desks:

6 No. 4 Single School Desks,
6 No. 5 " " " .

These desks should be shipped knocked down, securely packed, all parts complete. Ink wells should be supplied with the No. 4 desks. We note that ink wells are not supplied with your No. 5 desks, and it will not be necessary to supply the ink wells with these desks. The above desks should be supplied at the price quoted by you, viz. $76.50 F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. Sims, who is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, to certify the account and forward it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your early attention to this matter will oblige.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
106-108 York St.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, July 29th, 1927.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, relative to the extra desks required for the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, I have to inform you that an order is today being placed with the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Toronto, to ship addressed to you the following desks:

6 No. 4 Single School Desks,
6 No. 5 " " ".

These desks will be shipped in a knocked down condition, all parts complete. When they arrive, you should arrange to have them forwarded to the school and set up in the classroom.

The price quoted by the above firm for the supplying of these desks is $76.50 F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie. They will forward you an account, in duplicate, and upon receipt of the desks, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Any expense in forwarding these desks from the Soo to the school and setting them up in the classroom will be paid upon receipt of a voucher, in duplicate, covering the amount charged.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

:80

CANADA

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E.E.Moyer Co. Limited Toronto

DATE 1927		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-5 dated July 29/27	
Aug 16	For 1½ single desks and fittings for Goulais Bay Indian Day School.	$76.50

H25.7
Int22.8.27

EXAMINED & found correct.
H Ju

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith
Actg Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE ADEL. No. 8

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

ESTABLISHED 1884

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS
100 WEST FRONT STREET
(OPPOSITE NEW UNION STATION)
TORONTO

SALESMAN Mail

SHIPPED TO Sault Ste.Marie Ont.

C.P.R. Prepaid

P.O. Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED Aug. 4/27.

AT SCHOOL FURNITURE SCHOOL SUPPLIES

APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

FOR PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

Your No.13-4-5.

ALWAYS REFER TO THIS NUMBER

Our No. 13x-2520

TORONTO Aug. 11. 1927

Sold to The Department of Indian Affairs,
Purchasing Department, c/o F.H.Paget,

F.O.B.C.

TERMS Net 30 days.

P. O. Ottawa, Ont.

ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Agents are not authorized to collect

PLEASE RETURN THIS STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE

6	No. 4 New Empire Single Desks					
6	No. 5 " " " "					
6	Inkwells complete.	lot	76.50	$76	50	
1	Lot Screw Nails.					

Sent to G.H.Sims,Esq.,
acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar send 2c stamp for postage

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 80

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 16th *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 80 ,

amounting to $ 76.50 *in favour*

of E.N.Moyer Co. Ltd. Toronto.

for 12 single desks and fittings for Goulais Bay Indian Day School.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* July 29/27

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P3

CANADA

No. of Account...../.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To....Cochrane..Dunlop..Hdw..Co....Ltd.....

DATE 1927		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No....13-4-n.5..dated.....July 27/27	
Aug 31	For supplies to repair Goulais Mission School.	$8.85 ✓

4749
Sent Sept 12/27

LABELLED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... G. H. Ives
Acting Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 12749 No.

YOUR No. [redacted]. Sims

Sold to M Department of Indian Affairs
Go"lias Bay School

SAULT STE. MARIE ONT
AUG. 16. 1927.

Terms Net 30 days Shipped Via Dukan Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

5	Pkgs. # 14 Muresco	ea.	.70	3.50	
1	Med. Trowel	ea.		3.50	
1	# 6 Ideal Kalso Brush	ea.		1.10	
1	Bag Gypsum Plaster	ea.		..25	
					8.85

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 46338 68 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Letter No. 93

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

August 31st 1921

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 93,

amounting to $.8.85 in favour

of Cochrane Dunlop Hdw. Co. Ltd. S.S. Marie.

for supplies to repair Goulais Mission School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 dated July 27/21.

Your obedient servant,

Actg Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20

CANADA

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ...W.J.Jewell.....S.S.Marie.....

DATE		AMOUNT	
1927	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13445 dated July	£7/£7	
Aug 30	For Freight on school desks, 300 to Goulais Mission.	$12.50	

I.A.B. (illegible) Indian Agent's Office

Nov 11 1927

474

Sup Sept 15/27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.H. Smart
Actng Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.9%

Ldo Ont. Aug 30. 27

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Memo. Sent
T. J. Jewell

To drayage Dust from Ldo to London 7.50
To Cartage from London to Muncey 5.00
12.50

13-4-15
2 - 1 5" 9"

CANADA

13-4-5

Letter No. 90

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 30th *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 207 *amounting to* $12.50 *in favour of* Y.J.Jewell *for* Freight on Desks Shd to Goulais Mission.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* July 27/27

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

I Reads

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR BENNETT,
dated September 9th, 1927, on his inspection
of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

Original on File 13-4-6.

"Cupboard needed for equipment and books.

"Stovepipes need enamel and need cleaning inside.

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

"Toilets - 2 - No door on one. No ventilators on either. Need to be cleaned up inside and white-washed.

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

"1. The paper on the kitchen walls only needs attention, due mostly to a smoky chimney. It needs cleaning.

"2. Exterior of school needs painting.

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

"This teacher has requested the following and I would recommend them.

1 water pail for children
2 mixing bowls
1 tea kettle
2 tea plates
2 cups and saucers
~~1 egg beater~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, September 14, 1927.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, states that the following equipment, repairs and renovations are needed at the school and teacher's living quarters:

> A cupboard is needed for the storing of equipment and books.
> Stove pipes require to be cleaned and enamelled.
> There is no door on one of the toilets and they require to be thoroughly cleaned and white-washed.

You should arrange to have the stove pipes taken down, thoroughly cleaned and replaced, and you may have them enamelled. You may also arrange to have a suitable cupboard installed in the schoolroom. This cupboard should be of inexpensive construction. The toilets should be repaired, thoroughly cleaned and placed in a sanitary condition. If you consider the same necessary, you should have them whitewashed.

With reference to the teacher's living quarters, the Inspector states that the walls of the kitchen need attention and that they should be thoroughly cleaned. You may arrange to have this work done. You may also purchase and have forwarded, for the teacher's use, 1 galvanized water pail, 2 mixing bowls, 1 tea kettle, 2 tea plates and 2 cups and saucers.

Please give the above matters your early attention, and you should see that no unnecessary expense is incurred. Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded by you covering any expenditure incurred.

The Inspector also states that the exterior of the school building needs painting. It is considered that it is now too late in the season to have this work done. You should draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next spring, giving an estimate of the cost of supplying the paint, etc., required, and in having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Y14

CANADA

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Alex McCoy Oculais Mission

DATE 1927		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-5 dated July 27/27	
Sept 24	Repairs to Oculais Mission, Indian Day [redacted].	$16.00 ✓

5382
rec'd 29/9/27
to Oct

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

A. H. Sims
Actg Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept - 20 - 1927

Department of Marine & Fisheries.

In Account with Alex McKay
Goulais Bay

Repairing walls of School Room
and adding new Desks -

4 days - at $4.00 per day
$16.00

Alex McCay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 4 - 5

CANADA

...tter No. 114.....

Office of the Sault Ste Marie. *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 24th. 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 114 ,

amounting to $ 16.00 *in favour*

of Alex MaCoy. Goulais Mission.

for Repairs to Goulais Mission, Indian day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 46-13 *dated* June 22/27

Pay 9/27

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith
Actg Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 28 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

146

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To..Wm. Hallam...S.S.Marie.....

DATE 1927		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.13m4m5.....dated..Sept...14/27	
Sept 29	For supplies re repairs to Goulais Mission School.	$4.56 ✓

5498 10/27

Examined and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

G. H. Sims
Actg Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE

No. 278

335 QUEEN STREET
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Sept 4 1927

M. G. Swinn ACCOUNT NO.

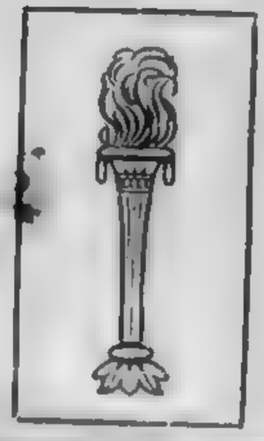
Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WM. HALLAM

HOUSE AND DECORATIVE PAINTER — WALLPAPER AND ROOM MOULDING

Accounts due when rendered — ESTIMATES FURNISHED — 8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts



E. B. Eddy, Limited, Toronto 20000

DATE	ARTICLES		FOLIO	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	5 rolls Wall	45-d		2 25		
	18 yds Border	7 d		1 26		
	2 rolls Ceiling	35-d		1 05		4 56

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 7176, File 452,675-2, pt 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 116

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 29th *192*7.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 116 *,*

amounting to $ 4.56 *in favour*

of Wm. Hallam S.S.Marie.

for supplies re repairs to Goulais Mission School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Sept 14/27

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith
Actg Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123

CANADA

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Dunlop Hdw Co. S.S.Marie.

DATE 1927			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 15-4-5 dated Sept 14/27	
Oct	4	For material furnished for repairs to Goulais Mission Indian Day School.	$9.28

5640
Amt 7/10/27.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G Hoffman
Acting Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY | SAULT STE. MARIE | PEMBROKE | NORTH BAY | COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 15831 No.

YOUR No. G.H.Sims.

Sold to M[illegible]ept. of Indian Affairs.
Dominion Bldg.

SAULT STE. MARIE ONT.
SEPT. 29, 1927.

Terms Net 30 days Shipped Via Goulias Mission School Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	Piece Fly Screen Galv. 28 x 72"	2	yd.	.32	.64	
2	Prs. Butts # 104 3 x 3 & Screws		pr.	.25	.50	
4	Only 4" Gate Hooks & Eyes		ea.	.04	.16	
1	Bushel Lime		ea.		.75	
3	Only 10½ " Tin Pot Covers		ea.	.15	.45	
1	" Bottle O'Cedar Polish		ea.		.50	
1	" Claw Hammer		ea.		.60	
3#	2½ Com. Nails		lb.	.05	.15	
2	Tins Black Knight Stove Polish		ea.	.15	.30	
1	Pkg. 6 oz. Carpet Tacks Blued		ea.		.07	
1	Only Wall Paper Brush Crown # 10		ea.		.35	
1	" Glass Bowl for Fruit		ea.		.35	
						4.82
	Sept. 22. # 15339					
1	Only Pearl Dish Pan 10 qt.		ea.		.95	
1	" " Daisy Kettle # 20		ea.		.95	
1	" 12 x 1 x Tin Dairy Pail		ea.		.75	
2	" White Granite Mixing Bowls # 22		ea.	.55	1.10	
1/6	Doz. 6" Semi Porc. Plates G.B.		dz.	2.09	.33	
1/6	" Cups & Saucers G.B.		dz.	2.25	.38	
						4.46
						9.28

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 31178-78 86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 123

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

October 4th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 143,

amounting to $. 9.28 in favour

of Cochrane Dunlop Hdw. Co. S.S.Marie.

for Material furnished for repairs to Goulais Mission Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 5 1927 BRANCH

G. H. Smith Rely
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

438

CANADA

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W.J.Jewell, S.S.Marie.

DATE		AMOUNT
1927		
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-5 dated Sept 14/27	
Oct 31	For Freighting goods to Goulais Mission	$16.00

6359

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Sims
Actg Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ans Oct Oct 31-27

Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Account of Expenses.

To Freight on 5 Wagon Loads Effects 15.00
from Lac La Hache Museum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1927
REGISTRY

Letter No. 138

Office of the Sault Ste Marie. *Indian Agency,*

October 31st 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 138 ,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of V.J.Jewell, S.S.Marie.

for Freight on Goods to Goulais Mission.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Sept 14/27

Pay J.A.L.

Your obedient servant,

G.H. Smith
Actg Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

148

CANADA

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Alex McCoy Coulais Bay, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1927	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13445 dated Sept 14/27	
Nov 5	For repairs to Coulais Mission School.	$18.00 ✓

6491 5/11/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G H Smith
Actg Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gaulais Bay Ont-
Nov 8-17-1

Dept- of Indian Affairs. Ottawa,

In Acct- with Alex McKay
for repairs to school at Wasauksing

4½ days at 4.00 per day- $18.00

E. H. Sims

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

NOV 8 1927

Letter No. 148

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Algoma

November 5th *192 7.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 148 *,*

amounting to $ 18.00 *in favour*

of Alex McCoy, Goulais Bay.

for repairs to Goulais Mission School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Sept 14/27

Your obedient servant,

G H Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-2

CANADA

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... C.H.Sims. ..S.S.Marie. .....

DATE 1927			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-5 dated ..... July 29/27	
Nov	5	Advances for Freight on Desks from Toronto to Soo.	$5.20

6490 Sent 10/11/27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Sims
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 152

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1927
BRANTFORD

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

Clerk

November 5th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 152,

amounting to $ 5.20 in favour

of G.H. Sims

for advances for freight on Desks

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4n5 dated July 29/27

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Sims
Ad, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105-1

CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ....Hesson Lumber Co Ltd ... S.S.Marie.....

DATE 1927		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-5 ....dated.....Sept 14/27	
Nov 5	For cupboard, Blackboard, Doors, Etc. for Goulais Mission School.	$23.38 ✓

6489
Sent 10/11/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Ives
Asst Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Oct 31 1927

M Department of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT No.

Goulais Mission

BOUGHT

THESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

Oct	19	To 1 cupboard 3x5-12. 3 shelves. one coat shellac	10	00
"		" 1 Batten door 25½x6	2	50
"		" 1 " " 26½x6	2	50
"		" 1	7	50
"		" 1 Black Board		72
"		" 1 pc 1x12-8 pine s4s		16
"		" 1 " 1x 2-8 " "		
			23	38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

No. 151

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 5th *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 151 ,

amounting to $ 23.38 *in favour*

of Hesson Lumber Co. Ltd. S. S. Marie.

for Cupboard, Blackboard, Doors, Etc. for Goulais Mission School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Sept. 14/27

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Wm. Jewell & Co. S.S. Marie.....

DATE 1927		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-1-5 dated Dec 5/27	
Dec 31	For Christmas Gifts for children of Oculaks Mission school.	$5.00

Received correct.

8191 Dec 5/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smo.....
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

90 Wellington St. Phone 1953

WM. JEWELL & CO.

Groceries and Dry Goods, Etc.

[redacted] Mario, Dec 30 1927

Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

15 Yard - Cut 20	3	00
8 Yard Flat @ 25	2	00
	5	00
Mrs. [illegible]		
50	1	
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

McCaskey's - Galt 8-99-81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 38-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1928
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 188

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

23

December 31st *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 188 *,*

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Wm. Jewell & Co. S.S.Marie

for Christmas gifts for children of Goulais Mission School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-1-5 *dated* Dec 5/27

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Sims
Indian Agent.

JAN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gordais Bay Mission
Gordais Bay Ont.
Dec: 30th/91

Wm McDonald Esqre Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Owing to three additional pupils who wish to come to school after New Years I wish to get 3 double desks, I would like to have double desks because I have already two classes containing 3 pupils, they are crowded and you see it makes it very uncomfortable for them.

Hoping that you comply with my request for the opening of school Jan 3rd.

I remain yours sincerely

Wm L. Ferguson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 1928

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
January 3rd 1927.

Sir,-

Inclosed please find a letter from Miss Gagon of Goulais Bay requesting 3 double desks for the Goulais School.

I may say that I can purchase 3 No.3 double desks from the Public School Board of this City, suitable for the Goulais School, for the sum of $1.50 each. If this meets with the approval of the Department, kindly advise.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

S. H. Smith.
Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean, Esq.
Asst Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, January 9, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School in which she requests that 3 double desks be supplied to complete the seating equipment.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange with the Public School Board of Sault Ste. Marie to purchase 3 No. 3 double desks. You should see that these desks are in good condition, and you should arrange to have them forwarded to the Goulais Bay School. We note that you can obtain these desks for the sum of $1.50 each.

After the desks have been delivered at the school, please forward a voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost of the desks, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

194

CANADA

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

R.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Shoulaise & Halladay, S.S.Maria

DATE 1918			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-4 dated Dec. 27/27	
Jan	9	Supplies for Coulais Mission Indian Day School.	26.40 ✓

836 and 1/1/28

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Sims
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1433

146 - 148 GORE STREET

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Jan 6 1928

M Dept of Indian Affairs
1 Y. Simms Indian Agent.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SHOULDICE & HALLADAY

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS — **LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR**

Accounts Due When Rendered — 7 Per Cent. Charged on Overdue Accounts

Jan	4	12. L. B. Soap 100 12 Lowelling 540	6	40	1

For Batchawana B. School
Prairie Portage School

Order No.

18-11-4
4 | 24
(.c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 194

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 27th 192 8

Agent

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 194 ,

amounting to $ 6.40 *in favour*

of Shouldice & Hallady. S.S.Marie

for supplies for Goulais Mission Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Dec 17/27

Your obedient servant,

C. L. Sims.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

206

CANADA

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Dunlop Hdw Ltd, S.S. Marie.

DATE 1928		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-4 dated Dec 27/27	
Jan 30	For Box Stove, Shovel and poker for Goulais Mission Indian School.	$21.00 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

9006 2nd 2/2/28.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G H Norris
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 24713 No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M[illegible]pt. of Indian Affairs, SAULT STE. MARIE ONT.
CITY JAN 24. 1928.

Terms Net 30 days Shipped Via Taken for Goulias Mission School. Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts

1	Only 36" Elmwood Box Stove	ea.	19.75	
1	Long Handle fire Shovel	ea.	.25	
1	Pc. ½" Round Iron, made as a furnace poker 36" long	ea.	1.00	
				21.00

COCKLAND-LMATTESON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 46330-48-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

JAN 31 1928

Letter No. 206

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 30th. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206,

amounting to $ 21.00 *in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hdw Ltd. S.S.Marie

for Box Stove, Shovel and poker for Goulais Mission Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Dec 27/27

Your obedient servant,

G H. Jennis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

207

CANADA

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..U.J.Mahon,.....S.S.Marie.....

DATE 1928		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-6-4 dated Jan 21/28	
Feb 3	For supplies for Goulais Bay Indian Day School.	$2.10 ✓

9112
Feb 7/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Uttin
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

667-9 Queen St. East

PHONE 120W

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Jan 31 1928

M Dept Ind affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. J. MAHON

FURNITURE DEALER AND UNDERTAKER

8 Per Cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Jan	25	1 gals. Paint		75
		1 Chair	1	35
			2	10
13-4	4			
[illegible]	21	28		

for Ind. Dept. received.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 207

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

February 3rd 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 207,

amounting to $ 2.10 in favour

of Mr. Johnson, Sr.

for supplies for Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 dated Jan 11/28

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ponis,
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 4 1928
OTTAWA

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

221

CANADA

No. of Account ...1...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ...Public..School..Board,..S.Ste.Marie.....

DATE 1928			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.13-4-5....dated....Jan..9/28	
Feb 20		Desks for Goulais Bay School.	$3.75

[illegible]
Record Office.

9559
Jul 23/2/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Ferris.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

221

Board of Public School Trustees

SAULT STE MARIE. ONT.

February 18th, 1928.

Sold to Mr. G. H. Sims,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

3 Double Seats @ 1.25 . 3.75 ✓

H-5
3-4-5
Jan 9/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Letter No. 221

Office of the Sault Ste Marie. *Indian Agency,*

February 20th 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 221,

amounting to $3.75 *in favour*

of Public School Board, S.S.Marie.

for Desks for Goulais Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Jan. 9/28

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Paul Lafford, S.S.Marie.....

DATE 1928		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
March 20	For freight on stove & desks from Sault to Goulais Mission.	$6.00

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....
103-04
Rec'd 22/3/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith
.....
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
March 20 1928.

[redacted] of Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

In account with Paul Lafford.

Jan--25th-- To freight on stove and desks from Sault
to Goulais Mission school. ----------$6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Letter No. 239....

Office of the...Sault.Ste.Marie.....Indian Agency.

..March.20th...1928

Sir,-

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 239.....

amounting to $6.00 .....in favor

of..Paul.Lafford..S.S.Marie. .....

for.freight.on.stove.& crates.from.Sault.to.Goulais....
Mission school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant.

G. H. Sims.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimated cost of repairing and painting Indian Day School at Goulais Mission.

Replacing & Renailing siding etc	$22.00
6 gallons paint	30.00
Brushes	5.00
Nails etc	2.00
Labor	45.00
Freight	20.00
	$124.00

G. H Smith.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 4 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
April 13 1928.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith an estimate of the cost of repairing and painting the Goulais Mission school. I beg to say that the siding on the school is in bad condition,parts of it will have to be renewed,and nearly all needs renailing. The enclosed estimate is for two coats of paint. I intend to have the work done by the Indians of Goulais Mission.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Smith.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 16 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, April 16th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing an estimate of the cost of repairing and painting the Goulais Bay Indian Day School building. It is noted that the siding on the school is in bad condition and that part of it will have to be renewed and renailed, also that the building requires two coats of paint, and that you estimate the cost of this work, including labour and the freight on material, etc., to be approximately $124.00.

The Department will approve of your arranging to have the repairs and painting required carried out. You should purchase all material, and arrange for the labour, employing Indians as far as possible. You should see that all work is completed in a satisfactory manner. A good grade of paint, etc., should be used. The total expenditure should not exceed your estimate of approximately $124.00.

When the work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material required and for the labour in carrying out the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

273

CANADA

No. of Account 4eb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To McCauley Bros. S.S.Marie

DATE 1928			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-4 dated April 10/28	
May	2	Supplies for Goulais Mission School.	$2.00

E. H. [illegible] found correct.

[illegible]

Sent May 4/28

734

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Sims
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONES 678-679 — Cor. Queen and March Sts.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. April 30 1928

M Goulais Mission School
Y. E. H. Sims

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McCAULEY BROS.

GROCERS

Dealers in Groceries, Provisions and Flour

April 13.	2 Brooms	1 50
	1 Scrub Brush	35
	1 Stove Polish	15
		2 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

297

CANADA

No. of Account ...Ad...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ...Y.J.Jewell...S.S.Muxie.....

DATE 1928		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 53-13 dated April 16-28	
June 5	Freight on Lumber & Paint, Soo to Goulais Mission.	$20.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.H.

Sent June 8/28

1214

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Y. H. Jones.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault St Marie Dist
June 1-25

Dept Indian Affairs

Account with

of J. Snell

To Taught on Indian and Pound-
age Due its Indians Division

$20.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-13-4-S

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 237

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 5th, *192*8.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 237,

amounting to $ 20.00 *in favour*

of W.J.Jewell, S.S. "Caie."

for Freight on lumber & paint, Soo to Goulais Mission.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 53-13 *dated* April 16-28

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Simms

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

204

CANADA

No. of Account A-1-1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

DATE 1928		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-4-5 dated April 16-28	
June 8	For Paint etc, for Goulais Mission School.	$38.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. Lee

2nd June 11/28

1259

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT. OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO May 31th 1928

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs.

Goulais Indian School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
May 17	To 4 1/2 gal. # 116 S & W Paint	4.50 gal		20 00		
	1 1/2 " # 108 " "	4.50 gal		6 75		
	2 " Boiled Oil	1.50 gal		3 00		
	1 Only Paint Brush 2"			2 00		
	1 " " " 2"			1 50		
	1 " " " 1"			40		
	1 Putty Knife			20		
	3 lbs. Putty	10 4/2		30		
	5 " 2" C Nails	8 9 lb		40		
	5 " 2 1/2 C "	7 4 lb		35		
	1 Tk 6 oz Tacks			10		
						$ 35.00

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 304

Office of the Sault Ste Marie. Indian Agency.

June 4th 192[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 304,

amounting to $ 35.00 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, S.S.Marie.

for Paint etc, for Goulais Mission school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 dated April 16-28

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Jones.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

805

CANADA

No. of Account 4eh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hesson Lumber Co.Ltd. S.S.Marie

DATE 1928		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-4-5 dated April 16-28	
June 8	Lumber for repairs to Goulais Mission School.	$11.20 ✓

Examined and found correct.

[signature]

sent June 11/28

1258

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Sims.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., June---1-----8 192...

M Department of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT No.

BOUGHT OF HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

Coulais Mission School

May	18	To 100 ft. resawn siding			45.00	4	50
		" 75 L ft. 1x12 pine 8&s	75	ft.	80.00	6	00
		" 2 pcs 1x6-10 " "	10	"	70.00		70
						11	20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

No. 305

JUN 9 23

Office of the Agent Ste Marie Indian Agency,

June 6th 192 3.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 305,

amounting to $ 11.40 in favour

of Hesson Lumber Co. Ltd. Ste Marie.

for Lumber for repairs to Goulais Mission School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 dated April 10-23

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Jones.

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
JUN 11 1923

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1928

R.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McDONALD, dated June 1st, 1928, on his inspection of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

Original on File 13-4-6.

This school building is being painted and repaired on the outside at the present time. The ceiling is in bad shape and I would suggest that it be covered with Beaver Board. The chimney needs attention and the teacher's residence should be papered. A new floor should be put in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-1-5.

Ottawa, June 12, 1925.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, states that while the school building is being painted and repaired on the outside he would recommend that the ceiling in the classroom be covered with beaver board, as it is in bad condition. He also states that the chimney needs attention and that the teacher's residence should be papered and a new floor put in.

I shall be pleased to have your recommendation regarding the Inspector's suggestions, and if you recommend that the work mentioned by him be carried out, you should give an estimate of the cost. This matter should receive your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

311

CANADA

No. of Account 1476

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James John, Goulais Mission.

DATE 1928		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-4-5 dated April 16-28	
June 21	Repairing and Painting Goulais Mission School.	$52.50 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

1476

Sent June 23/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Goulais Mission, Ont
June 21st 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In account with James John, repairing and Painting Goulais Mission School.

15 15 days work at 3.50 per day ----------$52.50 ✓

Send cheque to Indian Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1928
OTTAWA

Letter No. 311

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 21st 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 311 ,

amounting to $ 52.50 *in favour*

of James John, Goulais Mission.

for repairing and painting Goulais Mission school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* April 14th

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13. 4- 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
July 10th 1928.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of June 12th ult No.13-4-5 re repairs to Goulais Mission Indian school, I would recommend that the following repairs be made. A new hardwood floor to be laid in the schoolroom with paper between, and same to have two coats of oil. Ceiling, strapping of 1 x 4 to be nailed to the old ceiling, and beaver board laid on same, and joints covered with panel strips. Chimney to be cleaned etc, I may say that the flue is too small for two stoves, hence the smoke. The following is the estimated cost of the above repairs.

400 ft-Beaver Bd at $45.00 per M	18.00
475 " Maple flooring 75.00 " "	35.62
200 B ft 1 x 4 67 ft B.M. 50.00 per M	3.35
200 L ft ½ x 1½ panel strips 1½ ¢ L ft	3.00
60 L " ¼ round at 1½¢ per L ft	90
1 ---Roll floor paper 400 ft	2.25
1 ---gall oil	1.50
5 ---Doz screws at 9¢	45
Nails etc	2.50
Labor	40.00
Freight.	20.00
	$127.52

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Jervis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, July 12, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, estimating the quantities and the cost of the materials necessary, also the cost of the labour, in carrying out the repairs required to the interior of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of a hardwood floor being laid in the classroom, with paper between, and the same being given two coats of oil. Further, the ceiling may be covered with beaver board and the joints covered with panel strips and the repairing and cleaning of the chimney may be carried out.

You should arrange for the purchase and delivery of the material, as mentioned in your letter, and for the labour in having the work done. You should see that all work is satisfactorily completed and that the cost of the material and labour does not exceed your estimate of approximately $128. After the work has been finished, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and for the labour. This matter should receive your prompt attention, in order that all this work can be completed before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D. 1789

G. E. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

335

CANADA

No. of Account..... Sale 3 Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Hesson Lumber Co Ltd, S.S.Marie.....

DATE 1928		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....15-4-5...dated.....July 26/28	
July 27	Material for repairs to Batchewana Indian Day School.	$89.54

2425
Cert Auditor 31/28.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

G H Ivens
Agent.

FORM No. 109

J.W.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., July 2 192

M Department of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT No.

Kitchenana

BOUGHT OF

HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

July	7	o [illegible] xxxxx shingles @ .50	55	[illegible]
		" 2 pcs. 1x5-12 pine @ 24 in ft. - 3[illegible]		[illegible]4
		" 9 rolls single coated sheeting @ .25	[illegible]	[illegible]
		" 100 ft. rough lumber @ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible] lin. ft. [illegible] @ .05	[illegible]	[illegible]
		1 sheet of tin	[illegible]	[illegible]
		" 25 lbs shingle nails @ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		1 gallon [illegible]ellow floor paint	[illegible]	[illegible]
		5 lbs 5" nails @ .06		[illegible]
		" 1 [illegible] of tack.		[illegible]
			9	04

Replaced July 10th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. July 25 192

M Department of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT No.

Etcheminn Island

BOUGHT OF

HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

July	7	To 8½ X xxxxx shingles	6.50	55
		" 2 pcs 1x5-12 pine s4s	24 Lin ft. @ 3½	84
		" 9 rolls single coated sheating	2.25	20
		" 100 ft. rough lumber	38.00	3
		60 Lin. ft. 1x8 pine s4s	.05	3
		" 1 sheet of tin		1
		" 25 lbs shingle nails	.06	1
		½ gallon yellow floor paint		3
		5 lbs 3" nails	.06	
		" 1 package of tacks		
				.9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 335

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE
JUL 30 1928

July 27th 192 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 335 ,

amounting to $ 82.54 *in favour*

of Hesson Lumber Co. Ltd., Edmonton.

for Material for repairs to Batchewana Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* July 26/28 .

Your obedient servant,

G. 46, Smiss.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

544

CANADA

No. of Account Sch & Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Keeson Lumber Co. Ltd.....S.S.Marie.....

DATE 1928		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No...13-4-5....dated.....July...12/28	
Aug 4	Material for repairing Goulais Mission Indian Day School.	$68.47 V

Received and Audited
Algoma Agency
Aug 9 1928

Cheque August 9-28.
25-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., August--2--

M. Department of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT No.

Coulais Iesion School

BOUGHT OF

HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

July	23	o 450 ft. Maple Flooring @ 75.00			33	75 ✓
		" 10 sheets 4x7 wall Board	280 ft.			
		" 5 " 4x6 " "	120 " 400ft	45.00	18	00 ✓
		" 300 Lin. ft. 1x4 spruce	100 ft.	50.00	5	00 ✓
		" 250 " " 1½" Lattice		.02	5	00 ✓
		" 100 " " ½ round		.01½	1	50 ✓
		" 1 Roll white paper		.90		90 ✓
		" 1 Gallon boiled Oil			1	30 ✓
		" 5 dozen 1" #10 screen nails		.10		50 ✓
		" 3 lbs 3" common nails		.06		18 ✓
		" 1½ " 1½" finishing		.06		09 ✓
		" 20 " 2½ flooring		.08	1	60 ✓
		" 1 Gallon an				65 ✓
					68	47 ✓

13-4-5-
1-1-12/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No....344.....

Office of the.....Sault Ste Marie.....Indian Agency,

.....August...th..... 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3x4..... .....,

amounting to $....68. .....in favour

of...Hesson Lumber Co.Ltd...S.S.Marie..... .....

for ...material for ...completing...Garden...River...School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....13-4-5..... dated.....July...12/24..... .....

Your obedient servant,

G. H Sims.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

350

CANADA

No. of Account Sask Vote 14

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Paul John, Goulais Mission.

DATE 1928			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-4-6 dated July 12/28	
Aug	11	Labor repairing Goulais Mission Indian Day School.	$40.00

2615
Cert August 16/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. Paul Jones
Agent.

FORM No. 109

J. W. Thorne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
August 11th 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs,Ottawa

In account with Paul John, Goulais Mission.

To -10- Days work repairing Goulais Mission Indian Day School,

at $4.00 per day ---$40.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

R

Letter No. 330

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 11th *192* 6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 330 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Paul John, Goulais Mission.

for labour repairing Goulais Mission Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *. dated* July 12/28 .

Pay Thos

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

351

CANADA

No. of Account 1c1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Victor.J.Jewell. Sault Ste Marie.

DATE 1928			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13m.b.5 dated July 12/28	
Aug	13	Freight on Lumber etc to Goulais Mission School.	$20.00 ✓

2704
Rec'd Aug.
22/28.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H Smith
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste Marie Ont.
August 13th 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In account with Victor. J. Jewell, Sault Ste Marie.

July 24--To Freight on lumber etc to Goulais Mission School---$20.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 351

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

August 10th 192 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 351 ,

amounting to $30.00 in favour

of Victor.J.Jewell, Sault Ste Marie.

for freight on lumber etc to Gaulais Island School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 dated July 12/24

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 488

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1926
RECORD

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO Sept 7, 1926

O # 13-4-4

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

To 1 Football	4.75
For Gouglais Bay Indian Day School	

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

3102 - Lac Seul 17/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

November 21st, 1928.

MEMORANDUM:-

On requisition, dated November 14th, on File 13-4-4, the teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School requested to be supplied with candy for Christmas for the children. This request was forwarded under cover of Mr. Agent Sims' letter of November 19th and, in replying to this letter, he was informed that he would be advised under separate cover regarding the teacher's request.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa, November 23rd, 1928.

Sir,-

Relative to the request of the teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School for a supply of candy to be given the pupils at Christmas, I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of $5.00, in the purchase of candy or other supplies to be distributed among the pupils before the school closes for the coming Christmas holidays and you may inform the teacher accordingly.

Please forward an account in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of these Christmas supplies for the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446

CANADA

No. of Account..... Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..Greenwood..Electric..&..Hardware.....

DATE 1928		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-4-4 dated Nov 21/28	
Dec 6	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	23.25

3 2 5
15.54
18.80 - Fuge 13-3-8

5203

Sent Dec. 10/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625

708 QUEEN ST. E.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Nov 30 1928

ORDER NO

SOLD TO Deputy Superintendent
Council Fire Indian Band

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

CLIFFE PTG. CO., LTD., SOO, ONT.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	TOTAL	LABOR
Nov 30	1 Alarm Clock		2 75		
	2 Cans Stove Polish		50		
					3 25

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 32-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 440 .

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1928
RECORDED

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 6th 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 440 ,

amounting to $ [redacted] *in favour*

of [redacted]

for [redacted]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Nov. 21/28

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS [redacted]

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6135)

File 396-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1901 - 1930
File 396-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934
File 396-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1903 - 1928
File 396-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937
File 396-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 396-8, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1935
File 398-2, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5 Vol 2

13-4-5 CLOSED

~~A~~

Vol. 2

Department of Indian Affairs

19

GOULAIS BAY DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, ACCTS. ETC.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55

No. of Account 561

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hesson Lumber Co. Ltd. Britannia

DATE			AMOUNT
~~1920~~			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Dec	14	Material for storm door for Goulais Bay Indian School.	$3.00

L.K.A. [illegible] audited correct.

5519

Dec 18-12-24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec---12---- 192 8

Department Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT No.

BOUGHT OF

HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

			Goulais Bay Indian School		
Dec	10	To	30 ft. pine V Joint @ 60.00	1	80 ✓
			1 pc 1x5-10 pine s4s @ .03½		35 ✓
			1 lb 2" Common Nails		10 ✓
			1 pr 5 " strap hinge		40 ✓
			1 Thumb Latch		35 ✓
				3	00 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF. DEC 15 1928 OTTAWA

Letter No....455.....

Office of the.....Sault Ste Marie.....*Indian Agency,*

.....December.....14th.....192.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...455.....,

amounting to $..3.00.....*in favour*

of...Hasson Lumber Co.Ltd...S.S.Marie.....

for....Material...for...storm..door...for..Goulais...Bay.....
Indian School.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

G. H Jones

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS DEC 17 1928 INDIAN

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...Shouldice..&..Halladay,..S.S.#..Marie.....

DATE 1929			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....13-4-4 dated.....Feb 23/29	
March	6	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian Day School.	$11.35

13-3-29.
Sent
7477

[illegible]
found correct.
[signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NE 1433

146-148 GORE STREET
SAULT STE. MARIE, March 8 1929
ONTARIO

M Dept of Indian affairs
Goulais Bay Indian School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SHOULDICE & HALLADAY

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S READY-TO-WEAR

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The H J Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 2081

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
July 25 1929	3 Sheets @ 23-		7 05		
" 25	3 Pillow Slips @ 30		90		
	5-Yd Toweling @ 24-		1 20		
	4 Curtains.		60		
	4 Blots		50		
	6 Tea Towels.		70		
					1135

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 615

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 6th *192* 9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 615 *,*

amounting to $ 11.35 *in favour*

of Shouldice & Halladay, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supplies to Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 ***dated*** Feb. 23/29

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Jones,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

623

CANADA

No. of Account ..... Lake

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ....Greenwood Electric & Hardware.....
S. S. Marie, Ont.

DATE 1929		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13444 ..... dated ..... Feb. 23/29	
Mar. 14	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	$2.80

9:49
Mar 20-3-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Jones
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 " " 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER No. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Mar. 14th. 1929

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Moulds Bay Indian School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ELLIOTT PTG. CO., LTD., SOO, ONT.

DATE		DESCRIPTION		FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
Mar	5	To 1 Only Galv. Water Pail	60		60		
		2 " Brooms	75		1.50		
		2 " Cans Stove Polish	25		50		
		1 " Lump Chimley	20		20		
							$ 2.80

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 623

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 14th *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 623 *,*

amounting to $ 2.60 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Feb 13/29

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

Pay Pass.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account..... Feb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joe. John, Goulais Bay, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
June	4	Cleaning & Whitewashing outhouses at Goulais Bay Indian School.	$10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Sims
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Sent 7-6-29

11246

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
June 4th 1929.

Dept.of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

In account with Joe John,Goulais Bay.

To cleaning | hitewashing outhouses,Goulais Bay School.----- $10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 4 - 5

CANADA

Letter No. 686

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 4th *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 626 ,

amounting to $10.00 *in favour*

of Joe. John. Goulais Bay. Ont.

for Cleaning & Whitewashing outhouses at Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

5 1929

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(10 91

CANADA

No. of Account 4el

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Greenwood Electric & Howe, S.S.Marie.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-4-4 dated May 16/29	
June	8	Window Shades & etc. for Goulais Bay Indian Day School.	39.76 ✓

EXAMINED
Island contract.
.....

Mark 13/6/29

1233

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT. OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 708 QUEEN ST. E.

SAULT STE. MARIE, May 31st 1929

SOLD TO Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Goulais Bay Indain School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
May 31st.	1 Bag Lime		.75		
	1 Glass 14"x 20"		.41		
	½ Lb Putty		.05		
	50 ft. Lumber		2.25		
	2 Only Cocoa Mats		2.50		
	4 Green Window Shades		3.80		
					$ 9.76

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

JUN 10 1929

Letter No. 691

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

June 6th 192.9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 691 ,

amounting to $. 9.76 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hdw. S.S.Marie.Ont.

for Window Shades &c.etc. for Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 13-4-4 dated May 16/29

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Sims.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 11 1929

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

827

No. of Account 4726

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...Wm. Hallum, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
Nov.	2	Wall paper for kitchen, Goulais Bay Indian School	$2.60

Rec'd 5-11-29.

4726

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE

NO. 278

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Oct 3 / 1929.

M Indian Dept.

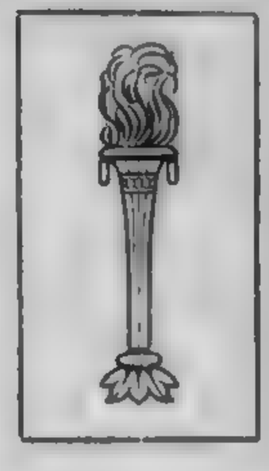
Goulais Mission per G. Sims agent

ACCOUNT NO

IN ACCOUNT WITH **WM. HALLAM**

HOUSE AND DECORATIVE PAINTER — WALLPAPER AND ROOM MOULDING

Accounts due when rendered — ESTIMATES FURNISHED — 7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts



S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 31467

DATE 1929		Folio	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Oct 12	To 5 rolls wall @.16		80		
	16 yds. Border @.05		80		
	3 rolls ceiling @ 30		90		
	Inv.				25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 330-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 4 - 5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 827.....

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 2nd *19* 29.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 827 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of Wm.Hallum. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Wallpaper for kitchen. Goulais Bay Indian school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Stevens

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

676

CANADA

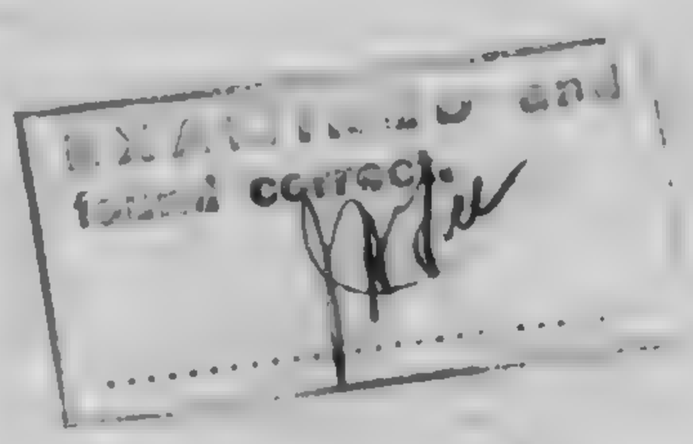
No. of Account 1b

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Gas S.Ste.Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-4-4 dated Oct 14/29	
Dec.	7	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	1.75



Sent 11-12-29

5588

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Sims
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, Nov. 20 1929

SOLD TO Dept. of Indiana Affairs,

(Coulis Bay Indian School.)

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOUR	TOTAL
Nov.	6	To 1 Scrub Brush		.20		
		1 Self Wringing Mop		.60		
		1 - 2" Star Brush		.25		
		½ Pt. Black Board Paint		.50		
				1.75		$ 1.75

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 676

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 7th 19 22.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 479 ,

amounting to $1.75 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware .

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Oct 14/22 .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

906

No. of Account Ach

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Paul John, Goulais Mission, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
Dec	31	Papering Kitchen, Goulais Bay Indian School.	$4.50 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

6 + 0 "
Sent. 7/1/30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Sims
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Coulais Mission, Ont.
December 31 1929.

Dept.of Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

In account with Paul John, Coulais Mission.

Papering kitchen in Coulais Bay Indian school------$4.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-15

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No. 906

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 31st 19 29.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 906 ,

amounting to $ 4.50 *in favour*

of Paul John, Goulais Mission, Ont.

for Papering Kitchen, Goulais Mission Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

941

CANADA

No. of Account 1c4

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Flockhart Bros, S. S. Marie, Ont.

DATE			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
Jan.	22	Stove pipes for Goulais Bay Indian School.	$1.20 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct

.....

70-58 - 1.20 fw 13-3-5
Ferr 27 - 1-30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

419 Queen East — Agents for JOHNS-MANVILLE ROOFING PRODUCTS — Phone 742

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Jany 21st 1920

9411

Dept of Indian Affairs

for Garden Bay

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLOCKHART BROS.

SHEET METAL WORKERS

Metallic Ceilings — Cornices, Skylights — Warm Air Heating — Roofing

Jany 14	6-7" Stove Pipes	1 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 941

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Agency

January 12nd *1930*

EXD

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 941 , *amounting to $* 1.80 *in favour of* Blanchard Bros., S.S.Marie, Ont. *for* Stove pipes for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ..... *dated* ....

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Sims
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11

CANADA

No. of Account ...Sch.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hardware,
S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE			
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-3-4 dated Feb 5/30	
April	7	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	$1.70

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....

Sent 9-4-30.
337

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Ivens
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONES: 1625
1604 J

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

ORDER No

SAULT STE. MARIE. ONTARIO March 31 192 30

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affrs,
Foul'e Bay Indian School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The R J Lovell Co. Ltd., Mfg Stationers Toronto 16836

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
Feby.21	To 6 brooms		1.50		
	1 Qrt "tove-Polish		.20		
			1.70		$ 1.70

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS DUE NOW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

DEPT.

Letter No. 11

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

April 7th 1920

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11 ,

amounting to $ 1.70 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric Supply Co.

for Supplies for Gouldie & Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Jan 6/20

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

47

No. of Account 1e1i

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Shouldice & Halladay, S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-4 dated May 2/30	
May	14	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian Day school.	$3.[illegible]

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Sent 2.

1173

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1433

[redacted] STREET
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

May 13 1920

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Batchewana Indian School

ACCOUNT WITH

SHOULDICE & HALLADAY

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS

LADIES' and CHILDREN'S READY-TO-WEAR

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 7 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May	10	5 yds Flouncing 100	2.25	8	25
		1 Table Cloth			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-√

CANADA

No. 47

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

May 14th 19 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 47

amounting to $3.25 in favour

of Shouldice & Halladay, S.S.Marie, Ont.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 dated May 9/30

Your obedient servant,

L. G. Ironside

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 16b

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hardware,
S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-4 dated May 9/30	
June	7	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	$2.60

EXAMINED and found correct

[signature]

.....

1577

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTOR
& SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE. May 31 192 30

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Goulias Bay School,

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

6 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
May 15	To 1 Double Boiler Med. Size		2.00		
	1 Galv. Water Pail		.60		
			2.60		$ 2.60

PLEASE NOTE- THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 32b-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 73

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

June 7th 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 73 ,

amounting to $ 4.60 in favour

of Greenwood Electric Hardware.

for Supplies for Garbage Pail Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 dated May 9/30

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Jones

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156

CANADA

No. of Accounts: School

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To W.J.Jewell, Coulais Bay.Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Aug	22	Freight on blackboard & repairs to Coulais day Indian School.	$6.00 ✓

3337 1.00
3317 5.00
Aug 26/30

I HERRBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Davis
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fontais River P.O. Aug 19/30

Dept of Indian Affair
Toronto.

In account with W. J. Jewell

Freight on black board and installing same, also repairing lock at school house. * 6 00 xx

40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 156

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1932
RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste Marie, Ont. *Indian Agency,*

August 22nd, 1932.

Sir,

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1166 *amounting to* $6.00 *in favour of* W.J.Jewell, Goulais Bay, Ont. *for* Freight & repairs to Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Irwin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

277

CANADA

No. of Account..... 1d

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...Jas. John, Coulate Bay, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
Dec.	12	Wood for Coulais Bay Indian School.	$8.00 ✓

Sent 18/12/20
6178

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Imms
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Goulais Bay, Ont.
December 12 1930.

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In Account with Jas. John, Goulais Bay, Ont.

To 1-Double Cord Cedar Kindling for Goulais Bay Indian Day School. ------ -- ---------- ---$8.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 4 - 5

CANADA

DEC 13 1930

No. 477

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 11th, *1930*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 477 ;

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Jas. John, Goulais Bay, Ont.

for Wood for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Jones

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

370

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ...T.E.Simpson,Limited,...S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No....13-4-4...dated....Jan...7/31	
Feb.	23	Oilcloth for Goulais Bay Indian School.	8.72

EXAMINED and found

8559

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Terms Cash | Cor. Queen and Elgin Streets | Store Phone 105

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Feb. 21 1931

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Per F. H. Sims

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. E. Simpson, Limited

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Dealers in Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Linoleums, Etc.

YOUR ORDER No.

Feb. 14	To 2 strips oilcloth 11'x6' @ 55¢ sq. yd.	8.07	
	1 Hammer	.65	
			$ 8.72
	For Goulais Bay Indian School		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

13-4-5

Letter No. 370

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

February 15th. 1921.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 370 *,*

amounting to $ 6.70 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Jan. 7/21

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

378

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To...Michael...Cadreau,...Coulais...Bay,...Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Feb.	27	Repairs to Chimney. Coulais Bay Indian School,	5.00

Found correct.
J. M. Jeanch

8538

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Irwin
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

30 f

Coulais Bay, February 27 1931.

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In account with Michael Cadreau, Coulais Bay, Ont.

Repairs to Chimney, Coulais Bay Indian School. ------$1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 4 - 5

CANADA

Letter No. 576

DEPT. [illegible]
FEB 28 [illegible]
RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

February 27th. *19* 01.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5 to

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Michael Sweeny, Goulais Bay, Ont.

for Repairs to Chimney, Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

K. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

362

CANADA

No. of Account. Seh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hookhart Bros. S.S.Marie.Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....	
Mar.	4	Stove Pipes for Goulais Bay Indian School.	2.70 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

1557

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. ... Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

419 Queen East — Agents for JOHNS-MANVILLE ROOFING PRODUCTS — Phone 742

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., March 1st 1931

Dept of Indian Affairs

Gauls Bay Indian School

312

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLOCKHART BROS.

SHEET METAL WORKERS

Metallic Ceilings — Cornices, Skylights — Warm Air Heating — Roofing

Feby	27	For Gauls Bay School	
		12 - 7" S Pipe	2 40
		1 - 7" S P Elbow	20
		Labour	05
			2 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 4 - 5

CANADA

Letter No. 562

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 4th. *19* 21.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1921
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 561 ,

amounting to $ 5.70 *in favour*

of Clockhart Bros. & Co. Ltd.

for Stove Pipe &c. for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Pay

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

1 Attwds
Goulais

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1931
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF SEPARATE SCHOOL INSPECTOR GREENING, DATED MAY 14, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE GOULAIS BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 13-4-6.

Building is in very fair general condition, except that the teacher's quarters need papering badly.

There is no one on the reserve, however, competent to do this work and the cost of bringing a man from the nearest town (Sault Ste. Marie) would be prohibitive.

Indian Agent, teacher and inspector discussed the situation and the teacher is willing to return to Goulais Bay a little earlier (after the summer holidays) and do the work herself.

The Agent and I agree that a reasonable business proposition would be for the Department to make the teacher a grant of, say, twenty or twenty-five dollars to have the work done. She would be expected to supply the material and pay for any assistance necessary.

The teacher would be willing to accept the arrangement, and such is strongly recommended as the most satisfactory arrangement possible.

The teacher's outlery seems to have been badly abused in past years. It is suggested that the Agent be asked to consider replacing it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

495

CANADA

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-4 dated May 16/31	
June	4	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	1.15

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....

10-6-31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. A. Smith

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 || 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO May 20 1931

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re- Goulias Bay Indian School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cliffe Ptg. Co., Ltd.-10544

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
May 18	To 2 Corn Brooms		.90		
	1 Can Steve Polish		.25		
			1.15		1.15

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 || 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO May 20 1931

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re- Goulias Bay Indian School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cliffe Ptg. Co., Ltd.-10544

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
May 18	To 2 Corn Brooms		.90		
	1 Can Steve Polish		.25		
			1.15		1.15

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 495

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
5 [illegible]
RECD

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 4th. 19.31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 495 .....

amounting to $ 1.15 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* May 16/31

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Irwin
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Schl

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hdwe., S.S. Marie Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
Sept	3	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	3.56

Sent Dept. 14/31.

2808

EXAMINED and found correct. 11/9/3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Sims
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 || 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER No. [redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Aug. 31. 1931

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Re - Goulais Bay School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

6 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cliffs Fire Co. Ltd. 10544

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
Aug. 28	To 2 Knives		.30		
	3 Forks		.45		
	1 Granite Tea Kettle		.65		
	1 Dish Pan		1.25		
	6 Cups & Saucers		.90		
			3.55		$ 3.55

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1931
RECORDS

Letter No. 609

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

Sept. 3rd. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 609 ,

amounting to $3.55 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, S.S.Marie, Ont.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Smith -
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

615

CANADA

No. of Account Sable

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm.Hallam, S.S.Maria,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
Sept	8	Wallpaper for Kitchen & Bedroom, Goulais Bay Indian School.	5.25

Sept 14-9-31.
2807

EXAMINED and found correct. 11/9/31
Gerard Lewis

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

per Ed Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



305 QUEEN STREET
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. August 3 1927

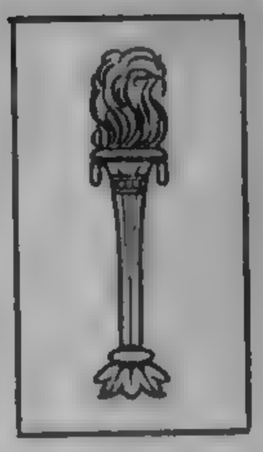
Mr. Gordon Irwin ACCOUNT NO

Indian Agent - per Gordon Bay

IN ACCOUNT WITH **WM. HALLAM** Deborah

HOUSE AND DECORATIVE PAINTER WALLPAPER AND ROOM MOULDING

Accounts due when rendered ESTIMATES FURNISHED 7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts



E. S. Bears, Limited, Toronto 47826

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Aug. 28	To 9 rolls wall @. 20		180		
	2 Phgs. Muresco @ .70		140		
	35 yds Border @. 03		105		
	1 Brush		100		
					525

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

SEP 9 1931

R

er No. 615

Office of the Sault Ste Marie, *Indian Agency,*

September 6th. 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 615 ,

amounting to $ 5.25 *in favour*

of Wm.Hallam, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Wallpaper for Kitchen & Bedroom, Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. . *dated*

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 4el

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs. Michael Ordreau, Coulais Bay, On.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated.	
Oct.	10	Papering Bedroom & Kitchen, Coulais Bay Indian School.	5.00

[illegible]

Pres Sec. 14/31

3533

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Jones
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Goulais Bay, Oct.10 1931.

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

In account with Mrs.Michael Cadreau,Goulais Bay.Ont.

For papering Bedroom & Kitchen.Goulais Bay School,
2---days at 2.50 per day. -- ---------- $5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 675

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

October 10th. 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 675,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Mrs. Michael Cadreau, Goulais Bay, Ont.

for Papering Bedroom & Kitchen, Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Irwin.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gordon's Bay School
Nov. 18/31

Mr. J. H. Smith
Sault Ste Marie

Dear Sir,-

Please send me the following goods! —

1 High lamp Complete
½ yd lamp wick
1 pt pearl grey paint
½ pt Paint Oil
1 Pumice stone
1 Dusting Brush
2 yds Pillow Case Cotton (Crash)

Sent on Nov 30/31

6 Ont First Readers
1 Ream Foolscap
1 Set Work Primary Cards

They are third reading, material for First Reading, Required.

Thanking you -

Yours truly
Margaret Duff.

Up to Date
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
November 26 1931.

Sir,

I beg to enclose requisition for school material for the Goulais Bay Indian School.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

W. L. Jones
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, December 2, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School for supplies for the use of the school and residence.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

1 high lamp, complete,
1/2 Yd. lamp wick,
1 Qt. pearl grey paint,
1/2 Pt. paint oil,
1 comforter
1 Pr. sheets,
2 Pr. pillow slips.

After the purchase has been made, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

A requisition has been sent to the Government Stationery Office to forward to the teacher's address the classroom supplies asked for.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

O. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

727

CANADA

No. of Account 5182

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Shouldice & Halladay, S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-5 dated Dec. 2/31	
Dec.	15	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	6.93 ✓

Sent 19-12-31

5182

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Smith
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 1433

146-148 GORE STREET
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Dec 14 1931

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Fort Lake Bay Mission School

W. P. HALLADAY
IN ACCOUNT
SUCCESSOR TO
WITH

SHOULDICE & HALLADAY

721

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S READY-TO-WEAR

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 7 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 13414

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Dec 7	4 pillow Slips @ 47 2 Sheets @ 165 1 Comforter 375		893		
19-1-6	Dec 31				

PHONE 1433

146-148 GORE STREET
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Dec 14 1931

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Fort Lake Bay Mission School

W. P. HALLADAY
IN ACCOUNT
SUCCESSOR TO

SHOULDICE & HALLADAY

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS
LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S READY-TO-WEAR

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 7 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto 13414

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Dec 7	4 pillow Slips @ 47 2 Sheets @ 165 1 Comforter 375		893		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Letter No. 727

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 15th *19* 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 727,

amounting to $ 6.23 *in favour*

of Shauldise & Halladay, S. Ste Marie, Ont.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13.4.5 *dated* Dec. 2/31

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.C. 741

CANADA

No. of Account ...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Angus Grant, Squamish, B.C.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 1-1-5 dated Dec. 3/31		
Dec.	31	Gifts for pupils Goulais Bay Indian School.	4	79

5567
Sent June 1/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... H. H. Jones .....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1076

685 QUEEN E.

ANGUS GRANT

WHOLESALE TOBACCO AND CONFECTIONERY

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Dec. 31st. 1931

SOLD TO Dept. Of Indian Affairs

Goulais Bay School 1474

23#	R.Mix .13	2 99	
10#	Peanuts 13	1 80	
			4 79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 741

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 31st. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 741 ,

amounting to $ 4.70 *in favour*

of Angus Grant, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Gifts for pupils Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-1-b *dated* Dec. 3/31

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Jones.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

748

CANADA

No. of Account ...Deh...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Accountant Ft. Hdqrs. N.W.Mpgs Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-2-5 dated Dec. 2/31.	
Jan.	6	Supplies for Sealskin Bay Indian School.	2.65 ✓



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625

708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Dec. 31 1931

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Goulais Bay School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cliffs Pig. Co., Ltd. 10544

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
Dec.	7	To 1 Lamp Complete		1 25		
		1 Ea. Lamp Wick		25		
		1 qt. Pearl Grey Paint		1 [illegible]		
		1 Pint Boiled Oil		25		
						$ [illegible]

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Letter No. 746

CANADA

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 6th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 746 ,

amounting to $ 2.65 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Dec.2/31

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

CANADA

No. of Account 1215

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hdwe.S.S.Marie,Ont

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-4-4 dated Mar. 2/32	
April.	2	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	2 40

CERTIFIED correct

6-4-32

7142

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT. OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 || 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO. [redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO March 31 1932.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Gouldais Indian School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cliffe Ptg. Co., Ltd.-10544

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
Mar.	5	To 1 Tea Pot		.85		
		2 House Brooms		1.20		
		1 Wash Basin		.35		
				2.40		$ 2.40

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 4

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

April 2nd *19* 32

APR 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4 ,

amounting to $ 2.40 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supplies for Coulcis Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Mar. 2/32

Your obedient servant,

L. A. Simms.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-6

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY. 31

E X T R A C T from Report of Inspector W.J. Greening regarding his visit to the GOULAIS BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 21, 1932.

Original on File 13-4-6.

Particularly meritorious is the work that has been done with the children in sewing and darning, and knitting will be taken up if materials are supplied. Unfortunately, however, there is little being done for the boys outside of purely academic work. There should be a school garden. While the Agent agrees, he is rather afraid to incur any expenditure in this connection. I, personally, think that one of the most valuable things we can teach is the desire and ability to be self supporting, and as a means to this end, the study of agriculture has a very definitely high value in Indian Day Schools. If the Department agrees, perhaps Mr. Agent Sims might be encouraged to provide some suitable land for a school garden.

I have instructed Miss Duff to requisition for some dozen or so thimbles, some knitting needles and wool for knitting and some mending yarn for darning. If the Department could, in addition,, supply some material, say some flannel, for making up into undergarments, I am sure good use would be made of it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154

CANADA

No. of Account..... .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Michael Andreau, Goulais Bay, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
July	29	Repairing chimney, Cleaning yard etc. Goulais Bay Indian School.	6.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/8/32

7/3/43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Ivens
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

Letter No. 154

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1952
RECORDS

Office of the Asst. Ste. Marie *Indian Agency*

July 24th, *19* 52

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 154,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of Michael Madeau, Goulais Bay, Ont.

for Repairs to Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Hoey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

275

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric Mdwe. N.S. Muria, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4 dated Oct. 16/25	
Nov.	3	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	£.06

VOTE 207
AGENCY 13
ALLOT 285

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Irwin
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

CANADA

NOV 4 1932

Letter No. 275

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 3rd. *19.32.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275 *,*

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric Hdwe. .

for Supplies for Garbage and Indian Schools .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Oct. 16/32 .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

283

CANADA

No. of Account.... .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thomson ...imited...Goulnie...ine.....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-1-1 dated Oct. 16/32	
Nov.	5	Sewing supplies for Goulnie Bay School.	3.00

VOTE 247
AGENCY 13
ALLOT 285

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... G. H. Lamb .....
Agent

FORM No. 189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

CANADA

NOV 7 1932

Letter No. 283

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 5th. *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 283 ,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Thompson Limited. S.Ste.Marie, Ont.

for Sewing materials for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Oct 18 32

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Innis .

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

682

CANADA

No. of Account.. .. ..

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To....Blackfoot Agency.....Gleichen, Alta.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No..... .. ..dated.....		
Nov.	4	Roof Stack for Goulais Bay, Indian School		2.45

VOTE 201
AGENCY 13
ALLOT 243

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... W. H. ... Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

Letter No. 252

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 4th. *19.34*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 252 ,

amounting to $ 4.45 *in favour*

of Pleasant Bros., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Roof Stock for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

K. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Angus Grant, S.S. Garia, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-3-3-4 dated Dec. 3/32	
Dec.	22	Christmas Gifts for pupils, Goulais Bay Indian School.	3.40

VOTE 20
AGENCY 13
- 285

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 359

I.A.D. No.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 22nd 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 359 ,

amounting to $ 3.40 *in favour*

of Angus Grant, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Christmas Gifts for pupils, Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-3-5 *dated* Dec.3/32

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Smith,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

538

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Greenwood Electric & Hardware.....Sudbury, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....1-6-4-6...dated.....April 11...51 / 53		
May.	4	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	1.20	

188
396
287

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in favour of Dept.
for ...
Job

Dec 1951
Dept. No. 236

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 539

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

May 4th. 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 539,

amounting to $ 1.20 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S.Marie.Ont.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 dated Apr.11/33

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ferris.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1933
RECORDS

E X T R A C T from Inspector Greening's Report on his inspection of the GOULAIS BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 22nd, 1933. - Original on File 13-4-6.

The school narrowly escaped being burned to the ground this past winter, as a result of a poor system of stove pipes.

Mr. Agent Sims and I looked over the situation. In my opinion, a hole should be cut in the ceiling of the kitchen and a second hole cut ~~XXX~~ in the brick chimney and the stove pipe run into it, as, at present, the pipe is led through a high attic-like space. It was in this space that the fire broke out this winter. The space cannot be reached ~~x~~cept by breaking in through the roof. A change in the system of stove pipes is, I believe, imperative and the Agent has taken the matter in hand.

The stove at present is use in the kitchen is entirely worn out. The oven is practically useless. Even when efforts are made to ~~XXXXX~~ protect the food (in the oven) with sheets of tin, ashes will still fact on it. Moreover, it is most uneconomical in regard to fuel. Miss Duff kept a careful record of wood burnt this past winter and, although eggs froze in the kitchen, the kitchen stove used up twice as much fuel as did the stove in the schoolroom.

The saving in fuel would more than pay for a new stove in a couple of years and a new stove would permit of more comfort for the teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

E.X. 2.

Ottawa, June 5, 1933.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, states that the school building narrowly escaped being burned during the past winter, as a result of the poor system of stove pipes. He states that, in his opinion, a hole should be cut in the ceiling of the kitchen and in the brick chimney and the stove pipe run into it, as, at present, the pipe is led through a high attic-like space. The Inspector also states that you have taken the matter in hand. The Department considers that it would be advisable, during the coming summer, to have the alteration made, in order to prevent any danger from fire. This matter will be left in your hands, to have the work done at the lowest possible expense.

The Inspector also drew attention to the condition of the stove at present in use in the kitchen, which, he states, is entirely worn out and most uneconomical in regard to the amount of fuel consumed. Please inform the Department regarding the urgency for supplying a new stove for kitchen use, and give an estimate of the cost. Our funds this year are extremely limited, and unless you consider the supplying of a new stove to be urgent, favourable consideration could not be given to authorizing the expenditure. When yourestimate of the cost is received, the matter of the purchase of a new stove will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sime, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUN — 1933

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUN 29 1933

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
June 28, 1933.

Sir;

Regarding a cook stove for the Goulais Bay Indian School as per your letter No. 13-4-5 Of the 5th. instant, I beg to say that I have secured prices and the most suitable stove for the school would cost $51.75 plus freight to Goulais Bay. It is the same make of stove that was purchased for the Batchewana school in 1930 which has given splendid satisfaction.

As stated by Inspector Greening the old stove is practically worthless, and I would strongly recommend that a new one be purchased.

ENCUMB. REGN. No. 742

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Jones
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, July 5, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, giving an estimate of the cost of a cook stove for use at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted that the old stove at present in use is beyond repair.

In view of your recommendation, that a new stove be supplied, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the list to receive consideration, of a stove. This should be of a type which you consider satisfactory. The total cost, including freight to Goulais Bay, should be kept within the sum of $60.

I enclose encumbrance certificate authorizing an expenditure to the above amount. Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the stove, and receipts covering the freight charges. These accounts, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should state on each copy of the voucher that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 742.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

639

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Masson Lumber Co.Ltd. S.S. Soo.Ste.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-5 dated June 5/33	
		Repairs to Goulais Mission Indian School.	
July	7	1-M 5x $1 Cedar Shingles.	5.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 11 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

MP

Vote	188
School Number	396
Allot.	243
E. R. No	385

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. [illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 639

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

July 7th. *19* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 639

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Hesson Lumber Co. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Shingles for repairs to Goulais Mission Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* June 5/33

Your obedient servant,

G. H Sims.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Supp. S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 15-4-b dated June 6/33	
	For material for repairs to Goulais Bay Indian School.	1.30

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 19 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 396
Allot. 243
385

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 648

D.A.D.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

July 13th. 19.33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 646,

amounting to $ 1.30 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Mdwe.

for Material for Repairs to Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* June 5/33

Your obedient servant,

G. H Sims.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 19 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

664

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mike Cadreau, Goulais Bay, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13m.4n.5 dated June 5/35	
Aug.	4	For Repairs to Goulais Bay Indian School.	
		6-days at $3.00 per day.	$18.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 10 1935 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Vote 188
School Number 396
Allot 243
E. R. No 385

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 664

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

August 4th. 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 664,

amounting to $ 18.00 in favour

of Mike Cadreau, Goulais Bay, Ont.

for Repairs to Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 dated June 5/33

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 10 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Smith.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

690

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.... T.E.Simpson, S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Aug. 23	Oilcloth for Goulais Bay Indian School.	1.75

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 31 '03
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 396
Allot..... 109
E. R. No..... 434

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Simpson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 690

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 23rd. *19* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 690

amounting to $ 1.75 *in favour*

of T.E.Simpson,Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Oilcloth for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

H. H Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T.Eaton Co.Ltd. Toronto 2, Ont.

DATE		E.B.No. 742.	AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-2 dated July 5/33	
Sept.	25	Cook Stove for Coulmie Bay Indian School.	39.10

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 28 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 88
School Number..... 396
Allot..... 209
E. B. No. 742

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

CANADA

SEP 29 1933

Letter No. 716

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 26th. 19 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 716 ,

amounting to $ 39.10 *in favour*

of T.Eaton,Ltd. Toronto 2.Ont.

for Cook Stove for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* July 5/33

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Jones.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ...J.J.Sims,Indian Agent,B.C.Interior.Dnt.

DATE		AMOUNT
	K.A.No.742 - Final Payment.	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 1.2-3-4 dated July 6/33	
Sept. 27	Freight on Cook Stove to Goulais Mission.	$13.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 2 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

188
396
243
742

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....J.J.Sims.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 721

EXH. B

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 27th. 19 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 721 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of G.H.Sims, Indian Agent,

for Freight on Cook stove to Goulais Mission School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* July 5/33

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Sims.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
January 22, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to say that on Sept. 25th. last I forwarded to the Department Voucher No. 718 for $39.10 in favour of T. Eaton Co. Ltd. S.S. Marie, Ont, for cook stove for the Goulais Bay Indian School.

I am advised that they have no record of receiving payment of this account.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

A. H. Jones
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Paid by ck 18163 — Oct 12/33 - $39.10
This V. was made out - to T. Eaton Co. Toronto. Ont.
By agent, Sims

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa, January 27, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant inquiring with regard to payment of voucher #718 for $39.10 in favour of the T.Eaton Co., Ltd. In reply I may say that, as this voucher was made out in favour of the T.Eaton Company, Toronto, cheque #18163 in payment thereof was mailed to that place on the 12th October last. The Company at Sault Ste. Marie should arrange to have the amount of the cheque transferred to their office.

Yours faithfully,

N.C.Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

C.H.Sims,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....M.J.Craig,...S.S.Marie,Ont.... .....

....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 27	Sewing material for Goulais Bay Indian School.	5 00

Vote.....188

School Number.....346

Allot.....287

E. R. No.....1139

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant's Office.

30/1/24

TOTAL, $5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... G. H. Davis .....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

January. 24 1934

M. Dept of Indian affairs

In a/c With W. J. Craig

640 Queen St E

TERMS

10	print 24	19	1 90	
5	Gingham	25	1 25	
6	Bias tape	15	90	
4	thread	8	30	
3½	print/remn		68	
				5 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 667

Office of the Sandy Bay Indian Agency,

Portage la Prairie, January 27th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 887,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of W.J. Grain, S.S. Marie, Ont.

for Sewing material for Gaulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 dated Jan. 17/34

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

48

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Greenwood...Electric...&...Hdwe.....

.....S.S.Masley,Ens.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	4	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	.60

Vote.....176.....

School Number.....396.....

.....287.....

E. H. & S.....2014.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILES

Voucher to ..... 8-5-34 ..... detached

.....

TOTAL, .80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....G. H. Simms.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER No. .

SAULT STE. MARIE, April 30 1934

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Re - Goulais Indian School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cliffe Ptg. Co., Ltd.-10544

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
April 13	To 1 Broom		.60		
	1 Can Stove Poliah		.20		
					.80

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-√

CANADA

MAY 5 1934

Letter No. 48

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

May 4th. 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 48,

amounting to $ .60 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S.Marie.Ont.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 dated Apr.10/34

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Jones.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

13-4-Algoma

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
June 13 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 18

Sir:

I beg to say that the woodshed at the Goulais Bay Indian School is in need of repairs. An estimated cost of material and labour for these repairs would be approximately $10.00.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

J. Hawkins.
Indian Agent.

A.F. Mackenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, June 18, 1934.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that you may have the woodshed at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School repaired, at an approximate cost of $10.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1934
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR W. J. GREENING'S REPORT ON THE GOULAIS BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON MAY 23, 1934.

SCHOOL BRANCH

Original on 13-4-6.

The young lady at this school asked to be supplied with a pair of flannelette blankets, but such were refused. As Miss Duff has been very moderate in her requests, it is too bad that the sheets were not supplied.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Neil, Goulais Bay, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 7	For repairs to Goulais Bay Indian School.	
	200 ft. Rough Lumber @ 20.00 per M.	4 00
	2 - days labour @ 3.00 per day.	6 00
	Vote 176	
	School Number 396	
	Allot 243	
	E. R. No. 2023	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Vouchers attached 10: 7: 34	
	TOTAL,	$10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. A. Kinnee
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Coulais Bay, July 6 1934

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In account with Ben. Neil for repairs to Coulais Bay Indian School.

200 ft. Rough lumber @ 20.00 per M, ----------4.00
2-days labour @ 3.00 per day. ---------- 6.00
$10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Letter No. 140

CANADA

Rec'd

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1934
RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

July 7th. 19.34.

Sir,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1934
BRANCH

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 140 *amounting to* $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Ben.Reil, Goulais Bay, Ont.

for Repairs to Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* June 16/34

Your obedient servant,

L. O. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTOR
& SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 11 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO Aug. 31 193 4

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re Goulais Bay School.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
6 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cliffs Pig. Co., Ltd. 10544

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
Aug. 18	To 1 Padlock		.65		.65

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Greenwood...Electric & Hardware,...

S.S.Marie,Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 13	For Padlock for Goulais Bay Indian School.	65

Vote.....176.....

School Number.....396.....

Allot.....287.....

E. R. No.....2372.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached

18-9-36

for ... to pay.

TOTAL, 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. ... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

INDIAN BRANCH
SEP 17 1934

CANADA

Letter No. 219

R

Office of the Fault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

Sept.13th. 19.34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 219 ,

amounting to $..65 ..... in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S.Marie.Ont.

for Padlock for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. . .. ...

56

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Craig Dept.Store. S.S.Marie. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 18	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian Day School.	4 50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Date.....1.7.6.....
Book Number.....3.96....
.....2.87....
P. O. No.....2372

TOTAL, 4 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Oct 6 1934

M. Dept. of Indian affairs
Gaudaus Bay Mission Schools
In a/c with Craig Dept.

Store

TERMS

	2	sheets 12 S	2	50		
		10 yds tamelag 5 S.10	2	0		
					4.	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Letter No. 266

Office of the Fault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 16th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 266 ,

amounting to $4.50 *in favour*

of Craig Dept. Store, S.S. Marie, Ont.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Oct 2/34

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Ains.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO Oct. 12th. 1934

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. (Re - Goulais Bay School)

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Oct. 8	To 1 Granite Wash Basin		.55		
	12 " Drinking Cups @ .25 ea.		3.00		
	1 Galv. Pail		.50		
	1 Rope Clothes Line		.25		
	1 Granite Rice Boiler		1.50		
	6 Cakes Carbolic Soap @ .05 ea.		.30		
	6 " Laundry " @ .50 doz.		.25		
			6.05		
					$ 6.05

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .... ..

Treaty No. . .....

68

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. .....

S.S. Marie, Ont. ....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	20	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	6 [illegible]

Vote..... 186

School Number..... 396

Abst..... 287

C. D. No..... 2372.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

24-10-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 6 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 268

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 20th. 19 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 266 ,

amounting to $ 6.05 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Oct.2/34

Your obedient servant,

H. Ahmis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12-4-5

West Bay Indian Day School,
Excelsior, Ontario,
November 3rd. 1934.

NOV 5 1934

Mr. McGoogan,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

No doubt you will be surprised to hear from me.

This fall I sent a sample of the creek water, the only water supply for the school, to the Bureau of Analysis. A report came back stating that the water was heavily polluted with colon bacilli. Mr. Priddle sent this report to the Department. The result is that we are to have a well drilled on the school property.

The point is the Indians think that the well is for their use too. They would use this privilege as an alibi to hang around the school premises any time of the night or day as time is no object to an Indian. This state of affairs would not assure the teacher's safety especially when they have been inbibing too freely.

Knowing the Indians as I do the use of the pump by them would not favour the teacher's protection as regards sanitation.

Then too they are very destructive and the pump would not last long if they were let use it.

I would be very grateful to you Mr. McGoogan if you could arrange to have a notice put up that the pump is for the school only.

Thanking you I remain,

Yours very truly,

Mary C. Winn

(Teacher)

why not put
the water into the
school residence
Hlush

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	12	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	8	90

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

COAL & SUPPLIES

Order No.

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO Jan. 31 st. 193 5

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Re - Goulais Bay School.

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Cliffe Pte. Co. Ltd. 8788-84

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Jan. 12	To 1 Doz. Coping Saws @ 2.40 dz.		2.40		
	2 " #1 Sand Paper .25 "		.50		
					2.90

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 412

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

February 12th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 412 ,

amounting to $2.90 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Dec.20/34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, Feby. 28th. 1935

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re - Goulais Bay Indian School.

Accounts Due When Rendered

Cliffs Ptg. Co. Ltd. 6765 34

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION		Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Feby.25	To 3 Brooms	@ .50 ea.		1.50		
	12 Bars Soap	.05		.60		
	2 Scrub Brushes	.35		.70		
	1 Dish Pan			.60		
	2 Pedlocks	.35		.70		
	2 Mops	.20		.40		
	3 Cups & Saucers	.15		.45		
	3 Dinner Plates	.15		.45		
	1 Vegetable Dish			1.00		
				6.40		$ 6.40

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. [illegible]

S.S. No. 6, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	5	Supplies for Doulais Bay Indian Day School.	6 40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
7-3-35
[illegible] detached
[illegible] Gov.

TOTAL. [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 4 - 5

CANADA

Letter No. 443

Office of the Fault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 5th *19*35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 443 ,

amounting to $.6.40 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Feb.16/35

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ives.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 68

R

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

May 17th *1935*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 68 ,

amounting to $3.00 *in favour*

of Michael Cadreau, Goulais Bay, Ont.

for work at Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ***dated***

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, May 21, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which you submit, in favour of Michael Cadreau, for ten hours' work at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School. This voucher is being returned herewith, as it is necessary that you state thereon the nature of the work performed by Michael Cadreau.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Goulais Bay, Ont. May 17,1936

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In account with Michael Cadreau for 10 hrs.
work at Goulais Bay Indian School, @ 30¢ per Hr.---3.00

Cleaning Stove pipes repairing windows,etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Michael Jacqueau, Goulais Bay, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May.	17	For 10 hrs. work at Goulais Bay Indian School, at 30¢ per hour.	3 00
		Cleaning stove pipes, repairing windows etc.	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 23-5-25

TOTAL,	3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. [illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
May 30th, 1935.

Sir:

In reply to your letter No.13-4-4 of the 25th instant re fencing at Goulais Bay Indian Day School. I beg to say that I consider this expenditure is not necessary owing to the fact that there is no land near the school suitable for a garden which would warrant this expenditure.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

C. H. Smith
Indian Agent.

J.D.Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa, June 17th, 1935.

Sir,-

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, states that the plaster is falling off in places around the room and that the schoolroom requires painting after the plaster has been repaired, also that the outside of the building should be painted.

I have to request that you will inform the Department of the repairs required to the plaster, giving an estimate of the cost, also state what painting is required to the interior of the school and the cost of material and labour. I may say that we will have no funds this year to consider authorizing the painting of the exterior of the building.

When we have your reply, giving the information asked for above, consideration will be given as to the work that can be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No.... ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....C.H.Hiam,...Indian...gent. .....

....Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 21	Per freight on School supplies, coal, screen doors etc. to Goulais Bay Indian School.	6 00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 25-6-35 Voucher in duplicate detached to pay.	
	TOTAL,	6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Hiam
.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 21st, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 110 ,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of C.H.Sims, Indian Agent.

for Freight on equipment for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
June 25,1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1935
RECEIVED

Sir:

In reply to your letter No.13-4-5 of the 17th instant regarding repairs to the Goulais Bay Indian Day School. I beg to say that the plaster in the classroom and living quarters requires patching and walls retinted, wood work painted, repairs to windows etc.

The cost of the above repairs would be approximately $60.00 for material and labour. Transportation and freight by launch, $20.00.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

A.F.Mackenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5.

Ottawa, June 28, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, regarding the repairs required to the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange during the summer holidays to have the plaster in the classroom and living room repaired, the walls retinted, wood work painted, and the repairs required made to the windows, etc. It is noted that the cost of the repairs will be approximately $60 for material and labour, and $20 for transportation and freight.

You should arrange for the purchase of material from firms on the approved list, and utilize Indian labour as far as possible. The Department will leave the matter in your hands, to have the above work carried out in a satisfactory manner and at the lowest possible cost.

After the work has been completed, please forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material, also accounts, in triplicate, covering the labour. It should be definitely stated the number of hours and days employed and the rate paid. Receipts should be attached covering the expense in transportation and freight of the materials.

Your obedient servant,

J. F. Kruger

T. R. L.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Acct: with

Terms:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .

Treaty No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

DATE		SERVICE Repairs to Coulais Bay Indian School.	AMOUNT	
July	6	12- Hours Plastering at 60¢ per hour.	9	60
		5 - Bags Gypsum @ 75¢ per bag.	3	75
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-7-35 Voucher in duplicate to be detached		
		TOTAL,	13	35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. . . . . .

Treaty No. . . . . .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Edmundston, N.B.

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

DATE		SERVICE Repairs to Coulais Bay Indian School.	AMOUNT	
July	6	12- Hours Plastering at 50¢ per hour.	9	60
		5 - Bags Gypsum @ 75¢ per bag.	3	75
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-7-35 Voucher in duplicate detached		
		TOTAL,	13	35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

. . . . . E. H. L. . .
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 130

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

July 6th, *1935*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 130 ,

amounting to $ 13.35 *in favour*

of A.M.Murdoch, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Repairs to Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* June 26/35

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO June 29th. 1935

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re - Goulais Bay Indian School.

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Cliffe Pig Co. Ltd. 6745-34

Date	DESCRIPTION		Folio	Material	Labor	Total
June 5	To 6 Window Screens	@ .40 ea.		2.40		
	4 Yds. Wire Cloth 30"	.38 yd.		1.52		
	1 Box. Tacks			.10		
	3 Doz. Wire H.&C. Hooks	.15 dz.		.45		
8	2 Screen Doors	2.75 ea.		5.50		
16	1 lb. 3" C. Nails			.07		
	1 Doz. Stove Bolts			.10		
17	1 Doz. Coping Saw Blades			.25		
				10.39		$ 10.39

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . . . .

Treaty No. . . . .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Greenwood Electric Hardware,

S. S. Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	6	Union Gasoline Gas. for boats for Indian Labour.	12	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16-7-38
Voucher in duplicate to detached
for Accountant to [illegible].

TOTAL, 12 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. H. [illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 132

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 1
RECEIVED

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency*

July 6th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 132 ,

amounting to $ 10.39 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* May 25/35

Your obedient servant,

M. H. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

259

Vote No. . . . . .

Treaty No. . . . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....O.H.Sims,.....Indian Agent. . . . . .

S.S.Marie,Ont. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	4	Freight on material for repairs to Goulais Bay Indian School,Launch Hire.	5	00
"	25	Two trips to Goulais Mission by launch,re School repairs.	10	00
		TOTAL,	15	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher No. 1

2/8/01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

. . . . . O. H. Sims

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

Letter No. 159

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 1st, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 159 ,

amounting to $.15.00 *in favour*

of G.H.Sims. Indian Agent.

for Freight & Transportation to Goulais Bay re School repairs.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* June 26/35

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Sims.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL and V[illegible]SH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO July 31 st. 1935

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re - Goulais Bay School.

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Cliffe Pte. Co. Ltd. 6788-34

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
July 2	To 1 Gal. #110 Paint		4.25		
	1 Pint Turpentine		.25		
	1 Paint Brush		1.25		
	5 Pkgs. #42 Alabastine		2.25		
	1 W. W. Brush		2.00		
	3 Lbs. Putty		.33		
15	4 Pkgs. #42 Alabastine		2.60		
	½ Gal. #110 Paint		2.25		
	¼ " Linseed Oil		.30		
16	4 Star Glass 15½" X 20"		.75		
	3 " " 12" X 24"		.45		
	2 " " 14" X 30"		.60		
	3 Lbs. Putty		.33		
			18.60		18.60

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . . .

Treaty No. . . . . .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Greenwood Electric & Hardware,...

...S.S.Marie, Ont. ...

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	7	Material for repairs to Goulais Bay School.	16	55
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 9.5.35 attached		
		TOTAL,	18	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Lewis

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 170

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

August 7th. 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 170 ,

amounting to $ 18.55 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware. S.S.Marie.Ont.

for Material for repairs to Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 dated June 26/35

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ives.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gouldais Bay, Aug.7,1935

Dept.of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In acct.with Geo Agawa Jr. for work at Gouldais Bay Indian School,Painting etc.

130- Hours work at 25¢ per hour,---------$32.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

173

Vote No. . . . .

Treaty No. . . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Geo. Agnew Jr. Goulais Bay, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	8	To work repairing Goulais Bay Indian School.	
		130-Hrs. at 25¢ per hour.	32 50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12.8.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Kindly send cheque to Indian Office.

TOTAL, 32 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G H Smith
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 173

Office of the Fault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 12 1935

August 5th, 19 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 173 ,

amounting to $ 32.50 *in favour*

of Geo. Agawa Jr. Goulais Bay, Ont.

for Work repairing Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* June 26/35

Your obedient servant,

J. P. [illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-6

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 23rd 1935

For Goulais Bay Mission School Sault Ste Marie Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1935
RECEIVED

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Dipper †	—		1		Last Year the boys did
1 Wash basin †			1		some fairly creditable
Life buoy soap †			12 bars		work with only Jack
Wash tub †			1		knives and coping saws.
Flannelette			20 yds		This summer I have
White Thread No 60			12 spools		satisfactorily completed
Sewing Needles No 6			3 pkgs		the first part of the
Knitting Yarn for stockings & mitts			5 lbs		Manual Training
Knitting Needles No 15			2 sets No 15		Course in order to
Prayer Books "R. C."			3 doz		more efficiently teach
Sc. Music by Sister M. Alphonsus			Asked by		this subject to the
Benziger Brothers New York.					boys. I trust that
Vice #1			1		I may soon have the
Jack Plane 5 Stanley 14" $3.45		+	1		equipment which
Try Square 6" No 12 Stanley $.60		+	1		will help them to
Steel Foot Rule $.85		+	1		do more interesting
Chisels 1/8, 1/2, 7/16, $1.45	(Sorted)	+	1 each		as well as more useful
Marking gauge #65	Stanley	X	1		work.
Back Saw 10"		X	1		
Jack Knives		X	1 doz		
Brace + bits		X	1 set		
Reeds Nos 3 + 6 (Page 74 Meyer)		+	1 lb each +		
Crepe Shellac			1 gal		
Silhouette Paper No 8325			12 sheets (Page 6 Meyer)		

(Saving Material)

B—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M. I. Cazaly

School Goulais Bay Mission

Post Office (nearest) Goulais River

Express Office (nearest) Soo

Province Ont

Please address express parcels C/o Mr. Ferris, Sault Ste Marie.

M. I. Cazaly
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. H. Ferris
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5.

Ottawa, September 27, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 23rd instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles for the Goulais Bay Indian Day School:

1 dipper,
1 wash basin,
12 bars Lifebuoy soap,
1 wash tub,
1 vise ($1.00),
1 jack plane, 14",
1 try square, 6", No. 12,
1 qt. orange shellac,
1 steel foot rule,
3 chisels (1"; ½"; ¼"),
1 marking gauge, #65,
1 back saw, 10",
1 doz. jack knives,
1 set brace and bits,

You may also purchase sewing material to the value of $5.

The other articles will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sept. 19 1933-

Dept of Indian Affairs

In a/c with Craig Dept Store

TERMS

	1	Lantern			15		
	1	Dog rel. thrill			96		
	3	Needles	6		18		
	15	Yards Flett	25/25	3	71		
						5.	6—1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Craig's Confectionery, Deseronto, Ont.

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4	To sewing material for Indians say Indian Council.	5 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-10-45
Voucher in duplicate attached
for signature and return

TOTAL, 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. L.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 234

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1935
RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 4th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 234 ,

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of Craig's Dept. Store, S.S.Marie, Ont.

for Sewing material for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Sept. 27/35

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Smith.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Sept. 30th. 1935

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City.

Accounts Due When Rendered — 6% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Goulais Bay Gordon Island

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Sept. 30	To 1 Dipper		.20		
	1 Wash Basin		.40		
	12 Bars Lifebuoy Soap		1.20		
	1 Wash Tub		1.35		
	1 Vise		1.00		
	1 - 6" Try Square		1.25		
	1 Qt. Orange Shellac		1.10		
	1 Steel Foot Rule		1.50		
	1 - 1" Wood Chisel		1.35		
	1 - ½" " "		1.00		
	1 - ¼" " "		.90		
	1 Back Saw		3.35		
	1 Doz. Jack Knives		4.50		
	1 Brace		2.25		
	1- ½" Auger Bit		.50		
	1 - 3/8" " "		.40		
	1 - 1/2" " "		.40		
	1 - 5/8" " "		.45		
	1 - 3/4" " "		.70		
	1 - 14" Jack Plane		6.25		
			30.05		30.05

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Greenwood Industrial Institute,...

...S.S.Marie, Ont. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 7	Supplies for Moosonee Bay Indian School.	30 06

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10. 10. 35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to keep.

TOTAL, $ 30 06

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 239

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 7th, *19* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 239

amounting to $ 30.05 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Sept. 27/35

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADELAIDE 1451

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CANADIAN DEPARTMENT STORES LIMITED

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
~~Toronto~~ Nov. 29, 1935.193

M Department of Indian Affairs.

c/o Mr. Sims.

Post Office Building, City.

Misc. for Goulais Bay. Ont.

6478-18/2/35-10m-G.O.-Form Le. 11.

NUMBER	DATE	DEPT.	TERMS AND PARTICULARS	PRICE	AMOUNT
		A130	4 lb. Sealing Y rn	.89	3.56
			6 lb. Fingering "	1.25	7.50
			6 Needles	.10	.60
			6 Spools	.08	.48
		P130	20 Yd. Flanolette	.20	4.00
				Total.	$16.14

No Receipt Required, Cheque Endorsement Sufficient. Advise us of any Differences.

Tax . Disc ..... . Cheque

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Canadian Department Stores,

S.S.Marie,Ont.

Chargeable to Allot.2.287.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	2	Yarn etc.for Goulias Bay Indian School.	16 14

TRIPLICATE TO BE FILED
Voucher No. K-12-35
Voucher In
for

TOTAL, 16 14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

DEC 3 1935

Letter No. 326

H.A.D.

Office of Indian Agent Ste Marie Indian Agency,

December 2nd. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 326 ,

amounting to $ 16.14 in favour

of The Canadian Department Stores, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Yarn etc., for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 dated Nov. 26/35

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, Nov. 30 th. 193 6

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re - Goulais Bay School

Accounts Due When Rendered

Cliffe Pte. Co. Ltd. 8755 24

5% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Nov.	5	To 1 - 7" Stove Pipe Elbow		.25		
		1 - 7" to 6" Tapper Pipe		.35		
		1 - 6" Stove Pipe Elbow		.25		
		5 - 6" Stove Pipes @ .20 ea.		1.00		
		1 - 6" to 5" Tapper Pipe		.35		
		1 - 6" Damper		.15		
						$ 2.35

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

S.S.Marie,Ont.

Allot.2. 287.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	5	Stove pipes for Goulais Bay Indian School.	2	35

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

8-12-31

TOTAL, 2 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Letter No. 333

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 5th, *19*35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 333 ,

amounting to $ 2.35 *in favour*

of Greenwood Elect:ic & Hardware.

for stove pipes for Goulais Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Irwin.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
December 5, 1935

DEC 8 1935

Sir:

With reference to the enclosed voucher, I beg to say that the old stove pipes at the Goulais Bay School being unsafe, new ones were necessary.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

C. H. Smith
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

419 Queen East — Agents for JOHNS-MANVILLE ROOFING PRODUCTS — Phone 742

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Feby 28-26 1936

Dept of Indian Affairs

For Gouin Bay School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLOCKHART BROS.

SHEET METAL WORKERS

Metallic Ceilings — Cornices, Skylights — Warm Air Heating — Roofing

Jany	2	12 - 7" S Pipes	2 40
		1 - 7" S P Elbow	25
		1 - 7" S P Tee	50
		1 Coil wire	05
			3 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

571

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Moosonee Agency, Ontario.

.....

.....

Alloc. 2

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	26	To Stove Pipes for Coulusis Bay Indian School.	3.20

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. [illegible]

TOTAL, 3 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G H Lamb
Ag't

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 471 .....

EX'D.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

February 10th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 471 ,

amounting to $ 3.20 *in favour*

of Blackhart Bros. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Stove pipes for Moulton Boy Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Sims.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Rault Ste Marie, Ont.
May 9th, 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1936
RECORDS

Sir:

I beg to say that on the 26th of February last I forwarded to the Department Voucher No.471 in favour of Flookhart Bros. amounting to $3.20 for stove pipes for the Goulais Bay Indian School. Mr. Flookhart has not as yet received payment of this account.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

A.F.MacKenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

May 11th, 1936.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.

Voucher No. 471 - $3.20
[redacted]

In reply to your inquiry of the 9th instant, I wish to say that the above noted voucher was paid on March 7th, 1936 by cheque No. 42348. In view of your statement that they have not received payment, I am inclosing herewith a Form of Undertaking covering this cheque. When this form is completed and returned to the Department the question of issuing a duplicate cheque will be given consideration.

Yours faithfully.

Incl.

N. C. Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

NMC/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Comp. Treas. No. 37
Req. 8—18-4-33

CANADA

FORM OF UNDERTAKING

To

THE RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA,

Department of Indian Affairs

This is to certify that ~~I~~ we Flockhart Bros.

have not received cheque number 42348 dated Mar. 7, 1936 or any cheque

for Three ---------- 20/100 Dollars covering Hardware furnished

Goulais Bay Indian School, January 2nd, 1936.

In the event of the Comptroller of the Treasury issuing a duplicate cheque in ~~my~~ our favour, should the original cheque ever come into ~~my~~ our possession, ~~I~~ we hereby undertake not to cash same but to cancel and immediately return it to the Representative of the Treasury, Department of Indian Affairs

Signed "Flockhart Bros."
per A.R. Flookhart"

Address "419 Queen St. East"
"Sault Ste. Marie, Ont."

Witnessed "G. H. Sims."

(Date) "May 13th, 1936."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

May 15th., 1936.

Dear Sir:-

Cheque No. 42348, March 7, 1936.
Flockhart Bros. - $3.20.

I enclose herewith Form of Undertaking covering the above noted cheque. 1936-37 cheque No. 3437 has been used to make a duplicate which has been issued to-day.

Yours faithfully,

Enc.

N.O. Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

T. Lawson, Esq.,
Cheque Adjustment Branch,
Department of Finance,
East Block,
Ottawa.

EMG/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Flackhart Bros.
Sheet Metal Workers
ROOFING — FURNACES

421 QUEEN ST.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., July 6th 1936

Dominion of Canada
Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Dear Sir

Find inclosed your cheque for $3.22
This check arrived at our office here on or
about July 2nd we had returned that cheque
as not-necessary and at that time your
forwarded us duplicate check which covered
the amt of the due us
Therefore we are returning this one to you
for cancellation

Yours truly
Flackhart Bros

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5A

July 7th,1936.

Dear Sir:-

EX'D.

4-20 Cheque No.42348, Mar. 7/36
Lockhart Bros. - $3.20

The above-noted cheque which has been cancelled is enclosed herewith. A duplicate of same was issued on or about May 15, 1936.

Yours faithfully,

(enc.)

L.W.McOutcheon
Representative of the Treasury.

T. Lawson, Esq.,
Cheque Adjustment Branch,
Department of Finance,
East Block,
O t t a w a.

HMO/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Miss Casaly, teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, visited the Department today and requested that cupboards be installed - one in the classroom and one in the teacher's living quarters. The cupboard in the classroom is to provide storage facilities for books and classroom equipment, while the cupboard she requires in her living quarters is to provide storage space for her groceries, vegetables, etc.

I would ask that you report regarding the cost of building two inexpensive cupboards which would be adequate to serve the purposes for which they are required. It is considered that if the material was supplied a competent Indian could build the cupboards. I should be pleased to have your report regarding the cost involved in supplying the cupboards.

Miss Casaly also requested that a small plot of ground be fenced next Spring for garden plots to be conducted by the pupils. I should like to have your views regarding this request, together with an estimate of the cost of the material and labour in fencing a sufficient quantity of ground for gardening purposes. You should also state if you consider that it would be advisable for the pupils to carry on gardening operations at this school next year.

Yours truly,

Kullard

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

O. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 5th 1936

For Goulais Bay Mission School Sault Ste Marie Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wash Boilers					
Lamp Chimneys					
Brooms	1 worn out poor		4		
Pails	1 " "		4		
Scrubbing brushes	1 worn out		3		
Floor Cloths	None. Teacher has always provided. Now we have nothing		3		
Dipper			1		
Towels	Have only enough for 2 per day		2 doz		
Cups	11		1½ doz		
Soap — Laundry			1 doz		
" Toilet			2 doz		
Wash boilers	1		1		
Saucepans	No Saucepan yet 1		2		
Lamp burners			4		
Lamps			1		
Quart pitcher			1		
Bon Ami			4 cakes		
Quart measure			1		Lack of Pails
Pails			4		
Floor brushes			1 doz		
Tea cups			1 doz		
Paper (Manila)			2 doz		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M. I. Cayaly

School Goulais Bay

Post Office (nearest) Goulais River

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie

Province Ont

.....
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

(Sgd) H. M. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1936
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 12, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 5th instant, for supplies for the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:-

1	boiler,	3	scrubbing brushes,
2	brooms,	3	floor cloths,
2	pails,	10	yards towelling,
1	dipper,	36	bars of soap,
18	cups,	1	double boiler,
1	teapot,	2	sauce pans,
1	pitcher,	4	cakes Ben Ami.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

13-4-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SEP 16 1930

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
Sept. 11, 1930.

Sir:

In reply to your letter No. 13-4-5 of Aug. 30th re sunboards for Goulais Bay School. I beg to say that the two sunboards required for school would cost approximately $47.00, for lumber, hardware, labour and freight. 23

Regarding under plate, I may say that I do not believe it would be advisable to incur this expenditure owing to the fact that the land is very light and sandy and would require considerable fertilizer to get even a small crop.

I have the honour to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Gibson.
Indian Agent.

A.F. Mackenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may arrange for the two cupboards at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School. The cost of these should not exceed $47.00 and, if possible, a saving should be effected..

In view of the information contained in the last paragraph of your letter, no action need be taken at the present time in connection with the proposed garden plots.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, Sept. 30 th. 1936
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Re - Goulais Bay School

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date		DESCRIPTION		Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Sept.	9	To 1 D. D. Glass 14½" X 30½"			.75		
		1 Star " 12½" X 14½"			.18		
		1 " " 12½" X 18½"			.23		
		2 Lbs. Putty			.20		
	19	2 Pr. Orn. Hinges	@ .20 pr.		.40		
		2 Cupboard Catches	.15 ea.		.30		
		5 Lbs. 2½" F. Nails	.07 lb.		.35		
		3 " 2" F. "	.07 "		.21		
		1 " 1½" F. "	.07 "		.07		
		1 Alarm Clock			1.25		
					3.91		
						0	3.91

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 103

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ....General Electrical Hardware...

...S.S.Maria, Ont. .....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	6	Hardware for Cupboards at Goulais Bay School.	3	91

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher & duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.
E. 10. 36

TOTAL, 3 91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

EXT. 23

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7
REGISTRY

Letter No. 303

Office of the South Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

October 4th 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 303,

amounting to $ 3.21 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware S.S. Marie, Ont.

for Hardware for Cupboards at Goulais Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 dated Sept. 27/30.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Simms
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Goulais Bay, Oct.22.1936

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In acct with Alex.Robinson for freight on lumber
to Goulais Bay Indian School. ----------$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

338

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Alex. Robinson, Coulais Bay, Ont.

....

.....

Allot. 2.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 22	To Freight on lumber to Coulais Bay School.	5 00

[illegible] FILE
23-11-0-36 Attached
Voucher [illegible]
[illegible] Dept.

TOTAL, 5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... G. H. Lamirande
Agent

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 332

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 22nd 19 36

REX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 332 R,

amounting to $ 5.20 *in favour*

of Alex Robinson, Goulais Bay, Ont.

for Freight on lumber Soo to Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Sept. 27/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Oct. 25 1936

ACCOUNT No.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

BOUGHT OF **HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING, ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

e.e.oo.-oooo-oo

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days

Sept.	18	5 pcs 1 x 12 x 16' shelving Pine	@ 90.00 per m	7.20	
		48 L.Ft. 1 x 12 3/4 common Pine D3S	@ 45.00 per m	2.16	
		200 L.Ft. 1 x [illegible]	@ .01½ per L.Ft.	3.00	
		50 L.Ft. 1 x 4	@ .02½ per L.Ft.	1.12	
		2 pcs 1 x 12 x 12' shelving Pine	@ 90.00 per m.	2.16	
		4 pcs 1 x 10 x 12' " "	@ 80.00 per m.	3.20	
		50 Ft. Pine V Joint	@ 60.00 per m	3.00	
					21.84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

323

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Keewon Lumber Co.Ltd. Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

....

.....

Allotted.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	24	To Lumber for Cupboards etc. Goulais Bay School.	21.84

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

26.10.36

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL. 21 84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith

Agent

FORM No. 581

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 333

EXD.

OCT 28

Office of the Fault Ste Marie *Indian Agency*

October 24th *19* 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 333,

amounting to $ 21.64 *in favour*

of Hesson Lumber Co. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Lumber for Cupboards etc. Goulais Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Sept.17/30

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADelaide 1451

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
XXXXXXXXXX, Nov. 3. 1936.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. Mine,
Post Office Bldg.
City.

In Account with

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

NUMBER	DATE	DEPT.	TERMS AND PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.
			Misc. taken by M. I. Cassly, Oct. 31/36		
		A130	3 Ibs. Wool 1.25	$ 3.75	
		F100	16 yds. Melath @/1.00	16.00	
			6 " Print	1.00	
			14 " Flette. 7/1.00	2.00	
		A130	10 Wool .10	1.00	
		F100	6 " "	1.00	
		A130	8 Wool .18	1.44	
		A130	8 D. M. C. .05	.40	
			1 Tape	.05	
			1 Pins	.25	
			3 Buttons .15	.45	
			4 " .10	.40	
			1 Elastic	.25	
			3 Spools .05	.15	
			12 " .07	.84	
			6 Thimbles .05	.30	
			1 Needles	.05	
			2 Combs	.18	
			2 Needles .10	.20	
			2 Nail s .15	.30	
				$15.50	

No receipt required, cheque endorsement sufficient. Notify us of any differences.

P.P..... DISC..... CHEQUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 356.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Rev. E. Matheson.....Kenora, Ont.

.....

Allot.5. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	4	To Sewing material for Couchie Bay Indian School.	18	98

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
5-11-36
Voucher & duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL, 18 98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 350

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 4th *19* 38.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 350,

amounting to $15.36 *in favour*

of The Eaton Co.Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Sewing material for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Sept.14/38

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Oct. 21 st. 19 $

Order No.....

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Re- Goulais Bay School.

City.

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

O.F CO.LTD.,2200-28

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Oct.10	To 1 Rice Boiler		1.60		
	2 Sauce Pans @ .30 ea.		.60		
	4 Cakes Bon-Ami .15 "		.60		
	2 Bread Pans .25 "		.50		
	1 Tin Wash Boiler		1.75		
	2 Corn Brooms .75 ea.		1.50		
	2 Galv. Pails .35 "		.70		
	1 Tin Dipper		.25		
	18 W. E. Mugs .25 ea.		4.50		
	1 Crockery Tea Pot		.60		
	1 " Pitcher		.25		
	3 Scrub Brushes .20 ea.		.60		
	3 Cotton Mop Clothes .25 "		.75		
			14.20		$ 14.20

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 864...

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Greenwood...Electric & Hardware.....

.....S.S.Marie,Ont.....

.....

Algoma

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	5	To Cooking Utensils for Goulais Bay School.	14	20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6.11.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 14 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. H. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Letter No. 394

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 5th. *19* 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 344,

amounting to $ 14.20 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

for Cooking utensils for: Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Sept. 12/36

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
[redacted]
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Oct. 21 A.D. 193 6

Order No.....

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Re - Goulais Bay School.

City.

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date		DESCRIPTION		Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Oct.	10	To 2 Doz. Coping Saw Blades	@ .20 ea.		.40		
		2 " Sheets Sand Paper	.25 "		.50		
		50 Ft. Bell Cord (1 Lb.)	.85 lb.		.85		
	27	8 D. D. Glass 15 7/8" X 50 1/8"	.60 ea.		4.80		
		5 Lbs. Putty & Points	.10 lb.		.50		
	31	1 Dust Pan			.25		
					7.30		7.30

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 365

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	5	To supplies for Cowichan Day Indian School.	7 30

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher [illegible] detached

for Accountant to P. A.

TOTAL, 7 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 365

Office of the Gault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 5th *19* 39.

FX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 365,

amounting to $ 7.32 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

for Supplies for Gaultois Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Sept. 14/39

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Lewis

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 451

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss M.L.Casely.

Coulais River, Ont.

Allot.2.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 29	To work on Cupboards,Shelves,etc.Coulais Bay Indian School.	9 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
31:12:36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, 9 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 451

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 29th 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 451, H.D.

amounting to $9.00 *in favour*

of Miss M.I.Cazaly, Goulais River, Ont.

for Work on Cupboards, Shelves, etc, Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Sept.17/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. W. J. GREENING, SEPARATE SCHOOL INSPECTOR, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE GOULAIS BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

- Original on No. 13-4-6. -

The school is a very isolated one, so that the teacher has little company but her own. Under these circumstances, the surroundings should be as cheerful as possible. It would be hard to find a school residence much more the reverse. The walls are dark in colour, and the woodwork painted in a very dark gray. The furniture looks as if its one reason for being purchased was its cheapness and unsuitability for anything else. It is cumbrous and cumbersome, dark and ugly.

The work that has always been the rule at this school since I have known it is the more remarkable in view of the living quarters provided.

Because of the financial stringency, I have refrained from bringing the matter to attention before, but would now strongly urge that the kitchen be painted in bright shades, (at least three coats will be necessary), and that a cheap "Breakfast Room" set of modern furniture be provided; the present furniture might be given to some of the Indians on the Reserve (if they will take it) or used for firewood.

A set of furniture as recommended is not very costly. I discussed the matter with Mr. Agent Sims and he would furnish estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5.

Ottawa, January 11, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

Inspector Greening's report regarding his inspection of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School has just reached the Department, and he considers that some new furniture should be supplied for the teacher's living quarters. Please let me know the approximate cost of the furniture that you consider necessary.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 482

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The T. Eaton Co. Ltd. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

.....

.....

Allot. 2.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	12	To Sewing material for Goulais Bay Indian School.	15	98
		TOTAL,	$15	98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADelaide 1451

TORONTO, Sault Ste. Marie. 0493.
Jan. 11/37.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.
c/o Mr. Sims.
City.

In Account with

Goulais Day School.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

NUMBER	DATE	DEPT.	TERMS AND PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.
			CASH.		
	Oct. 31	F100	R. Cloth	2.00	
			Print	1.00	
			Flannel	2.00	
			Flannel	1.00	
			D.M.C.	.40	
			Needles	.50	
			Wool	1.44	
			Wool	1.00	
			Wool	3.75	
			Tape	.05	
			Pins	.25	
			Buttons	.45	
			Buttons	.40	
			Elastic	.25	
			Spools	.15	
			Spools	.84	
			Thimbles	.30	
			Needles	.05	
			Dones	.15	
				$15.98	

No receipt required, cheque endorsement sufficient. Notify us of any differences.

P.P. DISC. CHEQUE

4790-28/8/36-50m-G.O.-Form Le 12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 482

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The T.Eaton Co.Ltd. S.S.Marie.Ont.

.....

Allot.2.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	12	To Sewing material for Goulais Bay Indian School.	15	98
		TOTAL,	$15	98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADelaide 1451

TORONTO, Sault Ste. Marie, 0183,
Jan. 11/37.

482

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.
c/o Mr. Bird,
City.

In Account with

Goulais Bay School.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

NUMBER	DATE	DEPT.	TERMS AND PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.
			SEALY.		
	Oct. 31	P100	B. Cloth	2.00	
			Print	1.00	
			Flannel	2.00	
			Flannel	1.00	
13-4-4			D.M.C.	.40	
5/1/14/36			Needles	.50	
			Wool	1.44	
			Wool	1.00	
			Wool	3.75	
			Tape	.05	
			Pins	.25	
			Buttons	.45	
			Buttons	.40	
			Elastic	.25	
			Spools	.15	
			Spools	.84	
			Thimbles	.30	
			Needles	.05	
			Domes	.15	
				$15.98	

No receipt required, cheque endorsement sufficient. Notify us of any differences.

P.P. DISC. CHEQUE

4790-28/8/36-50m-G.O.-Form Le 12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 482

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The T. Eaton Co. Ltd. S.S. Marie, Ont.

.....

.....

Allot. 2.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	12	To Sewing material for Goulais Bay Indian School.	15	98

See letter Above.

TOTAL, $15 98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADelaide 1451

TORONTO, Sault Ste. Marie, 0183.
Jan. 11/37.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.
c/o Mr. Sims.
City.

In Account with

Gouldais Bay School. THE T. EATON Co LIMITED CANADA

NUMBER	DATE	DEPT.	TERMS AND PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.
			CEDAR.		
	Oct. 31	PICO	2. Cloth	2.00	
			Print	1.00	
			Flannel	2.00	
			Flannel	1.00	
			D.M.C.	.40	
			Needles	.50	
			Wool	1.44	
			Wool	1.00	
			Wool	3.75	
			Tape	.05	
			Pins	.25	
			Buttons	.45	
			Buttons	.40	
			Elastic	.25	
			Spools	.15	
			Spools	.84	
			Thimbles	.30	
			Needles	.05	
			Domes	.15	
				$15.98	

No receipt required, cheque endorsement sufficient. Notify us of any differences.

P.P. DISC. CHEQUE

4790-35/8/36-50m-G.O.-Form Le 13.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

R

Letter No. 482

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 12th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 482 ,

amounting to $ 15.98 *in favour*

of The T.Eaton Co.Ltd., S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Sewing material for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-4 *dated* Sept.14/36

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

13-4-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 15 1937
RECORDS

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
January 14, 1936.

Sir:

With reference to voucher No.482 which I forwarded to the Department yesterday for sewing material amounting to $15.98 for the Goulais Bay Indian School, This account was paid by the Department in November, Please destroy voucher No. 482.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

A.F.Mackenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Adelaide 1451

TORONTO, Sault Ste. Marie. 193
Jan. 11/37.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.
c/o Mr. Sims.
City.

In Account with

Gouldis Bay School

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

NUMBER	DATE	DEPT.	TERMS AND PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.
	Nov. 22		Soap		
			20 Sap.	1.75	
			10 Sap	.45	
			10 Towelling @ .25	2.00	
				$4.20	

No receipt required, cheque endorsement sufficient. Notify us of any differences.

P.P._____ DISC_____ CHEQUE_____

4790-38/8/36-50m-G.O.-Form Le 12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 487

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To T. Eaton Co. Ltd. S.S. Marie. Ont.

.....

.....

Alloy.R.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	15	To Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	4 20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

18-1-37

Voucher of dim... to the Auditor

for the ...

TOTAL, 4.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

Letter No. 487

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 16th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 467 ,

amounting to $ 4.20 *in favour*

of T.Eaton Co. Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Suplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Sept.12/36

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
JAN 30 1937
RECORDS

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
January 29,1937.

Sir:

I have your letter No.13-4-5 of the 11th,instant,re new furniture for the teacher's living quarters at the Goulais Bay Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the furniture required would cost aproximately $35.00, and freight on same to School $10.00.

I would suggest that this matter stand over until April or May when,it will be much easier to make delivery to the school.

I have the honor to be,Sir
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5.

I.A.D.

Ottawa, February 1, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to new furniture for the teacher's residence at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

You should bring this matter to our attention about May first, next.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE - PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

Order No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO March 31 st. 1937

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Re - Goulais Bay School

Accounts Due When Rendered — 8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Mar.	1	To 2 Padlocks @ .45 ea.		.90		
	20	1 Axe Handle put in Axe		.75		
						1.65

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware

ADDRESS S.S.Marie,Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr.	8	Padlocks,etc.for Goulais Bay Indian School.	1.	65

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10-X-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $1 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Smith
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13 - 4 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 18

Received APR 11

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

April 8th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 18,

amounting to $1.65 in favour

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Padlocks,etc.for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Lennie.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
MAY 4 1937
Records

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
May 3, 1937.

Sir:

In reply to your letter No.13-4-5 of February 1st.last re new furniture for the teacher's residence at Goulais Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that the furniture required will cost $33.50. and freight on same to Goulais Mission $10.00.

OK

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

C. H. Stevens

Indian Agent.

R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding $43.50 in the purchase of the furniture that you consider necessary for the teacher's residence at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Date 193 7

Mr. ..... [illegible]

.....

Bought of .....

Carting Furniture		
to Stuart Bay		
Sekani Reserve		
	5.	50

68319 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Sam Joseph.

ADDRESS Coulais Bay, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jun.	2	Carting Furniture for Coulais Mission School, from Soo to Coulais River.	5	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher A 6 37
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Simms
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No. 96

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 2nd, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 96

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1937
RECORDS

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Sam Joseph, Goulais Bay, Ont.

for Carting Furniture for Goulais Mission School,
from Soo to Goulais River.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* May 5/37

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

Order No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO May 31 at. 1937

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. (Re - Garden Bay School)

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
May	6	To 1 Pint Ivory Enamelaic		.95		
	10	2 Doz. Fret Saw Blades @ .20 dz.		.40		
		1 Screws Driver		.20		
		6 ½" F. Nails		.10		
		2 Corn Brooms .90 ea.		1.80		
				3.45		3.45

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	8	To supplies for the Oculais Bay Indian School.	8	45

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11.6.34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $8 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. H. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 10 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 115

R

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

EX'D. June 8th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 115,

amounting to $3.45 in favour

of Greenwood Electrical Supplies

for Supplies for the Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 33-4-4 dated Apr. 30/37

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADelaide 1451

~~TORONTO~~ Sault Ste. Marie, 193
June 9th, 1937.

Mr Sims,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Post Office Bldg.,
City.

In Account with

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

NUMBER	DATE	DEPT.	TERMS AND PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.
		H100	1- 6 piece Breakfast		
			suite	$33.50	

No receipt required, cheque endorsement sufficient. Notify us of any differences.

P.P. DISC. CHEQUE.

4790-38/8/36-50m-G.O.-Form Le 12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The T.Eaton Co.Ltd.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jun	10	To Breakfast Suits for Coulais Bay Indian School.	33	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-6-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Auditor to pay.

TOTAL $33 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. H. Amos

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUN 11 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 116

EX'D.

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 10th, *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 116 ,

amounting to $ 33.50 *in favour*

of The T.Eaton Co.Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Breakfast Suite for Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* May 5/37

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 5 1937

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
July 3,1937.

Sir,

I beg to say that the living quarters at the Goulais Bay Indian School, Bedroom and Kitchen require Papering, Tinting and painting costing approximately $25.00.

The Warden River R.C.School is in need of repairs to the extent of $25.00, to Windows, Basement, etc.

School Batchewana The floor in the class room of the requires painting, cost around $10.00.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Gibson.
Indian Agent.

T.R.L.MacInnes, Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
July 3,1937.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1937

Sir:

I beg to say that the living quarters at the Goulais Bay Indian School, Bedroom and Kitchen require Papering, Tinting and painting costing approximately $25.00.

The Warden River R.C.School is in need of repairs to the extent of $25.00, to Windows, Basement, etc.

The floor in the class room of the School Batchewana requires painting, cost around $10.00.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Smith.
Indian Agent.

T.R.L.MacInnes, Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

Ottawa, July 7, 1937.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding $25.00 in interior painting and redecorating at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

In future when recommending repairs, a separate letter should be sent to the Department regarding each school at which you consider repairs are required.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Coulais Bay, July 14,1937

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.Ottawa.

In acct.with Alex Robinson for Freight on furniture to Coulais Bay Indian School.

Stony Point to Coulais Mission, ---------- $5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Alex Louisneau

ADDRESS Coulais Bay, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]

ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	14	To Freight on furniture to Coulais Bay Indian School.	5	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.7.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

162

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Alex Houlanen.

ADDRESS Coulnie Bay, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	14	To Freight on furniture to Coulnie Bay Indian School.	8	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16-7-26
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-2-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 168

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

July 14th, *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 162 RECEIVED. JUL 15 19

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Alex. Robinson, Goulais Bay, Ont.

for Freight on furniture to Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* May 5/37

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Lewis -
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 111

Requisition for School Material

Date September 10th 1937.

For Goulais Bay Indian Day School, Sault Ste Marie Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Tea plates	none	unknown	6		Blankets, comforter and spread are threadbare
Bread & butter plates	"	"	6		There is no warmth
Soup plates	some in hand out for repair	"	6		to them. My predecessor
Knives & forks		"	6		left the sum bedding,
Tea Spoons	" "	"	6		linen, table ware
Dessert Spoons	" "	"	6		and kitchen
Table Spoons	" "	"	6		accessories.
Hudson Bay Blankets		"	2		There is only a kitchen
Eiderdown Comforter		"	1		stove to heat the
Bed Spread		"	1		living rooms, and
Tea Kettle	no enamel ware in use	"	1		the bedrooms is
Linoleum rug	none	"	1		on the north side
Dust pan	have one but it is in use	"	1		of the Building.
Rolling pin	have one but it is in use	"	1		Linoleum rug is for
food chopper	none	"	1		bedroom floor which
					is rough lumber

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Suzanne A. Tex

School Goulais Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Goulais River, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Province

S. A. Tex
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. H. L.
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page II

Requisition for School Material

Date September 10th 1937

For Gouldais Bay Indian Day School Sault Ste Marie Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bread knife	None	Unknown	1		
Paring knife	2 Dinner	"	1		
2 window shades	not good	"	2		
Curtains	None	"	2 pr.		
Vegetable dish	None	"	2		
Fruit "	"	"	1		
Mixing bowl & Spoon	"	"	1		
bowls	"	"	3		
Soap dish	"	"	2		
Chamber pail	"	"	1		
Yale lock for Kitchen	No Exit	"	1		
Bread pan	Old one in	"	1		
Dripping pan	Old one in bad condition	"	1		
Dish pan	one in use is leaking	"	1		
Towel racks	None	"	2		
Sugar bowl	"	"	1		
" Spoon	"	"	1		
Butter knife	"	"	1		
Tumblers	"	"	6		
Cups & Saucers	1	"	6		
dinner plates	2	"	6		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Suzanne A Fex

School Gouldais Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Gouldais River, Ont

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie

Province Ontario

S. A. Fex
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. H. Lamb
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 1

130-4-5

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 10th 1937

For Gerlais Bay Indian Day School, Sault Ste Marie Agency

NOTE.—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

R

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Clothes line with pulley	none	unknown	1		Aye Aladdin
Clothes pins	"	"	4 doz		lamps would be
1 wash tub	1	"	1		much appreciated
Snow shovel	none	"	1		as there is only
rake	"	"	2		a kitchen lamp
2 gal. Coal oil can	"	"	1		here, and it gives
Aladdin Lamp	"	"	1		very poor light,
floor lamp 100 cb.	"	"	1		when so much
flour sifter	"	"	1		work must be
Can opener	"	"	1		to be done at night.
Cork Screw	"	"	1		
oilcloth	"	"	2 yds		
dish & hand towels	"	"	3 each		
Coffee pot	"	"	1		
pudding dish	"	"	2		
pie plate	"	"	1		
cake tins	"	"	2		
frying pan	one in Kitchenette	"	1		
2 gal Crock	none	"	1		
white granite water pail	1	"	1		
1 Small Kettle	none	"	1		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 15 1937
RECORDS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Suzanne A. Fex

School Gerlais Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Gerlais River, Ont

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie, Ont

Province

S. A. Fex
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. H. L.
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-4-5

FILED.

O t t a w a, September 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of the Requisition which you have forwarded from Miss Fox, teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School. We cannot understand why so many articles are required. We have supplied from time to time necessary equipment for the teacher's living quarters at the Goulais Bay School and the majority of the articles requested by Miss Fox should be at the school.

On the occasion of your next visit to Goulais Bay, you should inspect the living quarters and advise what articles you consider are absolutely necessary. Miss Fox should be informed that our funds are extremely limited and we are not in a position to authorize expenditures for articles that are not immediately required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S.H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

O t t a w a, September 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of the Requisition which you have forwarded from Miss Fox, teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School. We cannot understand why so many articles are required. We have supplied from time to time necessary equipment for the teacher's living quarters at the Goulais Bay School and the majority of the articles requested by Miss Fox should be at the school.

On the occasion of your next visit to Goulais Bay, you should inspect the living quarters and advise what articles you consider are absolutely necessary. Miss Fox should be informed that our funds are extremely limited and we are not in a position to authorize expenditures for articles that are not immediately required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C.H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 16 1937
RECORDS

W.D. 12-4m 3-

Gouldais Bay
Sept. 14, 1937

R

Dear Mr. Sims

I'm sending in the requisition for the school material. I would be grateful if you could secure authorization for me to purchase - the material for the sewing Class; I would appreciate an - amount of about $16.00 for this purpose.

Would you also kindly try to secure funds for prizes for the Children for Christmas?

Respectfully Yours,
S. A. Lee

Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 17 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

, September 21, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

EX'D.

The Department is in receipt of Miss Fox's letter regarding sewing material to be used at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

You may authorize her to secure sewing material at a cost not exceeding $10.00.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

S.H. Sinn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1025

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Sept. 30 th. 1937

Sold To Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re - Goulais Bay School

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Sept. 22	To 12 Bars P & S. Soap @ .05 ea.		.60		
	2 Cakes Bon Ami .20 "		.40		
	5 Lbs. Washing Soda .08 Lb.		.40		
	2 Cans Stove Polish .20 ea.		.40		
			1.80		$ 1.80

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	8	To supplies for Coal to Day School.	1	80

11-10-27

Voucher to be detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $ 1 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lewis

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 287

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 8th, *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 267,

amounting to $ 1.80 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 25-1-4 *dated* Sept.16/37

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 — 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

[redacted]

Order No. ...

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Sept. 30 th. 193 ?

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City. Re - Goulais Bay School.

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date		DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Sept.	13	[redacted] 1 Kalsomine Brush		1.50		
		4 Pkgs. Muresco Buff @ .65 ea.		2.60		
		1 " White Muresco .65 "		.65		
		1 Bag Lime		.25		
		2 Star Glass 14" X 30" .32 ea.		.64		
		1 " " 12" X 24"		.20		
		2 Lbs. Putty .10 lb.		.20		
		1 Pr. Butt Hinges		.40		
		1 Door Bolt		.15		
		1 Galv. Pail		.25		
		3 Lbs. 2" G. Nails .08 lb.		.24		
		2 Rolls 2 Ply Roofing 1.90 ea.		3.80		
		1 Roll Wall Paper		.25		
	15	1 Night Latch		1.65		
	22	4 Pkgs. #16 Muresco .65 ea.		2.60		
		4 " White " .65 "		2.60		
		3 [redacted] .02 "		.06		
		1 Door Bolt		.15		
				20.29		$ 20.29

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Greenwood Electric & Hardware

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	8	To Material for repairs to Goulais Bay School.	20	29

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-10-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL $20 29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G H Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 291

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

R.

EX'D. October 8th. *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 291 ,

amounting to $ 20.29 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

for Material for repairs to Goulais Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* July 7/37

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ferguis,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Coulais Bay, Oct. 30, 1937

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

In account with Mrs. Peter Martell, Sr. for work at Coulais Bay School. Tinting Classroom, Kitchen, etc.

Oct.	14.	10 hours	@ 20¢	per hour.	2.00
"	15	10	" 20¢	" "	2.00
"	16.	10	" 20¢	" "	2.00
"	20	10	" 20¢	" "	2.00
"	21	10	" 20¢	" "	2.00
"	22.	10	" 20¢	" "	2.00
					$12.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]06

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

[redacted]

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Angus Letac Stell, Jr.

ADDRESS Pukatawagan, Man.

DATE		[redacted]	AMOUNT	
		To wages at Pukatawagan Day Indian Industrial Training Class-		
		room, kitchen etc. 62 hrs. at 20¢ per hr.	12	00
Oct.	14	12 hrs.		
"	15	10 "		
"	16	10 "		
"	20	10 "		
"	21	10 "		
"	22	10 "		
	Total	62 Hrs.		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
5-11-37
This voucher to be detached before cheque is sent to payee.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 1 1937
RECORDS

Letter No. 306

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 30th, *19* 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 306

amounting to $ 12.00 *in favour*

of Mrs. Peter Martell, Jr. Goulais Bay, Ont.

for Work at Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* July 7/37

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent

R

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADelaide 1451

TORONTO, Sault Ste. Marie 193

Oct. 12th, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Loc. Government,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In Account with

D.A. #18046

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

NUMBER	DATE	DEPT.	TERMS AND PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.
			Carried Forward	$ 11.84	
	Oct. 8	T140	1 Pie Plate	.10	
			2 Cake Tins @.10	.20	
			1 Pudding Dish	.35	
			1 Bowel	.25	
			1 Bowel	.20	
			1 Egg Turner	.15	
			1 Flour sifter	.25	
			1 Frying Pan	.45	
			1 Grater	.13	
			1 Can Opener	.10	
				$ 14.04	

No receipt required, cheque endorsement sufficient. Notify us of any differences.

P.P..... DISC..... CHEQUE.....

9670-12/36-La.12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADelaide 1451

TORONTO, Sault Ste. Marie 193

Oct. 12th, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Dom. Government.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

D.A. #40046

In Account with

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

NUMBER	DATE	DEPT.	TERMS AND PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.
			Carried Forward	14.04	
	Oct. 8	T140	1 Tub	.45	
			1 Clothesline	.35	
			2 Pulleys @ .25	.50	
			2 Hooks @ .05	.10	
			4 doz. Clothespins	.14	
			1 Rake	.55	
			1 Towel Rack	.15	
			1 Aladdin Lamp	5.50	
			1 Shade	2.00	
			Knives, Forks		
			and Spoons	3.95	
		M120	2 Shades @ .90	1.96	
				29.69	

No receipt required, cheque endorsement sufficient. Notify us of any differences.

P.P..... DISC..... CHEQUE.....

8670-12/36-Le.12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADelaide 1451

TORONTO, Sault Ste. Marie 193

Oct. 12th. 1957.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Dominion Government.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

D.A.#46046

In Account with

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

Coulais Bay School

NUMBER	DATE	DEPT.	TERMS AND PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.
	Oct. 8	T100	2 yds. Oilcloth		
			@ .45	.90	
		T140	1 set dishes	4.53	
			1 stock pot	1.49	
			1 Oil Can	.70	
			1 Dust Pan	.20	
			1 Shovel	.89	
			1 Kneading Pan	1.04	
			1 Drip Pan	.20	
			1 Crock	.49	
			1 Bowl & Spoon	.70	
				11.44	

No receipt required, cheque endorsement sufficient. Notify us of any differences.

P.P..... DISC..... CHEQUE.

8670-12/56-Le.12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

309

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The T.Eaton Co.Ltd.

ADDRESS Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	2	To Cooking Utensils etc for Coulole "ay Indian "chool.	29.69

TOTAL $29 69

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date September 27th 1937

For Goulais Bay Indian Day School Sault Ste Marie Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
frying pans	one broken good condition	Unknown	1		O.K.
Enamelled Crock	None	"	1		O.K.
window shade	one only fit to use	"	2		
Fruit Bowl	None	"	1		There is no sugar bowl around the place.
Sugar & Cream Set	"	"	1		
Small kettle	"	"	1		There is only a double-boiler and a small saucepan that fit to use.
Kitchen bowls	"	"	2		
Cups & saucers	one only	"	6		
Dinner plates	2 only	"	6		
Tea "	None	"	6		Mrs. G. H. Sims visited here September 8th and is an eye-witness to
Knives, forks & spoons	1 each only fit to use	"	6 each		what dishes and bedding
Soup plates	None	"	6		were here when I arrived.
~~Hudson Bay~~ Blanket (wool)	2 Thread bare	"	4		The former teacher was
~~Flannelette~~ Blankets	None	"	2		here also the same day,
~~Down~~ Comforter	1 Shoddy	"	1		and told Mrs. Sims
					the conditions existing
					here in the teacher's
					living quarters.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Suzanne A. Fex

School Goulais Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Goulais River

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie

Province Ontario

S. A. Fex
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. H. Sims
Indian Agent

FORM No. 418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 27th 1937

For Gaulais Bay Indian Day School, Sault Ste Marie Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Clothes line with pulley	no clothes line whatever	unknown	1		
Clothes pins	none	"	½ doz.		
Small rinsing tub	large tub only with no handles	1932	1		This tub would cost about 40 cents
Snow shovel	"	"	1		
Rake	none	"	1		
2 gal. Coal oil Can	"	"	1		
Aladdin Lamps	remains Coal oil Lamp	"	1		
Can opener with Corkscrew	none	1931	1		Cost 10 cents (Eaton's)
oilcloth for kitchen table + stand	old one	1932	2 yd.		
Flour sifter	none	unknown	1		These articles
Cake tins	"	"	2		
Dripping pan	old one	"	1		cost about
Towel Rack	none	"	1		15 Cents each
grater	old one	"	1		
egg turner	none	"	1		at Eaton's
crust pan	don't believe	"	1		
Pudding dish	old one not fit to use	"	1		Cost about 25 cents
pie plate	none	"	1		
Mixing Bowl + spoon	"	"	1		
vegetable dish	"	"	2		
Bread pan	one is in not fit to use	"	1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Suzanne A. Fex

School Gaulais Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Gaulais River

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie

Province Ontario

S. A. Fex
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G H [illegible]
Indian Agent

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No. 309

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 2nd, *19* 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 309 ,

amounting to $29.69 *in favour*

of The T.Eaton Co. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Cooking Utensils,etc.for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Authority

Letter No. Mr.Phelan *dated* Sept.28/37

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

ADelaide 1451

TORONTO, Sault Ste. Marie 193

Oct. 12th, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

D.A. #48846

In Account with

Goulais Bay School T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

NUMBER	DATE	DEPT.	TERMS AND PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.
	Oct. 9	4120	3 Wool @ 1.25	$ 3.75	
	8	"	7 Thread @ .5,	.35	
	8	4100	12 yds. Flette		
			@ .25	3.00	
			10 yds. Nainsook		
			@ .29	2.90	
				$ 10.00	

No receipt required, cheque endorsement sufficient. Notify us of any differences.

P.P..... DISC..... CHEQUE.....

11/36-La.12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 10

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO The T.Eaton Co.Ltd.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	2	To Sewing material for Goulais Bay Indian School.	10	00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher No. 5411-37 detached
Item 1 sent to Dty.

TOTAL $10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 3 ...
REC'D.

Letter No. 310

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

November 2nd 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 310,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour

of The T. Eaton Co. Ltd. S.S. Marie. Ont.

for Sewing material for Goulais Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 dated Sept. 21/37

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Simms

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 110B-7-1 TY ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. WHITE

1-12-38

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

VILLAGE OF KAPASIWIN

R 9449

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM : 14/12/28

10 2/11/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6135)

File 396-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1901 - 1930
File 396-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934
File 396-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1903 - 1928
File 396-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937
File 396-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 396-8, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1935
File 398-2, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNI[illegible]

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1828

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, Jan. 31 1941
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

C P 60-179-15824-40

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Jan. 6	Goulais Bay School				
	1 glass w[illegible]hboard		.60		

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNI[illegible]

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1828

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

Order No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Jan. 31 1941
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

C P 60 LTD-15824-40

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Jan. 6	Goulais Bay School				
	1 glass w[illegible]hboard		.60		

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Greenwood, Electric & Hardware,

ADDRESS 708 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941 DATE			AMOUNT
January	6	To 1 Glass Washboard supplied for use at Oculais Bay Mission School, as per statement attached --	$0.60
		Authority: Letter 13-4-8; December 10, 1940.	
		17.2.41	
		TOTAL	$0.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. H. Campbell
Agent

February 13, 1941.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

2967

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

February 13 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2967,

amounting to $ 0.60 in favour

of Greenwood, Electric & Hardware,
708 Queen Street East,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for 1 Glass Washboard supplied for use at Goulais Bay Mission School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-8 dated December 10, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Robt. G. J. Rowswell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 5438

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Requisition for School Material

Date May 19th 1941

For Goulais Bay Indian Day School Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Linoleum varnish	none		1 quart		
Set of Sad Irons	2 very old ones	unknown	Set of 3		
Small window frame			1		
Comfort Soap	none	Oct. 1939	12 bars		
Bon Ami Soap	"	Oct. 1937	1 bar		
Stove polish	"	Oct. 1939	1 tin		
~~to stools~~	~~a few~~	~~unknown~~	~~6~~		
window panes			2		
putty	none	unknown	1 pound		
Rope for flag pole	none		1		
pulley for flag pole	"		1		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OTTAWA MAY 26 1941

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Suzanne A. Fex

School Goulais Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Goulais River,

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie,

Province Ontario

Suzanne A. Fex
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Robt. H. Lawrence
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

Ottawa,
May 27, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 19th instant you may purchase the following articles for use at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School:

1 Qt. linoleum varnish
1 Set of sad irons
1 Small window frame
1½ Bars Comfort Soap
1 " Bon Ami Soap
1 Tin stove polish
2 Window panes
1 Lb. putty
1 Rope for flag pole
1 Pulley for flag pole

The Department does not now supply towelling for teachers' residences.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 31, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Mr. John Wassey
1028 Queen Street East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

To - 2 Pieces of Sand Screen Wire, 3' x 3', supplied for Goulais Bay Mission School, @ $1.75 each.....$3.50

Delivery Charge on above..... .50

$4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. John Wassey.

ADDRESS 1028 Queen Street East,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	31	To 2 Pieces of Sand Screen Wire, 3'x3', supplied for Goulais Bay Mission School, @ $1.75 each, as per statement attached --	$3.50
		To Delivery Charge on above --	.50
		Note: When I visited Goulais Bay Mission, Miss Fox stated that she had been disturbed several times by a bear prowling around the school and residence at night, and asked if she could get some heavy wire so that it could not break the windows and get into the school. I told her she could arrange to get the wire and have one of the men fasten it securely to several of the lowest windows at the back of the school.	
		16.6.41	
		TOTAL	$4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

210

VOUCHER No. .....

Agent

June 14, 1941.

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 993

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 14 *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 210,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Mr. John Hussey, 1028 Queen Street East, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for Sand Screen Wire supplied for Goulais Bay Mission School and delivery charge on same.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 18 1941 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1828

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, June 30 1941
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

Post Office Bldg.

City

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

O.F.96.LTR.-14230-30

Date		DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
June	16	1 - qt. linoleum varnish		1.95		
		1 - paint brush 2½		.30		
		1 - sash 2 lts. 12x24		2.15		
		1 - b r bon ami		.18		
		2 - lts. star glass 12x24		.66		
		75- sash cord 8		1.13		
		1 - clout		.20		
		1 - set of sad irons		3.00		
		12- bars P&G Soap		.60		
		1 - tin stove polish		.15		
		1 - lb. putty		.10		
						$ 10.4..

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Greenwood, Electric & Hardware,

ADDRESS 708 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

1941 DATE			AMOUNT
June	16	To Materials supplied for Repairs and Use at Coulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$10.42
		Authority: Letter 13-4-5; May 27, 1941.	
		21 Y.K.	
		TOTAL	$10.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 634

356

VOUCHER No. .....

July 16, 1941.

Agent

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

July 18 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 356,

amounting to $ 10.42 in favour

of Greenwood, Electric & Hardware,
708 Queen Street East,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

for Materials supplied for Repairs and Use at Gowlais Bay Mission Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 dated May 27, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 27, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. John A. Hussey,
1028 Queen Street East,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

To - Cartage on One Case of School Books and Supplies
for Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School from
Sault Ste. Marie to Goulais Bay Mission.....$2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY SUILY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. John A. Kurney.

ADDRESS 1023 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941			
September	27	To Cartage on One Case of School Books and Supplies for Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, from Sault Ste. Marie to Goulais Bay Mission, as per statement attached —	$2.00
		15-10-41 Cash detached	
		TOTAL	$2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

October 11, 1941.

DATE .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

606

VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 14 1941

Letter No. 0655

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 11 *19*41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 606 ,

amounting to $2.00 *in favour*

of Mr. John A. Hussey,
1028 Queen Street East,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Cartage on One Case of School Books and Supplies for Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, from Sault Ste. Marie to Goulais Bay Mission.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 10th 1941

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Ben Piel
Goulais Bay Mission
Goulais River, P.O. Ont.

Usual fall work done around school,- cleaning stove-pipes, toilets, putting up storm windows etc....
Charges are $ 3.00

Suzanne A. Fex

November 6 ,- 10 Hours
November 7 - 5 Hours

15 Hours @ 20¢ per hr. — $3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Ben Reil,

ADDRESS Goulais Bay Mission,

Goulais River P.O.,

Ontario.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To Labour Cleaning Stovepipes and Toilets, Putting up Storm Windows, etc. at Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached:	
November	6	10 Hours Labour	
November	7	5 Hours Labour	
		15 Hours Labour @ 20¢ per hour —	$3.00
		27.11.41	
		TOTAL	$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 104
R. 48

757
VOUCHER No.....

Agent

November 21, 1941.
DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Ofs of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

November 21 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 757,

amounting to $ 3.00 in favour

of Mr. Ben Reil, Goulais Bay Mission, Goulais River P.O., Ont.

for Labour Cleaning Stovepipes and Toilets, Putting up Storm Windows, etc., at Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 22 1941 REGISTERED

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

13 - 4

CANADA

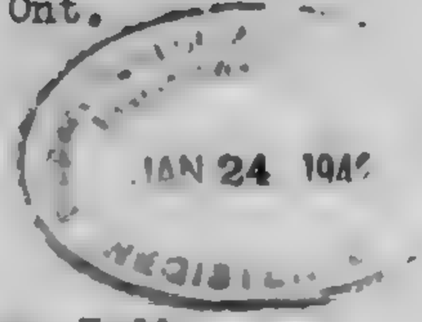
DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
January 23, 1942.



Dear Sir:

The Indian Day School on the Goulais Bay Indian Reserve is badly in need of repairs. The roof is leaking in many places and needs reshingling and the outside of the school needs repainting as the paint is all worn off. The work should be done this coming Summer if at all possible.

The cost of these repairs would be approximately as follows:

ROOF

Shingles, etc.	$100.00
Labour	75.00

PAINTING

Paint	50.00
Labour	75.00
Total -	$300.00

I omitted to put this amount in the estimates for this year as I did not at that time realize the school needed these repairs so badly.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa,
January 26, 1943.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to repairs required at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

Our appropriation for the fiscal year 1942-43 has not yet been finally approved and consequently I am unable to state definitely what amount will be available for repairs at this school. However, I am inclined to feel that we will at least be able to handle the repairs to the roof. Early in May you should forward a requisition for the quantity of shingles and other material required in order that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch. At that time you should state if Indian labour is available.

The matter of painting the exterior of the school will receive further consideration when you write again.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 1st 19 42

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School - Goulais Bay Reserve

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required Reshingling School and Painting Outside of School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12,000	No. 1 Shingles			$8.25	$ 99.00
8 Gals.	Paint			4.50	36.00
					$135.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 1st 19 42

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School - Goulais Bay Reserve

VOTE..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required Reshingling School and Painting Outside of School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12,000	No. 1 Shingles			$8.25	$ 99.00
8 Gals.	Paint			4.50	36.00
					$135.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-4-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
May 4, 1942.

5 194

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your letter of January 26, 1942, 13-4-5, I am forwarding herewith a Requisition for material required to reshingle the roof and paint the exterior of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

Indian labour is not available for this work on the Goulais Bay Reserve. At this time of the year most of the Indians are away fishing and only a few of the older men are left, who cannot be depended on to do this class of work.

Mr. Kenneth MacDonald of Goulais Bay has in the past done any repair work that was necessary on this school and I would recommend that he be given this work to do, as he is very dependable and a good workman.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa,
May 6, 1942.

A

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to reshingling the roof and painting the exterior of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

Please let me know the colour of paint that you suggest be used. I should also appreciate your advising from whom you obtained the quotation shown on the requisition.

How long will it take to do the necessary work and what is Mr. MacDonald's rate of pay per day?

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Goulais Bay Mission, May 18, 1942

Dept. of Mines + Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa., Canada.

In Account with
Mr. Mike Pick
Goulais Bay Mission
Goulais River P.O. Ont.

Usual spring work done around school.
Taking down storm windows,
May 11 - 6 Hours
May 16 - 6 Hours
12 Hours @ 25¢ - - - -
storing stove pipes etc.

Charges are $3.00

Suzanne A. Fox
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. Wm Riel,

ADDRESS Goulais Bay Mission,

Goulais River P.O.,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	18	To labour taking down storm windows, clearing stovepipes, etc. at Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached:	
		12 Hours @ 25¢ per hour —	$3.00
		TOTAL	$3.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
O.K. J.K.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to issue

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

May 28, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

173

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

May 28 *19*42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 175 ,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Mike Riel,
Goulais Bay Mission.
Goulais River P.O., Ont.

for Labour taking down storm windows, cleaning stovepipes, etc. at Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

#2.

The total cost of all repairs required at the Goulais Bay School would be as follows:

12,000 No. 1 Shingles @ $8.25	$100.00
8 Gals. Paint @ $4.50	36.00
160 ft. Plaster Board	5.00
13 Strips, 1"x2"x12'	2.35
60 ft. Quarter Round Moulding	.65
36 lbs. Shingle Nails	3.60
4 pcs. Flashing, 8x36"	6.60
100 lbs. 2½" Nails	7.00
Trucking	5.00
	$166.20
Labour, 24 days @ $6.00 -	144.00
	$310.20

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
May 28, 1942.

MAY 30 1942
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, 13-4-5, with reference to reshingling the roof and painting the exterior of the Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School.

The colour of paint required is white, with dark green for trimmings. The quotation for paint was obtained from Greenwood Electric & Hardware, Sault Ste. Marie, and that on shingles from Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie.

Since my last visit to this school, the plaster on the ceiling of the kitchen has fallen down. The remainder of the plaster should be removed from the ceiling and plaster board substituted. It would require 160 sq. ft. of Plaster Board, three strips 1" x 2" x 12', and 60 ft. of Moulding to do this job. The cost of this extra material would be $8.00. In addition, the Siding on the walls should all be re-nailed as most of it has sprung.

Mr. McDonald states that to reshingle the roof, repair the kitchen ceiling, repaint the school, and renail the Siding would take him 24 days, @ $6.00 per day.

In my last letter I omitted shingle nails and flashing for the roof. This material would cost as follows:

36 lbs. Shingle Nails	$3.60
4 pcs. 8x36" Flashings @ $1.65	6.60
✓Trucking on Shingles, etc.	5.00
	$15.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 15-4-5

June 1 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Goulais Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 78 Allotment 10-4 M

SHIP TO Mr. R.P.O. Lawrence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs to building

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Items		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12,000	No. 1 shingles			6 25	$ 100.00
8	Gals. paint			4 50	36.00
160	Ft. plaster board				5.00
15	Strips 1" x 2" x 12'				2.25
60	Ft. quarter round moulding				.65
36	Lbs. shingle nails				2.60
4	Pcs. flashing 8 x 36"				6.60
100	Lbs. 2½" nails				7.00
	Trucking				5.00
					$156.80

Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent secured a quotation on the shingles from the Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, and a quotation from Greenwood Electric & Hardware, Sault Ste. Marie, for the other items requested above.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold McGill

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa,
June 1, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Goulais Bay Indian Day School,
Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Algoma W.N.

It will be necessary to reshingle the roof of the Goulais Bay School and paint the exterior this summer. The Indian Agent recommends the employment of Mr. Kenneth McDonald of Goulais Bay. The cost of the labour will involve an expenditure of approximately $144.00. I should appreciate your advising me as soon as possible if you approve Mr. McDonald's employment.

H.

H. McGill
Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Minister of
JUN 3 1942
Mines & Resources

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
June 1, 1942.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA
JUN 2 1942
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Goulais Bay Indian Day School,
Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Algoma W.R.

It will be necessary to reshingle the roof of the Goulais Bay School and paint the exterior this summer. The Indian Agent recommends the employment of Mr. Kenneth McDonald of Goulais Bay. The cost of the labour will involve an expenditure of approximately $144.00. I should appreciate your advising me as soon as possible if you approve Mr. McDonald's employment.

Harold McGill

Director.

PP

June 5, 1942
DR. MCGILL

The employment of
Mr. Kenneth McDonald of Goulais Bay
will be satisfactory.

W.J.F. Pratt

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa,
June 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding repairs to the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the material required. They have been advised that this can be purchased from the Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd. and Greenwood Electric & Hardware, Sault Ste. Marie.

The employment of Mr. Kenneth McDonald of Goulais Bay to do the work is approved. It is noted that the cost of the labour will not exceed $144.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-7-5

Requisition for School Material

Date May 30th 1941

For Goulais Bay Indian Day School Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
putty	none	1937	5 lb.		
brooms	1	1940	2		
wash basin	1	unknown	1		
scrub pail	none		1		
ash shovel	one	unknown	1		
stove pipe stopper	none		1		
washing soda	"	1939	5 lb.		
Comfort Soap	3 bars	1941	96 bars		
dust mop	none		1		
stove polish	"	1941	1 tin		
white paint	"		½ pt.		
mattress for bed	very old		1		
spring for bed	one with broken wire		1		

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 9 1941
REGISTRY

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Suzanne A. Fex

School Goulais Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Goulais River

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie,

Province Ontario

Suzanne A. Fex
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

Ottawa,
June 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 30th ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Goulais Bay School:

3 Lbs. putty
2 Brooms
1 Wash basin
1 Scrub pail
1 Ash shovel
1 Stove pipe stopper
5 Lbs. washing soda
9 Bars Comfort soap
1 Dus[illegible]p
1 Tin stove polish
½ Pt. white paint
1 Bed spring
1 Mattress

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 15-4-5

June 1 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 43652

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Gould's Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Repairs to building

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12,000	No. 1 shingles			8 33	$ 100.00
8	Gals. paint			4 50	36.00
160	Ft. plaster board				5.00
13	Strips 1" x 2" x 12'				2.35
60	Ft. quarter round moulding				.65
56	Lbs. shingle nails				3.60
4	Pcs. flashing 8 x 36"				5.60
100	Lbs. 2½" nails				7.00
	Trucking				5.00
					$166.20

Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent secured a quotation on the shingles from the Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, and a quotation from Greenwood Electric & Hardware, Sault Ste. Marie, for the other items requested above.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 13219

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUN 15 1946

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote 73 Primary 10-021

Encumbrance No. 388

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH & DRESSED LUMBER & GENERAL MILLWORK.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
SAULT STE. MARIE - Ontario.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. June 15, 1942.
ORDER NO
CAR NO
SHIPPED TO
FREIGHT ALLOWED TO
INVOICE NO. 10328
TERMS Net 30 days

12 M.	#1 XXX Shgles.	@ 7.50	$90.00	
1 "	5 gl. can M.S. Outside Pnt. W.	@ 3.88	12.90	
2 "	1 gal. " " " " "	@ 3.98	7.96	
160 ft.	16 x 48 - Sheetrock Lath	@ .25	4.00	
1 "	1 gal. can M.S. Outside Pnt. Gr.	@ 3.98	4.51	
13 Pc.	1 x 2 x 12/0 Spruce Sz.	@ 1.10	1.72	
60 Lft.	¼ Round	@ 1.30	.78	
36	#Shingle Nails	@ .07	2.52	
1 pc.	30 x 96 - Flash.		1.75	
100#	2½" Com. Nails		4.45	$137.59

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH & DRESSED LUMBER & GENERAL MILLWORK.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
SAULT STE. MARIE - Ontario.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. June 26, 1942.
ORDER NO L3219
CAR NO
SHIPPED TO
FREIGHT ALLOWED TO
INVOICE NO. 427
TERMS Net 30 days

2 pcs.	galvanized iron 30 x 96	@ 1.75	$3.50	
30Lft.	½ x 6 Cedar Bevel Siding	@ .60	.90	
2 gal.	Linseed Oil	@ 1.40	2.80	
				$7.20

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Soo Mill & Lumber Company,

ADDRESS Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	15	To Materials supplied for Repairing and	
and June	26	Repainting Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day	
		School, as per statements attached —	$144.79
		Authority: Letter 13-4-3; June 9, 1942. Purchase Order No. 13219. File No. 43,652-13-3 Ont.	
		Vote 76; Primary 10-671; Encumbrance No. 333	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
		TOTAL	$144.79

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

July 13, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

360

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

July 18 *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 360 ,

amounting to $ 144.79 *in favour*

of Soo Mill & Lumber Company, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for Materials supplied for Repairing and Repainting Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* June 9, 1942.
Purchase Order No. 13219. File No. 43,652-15-3 Ont.
Vote 76; Primary 10-691; Encumbrance No. 388

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH & DRESSED LUMBER & GENERAL MILLWORK

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
SAULT STE. MARIE - Ontario.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. June 26, 1942.
ORDER NO. 13219
CAR NO.
SHIPPED TO
FREIGHT ALLOWED TO
INVOICE NO 427
TERMS Net 30 days

2 pcs. galvanized iron 30 x 96	@ 1.75	$3.50	
30Lft. ½ x 6 Cedar Bevel Siding	@ .60	.60	
2 gal. Linseed Oil	@ 1.40	2.80	
			$7.20

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH & DRESSED LUMBER & GENERAL MILLWORK

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
SAULT STE. MARIE - Ontario.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. June 15, 1942.
ORDER NO
CAR NO
SHIPPED TO
FREIGHT ALLOWED TO
INVOICE NO. 10398
TERMS Net 30 days

12 M.	#1 3XXX Shgles.	@ 7.50	$90.00	
1 "	5 gl. can M.S. Outside Pnt. W.	@ 3.88	19.90	
2 "	1 gal. " " " " "	@ 3.98	7.96	
160 ft.	16 x 48 - sheetrock Lath	@ .25	4.00	
1 "	1 gal. can M.S. Outside Pnt. Gr.	@ 3.98	4.51	
13 Pc.	1 x 2 x 12/0 Spruce Sz.	@ 1.10	1.72	
60 Lft.	½ Round	@ 1.30	.78	
36 #Shingle Nails		@ .07	2.52	
1 pc.	30 x 96 - Flash.		1.75	
100#	2½" Coy. Nails		4.45	$137.59

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ 13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Soo Mill & Lumber Company,

ADDRESS Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June and June	13 26	To Materials supplied for Repairing and Repainting Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statements attached --	$144.79
		Authority: Letter 13-4-5; June 9, 1942. Purchase Order No. 13219. File No. 43,652-13-3 Ont.	
		Vote 76; Primary 10-69; Encumbrance No. 388	
		TOTAL	$144.79

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUL 21 1942
Treasury Office
INDIAN BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

360

VOUCHER No.....

July 18, 1942.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH & DRESSED LUMBER & GENERAL MILLWORK

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
GOULAIS MISSION - Ontario.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. July 16, 1942.

ORDER NO

CARRIER

SHIPPED TO Goulais Mission School

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO

INVOICE NO 1095

TERMS Net 30 days

Trucking Charges on:

Lumber delivered to Goulais Mission School	$12.00 ✓

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Soo Mill & Lumber Company,

ADDRESS Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942 DATE			AMOUNT
July	16	To Trucking Charges on Lumber and Building Materials delivered from Sault Ste. Marie to Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$12.00
		Authority: Letter 13-4-3; June 9, 1942.	
		Purchase Order No. 13219.	
		File No. 43,652-13-3 Ont.	
		Vote 76; Primary 10-692; Encumbrance No. 388.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
		28-7-42	
		Voucher in duplicate detached	
		for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

335

VOUCHER No.

Agent

July 29, 1942.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

July 28 *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 385 ,

amounting to $ 12.00 *in favour*

of Soo Mill & Lumber Company, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

for Trucking Charges on Lumber and Building Materials delivered from Sault Ste. Marie to Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* June 9, 1942.

Purchase Order No. 13219; File No. 43,652-15-3 Ont.
Vote 76; Primary 10-691; Encumbrance No. 388.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
& SUPPLIES
CONTRACTORS

Order No. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE, Aug. 31 194 2
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

O.P.S.S. LTD.-18075-41

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
	RE - Goulais Bay School				
Aug. 18	3 - lbs. putty		.30		
	½ - pt. white paint		.45		
	1 - roll 3 ply roofing		2.75		
	3 - sheets 28 Ga. 30x96 Iron		7.20		
	5 - lbs. c. nails		.35		
					$ 11.05

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	18	To Materials supplied for Completion of Repairs and Painting on Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$11.05
		Purchase Order No. 13219	
		File No. 43,652-13-3 Ont.	
		Vote 76; Primary 10-691; Encumbrance No. 388	
		ON FILE 12-9-42 Invoice detached for endorsement to pay order	
			$11.05

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated June 9, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1941

Voucher No. 509

Agent

Date September 10, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1025

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No. ...

SAULT STE. MARIE, Sept. 30 1942
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

E.P.CO.LTD.-18075-41

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Sept. 24	2 - brooms		2.00		
	1 - dust mop		1.25		
	1 - wash basin		.45		
	1 - stove pipe stopper		.20		
	5 - lbs. washing soda		.35		
	1 - ash shovel		.30		
	1 - pail		.35		
	9 - bars comfort soap		.54		
	1 - stove polish		.20		
					$ 5.64

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
September	24	To Materials supplied for use at Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$5.64
			$5.64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated June 10, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1248

Agent

VOUCHER No. 602

DATE October 10, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON PORT WILLIAM HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

ORDER No. 2238 No.

YOUR No.

Sault Ste.Marie Ont.
October 31, 1942.

Sold to M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Dom. Bldg.
City.

Terms Net Shipped Via Taxan-S.A.Ex to F.O.B.
Goulais Bay Indian Day School

2	pkgs. Alatint	pkg.	1.05	2.10
2	pkgs. 5# Patching Plaster	ea.	.35	.70
				2.80
	Less 20%			.56
				$ 2.24

For Repairing Kitchen Ceiling at
Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School.

—64748-41

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF GERALDTON FORT WILLIAM HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

ORDER No. 2081 No.

YOUR No. [redacted]

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario
October 30th, 1942

Sold to M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Building,
Queen St.E. C I T Y.

Terms Net Shipped Via Taken S. A.Fox F. O. B.

1	Qt	Chaloo paint kemover	Ea		1.15	
1)4		Pt Woodlac	"		.30	
					1.45	
		Less 20%			.29	
						1.16

For Painting Kitchen Woodwork at
Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School.

—34748-41

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Limited,

Address Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	30	To Materials supplied for Painting Woodwork of Kitchen at Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$1.16
October	31	To Materials supplied for Repairing Ceiling of Kitchen at Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$2.24
		Purchase Order No. 13219	
		File No. 43,652-15-3 Ont.	
		Vote 76; Primary 10-691; Encumbrance No. 388	
		Voucher in duplicate to be attached for Auditor's use	
			$3.40

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-3 dated June 9, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rep. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 696

Date November 4, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH & DRESSED LUMBER & GENERAL MILLWORK

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
SAULT STE. MARIE - Ontario.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. October 20, 1942.

ORDER NO
CAR NO
SHIPPED TO Goulais Mission School
FREIGHT ALLOWED TO
INVOICE NO 4613
TERMS Net 30 days

7 Shts. 4 x 6 - 3/8 Sheetrock	@ 43.	$ 7.22	
4 Small Boxes Perf-a-Tape	@.45	1.80	
		$ 9.02	
CREDIT:			
160 ft. Sheetrock Lath	@ 25.	4.00	$ 5.02

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Soo Mill & Lumber Company,

Address Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1942 DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT
October	20	To Materials supplied for Repairs at Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$9.02	
		Less: Credit on 160 ft. Sheetrock Lath Unsuitable for Requirements and Returned --	$4.00	$5.02
		Purchase Order No. 13219		
		File No. 43,652-15-3 Ont.		
		Vote 76; Primary 10-691; Encumbrance No. 388		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		10:11:42		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to [illegible]		
				$5.02

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated June 9, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 697

Date November 4, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Lloyd Jenkins,

Address Jeweller,

796 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
September	6	To Repairing Clock used at Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	$1.00
		The above clock belongs to the School and is not the property of the teacher.	
			$1.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1255

Agent

Voucher No. 709

Date November 6, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

November 5, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. Archie Young,
Coulais River P.O.,
Ontario.

To Labour Reshingling Roof, Painting Exterior, and Repairing Kitchen Ceiling at Coulais Bay Mission Indian Day School:-

9 Days @ $4.00 per day.....$36.00

Dates Worked: (10 Hours per Day)

Aug. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22	--	5 Days
Sept. 21, 22, 23, 24	--	4 Days

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Archie Young,

Address Goulais River P.O.,

Ontario.

(Via Sault Ste. Marie)

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	5	To Labour Reshingling Roof, Painting Exterior and Repairing Kitchen Ceiling at Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached:	
		9 Days @ $4.00 per day --	$36.00
		Purchase Order No. 13219	
		File No. 43,652-15-3 Ont.	
		Vote 76; Primary 10-691; Encumbrance No. 388	
		This account for $36.00 detached voucher in 12/11/42 sent to pay	
			$36.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-4-5 dated June 9, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1366

Voucher No. 719

Agent

Date November 9, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E. PHONE 1025 — BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E. PHONE 240

Order No. [redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Oct. 31 1942

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

S P CO. LTD -50013-42

Date		DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Oct.	29	1 - Goulais Bay School 1 - wash basin		.50		.50 ✓

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street East,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	29	To One Wash Basin supplied for use at Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$0.50
		13.11.42 Attached	
			$0.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1345

Voucher No. 724

Agent

Date November 10, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 5, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. Kenneth McDonald,
Goulais River P.O.,
Ontario.

To Labour Reshingling Roof, Painting Exterior and Repairing Kitchen Ceiling at Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School:-

13 Days @ $5.00 per day.....$65.00

Less: Cost of New Shingles Not Used for Repairing Roof and Taken by Kenneth McDonald for his own use:

800 B.C. Cedar No. 1 XXX Shingles @ $7.50 per thousand..... $ 6.00

$59.00

Dates Worked (10 Hours per day)

Aug. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22	--	6 Days
Sept. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25	--	5 Days
Oct. 6th and 7th	--	2 Days

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Kenneth McDonald,

Address Goulais River P.O.,

Ontario.

(Via Sault Ste. Marie)

DATE 1942			AMOUNT
November	5	To Labour Reshingling Roof, Painting Exterior and Repairing Kitchen Ceiling at Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached:	
		13 Days @ $5.00 per day --	$65.00
		LESS: Cost of New Shingles Not Used for Repairing Roof and Taken by Kenneth McDonald for his own use:	
		800 B. C. Cedar No. 1 XXX Shingles @ $7.50 per thousand.....	$ 6.00
		Purchase Order No. 13219	
		File No. 43,652-15-3 Ont.	
		Vote 76; Primary 10-691; Encumbrance No. 388	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass. Nov 11 43	
			$59.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated June 9, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1246

Agent

VOUCHER No. 727

DATE November 9, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

November 5, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. John McDonald,
Goulais River P.O.,
Ontario.

To Labour Reshingling Roof, Painting Exterior and Repairing Kitchen Ceiling at Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School:-

11 Days @ $5.00 per day.....$55.00

Dates Worked: (10 Hours per Day)

Aug. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22	—	6 Days
Sept. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25	—	5 Days

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. John McDonald,

Address Coulais River P.O.,

Ontario.

(Via Sault Ste. Marie)

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	5	To Labour Reshingling Roof, Painting Exterior and Repairing Kitchen Ceiling at Coulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached:	
		11 Days @ $5.00 per day —	$55.00
		Purchase Order No. 13219	
		File No. 43,652-13-3 Ont.	
		Vote 76; Primary 10-691; Encumbrance No. 388	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 16 Nov 1942. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass.	
			$55.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated June 9, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

Agent

Voucher No. 718

Date November 9, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

November 16, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mr. Andrew Nooksie,
Goulais Bay Mission,
Goulais River P.O.,
Ontario.

1942

To Cleaning Stovepipes and Toilets and Banking of School at
Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School:

Nov. 13 - 8 Hours
Nov. 14 - 4 Hours

12 Hours @ 25¢ per hour.....$3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Andrew Mookaie,

Address Coulais Bay Mission,

Coulais River P.O.,

Ontario.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
November	16	To Labour Cleaning Stovepipes and Toilets and Banking of School at Coulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, as per statement attached:		
		12 Hours @ 25¢ per hour --	$3	00
		Y.12.42.		
			$3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. [illegible]
Rev. 1365

Agent

VOUCHER No. 784

DATE December 2, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 8th 1943.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

In account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Goulais Bay Reserve,
Goulais River P.O. Ont.

Cleaning stove pipes and
chopping ice off roof of
the Goulais Bay Indian Day
School. 10 hours at 30¢ per hour
Charges are $3.00

Suzanne A. Fox

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1356

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Joe John Jr.,

Address Goulais Bay Reserve,
Goulais River P. O.
Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
February	8	To planning Stove Pipes and chopping ice off roof of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	$3.00
		22.2.43	
			$3.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 1032

Date February 18, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 15, 1943

Dept. of Mines + Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Gouldis Bay Mission.
Gouldis River P.O. Ont.

Usual spring work done around Gouldis Bay Indian Day School — Cleaning of stove pipes, toilets, taking down storm windows etc.

Charges are $3.00

Suzanne A. Fex
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1346

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. Joe John Jr.,

Address Goulais Bay Mission,

Goulais River P.O.,

Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	15	To Work done at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, for the purpose of cleaning stove pipes, toilets, removing storm windows etc., as per statement attached --	$3.00
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached	
			$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 175

DATE May 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Goulais Bay Mission,
Goulais River, Ont.
September 20, 1913.

Mr. R. P. G. Laurence,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir, —

As it is quite a distance to the lake from the school, and the children have to pass through a field that is a perfect swamp every spring and fall, in order to get the necessary water needed at the school, I thought it advisable to write and ask if you could make arrangements to have a well at the school.

I believe that if a point were driven into the ground a water level would easily be reached. Here.

Yours truly
S. A. Fox

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
September 22, 1943.

SEP 25 19

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attached herewith please find letter received from Miss Fex, School teacher at the Indian Day School, Goulais Bay Reserve requesting a well at the School.

As it is a long way to carry water to this school I recommend that if possible her request be granted.

The approximate cost of same would be $75.00 for material and labour, material $40.00 and labour $35.00.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter.

PGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-6

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 27, 1943.

Mr. R. P. C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may arrange for the new well at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School. It is noted that the approximate cost will be $75.00. This amount includes both the material and labour.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1250

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mitchell Bros. Fisheries,

Address 74 Dennis Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

EX'D.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 1	To Hauling Medical Supplies, Pump and Pipe from Sault Ste. Marie to Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$4.00
	¥3.00	
	18.11.43	
		$4.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

November 15, 1943. Agent

736
Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

November 30th.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with
Mr. Michael Cadran
Moulais Bay Mission
Moulais Bay, Ont.

Usual fall work done around the Moulais Bay Indian Day School: Cleaning stove pipes, toilet, putting up storm windows etc...
12½ hours @ .40¢ per hr.
Charges are $5.00

Suzanne A. Fex

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Michael Cadreau.

Address Goulais Bay Mission.

Goulais River P.O., Ontario.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	30	To Labour Cleaning stovepipes, toilets, putting up storm windows, etc., as per statement attached: 12½ hrs. Labour @ .40¢ per hour =	$5.00
			$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

R. A. Hoey
Agent

VOUCHER No. 316

DATE Dec. 4, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 31st 1944

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

In Account with
Gabriel Gingras
Gonlaio Bay Mission
Gonlaio River P.O. Ont.

Chopped ice off roof of Gonlaio Bay
Indian Day School January 14th 1944
5 hours @ 40¢ per hour $2.00
Charges are $2.00

Suzanne A. Fox

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Fr. Gabriel Jingras,

Address Goulais Bay Mission,

Goulais River P.O., Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
January	31	To labour chopping ice off roof of Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	
		5 hours labour.....@ .40¢ per hour --	2.00
		F.A.44	
			2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 10 24

DATE Feb. 5, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 15th 1944

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

In Account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Gouldais Bay Reserve
Gouldais River, Ont.

Usual Spring work done around Gouldais Bay Indian Day School
Cleaning Stove Pipes, taking down Storm windows, putting up screen doors etc. etc.
Charges are $5.00
Whitewashing Children's toilets, " " 2.00
Total $7.00

Suzanne A. Fox
23 1/3 hours @ 30¢ per hour

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Joe John, Jr.,

Address Goulais Bay Indian Reserve,

Goulais River P.O., Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	15	To Work done at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School for purpose of general spring cleaning, also whitewashing children's toilets, as per statement attached:	
		23 1/3 hours labour @ .30¢ per hour --	$7.00
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 12-5-44 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	$7.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 156

Date May 17, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 4 - 25

Requisition for School Material

Date May 17th 1944

For Goblais Bay Indian Day School, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Stove Stovel	a broken one	1937	1		
floor linoleum for kitchen	very badly worn & torn	1939	9 yds.		
broom	and one in attic	1942	1		
dipper	a broken one	unknown	1		
humidifier for classroom	none		1		
Mattress cover	"		1		
Emery oil stove	"		1		
Laundry soap	6	1943	6		
Washing Soda	none	1942	5 lb.		
Cocoa door mat	one	1939	1		
Children's hand towels	none	1939	1 doz.		
Turpentine	"		1 pt.		
felt Carpet paper	"		14 sq. yds.		To use under linoleum

INDIAN AGENCY MAY 25 1944 DISTRICT

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Suzanne A. Fex

School Goblais Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Goblais River

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie

Province Ontario

Suzanne A. Fex
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613
R. 5268

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa,
May 29, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 17th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following articles for use at the Goulais Bay Day School:

1 Snow shovel	6 Bars laundry soap
9 Double yards floor linoleum	5 Lbs. washing soda
1 Broom	1 Cocoa door mat
1 Dipper	1 Doz. children's hand towels
1 Humidifier	
1 Mattress cover	1 Qt. turpentine
1 Emery oil stone	14 Single yards felt carpet paper

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

Extract from Requisition for School material for the academic year 1944-45, from the teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School

---

Original on File No. 13-4-4

The teacher requests the following:

1 Teacher's desk
1 Teacher's chair

Teacher's table on hand in poor condition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

87a

File No. 13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 21 1944

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Goulais Bay Indian Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Teacher's desk similar to Globe No. 181		
1	Teacher's chair similar to Globe No. 1562		

P.O. 21765 July 21/44
The Globe Furniture Co.
Limited.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold McGill
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
August 25, 1944.

AUG 28 19[illegible]

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your letter 13-4-5 dated September 27th, 1943 approved an expenditure of $75.00 for a well at the Goulais Bay Indian School. To date I have been unable to get anyone to do the job.

Provided I can now get a well driller, kindly advise me if it will be in order to go ahead with this work.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

Ottawa,
August 29, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault
Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $75 for a well at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 13, 1944.

Dear Sir:

With reference to Purchase Order No. 25765 of July 25th covering merchandise for the Goulais Bay Day School, kindly mail invoices to Indian Agent Laurence who will certify and forward to Ottawa.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.
Waterloo, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

[redacted]

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Binder Folio .....

Ledger Folio .....

Our Order No. 31368

Your Order No. 25765

WATERLOO, ONT., Sept. 1, 1944. 19

File 54061 - 15-38

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by C.P.R. prepay & add

Terms Net 30 days

Form 151 2m-6-44-C.P.S.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To	1 #121 Teacher's desk - - - - - - -	33.20
	1 #1562 " chair - - - - - - -	7.00
		40.20
	Prepay freight & add -	1.40
		$41.60

Sales tax included

Shipped to:
R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Goulais Bay Indian Day School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

E & O.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The Globe Furniture Company, Ltd.,

Address Waterloo, Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 1	To Teacher's Desk and Chair supplied Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$40.20
Sept. 1	To Freight Charges from Waterloo to Sault Ste. Marie for same, as per receipted freight bill attached --	1.40
	Purchase Order No. 25765 dated July 25/44. File No. 54061-15-38	
		$41.60

...cate FOR FILE ...
...er in duplicate detached
...r Accountant to pay...
12/9/44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 522

Date Sept. 9, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 25765

13-4-5

all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4 [illegible],

Sault Ste Marie, Ont. (two copies of invoice to be returned to the General Acct.)

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	[illegible] desk, [illegible] No. 1.1 with lock		
1	[illegible] chair, " No. 1.2		
	Estimated cost.....		11.00

EX'D. A.

[illegible] reply to [illegible] these [illegible] has been received from [illegible] invoices. [illegible]

Letter 13-4-11

JUL 23 [illegible]

Prices F.O.B. [illegible] as per your [illegible] of

Shipping Instructions R.F.O. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. [illegible] for Goulais Bay Indian Day School

Vote 78 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No. 604

Date to be delivered: before [illegible]

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch [illegible] Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 376-5, part 3)

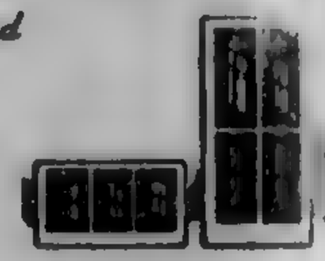
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Telephone 1864 — 351 Northland Road

Thayer Lumber Company



SASH - DOORS - INTERIOR TRIM - INSULATION

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 191

Dept. of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario

TERMS CASH Order Numbers: Del'd Goulais Mission — 8 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1944 Date		Articles	Folio	Debit Amount		Credit Amount		Balance	
Sept.	18	300 ft. 1 x 6 Spruce Shiplap		21	00				
		4 rolls 2 ply roofing		4	70				
		100 L. ft. 2 x 4		4	20				
								29	90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Thayer Lumber Company,

Address 351 Northland Road,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	16	To Material supplied Goulais Bay Indian Day School for purpose of making repairs, as per statement attached --	$29.90

21.10.44

$29.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-8 dated Sept. 2, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1944

Agent

VOUCHER No. 661

DATE Oct. 18, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-4-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,

Address Toronto, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	27	To Material Supplied the Goulais Bay Indian Day School for purpose of sewing classes, as per statement attached —	$9.33
			$9.33

9.11.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-11 dated Sept. 23, 1944.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 717

DATE Nov. 6, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111 — 1118

T. EATON Co LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
INVOICE NO. W 4372

TERMS: CASH

DATE SHIPPED . 25/10/44 . INVOICE DATE 27/10/44

VIA .

SOLD TO . DOMINION OF CANADA, MINES & RESOURCES
. DEPT. OF [redacted],
. OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO . DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
. INDIAN AFFAIRS,
. GOULAIS BAY DAY SCHOOL, SAULT STE MARI

YOUR ORDER NO.

CODE NO	CASE NO	QUANTITY AND SIZE	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
		2	YARN	.69	1.38
		2	YARN	.60	1.20
		6	THREAD	.10	.60
		4	RICRAC	.15	.60
		6 YDS.	BROADCLOTH	.59	3.54
		5 3/4 YDS.	PRINT	.29	1.67
		2 PR.	CASES	.69	1.38
					10.37
			ALLOWANCE		1.04
					9.33

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY APPARENT DISCREPANCY

COPY NO. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 2nd 1944

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa 1, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Alex Robinson Sr.
Goulais Bay Mission
Goulais River, Ont.

Carting supplies for Goulais Bay Indian Day
School # 1. 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 586A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Alex Robinson, Sr.

Address Goulais Bay Mission,

Goulais River P.O., Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	2	To Carting supplies for the Goulais Bay Indian Day School from Sault Ste. Marie to Goulais Bay Mission, as per statement attached --	$1.00
			$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 ....dated May 22, 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 726

Date Nov. 7, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 2nd 1944

Dept. of Mines + Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Michael Cadieux
Goulais Bay Mission
Goulais River, Ontario.

43 hours of labour @ 50 cents = $21.50

Repairing roof on Woodshed etc., at Goulais Bay School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Michael Cadrau.

Address Goulais Bay Mission,

Goulais River P.O., Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	2	To Labour repairing roof on woodshed at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached:	
		43 hours labour.....@ .50¢ per hour --	$21.50
			$21.50

10-11-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-8 dated Sept. 2, 1944.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 725

DATE Nov. 7, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1628

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, Nov 13 1944
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

C.P. Co. LTD -20018-42

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Oct. 30	[redacted] - Goulais bay school				
	1½ - yds oilcloth		.82		
	2 - hand ammonia		.12		
	[redacted] - alarm clock		1.00		
	2 - tins stove polish		.45		
	[redacted] - bars soap		.40		
	[redacted] - ft. 3/8 Rope		.50		
	1 - enamel sauce pan		1.25		
	2 - padlocks		1.50		
	2 - hasps		.50		
	1 - thumb latch		.35		
	1 - pr. strap hinges		.25		
					$ 11.14

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Nov. 13 1944

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

e.p.db.ltd.-30018-48

Date		DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
		Re - Goulias Bay School				
Oct.	14	Repairs to pump, labour and parts		3.75	.90	
		20 - ft. 1¼ Galv. pipe		7.00		
		1 - coupling 1¼		.45		
		1 - cut and 1 thread		.75		
		1 - well point 1¼		3.75		
				15.70	.90	
						$ 16.60

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, Nov. 13 1944
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

e.p.de.ltd.-20018-48

Date	DESCRIPTION		No.	Material	Labor	Total
	Goulais Bay Mission					
Sept.16	1 - snow shovel	@.95		.95		
	1 - [redacted]	@1.25		1.25		
	1 - white dipper	@.60		.60		
	1 - humidifier	@2.95		2.95		
	1 - emery stone	@1.85		1.85		
	6 - bars sunlgith soap	@.06		.36		
	5 - lbs washing soda	@.06		.30		
	1 - qt. turps	@.65		.65		
	1 - cocoa mat	@1.25		1.25		
	Hand Towels	@4.34		4.34		
						$ 14.50

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 703 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

DATE 1944		PARTICULARS	AMOUNT
Sept.	16	To Material supplied the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$14.50
		Authority: 13-4-5; May 29, 1944.	
Oct.	14	To Material supplied the Goulais Bay Indian Day School for purpose of making repairs to pump, as per statement attached --	$16.60
		Authority: 13-4-5; Aug. 29, 1944.	
Oct.	30	To Material supplied the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$11.14
		Authority: 13-4-8; Apr. 26, 1943.	
		18.11.44 Michaud	
			$42.24

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1255

..... Agent

Voucher No. 754

Date Nov. 14, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 21st. 1944

Dept. of Mines + Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Michael Cadieux
Goulais Bay Mission
Goulais River, Ont.

Usual fall work done around Goulais Bay Indian Day School cleaning of Stove-pipes, Stoves etc.
Charges are $ 5.00
Laying down new linoleum $ 2.00
Total $ 7.00

14 hrs Labour @ 50¢ per hour

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Michael Cadrau,

Address Goulais Bay Mission,

Goulais River P.O., Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	21	To Usual full work done at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School also laying down new linoleum, as per statement attached:	
		14 hours labour.....@ .50¢ per hour --	$7.00
		PAID	
			$7.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 736

Date Nov. 25, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Nov. 25, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
NOV - 1944
Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The Post Office Department are going to establish a Rural Delivery Route to Goulais Bay Mission. Miss Fox, the teacher of the Indian Day School at the Mission has requested that the Indian Affairs Branch purchase a rural mail box for the School.

The cost of same is $4.00. Kindly advise me if it will be in order to purchase same.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa,
November 28, 1944.

LX'D.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Department approves the purchase of a rural mail box at a cost of $4 for the teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to District Director of Postal Services,

Address North Bay, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	2	To Purchase Price of one Rural Mail delivery box for Goulais Mission School, Township of Kars, District of Algoma --	$4.00
			$4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-4-5 dated Nov. 23. 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 820

Date Dec. 2, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& REPAIRS

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 246

Order No. [redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Dec. 15 194 4

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

S.P CO.LTD -20018-48

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Nov. 7	Goulais Bay Mission School				
	1 - square tub.		1.65		
					1.65

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	15	To 1 square tub supplied Goulais Bay Mission	
		Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$1.65
			$1.65

Triplicate rendered
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 908

DATE Dec. 29, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

December 28th 1944

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Fort Alexander Manitoba
R.R. #1 Kirby, Ont.

Erecting rural mail box for
Fort Alexander Indian Day School.

Charges are $2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Joe John Jr.

Address Goulais Mission,
R.R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

1944 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	28	To Labour erecting Rural Mail box for the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	$2.00
			$2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 939

Date Jan. 4, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 31st 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Gabe Gingras,
Goulais Mission,
R.R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

Shoeing ice off roof of Goulais Bay
Indian Day School -
Charges are $2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Gabe Gingras,

Address Goulais Mission,

R.R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	To Labour chopping ice off roof at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$2.00
		8.2.W	
			$2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 1051

Date Feb. 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 28th 1945

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Goulais Mission
R. R. #1, Kirby, Ont.

Chopping ice and shovelling snow
off roof of Goulais Bay Indian
Day School.

Charges are $ 3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Joe John Jr.

Address Goulais Mission,

R.R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 23	To Labour chopping ice and shovelling snow off roof at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$3.00
		$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1150

DATE March 5, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Terms Cash | Cor. Queen and Elgin Streets | Telephone [redacted] 260

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Mar 23 1945

Indian Office

per the R. L. St. Laurence

Walter J. Campbell Furniture Co.

(Successor to T. E. Simpson Furniture Co.)

DEALERS IN

FURNITURE, CARPETS, RUGS, LINOLEUMS, ETC.

1944			
Oct 21	Do 2 pieces floor covering		
	7 yd and 2 yd : 9 yd		12.60
	3 3 Dairy mattress		10.50
	1 yd felt paper		1.40
		$	24.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Walter J. Campbell Furniture Co.,

Address Cor. Queen & Elgin Streets,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	21	To 9 yards floor covering and 14 yards of Felt paper supplied the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached — (Authority: 13-4-5; May 29, 1944.)	$14.00
Oct.	21	To Mattress supplied George Agawa Sr., No. 28 Batchewana Band (Agawa Branch), as per statement attached — (Authority: 64-13; May 19, 1944)	$10.50
			$24.50

VOUCHER PREPARED FOR FILE. A. Voucher in detail to be attached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1223

DATE Mar. 26, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 246

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No. [redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO May 9 19[illegible]

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

E.P. CO. LTD. -20018-48

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Apr. 21	Goulais Bay Indian Day School				
	1 - cocoa mat		1.20		
	1 - pail		.50		
	1 - pr. hinges		.25		
					$ 1.95

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

Address 708 Queen Street, E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	21	To Material supplied Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$1.95
			$1.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 166

DATE May 14, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 18th 1945

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa ✓ Ontario

In Account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Gollais Mission
R. R. #1, Pirly, Ont.

Usual spring work done around
Gollais Bay Indian Day School
Cleaning of stove pipes, toilets etc....

Charges are $ 5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Joe John Jr.

Address Goulais Mission,

R.R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	18	To Labour supplied for usual spring work(cleaning stove pipes, Toilets, etc.,) done at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$5.00
			$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 172

Date May 21, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E. [redacted]
BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

Order No. [redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO July 13 1945

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

E P CO LTD.-20018-45

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
	Re - Goulais Bay School				
	1 - cleat		15		
	1 - pulley 1½		50		
	50 - ft. sash cord		1 00		
	Postage		07		
					$ 1.72

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hdwe.,

Address 708 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	15	To material supplied the Moulton Bay Mission Indian Day School for purpose of erecting a new flag pole, as per statement attached	1.	72

EXD.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay.

1. 72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 330

DATE July 17, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 30th 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School, Goulais Mission,

R.R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Goulais Bay School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Sheets ten-test 10 x 4)				
20	" Ten-test 8 x 4)				55.12
160	Ft. quarter-round				2.80
300	Lineal ft. 1 x 2				3.75
15	lbs. nails for ten-test				1.80
10	lbs. finishing nails				.35
	Cement for ten-test				1.50
10	lbs. 3" nails				.60
5	pkts. Alatint & sizing glue				7.50
					$73.42

Note: The above prices were quoted by:

Thayer Lumber Company,

351 Northland Road,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [signature]

Indian Agent.

APPROVED

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

13-4-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
July 30, 1945.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
JUL 31 1945
RECD

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The plaster on the walls of the Goulais Bay School is cracking and fallen off, the ceiling also requires repairing. I recommend that the walls and ceiling be covered with ten-test and tinted.

The cost of material would be approximately $70.00. The cost of labour $60.00.

I am enclosing for your consideration requisition for material.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa, August 1st, 1945.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of the 30th instant, I am forwarding a copy of your requisition to the Purchasing Branch in order that the supplies may be secured to repair the Goulais Bay School.

It is noted that the cost of labour will be $60.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 59984-15-3
Ont.

OTTAWA August 11, 1945.

Memorandum:

Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Requisition of 30/7/45 for material for repairing Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

The following additional information is necessary to enable this office to place a purchase order for the building material required:-

(a) Are prices obtained by the Indian Agent f.o.b. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., or f.o.b. school?

(b) The shipping address indicated on requisition is inadequate as Kirby is not a rail point.

(c) If prices indicated on requisition are not f.o.b. school, Mr. Laurence should indicate proposed method of conveyance, name and address of carter, and estimated cost of cartage.

In general, when prices are secured by an Indian Agent the quotation with details of f.o.b. point, sales tax where applicable, and all information necessary to enable us to issue a binding contract in the form of a purchase order should be furnished with or on the requisition. Otherwise, we can give you better and quicker service by obtaining the prices ourselves.

Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 13-4-5

Ottawa, 14th August, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of 30th ultimo and my reply of 1st instant, in connection with supplies required to repair the Goulais Bay School, I enclose for your information a copy of memorandum received from the Purchasing Agent. Please let me have the information requested as soon as possible and in future when submitting quotations, you should supply similar information.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Aug. 18, 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
AUG 20 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In the absence of Mr. Laurence, who is on holidays until Aug. 27th, I wish to acknowledge your letter 13-4-5 dated Aug. 14th in connection with supplies to repair the Goulais Bay Indian Day School. You stated in your letter that you were enclosing a copy of memorandum which was received from the Purchasing Agent, but this was not found when I opened your letter.

Kindly send the memorandum and I will try to supply you with the information you require in this matter.

M. L. Young.

Agency Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa, August 24, 1945.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I enclose copy of memorandum from the Purchasing Agent in connection with materials required for repairs at the Goulais Bay School. It is regretted that this copy was not sent with my previous letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Aug. 30, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources
SEP 4 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge your letter 13-4-5 of the 24th instant inconnection with materials required for repairs at the Goulais Bay School enclosing copy of memorandum from the Purchasing Agent.

(a) The prices obtained were f.o.b., Sault Ste. Marie.
(b) Kirby is the Post Office address. The closest rail point is Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
(c) The proposed method of conveyance from Sault Ste. Marie to the school at Goulais Bay Mission is by truck.
The name and address of carter is Wesley Transfer Co., 74 Brock Street, Sault Ste. Marie and the estimated cost of cartage $12.00.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa, September 5, 1945.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

I desire to refer to your memorandum of August 11, 1945 - your File No. 59284-13-3 Ont - with reference to materials required for the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

The following information has been received from Indian Agent Laurence:-

(a) The prices obtained were f.o.b. Sault Ste. Marie.

(b) Kirby is the Post Office address. The closest rail point is Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

(c) The proposed method of conveyance from Sault Ste. Marie to the school at Goulais Bay Mission is by truck.

The name and address of carter is Wesley Transfer Co., 74 Brock Street, Sault Ste. Marie, and the estimated cost of cartage $12.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Divisin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Ottawa, September 5, 1945.

[redacted]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT. [redacted]

I desire to refer to your memorandum of August 11, 1945 - your File No. 59934-15-5 Ont - with reference to materials required for the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

The following information has been received from Indian Agent Laurence:-

(a) The prices obtained were f.o.b. Sault Ste. Marie.

(b) Kirby is the Post Office address. The closest rail point is Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

(c) The proposed method of conveyance from Sault Ste. Marie to the school at Goulais Bay Mission is by truck.

The name and address of carter is Wesley Transfer Co., 74 Brock Street, Sault Ste. Marie, and the estimated cost of cartage $12.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1628

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No. [redacted]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Nov. 5 19[illegible]

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

C.P.-24810-45

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Oct. 3	Goulais Mission				
	2 - [redacted]		1.30		
	2 - stove polish		.40		
	1 - scrub brush		.30		
	1 - qt. turps		.60		
	1 - [redacted]		1.35		
	1 - pr. pliers		.40		
	PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE				4.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	5	To Material supplied the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$4.55

L.D. 7.

396-76-02-289

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

11-11-45

Cheque in duplicate delivered to Accountant to pay.

$4.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-4-4 dated Aug. 22, 1945.

Agent

Voucher No. 727

Date Nov. 8, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 5334
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA September 7/45 FILE NO. 59264/18/3 Ont.

13-4-5

TO Thayer Lumber Company,
381 Northland Road,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of: R.F.G.Laurence, Indian Agent, 762 Queen St., Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

F.O.B. Sault Ste Marie, Ont. QUOTATION XX to Indian Agent

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO R.F.G.Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to Coulais Day Mission Indian Day School, Coulais Mission, R.R. #1, Kirby, Ont.		
10 20	Sheets ten-test, 10 x 4 " " 8 x 4		$55.12
180	ft. quarter-round		2.80
300	Lin. ft. 1 x 2		3.75
15	lbs. nails for ten-test		1.80
10	lbs. finishing nails		.35
	Cement for ten-test		1.50
10	lbs. 3" nails		.60
5	pkts. Alatint & sizing size		7.50
			$73.42

VR.345 passed. 23-11-45

WDEV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	692	872

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
As above.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Telephone 1864 — 351 Northland Road

Thayer Lumber Company

SASH - DOORS - INTERIOR TRIM - INSULATION



Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 31 1945

The Department of Mines and Resources,

Del'd Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School.

TERMS CASH — 8 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Account

1945 Date		ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Sept	12	10 sheets 4 x 10 Ten Test				
		20 " 4 x 8 " "	15624	55 12		
		160 L. ft. Quarter round		2 80		
		300 L. ft. 1 x 2		3 75		
		10 # finishing nails		35		
		15 # Galv. shingle nails		1 80		
		10 # 3" nails		60		
		5 packages Alatint and Alasine		7 50		
		1, 20# package Joint Filler		1 50		
		As quoted				73 42
		24 L. ft. Parting stop Pine		36		
		24 L. ft. Window stop		48		
		2 pieces 2 x 8 x 12' Hemlock		2 14		
						76 40

LOG STAR PRINTING

TEN-TEST - WALLBOARD - SHEETROCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3/47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Thayer Lumber Company,

Address 351 Northland Road,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 12	To Material supplied for repairs made to the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	$76.40
	Purchase Order No. 5334	

396-76-10-6 81
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
27-11-71
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
PO-5334 ER 872

$76.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated Sept. 7, 1945.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 345 DATE Nov. 20, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. R. #1, Kirby, Ont.
Nov. 30, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with: Mr. Kenneth McDonald,
Goulais Mission,
R.R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

To labour repairing walls and ceiling of Goulais Bay Indian Day School:

162 Hours labour.....@ .50¢ per hour.....$81.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Kenneth McDonald,

Address Goulais Mission,
R.R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To Labour repairing walls and ceiling at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached; 102 hrs. labour @ .50¢ per hr. -	$51.00
			$51.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated Aug. 1, 1945.

Agent

Voucher No. 896

Date Dec. 6, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gouldais Mission
Nov. 24th 1914.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mike Cadreau -
Gouldais Bay Mission
(P. O. # 1, Kirby, Ont. —

Usual fall work done around Gouldais Bay Indian Day School: cleaning stove pipes, toilets, banking of school etc. ...

Charges are $ 5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Mike Cadreau,

Address Goulais Bay Mission,
R.R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	24	To Usual fall work done around Goulais Bay Indian Day School, (cleaning stove pipes, toilets, banking school, etc.,) as per statement attached --	$5.00
			$5.00

396-76-11-999
14-12-45
[illegible] detach-
[illegible] pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

Agent

Dec. 11, 1945.

DATE .....

Voucher No. 951

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Telephone 1864 — 351 Northland Road

Thayer Lumber Company

SASH - DOORS - INTERIOR TRIM - INSULATION



Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. November 30, 1945

The Department of Mines and Resources,

Del'd To Mr. McDonald for Goulais Bay Mission School,

TERMS CASH — 8 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date		Articles	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
1945 Nov	28	1 package of White Alatint		1 05		

LOG STAR PRINTING

TEN-TEST - WALLBOARD - SHEETROCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Thayer Lumber Company

Address 351 Northland Rd.

Sault Ste. Marie Ontario

1945. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To 1 pkg. of White Alatint for Goulais Bay Mission School.	$ 1.05
		As per attached statement	
			$ 1.05

396-16-10-691
This Claim Futilities
21-12-45
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated August 1 1945.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 942

DATE December 13th. 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

12-4-5

SAULT STE. MARIE, Dec. 31 1945

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

E.P.-24810-46

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
	Goulais bay mission				
Dec. 3	1 - pkge alatint		1.10		
	½ - pt. varnish stain		.60		
	6 - bars sunlight soap		.30		
	1 - pkge rinso		.30		
					$ 2.30

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Greenwood Hardware,

Address Sault Ste. Marie Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.		
December 3	Materials for clearing and redecorating Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School.	
	As per attached statement.	$ 2.30
		$ 2.30

346 16 OR 287
Triplicate full size
Voucher to duplicate attached
for [illegible] if any.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated August 1st. 1945

Agent

Voucher No. 1010

Date January 7th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 1946.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Gouldis Mission
R. R. #1, Kirby, Ont.

Shovelling snow and Chopping ice off roof of Gouldis Bay Indian Day School. 1 1/2 hours @ .40 c per hour

Charges are $ 3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3440

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. Joe John Jr.

Address Goulais Mission

R.R. No. 1 Kirby Ontario.

A.D.G.

1946. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
February	To wages for shovelling snow and chopping ice off the roof of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School. As per attached statement. 7½ hours @ .40¢ per hr.	$ 3.00
		$ 3.00

396-16-10-69 pt. 3
Letter 16/2/46 Attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1137

DATE 13th. February 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-29-2-2

April 6th. 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Miscellaneous repairs and painting is required for the School room, kitchen and toilet of the Goulais bay Indian Day School R.C.

The cost of labour and material would be approximately $ 60.00.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order to have this work done.

R.P.G. Lawrence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

Ottawa, April 11, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $60.00 for material and labour in making repairs at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 10th 1946

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

In Account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Gonlais Mission
R.R. #1, Kirby, Ont.

Usual spring work done around
Gonlais Bay Indian Day School
Cleaning stove pipes & putting up
screen doors.
Charges are $3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3-40

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Joe John Jr.,

Address Goulais Mission,
R.R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	10	To usual spring work done around Goulais Bay Indian Day School [cleaning stovepipes, putting up screen doors, etc.), as per statement attached —	$3.00
			$3.00

396 76 : 10 691
17/5/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 149

DATE May 14, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 10th 1946.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

In account with
Russel Robinson.
Gaulais Bay Mission
R.R. #1, Kirby, Ont.
c/o Mr. Alex Robinson, Sr.

Cleaning toilets — Gaulais Bay
Indian Day School.

Charges are $ 3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Russell Robinson, C/o Mr. Alex Robinson, Sr.,

Address Goulais Mission,

R.R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	10	To labour cleaning toilets at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	$3.00
			$3.00

396 7-6-10.691
17 5 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 150

Date May 14, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

Requisition for School Material

1. Rec'd
2 Invoices

Date May 28th 1946

For Garden Bay Indian Day School, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Stove board for C.R.	old one	unknown	1		33"X 46"
axe handle	"	"	1		
Double galvanized clothesline	1	1937	1		
broom for kitchen	old one	1944	1		
Clothes line divider	none		1		
1-aladdin wick	old one	1937	1		
lamp wick	old one	unknown	1 yd.		
Tinsh Stove pipes	a few	1939	6 lengths		
Laundry Soap	none	1945	10 bars		
Stove polish	none	1945	2 tins		
2 Iron bolts	"		2		24 in bolts for flagpole
2 plate Jars Stove	"		1		
Bon Ami Soap	"	1937	1 bar		
Linseed oil	"	1944	1 qt.		
white paint	"	1944	1 qt		
Stove Blacker	"	1937	1		
Shellac	"		1 pint		
D.D.T. insecticide	"		1 container		to be used in attic where there are bed bugs caused by bats
Sprayer	"		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Susan A. Fox

School Garden Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) R.R. #1, Derby, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie,

Province Ontario

Susan A. Fox
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 15, 1946.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

With reference to requisition of May 28th for supplies for the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:

1	Stove board
1	Axe handle,
1	Double galvanized clothes line
1	Broom
1	Aladdin wick
1	yd. Lamp wick
5	lengths 7" stove pipes
10	bars Laundry soap
2	tins Stove polish
[illegible]	Iron bolts
1	2 plate gas stove
1	bar Bon Ami soap,
1	qt. Linseed oil
1	qt. White paint
1	stove dauber,
1	pt. Shellac
1	container D.D.T. insecticide
1	Sprayer.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL FROM THE TEACHER OF THE GOULAIS BAY INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

- Original on No. 13-4-4 -

The teacher requests the following:

Book rail for desk (teacher's) 4 ft. long by 2 inches high;

Lock for teacher's desk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5 (W.T. 1)

EN 1.

Ottawa, 28 September 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

On a requisition received from the teacher of the Goulais Bay School, there is a request for a book rail on the teacher's desk 4' long by 2" high, also a lock for the teacher's desk. You may supply these two items.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 2nd 1946.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mrs. Elizabeth Daigle,
Goulais Mission
R. R. #1, Kirby, Ont.

Re-decorating ceiling and walls of kitchen in teacher's residence at Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

5 days of labour @ $2.00 = $10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Elizabeth Daigle.

Address Goulais Mission,
R.R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

1246 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	2	To Labour re-decorating ceiling and walls of the kitchen at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached -- 5 days labour @ $2.00 per day --	$10.00
			$10.00

DUPLICATE FOR
VOUCHER
Where in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

396
5 of 46

EX'D.
A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated Apr. 11. 1946.

Agent

DATE Oct. 15. 1946.

VOUCHER No. 650

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

66 SPRING STREET

PHONES 851-852 NIGHTS 853

BOSTON MOTORS LIMITED

24 HOUR Ford SERVICE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. September 30 1946

M. DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
O T T A W A, CANADA.

TERMS: 10th FOLLOWING MONTH

DATE		DESCRIPTION	ORDER NO.	CREDIT	LABOR	MATERIAL	TOTAL
		PAINT purchased by Miss Susan Fox, Gouzais Bay, Ont.					
Sept	19	1 gallon White Walpamur				5 60	
	26	2 gallons Blue Walpamur @ 5.60 per gallon				7 20	
							10.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 596A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Boston Motors Ltd.,

Address 66 Spring Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1946 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.30	To Paint supplied Miss Susan A. Fox for re-decorating teacher's residence at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$10.80
		$10.80

346-23 Oct 46 L.A.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated Apr. 11, 1946.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 681 DATE Oct. 19, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Oct. 16 1946

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

O.P.-24510-46

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Sept. 18	Re - Goulais Bay Mission 1 - 4" brush		1.80		$ 1.80

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date. .....

Pay to Greenwood's Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street, E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1946 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 18	To Paint Brush supplied the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, for purpose of re-decorating school, as per statement attached --	$1.80
		$1.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated Apr. 11, 1946.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 686

DATE Oct. 21, 1946.

346-16-10 641
28-10-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

Requisition for School Material

Date October 18th 1946

For Gonlais Bay Indian Day School, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Gold Seal Congoleum		1944	7yds.		J. Eaton Co. Cost $9.10
Coil spring for bed		unkown	1only		Cost about $9.00

Indian & Northern Affairs
OCT 24 1946
RECORDS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Susan A. Fox

School Gonlais Bay Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Kirby

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie,

Province Ontario

Susan A. Fox
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1137

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. Records to file

2. W/I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5 (N T)

L.A.D.
A.

Ottawa, October 25, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Goulais Bay Indian Day School

Reference your requisition of October 18, you are authorized to purchase the following items for the above school:

7 yards congoleum - approximate cost $10.00
1 coil spring for bed - approximate cost $10.00

It is understood that the prices quoted above are from Eaton's.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 21st 1946.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Gouldais Mission
R.R. #1, Kirby, Ont.

Supplying and erecting flag pole
at the Gouldais Baby Indian Day
School.

Charges are $5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Joe John Jr.

Address Goulais Mission,
R.R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	21	To Labour supplying and erecting flag-pole at Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$5.00
			$5.00

END.

396
Nov 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 731

Date Oct. 29, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Telephone 1864 — 351 Northland Road

Thayer Lumber Company

SASH - DOORS - INTERIOR TRIM - INSULATION



Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 31, 1946

Department of Indian Affairs,

Goulais Bay School.

TERMS CASH — 6 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1946 Date		ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
October	28	1 window frame	B4956	4 50		
		1 door frame		6 50		
		4 pcs. 5 x 6 Ten Test		5 09		
		5# White Alatemt		1 05		
		6 pcs. 1,x 10 x 8 S/S Bine				
		48 L. Ft. 9½# L. Ft.		4 68		
		1 small perfatape		45		
						22 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date

Pay to Thayer Lumber Company.

Address 351 Northland Road.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	31	To Material supplied the Goulais Bay Indian Day School for purpose of making necessary repairs, as per statement attached —	$22.27
			$22.27

EX'D

396
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated Apr. 11. 1946.

Agent

Voucher No. 800

Date Nov. 15. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 4, 1946

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Matthew Robinson
Goulais Bay Mission
R.R. #1, Wiky, Ont.

Usual fall work done around Goulais Bay Indian Day School. Cleaning of Stove-pipes, Cleaning toilets etc...
Charges are $ 5.00
Transportation of Lumber 2.00
Total $7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. Matthew Robinson.

Address Goulais Mission,
R. R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	4	To Usual fall work done around Goulais Bay Indian Day School, Cleaning stove-pipes, cleaning toilets, etc., as per statement attached —	$5.00
Dec.	4	To Hauling lumber from house of Jos. John to Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	$2.00
			$7.00

396 10/12/46 B

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....

R. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 896

DATE Dec. 6, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 3-A



ONTARIO DIVISION

Bauer's Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Dealers in

Lumber & Building Materials

470 BAY STREET,
SAULT STE. MARIE.

Sold to

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
762 Queen St. E.,
City.

December 2 1946

TERMS:

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTALFEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec. 2	YS# 8095						
30	Lin. ft. 1 x 4 Pine #1&2 2-7 1/4 2/3½ 2/1½	30		3¾	1.13		1.13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Beaver Lumber Co. Limited,

Address 479 Bay Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	2	To Lumber supplied the Goulais Bay Indian Day School for purpose of making necessary repairs, as per statement attached --	$1.13
		B	
		396 16/12/46	
			$1.13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated Apr. 11, 1946.

Agent

Voucher No. 903

Date Dec. 10, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E. PHONE 1825 — BRANCH STORE: 2 WELLINGTON E. PHONE 246

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO December 31 1946

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources.

City.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

O.P.-24910-48

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
	Re— Miss S.A. Fox, Coulais Bay Mission School, R.R. No 1, Kirby, Ontario.				
1	pkges Pyradee insect powder		.50		
1	stove board — 33"x46" —		2.45		
1	axe handle		1.00		
150'	alum C.L. wire		3.00		
1	broom		1.95		
1	Alladin wick - new -		.50		
1	yd. lamp wick		.10		
6	7" stove pipes		1.25		
1	7-6 taper		.35		
2	tins of stove polish		.40		
3	doz. wood screws		.15		
1	Coleman stove — 382 C.		14.00		
1	stove dauber		.25		
1	C.L. divider		.15		
1	bottle of turpentine		.30		
1	qt. white paint		1.90		
1	½pts. shellac		1.00		
1	qt. B. oil		.70		
10	bars soap		.80		
1	" bon ami		.18		
					30.43

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date . . . . . .

Pay to.....Greenwood Electric & Hardware. . . . . .

Address . . . 708 Queen Street E., ...

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To material supplied the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$30.43
			$30.43

396-16.02.289
10/1/47

E & D.

JAN 15 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 13-4-5 (HT1) dated Aug. 15, 1946.

Agent

Date Jan. 13, 1947.

Voucher No. 63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January 28, 1947

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

In Account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Gordais Bay Mission
R. R. # 1, Kirby, Ont.

To chopping ice and shovelling snow
off roof of Gordais Bay Indian
Day School -
Charges are $5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Joe John Jr.,

Address Goulais Bay Mission,
R. R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	28	To Shovelling snow and chopping ice off the roof of Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$5.00
			$5.00

396
3 5 4 7
Duplicate Voucher in duplicate detached for presentation to Dav.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 147

Date Feb. 4, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

March 1, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mrs. Elizabeth Daigle,
Gouldais Mission,
R. R. #1, Gouldais River, Ont.

11 hours of labour done at the
Gouldais Bay Indian day school,
@ 25¢ per hour.
Total $2.75

Washing Walls of Kitchen and Shed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3759

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Elizabeth Daigle,

Address Goulais Mission,

R. R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 1	To Labour washing walls of kitchen and shed of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached - 11 Hrs. @ .25¢ per hr.	$2.75
		$2.75

83

396
I.A. Pad. 1A Dept.
26/3/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 dated Apr. 11, 1946.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 356

DATE March 21, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
4200

HAFT'S LIMITED

Yours for Comfortable Living

638 - 642 Queen St. E.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. March 24 th 194 7

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar 10	7 yds Linoleum @ 1.75		12.25		12.25
	Shipped to Coulais Bay				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 5-6A
R. 2763

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to HART'S LIMITED

Address 642 Queen St. E.

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO

1947. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 24	To 7 yards of linoleum supplied Miss. S Fox for the kitchen of the Goulais Bay Mission R.C. Indian Day School, as per statement attached.	$ 12.25
		$ 12.25

396
38/3/17
Duplicate Bill from ... attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5(WT) dated October 25/46.

Agent

Voucher No. 373

Date March 25th. 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD

ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1625

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 248

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No. [illegible]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO March 26 1947

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs

City

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

O.P.-24810-48

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
	Re - Goulais Mission				
Mar. 10	1 - square tub		2.15		
					$ 2.15

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to GREENWOOD ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

Address 708 QUEEN STREET EAST.

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO.

DATE 1947.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	To one square wash tub supplied Miss S. Fox, teacher of the Goulais Mission R.C. Indian Day School, as per statement attached.	$ 2.15
		$ 2.15

396
3/13/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-4 (WK1) Feb. 15/47

[redacted]
Req. 1876

Agent

VOUCHER No. 390

DATE March 27th. 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. E'X'D.

Date

Pay to Mr. Russell Robinson,

Address Goulais Mission,
R. R. #1, Kirby, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	To Labour cleaning toilets at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached--	$3.00

396
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE detached
for Accompaniment to new [illegible]

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 23 19
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

VOUCHER No. 587

DATE May 23, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 1947

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

In Account with
Mr. Russel Robinson
Goulais Mission
R.R. #1, Goulais River, Ont.

To Cleaning 2 toilets, Goulais Bay
Indian Day School.

Charges are $3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Paul John
Goulais Mission
R. R. #1, Goulais River, Ont.

May 20th - repairs, Goulais Bay Indian Day School
9 hours @ .40 - total $ 3.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Paul John

Address Goulais Mission

R.R. No 1, Kirby Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To repairs done to the Goulais Mission R.C. School during the month of May. As per attached statement.	
	9 hrs. work @ 40¢ per hr.	$ 3.60
		$ 3.60

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Training Division JUL 14 1947 Ind. Affairs Br.

Department of Indian Affairs JUL 10 1947 REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 274

Date July 8th. 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Jos. John Jr.,

Address Goulais Mission, EX'D.

R. R. #1, Goulais River, A.

Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	30	To General Repairs and painting done at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, before closing for the summer season, as per statement attached: 84 hrs. labour @ .50¢ per hr.	$42.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 19 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Training Division JUL 18 1947 Indian Affairs

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES JUL 14 1947 RECEIVED

$42.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 865 Date July 11, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Goulais Mission
R.R. #1, Goulais River, Ont.

Repairs and painting done at the
Goulais Bay Indian Day School,
84 hours of labour @ .50. Total $42.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. Father Mayhew S.J.

Address Garden River, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	To paint supplied for the purpose of painting the Goulais Bay Indian Day School before closing for the summer holidays, as per statement attached:	
	13 pounds Walpamur Paint @ .21¢ per pound --	$2.73
		$2.73

Training Division AUG 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 962

Date August 4, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with
Rev. Father Mayhew S.J.
Garden River, Ontario.

13 pounds of Malpamur Paint
@ 21 Cents per lb.
Total - $2.73

Supplied to Fraser's Bay Indians -
Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 4 - 5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

SEP 16 1947

OTTAWA, ONT.. 194

P.A

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.. d/ 22 Sep 47

also 28 Sept/47 W/Optical Chque # 9705 5-26.97

Item 2

Our order # 28-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept.8	A K 9841			
I	Playground Ball	$ I 80		
I	" Bat	I 50		
I	Football Bladder	I 25		
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	40		$ 4 95

To:The Teacher,
Goulais Bay Indian Day School,
R.R.# I,Goulais River,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ontario.....

NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Telephone 1864

331 Northland Road

Thayer Lumber Company

SASH - DOORS - INTERIOR TRIM - INSULATION



Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 31 1947

Department of Indian Affairs

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

Goulais Mission School

TERMS CASH

8 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1947 Date		Articles	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
			13310	16 00		
Oct	10	200 Ft. 1" Rough Lumber		4 16		
		10 Pcs. 2 x 4 x 8 Spruce		5 10		
		2 Roll 45# Roofing		3 80		
		1 Roll 15# 432' Roofing				
						29 06

SOO STAR PRINTING

TEN-TEST - WALLBOARD - SHEETROCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Thayer Lumber Company,

Address 351 Northland Road,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	31	To material supplied the Goulais Bay Indian Day School for purpose of building cesspool, cupboards, etc., as per statement attached --	$29.06
		E.Y.D.	
			$29.06

Indian Affairs Division
NOV 13
Ind. Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1947
Ottawa

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-8(W.T.) dated July 16, 1947.

Agent

Voucher No. 1372

Date Nov. 8, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ontario.

In account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Goulais Mission,
R.R. #1, Goulais River, Ont.

Usual fall work done around
Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

Cleaning Stovepipes putting up Storm windows etc	$ 3.00
Cleaning toilets	5.00
digging Cesspool 12 hr. @ .50	6.00
Total	$ 14.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EX'D

Pay to Mr. Joe John Jr.

Address Goulais Mission,

Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.		To Labour doing usual fall work at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School: cleaning stove pipes, putting on storm windows, cleaning toilets, and digging cess pool, as per statement attached --	$14.00
			$14.00

DEC 22 M.T.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 17 1941
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1557

DATE Dec. 15, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. ____ 194 7

P.O. Telly

WESLEY TRANSFER

G. C. WESLEY

DEALER IN HAY AND STRAW — LIGHT AND HEAVY HORSES

LIGHT AND HEAVY DRAYING — HEATED STORAGE

PHONES 217-218

Office: First Door South of Windsor Hotel

Terms

[illegible]	1	[illegible]	10 00

School supplies for Goulais Bay Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Wesley Transfer,

Address Brook Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	1	To Hauling School supplies from Sault Ste. Marie station to Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached — (35 miles — one way)	$10.00
			$10.00

EX'D.
A.

JAN. 19
Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

File No. .....dated .....

Agent

No. 70

Date Jan. 14, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 13-4-5

NO. 27088
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA 25 Feb 1943 FILE NO. 25-5 Ont.

TO [redacted]
502, Bush Street,
SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES. 0739

SHIP TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Supt. R.F.C. Lawrence for renovation of kitchen, including installation of cabinet cupboard, sink fixtures and drawers at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, Sault Ste. Marie Agency		
	To Materials and labour		$ 23.17
	As per invoice dated 6 Nov. 1942		
	Voucher No. 204		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 27 1943
P. M.
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
326	10	692	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already received

PURCHASING AGENT

R 9062

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 326-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov 6, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with Mr. Ross Cameron
502 Bird Street
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Re Renovations of Kitchen, including installation of cabinet cupboard, sink, fixtures, and door at St. Douglas Bay Indian Day School ——— $170.00

Materials:

2 Sheets Fen Tex	$ 3.72
1 2'6 x 6'6 Door	8.10
1 Sink & fittings	17.40
100' 1/4 Round	1 75
6 pcs. 2 x 4 - 8' Spruce	2.52
36' 1 x 4 - 12 " "	1.71
1 - 4" Barrel Bolt	.25
Hardware for Door	2.50
2 # Tacks	.24
	$38.17

38.17

Total - $228.17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3458

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. EX'D.

Date M

Pay to Mr. Ross Cameron,

Address 502 Bush Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 Nov. 6	To Renovation of kitchen, including installation of cabinet cupboard, sink fixtures and drawers at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	$228.17
		$228.17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 13-4-8 (I.) dated July 16, 1947.

Agent

Voucher No. 204

Date Feb. 12, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Percy McKay Sr.
Goulais Mission
R. R. #1, Goulais River, Ont.

Shovelling snow and chopping
off ice from roof of
Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

Charges are $5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 306K
R. 3435

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. Percy McKay Sr.,

Address Goulais Mission,

Goulais River P.O., Ontario.

DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To shovelling snow and chopping ice off roof of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	$5.00

Mail Division
MAR 9
103

Indian Services
MAR 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 305

DATE March 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5

16091

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-39-2-2 (13)

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

May 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The following work requires to be done at the Goulais Bay Mission Indian Day School:

Toilets to be moved and repaired.
Steps at front of school to be repaired.
Shed at back of school to be repaired.
Attic cleaned out.
Cesspool repaired and sink connected to cesspool.

The cost of the above work would not exceed $300.00 including both labour and material. Material would not exceed $100.00.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order to have this work done. It would have to be done by local Indian labour.

KPH/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 6 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5 (E.1)

May 7, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, file 3-39-2-2 (13), the Department approves an expenditure of $300.00 for material and labour for doing the work outlined in your letter at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Goulais Mission
R.R.#1, Goulais River, Ont.

Usual Spring work done around
Goulais Bay Indian Day School,
Cleaning pipes, taking down
storm windows, putting on
screen doors etc. ---
Charges are $4.00

8 hrs Labour @ .50¢ per hr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Joe John Jr.,

Address Coulais Mission,

Coulais River P.O., Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	To labour cleaning stove-pipes, taking down storm windows, putting on screen doors, etc., at the Coulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached:	
	8 hours labour.....@ .50¢ per hour	$4.00
	Prim. Allot. 09 Vote 615	$4.00

Training Division
MAY 11 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
MAY 11 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 567

Date May 6, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5- (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3450

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J. McLeod,

Address 281 North Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	31	To Charges for threading pipe for sink at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	.97¢
			.97¢

Training Division
JUN 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JUN 19 1948
A.M.

Vote 512
Allot. 09-622

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5(E1) dated May 7, 1948.

Agent

Voucher No. 715

Date June 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

In account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Gouldais Mission
R.R. #1, Gouldais River, Ont.

Building casing around well. Took at the Gouldais Bay Indian Day School.
15 hours of work @ 50¢ $7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. . . . . .

DATE . . . . . .

Pay to Mr. Jos. John Jr.,

Address Goulais Bay Mission,
Goulais River P.O., Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To Labour building casing around cess-pool at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached -- 15 hours @ .50¢ per hr.	$7.50

Training Division
JUN 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Vote 512
Allot. 09-622

$7.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5(E.1.) dated May 7, 1948.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 720

DATE June 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRADERS METAL COMPANY

IRON, STEEL AND METALS

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

DATE June 2, 1948.

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch,

Post Office Bldg.,

CITY.

INVOICE No.

CAR No.

ORDER No.

May 18	10' 2" Pipe @ 21¢	$ 2.10	
	5 1/2' 1 1/2" Pipe @ 18¢	.99	
	Cutting	.15	
			$ 3.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-4-5

Form No. I.A. 6(33)
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Traders Metal Company,

Address 139 Queen Street W.,
~~Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.~~

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948			
June	2	To Charges for pipe and cutting of same for sink at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached	$3.24
		Vote 512 Allot. 09-622	$3.24

Training Division
JUN 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1948
A.H.Q.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ~~13-4-5~~(E1) dated May 7, 1948.

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 714

Date June 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 1948

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Fraser Mission,
R.R. #1, Fraser River, Ont.

To work done on cesspool and children's toilets at Fraser Bay Indian Day School,
27 hours @ 50¢ per hour
Total $13.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5' (13)

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Joe Jo..., Jr.,

Address Goulais River P.O.,

Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To labour done on cess pool and children's toilets at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, 27 hours labour @ .50¢ per hour, as per statement attached —	$13.50
	Vote 512 Allot. 10-691	$13.50

Indian Affairs Branch Tracing Division AUG 18 1948

Department of Mines & Tech. Indian Affairs Branch AUG 13 1948 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5(21) dated May 7, 1948.

Agent

DATE Aug. 12, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 1948

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Matthew Robinson -
Goulais Mission,
R. R. #1, Goulais River, Ont.

To work done on sink, Connecting pipes,
at Goulais Bay Indian Day School,
3 hours @ 50¢ per hour.
Total $1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Matthew Robinson.

Address Coulais River P.O.,

Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To labour done on sink, connecting pipes, etc.,	
	at the Coulais Bay Indian Day School, 3 hrs.	
	labour @ .50¢ per hour, as per statement	
	attached --	$1.50
	Vote 512	
	Allot. 09-622	$1.50

Training Division
AUG 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 13 1948
P M
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5(21) dated May 7, 1948

Agent

Voucher No. 941

Date Aug. 12, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 1948

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Antoine Kiel,
Goulais Mission,
R.R. #1, Goulais River, Ont.

To work done on children's toilets at
Goulais Bay Indian Day School
47 hours @ 50¢ per hour
Total $ 23.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5 (1)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Antoine Reil,

Address Goulais River P.O.,

Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	To Labour repairing children's toilets at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, 47 hours labour @ .50¢ per hr., as per statement attached --	$23.50
	Vote 512 Allot. 10-691	$23.50

AUG 12 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 13 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 (E1) dated May 7, 1948

Agent

DATE Aug. 11, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 339

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

13-9

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

AUG 31 1948

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # 5-8-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Aug.23rd.	A A I0835			
I	Football Bladder,	$ I 25		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	20		
		---		$ I 45

To:Miss.S.A.Fox,Teacher,
Goulais Bay Indian Day School,
Goulais River,Ontario.....

Trinity Library
MAR 1 1983

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

In account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Gonlais Mission
R.R. #1, Gonlais River, Ont.

Repairs at Gonlais Bay Indian Day School.

15 hours of work @ 50¢ per hour -		$ 7.50
98½ " " " @ 60¢ " "		59.10
Total		$ 66.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

396-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Joe John Jr.,

Address Goulais Bay mission,

Goulais River P.O., Ont.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	To general repairs made to the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached	
	15 hrs. labour @ .50¢ per hr -- $7.50	
	98½ hrs. labour @ .60¢ per hr. -- $59.10	$66.60
	Vote 516	
	Allot. 10-691	$66.60

Training Division
OCT 14 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5 (E.) dated MAY 7, 1948.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1133 DATE Oct. 7, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 3-A

Invoice #17726



Bawa's Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber & Building Materials

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
September 29 194 8

Sold to

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
762 Queen St. E.,
City

TERMS: Net 30 days Supplied Goulais Bay Indian Day School INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
65	BM Pine Flooring				9.75		
2	Bdles. Spruce Lath				2.30		
70	BM 1 x 10 Spruce Sheathing				7.70		
80	BM 2 x 6 Spruce D4S				8.00		
2	Bdles. #3 Cedar Shingles				5.10		
							32.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3456

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Beaver Lumber Company Limited,

Address 479 Bay Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 29	To Building material supplied for repairing the Joulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$32.85
	Vote 516 Allot. 10-691	$32.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5(21), dated May 7, 1948.

Agent

Voucher No. 1205

Date Oct. 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Oct.18, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Acct. with - Talarico Fisheries,
633 Albert Street, West,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

to charges for hauling building material from Sault Ste. Marie to Goulais Bay Mission for the purpose of making repairs to the Goulais Bay Indian Day School

Sept. 25th	$2.50
Oct. 13th	$5.00
	$7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3456

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Talarico Fisheries,

Address 633 Albert Street, West,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1243 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	To xxxx charges for hauling building material from Sault Ste. Marie to Goulais Bay Mission (material to be used for repairing Goulais Bay Indian Day School), as per statement attached xx	$7.50
	Vote 516 Allot. 04-352	$7.50

Indian Affairs Division
OCT 20 18
Indian Agency

OCT 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1240

DATE 1243 Oct. 13, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 3-A

Invoice #18542



Beaver Lumber Company, Limited,

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber & Building Materials

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
October 18 194 8

Sold to

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
762 Queen St. E.,
City

TERMS: Net 30 days

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
5	Lbs. 3½" Common nails			.12	.60		
1	pr. 3" B. Butts			.70	.70		
							1.30
	Supplied for Sarnia Indian Day School						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 3-B

Invoice #18352



ONTARIO DIVISION

Beaver Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber & Building Materials

410 BAY STREET, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October 13 194 8

Sold to

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
762 Queen St. E.,
City

TERMS. Net 30 days

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
50	Lin. 2 x 12 Spruce		100	110.00	11.00		
4	pcs. 1 x 10 x 14 Spruce		56	.09¾	5.46		
5	Lbs. 4" Common Nails			.15	.75		
3	Bdles #3 Cedar Shingles			2.55	7.65		
1	pr. 3 x 3 B. Butts			.70	.70		
							25.56

For Gordon Bay Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-8 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3415

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Beaver Lumber Company, Ltd.,

Address 472 Bay Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	19	To Building material supplied for making repairs to the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statements attached --	$26.86
		Vote 516 Allot. 10-5-1	$26.86

Training Division
NOV
Indian Affairs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5(11) dated May 7, 1948.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1340

DATE Nov. 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5

...OF THE
...AN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-39-2-2 (13)

30123

Nov. 8, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

On October 7th, 1948, Agency Voucher No. 1183 was issued from this office to the Department in favour of Mr. Jos. John Jr., Goulais River P.O., Ontario, covering labour in making repairs to the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, re: Departmental letter 13-4-5 (E.1), May 7, 1948.

This office has been advised that Mr. Jos. John Jr., has not received payment to date. Kindly advise if cheque has been issued for same.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5 (E.1)

, November 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. MOONAN.

Re: Voucher # 1183.

The above was issued in favour of Joseph John Junior, Goulais River, Ontario for labour in making repairs to the Goulais Bay School. Our file shows that the voucher was sent to your office. In a letter dated November 8th, Superintendent Laurence states that payment has not been received by Mr. John.

Please let me know the number of the cheque and the date on which it was issued.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 396-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA, November 12, 1948.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
NOV 13 1948
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum:

MR. [illegible].

Re: Voucher # 1183.

The above was issued in favour of Joseph John Junior, Goulais River, Ontario for labour in making repairs to the Goulais Bay School. Our file shows that the voucher was sent to your office. In a letter dated November 8th, Superintendent Laurence states that payment has not been received by Mr. John.

Please let me know the number of the cheque and the date on which it was issued.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5 (E.1)

, November 16, 1948.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant regarding your voucher No. 1183, the Treasury Office advise that this was paid by cheque No. 78485 of October 30th.

The cheque should have reached Mr. Joseph John Junior by this time.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In Account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Gouldais Mission
R.R. #1, Gouldais River, Ont.

To repairs done at the Gouldais Bay
Indian Day School.
83½ hours of labour @ 60¢ per hour $50.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 596A
R. 2455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Jos. John Jr.,

Address [redacted] Goulais River P.O.,

Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	To Repairs made to the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, 83½ hours labour @ .60¢ per hour, as per statement attached --	$50.10
	Vote 516 Allot. 10-691	$50.10

Indian Affairs Division
Nov 18 48
Indian Affairs Br.

13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5(E) dated May 7, 1948

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1368

DATE Nov. 15, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TERMS CASH

COR. QUEEN AND ELGIN STREETS

TELEPHONE 260

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Oct. 30 1948

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Post Office Bldg.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

Walter J. Campbell Furniture Co.

(SUCCESSOR TO T. E. SIMPSON FURNITURE CO.)

DEALERS IN

FURNITURE, CARPETS, RUGS, LINOLEUMS, ETC.

Sept.	24	To 12 rolls Toilet Tissue 1.32, 6 Packages Washing Soda 90¢, 10 Sunlight Soap 1.35, 2 Ammonia 14¢, 6 Kleenex 1.05, 1 Qt. Filler 1.20, Less 10% 60¢, For: Goulias Mission School	6.56
"	30	To 3 Window Shades 3.50 ea., Sales Tax Exempt, Re: Goulias Mission	10.50
			17.06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Walter J. Campbell Furniture Co.,

Address Cor. Queen & Elgin Streets,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	30	To miscellaneous material supplied the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$17.06

Indian Division
NOV 25 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Vote 516
Allot. ~~12-489~~ 12-287

$17.06

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ~~13-4-4(E6)~~ dated Aug. 10, 1948.

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 1430 DATE Nov. 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

396-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3456

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Pay to Talarico Fisheries,

Address 633 Albert Street West,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	3	To charges hauling school supplies, building material, drugs, for Goulais Bay Indian Day School and clothing & mattress for Mrs. I. Katassan, No. 129, Michipicoten Band, from Sault Ste. Marie to Goulais Bay Mission, as per statement attached —	$6.00
			$6.00

Vote 515
Allot. 04-352

Training Division
NOV 13
Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 10

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 8 1948
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1352

DATE Nov. 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Oct. 30, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with: Talarico Fisheries,
633 Albert Street West,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Oct. 30, 1948

To charges for hauling ~~xxxx~~ school supplies, building material, etc., from Sault Ste. Marie to Goulais Bay Indian Day School, also, clothing and mattress to Mrs. Isobel Katassan, No. 129, Michipicoten Band living at Goulais Mission -- $5.00

Nov. 3, 1948.

To Charges for hauling drugs from Sault Ste. Marie to Goulais Bay Indian Day School $1.00

$6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS CASH

COR. QUEEN AND ELGIN STREETS

TELEPHONE 260

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Nov. 30 1948

[redacted] Dept. of Indian Affairs

Post Office Bldg.

Walter J. Campbell Furniture Co.

(SUCCESSOR TO T. E. SIMPSON FURNITURE CO.)

DEALERS IN

FURNITURE, CARPETS, RUGS, LINOLEUMS, ETC.

Nov. 6	To 1 Coco mat	For: Goulais Bay [redacted] R.C. School Goulias Mission	1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Walter J. Campbell Furniture Co.,

Address Cor. Queen & Elginx Sts.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To one cocoa mat supplied for use at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	$1.50

Trading Division
DEC 14 19
13
Indian

Vote 516
Allot. 12-489

$1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-4(E6) dated Aug. 10, 1948.

Agent

Voucher No. 1525

Date Dec. 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3/6-5 (1reus.)

OTTAWA, December 15, 1943.

Walter J. Campbell Furniture Co.,
Cor. Queen & Elgin Streets,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

I am enclosing cheque No. 33790 amounting to $15.86 in payment of your account dated October 30th amounting to $17.06.

In explanation of the reduction, I have to advise you that the items supplied on September 24th, amounting to $5.96, you show these items as less 60% whereas the 60% was added to the total. This made a difference of $1.20 as shown by the payment above it.

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

E/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Talarico Fisheries,

Address 633 Albert Street W.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	22	To one water barrel supplied for use at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached —	$5.00
		To charges for hauling same from Sault Ste. Marie to Goulais Bay Indian Day School, —	$1.00
		Vote 516 Allot. 02-289	$6.00

Indian Affairs Branch JAN 19 1948

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 14 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 67

DATE Jan. 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In account with
Mr. Joe John Jr.
Gaulais Mission,
R. R. #1, Gaulais River, Ont.

To Chopping ice and shovelling snow off roof of Gaulais Bay Indian Day school ——— $5.00
Cleaning attic of same, school 3.00
Total $8.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Jos. John Jr.,

Address Goulais Mission,
Goulais River P.O., Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To labour chopping ice and shovelling snow off roof of Goulais Bay Indian Day School, also cleaning attic of same school, as per statement attached --	$8.00
	Vote 516	$8.00
	Allot. 10-693	

FEB 15 1949
Indian Affairs
14
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 185

Date February 10th. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

POST OFFICE — KIRBY ONT.

A. NICKLE

GROCERIES — FLOUR & FEED

Cigarettes — Confectionery Gasoline — Motor Oils

Goulais River, ... 194....

M.....

	Account Forwarded		

2

ROONEY & MERVYN SAULT STE MARIE, ONT. X PAT. 1880-01-88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 4135, File 32[illegible]-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

389-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... A. Niskle, ...

Address ..... Goulais River P.O., ...

..... Ontario. .....

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	31	To ingredients purchased for serving hot lunches at the ~~Rock~~ Goulais Bay Indian Day School during the month of December and the first part of January, as per statement attached	$11.70
		Vote 516 Allot. 02-821	$11.70

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
NOV 1 1948
FORWARDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 389-5(11) dated Nov. 30, 1948.

Agent

Voucher No. 65

Date Jan. 12, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Joe John Jr.,

Address Goulais Bay Mission,
Goulais River P.O., Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	To labour making necessary repairs to Goulais Bay Indian Day School,(18 hours @ .60¢ per hr.), as per statement attached —	$10.80
	Vote 516	
	Allot. 10-691	$10.80

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ~~13-4-5~~(E1) dated May 7, 1948.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 292

DATE March 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Beaver Lumber Company Ltd.,

Address Bay Street at March,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	22	To building material supplied for making repairs to the Goulais Bay Indian Day School as per statement attached --	$36.40

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 '49
R. [illegible]

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 8 1949
FORWARDED TO

Vote 316
Allot. 10-691

$36.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-5(E1) dated May 7, 1948.

Agent

Voucher No. 283

Date March 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5

Requisition for School Material

Date APRIL 4th. 19 49

For GOULAIS BAY INDIAN R.C. DAY School SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Gold Seal Congoleum	very poor condition	1947	7 yds.		
White Table oilcloth		1943	2 yds.		
Wall paper for bedroom	none		11 rolls		
~~Stick fast paste~~	~~None~~	~~1944~~	~~5 lb~~		
Crinoline	None	1944	3 yds		
Paint	None	1944	1 qt.		
Lime	None	1942	Small bag		
Border for wall paper	None		20 yds.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Susan A. Fox

School Goulais Bay Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Goulais River Ontario

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste. Marie Ontario

Province Ontario

Susan A. Fox
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R.P.G. Laurence Supt. Indian Agency

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5 (E.1)

16th April, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to requisition dated April 4th, you may purchase the following items for use at the Goulais Bay Day School, if you consider they are necessary:

7 yds. Gold Seal Congoleum
2 yds. White Table Oilcloth
11 rolls Wallpaper for bedroom
3 yds. Crinoline
1 qt. Paint
1 small bag Lime
20 yds. Border for Wallpaper.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

396-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 29	To material for use in making repairs to the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	$3.76
	Vote 516 Allot.10-691	$3.76

EDU - 1
APR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-4-3 (41) dated May 7, 1948.

Agent

Voucher No. 451

Date April 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 396-5

MEMO.

Credit Advice 12881

April 2 1919

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent D. C. Laurence at Sault Ste. Marie

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 6

Amount $ [illegible]

Agency Receipt No. 58671 Dated Mar. 1919

Payer Beaver Lumber Co. on account of Refund on material supplied Canada Mission R.C. school

[signature]

For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
5M 9 12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

316-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 556A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 27	To one bag line supplied for use at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per statement attached --	65¢
	Vote 516 Allot. 12-489	65¢

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 3 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY
Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 3 1949 P. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated. .....

Agent

Voucher No. 534

Date April 30, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Miss S. A. Fox,

Address Goulais Bay Indian Day School,
Goulais River P.O., Ontario.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	24	To charges paid B. A. Mayhew for hauling school supplies from Sault Ste. Marie to Goulais Bay Indian Day School, as per receipt attached	$4.00
		Vote 516 Allot. 04-352	$4.00

EDUCATION BRANCH
MAY 10 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1949
R.C.M.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 557

Date May 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 396-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GOULAIS BAY

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

13-4-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	14.10.48	KB	E 4	V1183		13/10/48
	PA	20.10.	KB	E 4	11203		14/10/48
	PA	20.10.	KB	E 4	V1240		21/10/48
9/11/48	P.A	9/11/48	[illegible]	E 4	V1340		9/11/48
12/11/48	P.A.	12/11	[illegible]	E 4	31123		12/11/48
13/11/48	P.A	13/11/48	[illegible]	E 4	V1352		12/11/48
15/11/48	P.A.	17/11	[illegible]	E 4			15/11/48
[illegible]	P.A.	18/11	[illegible]	E 4	V1368		22/11/48
26/11/48	P.A	25/11	[illegible]	E4	V1430	CR 19	26/11/48
4/12/48	P.A	14/12	[illegible]	E4	V1523	CR 19	13/12/48
19/12/48	P.A	14/1/49	[illegible]	E4	V96	CR 19	1/1/49
5/2/49	P.A.	1/2/49	[illegible]	E4	V1185	CR 19	1/2
9/2/49	P.A.	1/3/49	[illegible]	E4	V1165	CR 19	1/3
18/3/49	P.A.	9/3/49	[illegible]	E4	V 283 + 292	CR 19	9/3
19/4	P.A	14/4	[illegible]	21 —	April 4	CR	13/4
23/4/49	P.A.	23/4/49	[illegible]	E4	V1451	CR 19	22/4
	P.A	24/4	[illegible]	E1	12884	CR 19	28/4
5/5/49	P.A.	4/5/49	[illegible]	E4	V1534	CR 19	4/5
10/5/49	P.A.	9/5/49	[illegible]	E4	V1557	CR 19	10/5
13/5/49	P.A	13/5/49	[illegible]	E4	V 1701 / 706 / 709	CR 19	1/6
	P.A.	18/5/49	[illegible]	E4	V1816	CR 19	1/6
3/8	P.A.	3/8/49	[illegible]	E4	V1876	CR 19	3/8
	P.A.	10/8/49	[illegible]	E4	V1906	CR 19	10/8
31-8-10	P.A	31/8/49	[illegible]	E-4	V-940	CR 19	30-8
12/9	P.A	11/10/	[illegible]	E 4	2453	CR	5/10
				CLOSED			

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

FROM ..... TO .....

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], Part [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

396-5 VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 396-5 VOLUME 3

FILE NO.

SUBJECT GOULAIS BAY BAY SCHOOL

BLDGS ACCTS ETC

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1938

TO MAY 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6135)

File 396-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1901 - 1930
File 396-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934
File 396-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1903 - 1928
File 396-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937
File 396-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 396-8, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1935
File 398-2, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~10-4-8~~

No. 376-8 VOL I

Department of Indian Affairs

19.

Garden River

Teacher's Residence
Goulais Bay School

8

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 376-8, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-5.

COPY.

Ottawa, 21st September, 1904.

Sir,-

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the erection of a school building at Goulais Bay, I beg to enclose herewith plan and specifications which provide for living rooms for the teacher. It is thought that the building can be put up for the amount voted by the Indians and you will be good enough to call for tenders and advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,

Secretary.

W.L.Nichols, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240 777

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Schools Bureau d'Indiens

January 3rd 1901

321803

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 216
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.. No. .....

SIR:

I have the honor to request that you authorize me to obtain a quantity of suitable furniture to fit up the two living rooms at Oulette Bay School for use of Teacher who is expected to commence duty on or about 20th inst.

The furniture will be required for living & Bed rooms including a small Kitchen stove, which I think can be obtained second hand. the other furniture should be new.

The cost of furniture required is estimated at $65.00

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
your most obedient
humble servant
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777/6

Ind. Aff.

216

Ottawa, January 8, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst., asking for a grant of $65.00 to fit up two living rooms for the teacher of the Goulais Bay school with furniture, including a stove, etc.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend this amount for this purpose, but no action should be taken till a teacher is engaged and it is ascertained that he or she will reside in the building. You will be good enough to advise the Department immediately when the services of a teacher are secured, as it has had no direct information that the position has been filled.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Balcheyque Emistaw Bay

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hollies Bros

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1908		
Feb 9	Amt of account sent up for taking furniture to Eastern Bay Mohawk School	326562 $12 00

Sent Apr. 29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.M. Nichols

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CENTRAL LIVERY BARN

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Apr 9 " 190 7

Mr W. Le. Nichols

TO **HOTTON BROS.** DR.

Proprietors

LIVERY, BOARDING AND SALE STABLES

TELEPHONE 98 A. HOTTON, MANAGER

Queen Street, West of Brock

Apr 3 to Team and Driver
Two Days x Gouldais Bay &
(Note book for mileage)
12 00

326562

Paid Payment
Nichols Bros

467

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

April 10 1908

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. APR 13 1908

No. 404

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

326562

Sir

Referring to your letter of

No.

Have the honour to forward you herewith the a/c of Hollinsbee Bros for supplying furniture to Garden Bay Mission Day School amounting to Twelve Dollars

Have the honour to be Sir your most obt Servant Indian Agent

a/c

Recommended for payment.

Approved.

J.D.C.

29/4/08.

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Balcheenuna

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W J Mahon

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1918		3E8539
Apr. 10	To amt of account of for furniture & furnishings of rooms of Gulaes Bay Indian School	$74 95
		14 95

463
sent apr. 29/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sarah Ste Anne Fishguard. Bill. 1900.

No 2

In Account with

M. J. MAHON,

Dealer in General Merchandise.

Apr	3.	1 rimbed spring & mall		10	50.
		1 Comb dresser 400 1 pr pillows 350		12	50.
		1 sideboard 700 1 rocker 220		9	25
		1 table 450 1 pair table 300		7	50
		4 chairs @ 60.		2	40
		1 bedroom suit 2500.		2	50
		1/2 doz plates 50 1/2 doz C & S 50		1	00
		1/2 doz table knives 250 1 platter 10.			45
		1 stove 1500 1 piped damp 300		15	35
		6 pipes 40 1 sheet of zinc 18.		1	68
		1 kettle 30 granite pail 30 pair 25			90.
		1 frying pan 20 1/2 doz spoons 25			45
		1/2 doz knives and forks			52
				64.	95
		Pd J M Begg acct 1000		15	00
		Total		79	95

Duplicate

326539

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Nov 5. 19 00.

No 2

In Account with

M. J. MAHON,

Dealer in General Merchandise.

Apr 3.	1 rimmed spring & mall	10	50.
	1 comb dresser 4.00 1 pr pillows 3.50	12	50.
	1 sideboard 7.00 1 rocker 2.20	9	25
	1 table 4.50 1 fan table 3.00	7	50
	4 chairs @ 60.	2	40
	1 bedroom set 2.50.	2	50
	1½ doz plates 50 1 doz C.A. do 50	1	00
	1 vegetable dish 25 1 platter 20.		45
	1 stove 15.00 1 piped damper 30	15	30
	6 pipes 40 1 sheet of zinc 18.	1	68
	1 kettle 30 granite kettle 35 pan 25		90.
	1 frying pan 20 ½ doz teaspoons.		45
	½ doz knives and forks.		52
			67.95
	Pd J. M Begg. acct 10.00		1.50
	Total		17 45

Duplicate

326539

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

APR 13 1908

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402
DATE
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Acct & Letters

April 6 1908

325539

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of June 9 08

No. 240777/5.

I have the honor to forward you herewith the a/c of M J Mahon for furniture and furnishings for living rooms of Duncan Bay Indian School amounting to seventy-four dollars and ninety-seven cents ($74.97)

The amount of account will receive estimate from the fact that in making the estimate the matter of bedding was overlooked which makes the difference.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant
M J Mahon
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

a/c 1 — payment
memo
$74.97
$74.97
Jas 24/4/08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

340777

Ottawa ,28th April, 1908.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, I re-enclose herewith the voucher for $10.00 which you forwarded in favour of ~~Mrs~~J.H. Begg & Co;and with reference to your statement that the articles charged for in the account were furnished for the Goulais Bay School house by Mr Mahon, I beg to say that there is nothing on the account to show that Mr Mahon paid Messrs J.H. Begg & Co., and therefore the Department can not as requested make payment to Mr Mahon.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

W.L. Nicholson, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

QUEEN STREET

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ... Feby 1 190

Mr Pickett Per H. J. Mahon

Bought of ... **J. M. BEGG & CO.** 326539

General Dry Goods, Gents Furnishings and Boots and Shoes

1 doz

Feby 1 1 pr Sagehen ... 75 1 Moosefoot ... 15 ... 11 25
" " 1 Sheet ... 50 1 pr Lifters ... 10 ... 60
" " 1 Carcajou ... 2 00 1 Wolf Scalp ... 50 ... 2 50
1 Red Squirrel ... 10 ... 10

136

Received payment
for J. M. Begg & Co
H. J. Mahon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777. 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Saulteaux 1903

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4 7
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Agt 32516 April 30 1903

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

I have the honor to enclose herewith the a/c of M. J. Mahon returned for re-certifying & Blk Regs &c. duly receipted

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obedient Servant
Wm Nichols
Indian agent

a/c
Transmitted for payment
M. J. Mahon $10.00
Blk Regs &c.
Chq paid
11/5/03

To Headquarters Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10777-5

Ottawa, 27th November, 1911.

Sir:-

I re-enclose herewith the account rendered at $30.02 from Messrs. A.F.Pickford & Co., as you should quote on the face thereof the authority for expenditure. A receipt for the charge of $3.25 for freight prepaid should be attached to the voucher before it is again sent in for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Murdoch McLennan Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 354688 303283

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To A J Pickford & Co.

DATE 1911		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 240777-4 dated July 8th 1911	
Nov. 1	W Lavoie Fontaine Bay Mission School	$ 30.02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W Woodcock Miss Lyman
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Folio

Oct 14 to 1901

M. A. J Pickford

Ord Otts

To Jos Frank Dr.

Terms Ord Otts

Oct 14	1 Firkin on Grds to Foulais Bay Schr V C.	Mission	$2.25
	Paid Payment Jos Creek		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS: 30 DAYS

INTEREST AT 7% PER [redacted] OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Nov. 1st. 19

M Goulais Bay Mission ~~203235~~

"R. C. School" 303289 ACCOUNT NUMBER

BOUGHT OF — # A. F. PICKFORD & Co.

[redacted]

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
TINSHOP IN CONNECTION

OPPOSITE MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
QUEEN STREET EAST

PHONE 68

Ack 1

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOT
Dec. 14	2 Bake Pans			30 ✓	
	1 Tin Pail			30 ✓	
	1 House Broom			50 ✓	
	1 Butcher Knife			40 ✓	
	1 Tea Pot			40 ✓	
	1 Wash Board			45 ✓	
	1 Wash Boiler			200 ✓	
	1 Mirror			30 ✓	
	2 Comfortors			500 ✓	
	1 pair Blankets			350 ✓	
	1 Pot Cover			05 ✓	
	3 Pie Plates			15 ✓	
	6 Windows Blinds			270 ✓	
	1 Alarm Clock			125 ✓	
	1 Dish Pan			40 ✓	
	1 Potato Pot			45 ✓	
	5 gals. Kerosene			110 ✓	
	1 - 5 gal. Can			90 ✓	
	1 Wash Tub			90 ✓	
	1 Toilet and Dinner Set			667 ✓	
	Prepaid Freight			225 30	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-

Aust

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Ivus - Ont

Dec 16th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1911

394688

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit Enclosed for in accordance to your Letter 240777-5 - dated 27th ult. Account of A. F. Pickford Esq for $30 00. for goods supplied to the R. C. School at Fort Ivus, Ray Mission. dated 16th 1911 Amounted to signature.

Your Obedient Servant
Howard McLennan
Indian agent

J. D. McLean
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

d/c 1

5-230

Rec'd 20/12/11

Sup Sec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'Bâtchewana Band'

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

401474

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cochrane Hardware Co Sudbury

DATE. 1911		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 240771/9 dated 20th March 1912	
March 30	Invoice Purplis, Fontaine Bay School	2 63

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Wood Mac Lennan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

401474

Sault Ste. Marie, Can. Mar. 30th./12 191

Sold to M The Department of Indian Affairs.

Fowlers Bay Mission School

TERMS: INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar.	27th.	To	1	only Imp. #9 Tea Kettle	1	00
			2	G.L. Brooms. .35¢		70
			1	Jap'd Dust Pan		09
			1	#57 Fire Shovel		09
			2	yds Dish Toweling. .15¢		30
			3	" Roller Toweling .15¢		45
						2.63

Rec'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 S

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Ave Onto

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND

April 6th 1912

401474

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit
Enclosed Cochrane Warburton & Co-
Pers order dated 2,63 for supplies
to Fontaine Bay Mission. Delivd.

Your Obedient Servant
Wm Reid Mac Lennan
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Agc 1
Amended
8273
Recd Ottawa
406
12/4/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 416 / 418925

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Annie Kehoe

DATE 1913		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ... dated ...	
Jany 20	Dr Goods as per Bill	4 00

418925

Gauldais Bay Mission, Ontario.
Jan 20. 1913.

The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

To 1 shawl @ 50¢	.60
" 1 tea-cosy	.25
" 5 yards wadding @ 35¢	1.75
" 1 scrubbing brush @ 25¢	.25
" 1 clothes line " "	.25
" clothes pins	.25
" washing & packing box	.65
	$3.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above account is correct and the charges are just and reasonable, and that the receipt of the same is acknowledged by the Indians.

A D McNabb
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie
Jany 24th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

41659

Sir,—

Enclosed please find
Miss Annie Kelso's
Teacher at Pinkus Bay Mission
for Oct — I think this a/c is fair
and just and would recommend
that it be paid
I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
A D McNabb
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secy
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Oct 1 mentioned for 10 00
Ind. Off.
29/1/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

240777

4289 Y

The following are a list of articles that are very much needed at the Teachers quarters and school rooms. Asked for in the March qr.

2 Granite water pails, a granite dipper and cup.
2 Stove pokers (a short and long one) and 1 stove lifter.
2 Stove boards, 1, 4 ft. by 4 ft., the other 5 ft. by 3.
1 Set nickle plated flat-irons. 2 Stove pipe collars.
6 Window locks and hitches 2 hold windows ea.
1 Granite slop pail — 1 dust pan —
1 Granite, double boiler (1 qt.) mop handle and wringer.
1 Coat-rack — 1 Granite bread dish, with cover also
1 Granite (large) spoon — 1 bread board for mixing bread on
1 Granite frying pan — 1 six foot step ladder.
5 Yards plain, white oilcloth for table, sideboard and dressing case; water-pitcher; door lock.
2 Snow shovels — 1 fish pan, for boiling fish.
6 Locks, to hold doors open while ventilating.
1 Lamp, can-opener, stove brush, coat pan.
3 Yards linoleum for blankets and 1 tack sponge.
2 Door mats, butter [illegible] pepper and salt shakers.
1 Chimney stop[illegible]

[illegible] 1913

Annie Arthur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter from A. D. McNabb, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, dated July 1, 1913. Original on 240777/1.

I am also enclosing you a requisition for some supplies that is wanted by Miss Kehoe.

# # #

I think the articles asked for by Miss Kehoe is necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777/3

D.I.A.

Ottawa, July 9, 1913.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a requisition for supplies wanted by Miss Kehoe, teacher of the Goulais Bay School, I beg to say that you may purchase the articles asked for. You should, however, have furnished the Department with an estimate of the probable cost. I am enclosing herewith a copy of the requisition for your information.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

90

No. of Account Petitwawa

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs. To Miss Annie Kehoe

DATE 1913		AMOUNT.
	435811	
Sept 30	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated To Taking Care of School	750

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Schools

Toulais Mission, Ont. Sept. 30. 1913.

435811

To the Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dr to Annie Kahoo.

To the care of school for the inner qr.	$4.50.
" " " " " " (Depot) " .	3.00.
	$7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

October 25th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 435811
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Asst

435811

Sir,—

Enclosed please find A/c from Annie Kehoe,
Teacher at Goulais Bay for$ 7.50, for Caretaking of the
Goulais Bay School, for the Six Months ending Sep 30th 1913.
I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J D McClelland

Indian Agent.

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Depts, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont,

Sec'y Dept
1877

Inv. Dw. 4/3
31/10/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account...Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Cochrane...Hardware...Limited,

DATE 1913		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No240777 Dated July 9/13		
July 31st	To Goods as per Bill	27	75

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D McMath
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

TELEPHONE NOS. 32-33

Lumbermen's Contractors and Mining Supplies

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., July 31/13. 191

M Dept. Indian Affairs,

Goulais Bay School
Mr. A.D. McNabb, Agent.

Account Number

Bought of

COCHRANE HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSHOP IN CONNECTION

All Accounts Rendered Monthly

Interest at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum charged on all Overdue Accounts

DATE		ARTICLES		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 25	2	W.E. Pails #112	ea		1 00	2 00	
	2	2 Granite Dippers	"		30	60	
	1	Cup "	"		12	12	
	2	Pokers	"		10	20	
	1	Lifter	"		10	10	
	1	St. H.P. Irons	"		1 25	1 25	
	2	7" S.P. Rings	"		05	10	
	6	Window Hooks	"		08	48	
	1	Imp. Chamber Pail	"		30	30	
	1	Star Mop	"		15	15	
	1	Mop Cloth	"		15	15	
	1	Mop Wringer	"		1 50	1 50	
	1	Wire Toaster	"		15	15	
	1	Kneading Pan	"		1 35	1 35	
	1	Imperial Basting Spoon	"		12	12	
	1	Bread Board	"		50	50	
	1	Imperial Dble. Boiler	"		75	75	
	1	Po. Sheet Zinc 48 x 48	21 #		.10	2 10	
	1	" " " 36 x 60					
	1	Berlin Kettle	ea		1 00	1 00	
	5	Yds Towelling	per yd		15	75	
	1	Pr. Blankets 8# at .40 per lb				3 20	
	1	Bed Spread	per ea		1 50	1 50	
	1	Steel Fry Pan	per ea		35	35	
	1	6 ft. Step Ladder				1 50	
	5	Yds Table Oil Cloth (white)	per yd		28	1 40	
	1	W.E. Pitcher	" ea		60	60	
	2	Snow Shovels	" "		40	80	
	6	3"gateH & E	" "		03	18	
	1	Hand Lamp				55	
	1	Can Opener				10	
	1	Stove brush				25	
	1	Roasting Pan				20	
	2	Door Mats	per eal		50	3 00	
	1	Butter dish				25	
	1	Salt & Pepper shaker				10	
26	1	7" S.P. Stopper	" ea		10	10	
							$ 27 75

Recv. Aug 24/13

2104

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

440777 -5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

November 17th 1913

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANT
NOV
BRANCH

L.A.D.

437145

Enclosed please find a/c from the Cochrane Hardware Limited for Supplies to the Goulais Bay School, amounting to $27.75,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C D McMaster

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst Deputy& Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sir

APPROVED
Accountant.
D. C. G. of I. A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

RURAL SAFETY & FILMING

No. of Account Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND

F 10264 Adelboro

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph Creek

DATE 1913.		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 244777-1 dated Nov 19th/13		
Dec 13th	To Goods to repair Teachers Quarters,	10	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McDonald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

11.0262

Goulais Mission, Ont., Dec. 14. 1913.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Dr. to Jos Cook.

To 5 stove pipes @ 20¢.	$ 1.00.
" 2 pipe hooks @ 15¢.	.30.
" 1 bolt 5¢, 6 hooks 5¢.	.10.
" 132 ft. lumber @ $30.	4.56.
" 1 roll felt paper.	.75.
" 1½ lbs. ¾ inch nails.	.15.
" 2 lbs. tins @ 15¢.	.30.
" 4 lbs. nails @ 6¢	.24.
" 5 bars soap @ 5¢.	.25.
" ½ gal. paint.	1.25.
" 2 dust pans @ 25¢.	.50.
" 100 ft. rope.	.60.
" 1 axe handle	.25.
	$ 10.25.

132

Cook Jan. 14/13

Jos

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H0777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

140262

No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

January 7th, 1914

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Joseph Greek for goods furnished for the Teachers Quarters at Goulais Bay amount, $10,25. Those articles were necessary to make the Quarters comfortable,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Acst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Ack Oct 12 312

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract from "Remarks" on Requisition for School Material forwarded by Miss Annie Kehoe, teacher of the Goulais Bay School. Original on 240777/4.

The teacher's quarters here are not fit for any one to live in, though your humble servant has done so for 2 winters - was free from rheumatism and neuralgia when first took up my quarters here, now, I am a victim of both (a living barometer) did not effect me any till this last 5 or 6 months. It was a common thing to find the bed covering around where I breathed all night to be stiffened up in the morning with frost almost icicles. I fear my eyes shall, later on, feel the effects of it, as there were mornings I could scarcely open them they were so frozen together. _Ottawa is like California compared with this country. Sincerely hope the Department will have the building fitted up more comfortably before another sets in as no one can live in it as it is. At the end of March, 1913, I made known to the Department the condition of the building thinking they would fit it up at once but they payed no attention whatever.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777/5

Ottawa, April 11, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.-

Miss Kehoe, teacher of the Goulais Bay School, states that some repairs are necessary to the teacher's residence. Mr. Agent McNabb recommends that these should be made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777/5

Notice
24/6

Ottawa, May 7, 1914.

Sir,-

With reference to your verbal statement that the Goulais Bay school building is in need of repairs I have to ask you to be good enough to give a detailed statement of the repairs necessary to make this building comfortable for the winter, together with an approximate estimate of the probable cost. You should also state how you would propose to have the work done. Kindly forward this information as soon as possible so that the work may be undertaken during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

JUN 8 1914

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont,

June 6TH, 4

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

448717

Sir,—

In reply to your letters of May 7th and June 4th, No 240777/5, in reference to repairs to Goulais Bay School I beg to say that I am enclosing alist of the repairs required, I cannot give you the faintest idea of what those would cost, but I know that the repairs are necessary, as I have mentioned on the list, I would suggest that a practical man be taken from here to give us an estimate, I am sorry for the delay but I only returned from Goulais and Batchewana on Thursday, and have been very buisy since, Awaiting your further instructions

I have the honor to be Sir,

Yuor obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 9 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairs to Goulais Bay School

Porch Lined 448717
Roof Repaired
School Inside Painted & Kalsomined
Floor Repaired
Linoleum for Floor

Teachers Quarters
Painted and Papered
Walls fixed Plaster Broken
Rug for Bedroom
Linoleum for Kitchen

Shed
Building Paper and Clapboarded
Closets Repaired

For School
6 Screens for Windows
2 " Storm 2ft-8" x 6ft-8

I cannot make any estimate of what the above will cost but I would suggest that I be allowed to take a Competent Carpenter to look at the School House and have him make an estimate of the Cost there is no person at Goulais Bay that can do this I would have to take a Man from the P.O.

Yours A.D. McNabb
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairs to Goulais Bay School

Porch Lined 448717
Roof Repaired
School Inside Painted & Kalsomined
Floor Repaired
Linoleum for Floor

Teachers Quarters
Painted and Papered
Walls fixed Plaster Broken
Rug for Bedroom
Linoleum for Kitchen

Shed
Building Paper and Clapboards
Closets Repaired

For School
6. Screens for Windows
2 " Doors 2ft.8" x 6ft.8

I cannot make any estimate of what the above will Cost but I would suggest that I be allowed to take a Competent Carpenter to look at the School House and have him Make an Estimate of the Cost There is No person at Goulais Bay that can do this I would have to take a Man from the Post.

Yours A.D. McNabb
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777/5

Ottawa, June 9, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a list of the repairs required to the Goulais Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have these repairs done as economically as possible under the direction of a competent foreman.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Batchewana

sch vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, 449875

To Joe Greek

DATE 1914		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		
June 26	To School supplies Goulais Bay for April	3	15

Goulais Mission, Ont. April 30. 1914.

The Department of Indian Affairs
In Account with Joe. Greek, Merchant.

Jan.	23.	To	5 gals. coal oil @ .30 ¢.	$1.50.
Feb.	19.	"	1 broom	.65.
April	8.	"	6 bars soap @ 5¢.	.30.
"	21.	"	1 fine comb	.25.
"	"	"	1 coarse "	.45.
				$3.15.

Rec. July 6/14

Miss Bay School

567

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMahon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

June 27th 1914

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

9875

Sir,—

Fnclosed please find a/c from Joe Greek for $3,15 for goods supplied to the Goulais Bay School Teacher, Miss Annie Keboe,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. McDonald

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept,of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APP'D
ACCOUNTANT

2/7/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

451050

July 16th, 1914

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Henry Duquette amounting to $ 77,00 and from W, D, Reid for $101,50 for xxpairxx labor repairing the Goulais Bay School,

Hoping you will find this correct,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McLachlan

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777-5

Ottawa, 21st July 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant, I return herewith the account which you submitted from William D.Reid and also the account from Henry Duquette for work performed in connection with the Goulais Bay School. The Department requires itemised accounts showing dates upon which the men worked. The accounts should be supported by receipts for payments for "fare and lodging" You should report as to whether there were any accounts for material in connection with the work performed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.D.McNabb Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Duquette,

DATE 1914			AMOUNT	
		240777/5 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated ..June 9/14 @ 3½ per day		
July	16	To 22 days labor repairing Goulais School	77	00

Folio ____ Statement

[redacted] 1914

M Dept of Indian affairs

for adm Affairs

In Acc't with Henry Duquette

Terms ____

1914					
July	16	22 Days work on Gulas Bay school @ 3½ per day	77		

Cur. Aug. 1.4

O K

2233

William D Scott

and th ...lied, the work performed
the su ...ely and that each item of

A D McNabb.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6 Batchewana.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To William D. Reid.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1914.				
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 240777/5 dated June 9/14				
May 1	16	To 29 days labor Foreman Goulais Bay School	101	50
		pd Fare & Lodging Examining school	5	00
			106	50

451775

Ewr. Aug. 1/14

2232

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C D McNabb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio_____ Statement

_____ 191____

Mr. _____

In Acc't with _____

Terms _____

19 1/4					
[illegible]	16	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

July 15th 1914

Rev. William D. Reid

Dallas

Rev. & Lodgers Exam. "Dakota"

$5.00 "

Joseph Brick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Time of W. D Reid & H. Dugnette on
Goulais Bay Lic. No 6

W. D Reid	Hrs	Henry Dugnette	
July 16th	10		
" 17"	10		
" 18	10		
" 19	10		
" 20	10		
" 22	10		
" 23	10		
" 24	10	June 24	10
" 25	10	" 25	10
" 26	10	" 26	10
" 27	12	" 27	12
" 29	12	" 29	12
" 30	12	" 30	12
July 1	12	July 1st	12
" 2	12	" 2nd	12
" 3	12	" 3rd	12
" 4	12	" 4	12
" 6	12	" 6	12
" 7	12	" 7	12
" 8	12	" 8	12
" 9	12	" 9	12
" 10	12	" 10	12
" 11	12	" 11	12
" 13	12	" 13	12
" 14	12	" 14	12
" 15	10	" 15	10
	290		220 hrs @ 35¢ $101.00

290 hrs @ 35¢ per hour $101.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

July 28th 1914

45775

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant No 240777-5. I beg to say that I got Mr Reid to give the day and date when they were working on the School building also receipt for his fare and Board while examining the school before ordering the Material,

There are accounts for Lumber from the Heeson Lumber co ms and f from the Hardware Co also an account for wall paper ,none of which have been handed in to me as yet,

I also beg to say that tis building was in very bad shape and that those men done a very good job and done it as quickly as could pos possibly be done, every thing about the School is in good shape n now

Hoping you will forward Cheques to those men without delay as they need the money .

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

2 pcs

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED,
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Batchewana

No 9

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Sch Voted

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Hardware Limited,

DATE. 1914		AMOUNT.	
	240777/5 Authorised by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated June 9/14		
June 30	To Goods for repairs of Goulais Bay School	34	67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMurray
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

ORDER No.....

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

Sault Ste. Marie, Canada June 30th., 1914

Sold to M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Goulais Bay,

TERMS:..... INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

June	24	3 Rolls Building Paper	each	50	1	50		
		10# Shiny C. Nails)						
		10# 2" " " ")	lb.	3½	1	23		
		10# 2½" " " ")						
		5# 4" " " ")						
		1 pt. Orange Shellac				50		
		1 pkg. Pulp Stone Gypsum				60		
		2 Gal. #77 Paint	gal.	15	4	30		
		10# Putty	lb.	3½		35		
		2 Screen Doors 2'8" x 6'8"	each	2 15	4	30		
		6 Window Screens	"	25	1	50		
		2 Paint Brushes 3½" (Boeckh)	"	55	1	10		
		5# Glue	lb.	15		75		
		1 Box 2" #9 Screws				30		
		3-5# pkgs. Alabastine #15	each	40	1	20		
		1 Alabastine Brush				65		
							18	28

1176

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

ORDER No. .....

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

Sault Ste. Marie, Canada June 30th., 1914

Sold to M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
C/o A. D. McNabb,

TERMS: .....

INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

June	23	37 Lts. D. D. Glass 15½ x 20 each	17	6	29
	27	1 Gal. #131 Paint		2	25
		1 Qt. 134 "			55
		1 Paint Brush			55
		1 " "			20
	30	1 Gal. Orange Shellac		2	50
		1 " Liquid A Varnish		3	50
		1 - 3½" Defender Brush			55
					16.39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - 5

40

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie Ont

July 30 1914

Agent

145 1913

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account for $34,67.
from the Cochrane Hardware Ltd. for goods supplied
for repairs to the Goulais Bay School.

I have the Honor to be Sir?

Your obedient Servant?

A D McHardy

Indian Agent

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary?
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Sale Note

RECEIVED PAYMENT
APP 01 1914
ACCOUNTANT

7/8/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Batchewana

Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Hesson & Co

DATE. 1914		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 40777 dated June 9/14	
June 30	To Lumber for Goulais Bay Schools pr Bill	41 02

PHONE 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., June 30 1914

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Account No.

Bought of **W. J. Hesson & Co.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, SCROLL WORK, WOOD TURNING, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 10% ADDED AFTER 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 29	2 Doz. Cl. Finish Deal			2 87	
	2" Cl. Finish			2 40	
	1 Doz. 14 Cl. Finish Deal			2 17	
	1 " 12 " " "			1 80	
	1/2 " 10 " " "			1 20	
	1/2 " 8 " " "			1 00	
	1/2 " 6 " " "			2 22	
	1/2 " 4 " " "			1 40	
	1/2 " 2 " " "			1 65	
	1/2 " 2x4x10 Dressed			60	
	3 " 2x4x12 " 3"x4"			3 00	
	100 Lath				

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

JWS

41 02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A S McMurchy

Agent.

1161

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL SAFETY ITEM 76

No. of Account Patchewana

10

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Sch Note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Hesson & Co.

DATE. 1914			AMOUNT.	
		Authorised by Dept. Letter No. 240777 dated June 9/14		
June 12	30	To Lumber for Goulais Bay Schoolse pr Bill	41	02

PHONE 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., June 30 1914

Mr Supt of Indian Affairs

Bought of **W. J. Hesson & Co.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, SCROLL WORK, WOOD TURNING, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

ACCOUNT No.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 10% ADDED AFTER 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 24	2 2 2 2 [illegible]			2 87	
	[illegible]			3 17	
	[illegible]	35		6 30	
	[illegible]	28		7 50	
	[illegible]	3		2 25	
	[illegible]	32		1 40	
	2 x 4 x 10 [illegible]	20		1 65	
	[illegible] 3" x 3"	1		6 60	
	[illegible]			3 00	
					41 02

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

JWS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. B. McMurchy

Agent.

1156

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie Ont

July 30 1914

Sir,— 1905

Enclosed please find account for ($43.02) from W J Hesson & Co for Lumber supplied for the repairs to the Goulais Bay school.

I have the Honor to be Sir?

Your obedient Servant?

A D McNabb

Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Ack & file

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

7/8/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Batchewana,

Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Wm Hallam .....

DATE. 1914		AMOUNT.	
	240777 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. . . dated June 9/14		
July	14th To Goods for repairs of Goulais Bay School	6	60.

ACCOUNT No. .....

355 QUEEN STREET

PHONE NO. 278

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., July 14/14.

WM. HALLAM

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

HOUSE AND DECORATIVE PAINTER,
WALL PAPER AND ROOM MOULDING.

SOLD TO Mr. McNabb,. Indian Dept.,

per W. D. Reid.

TERMS

DATE		ARTICLES	FOL.	DEBIT AMOUNT		CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		To 7 D.R. wall @ 25 ¢		$ 1	75		
		" " " ceiling @ 25 ¢			50		
		" 18 yds. Border "			90		
		" 8 D.R. wall @ 25¢		2	00		
		" 2 " " ceiling "			50		
		" 19 yds. border 5 ¢			95		
				$6.	60.		

Paid Sept 1/14

1174 Jno

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

No. of Account Batchewana,

Ack Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Wm Hallam

DATE. 1914		AMOUNT.	
	240777 Authorised by Dept. Letter No. , dated June 9/14 .		
July 24th	To Goods for repairs of Goulais Bay School	6	60,

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ACCOUNT No. ...

355 QUEEN STREET

PHONE No. 278

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., July 14/14.

WM. HALLAM

ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

HOUSE AND DECORATIVE PAINTER,
WALL PAPER AND ROOM MOULDING.

SOLD TO Mr. McNabb, Indian Dept.,

per D. Reid.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOL.	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
une	23	To 7 D.R. wall @ 25 ¢		$ 1 75		
		" " " " ceiling @ 25 ¢		50		
		" 18 yds. Border "		90		
		" 8 B.R. wall @ 25¢		2 00		
		" 2 " " ceiling "		50		
		" 19 yds. border 5 ¢		95		
				$6. 60.		

Paid-Aug. 12/14

1174

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 51881
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

July 30 1914

51881

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1914

Sir,—

Inclosed please find account ~~of~~ from William Hallam for wall paper supplied the Goulais Bay school

I have the Honor to be Sir?
Your obedient Servant?
A D McNabb
Indian Agent

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst? Deputy & Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
414
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

7/8/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

January 7 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 60918
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I am enclosing you post-card received from our friend Miss Annie Kehoe in which she is asking for a wool mattress 2 down comfortere and 2 down pillows and a box stove she also is making an enquire about the wood for the cook stove.

Miss kehoe has been laying sick at McDonalds at Goulais Bay up till Saturday or Sunday last when she went back to the Mission she is there now and teaching I suppose In view of the state of her health I did not think it wise to purchase those articles as She is not going to be able to teach very long and those things would have to be burnt. She is bound to stick to teaching till she dies in Her tracks of course we cant help that but there is no use in sending new furnit up there till she takes a notion to die.

What will I do about this matter kindly answer.

I Have the Honor to be Sir
Your Obeint Servant.

A D McKenzie

Indian Agent.

M Benson Esq.
In cahrge of school branch.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

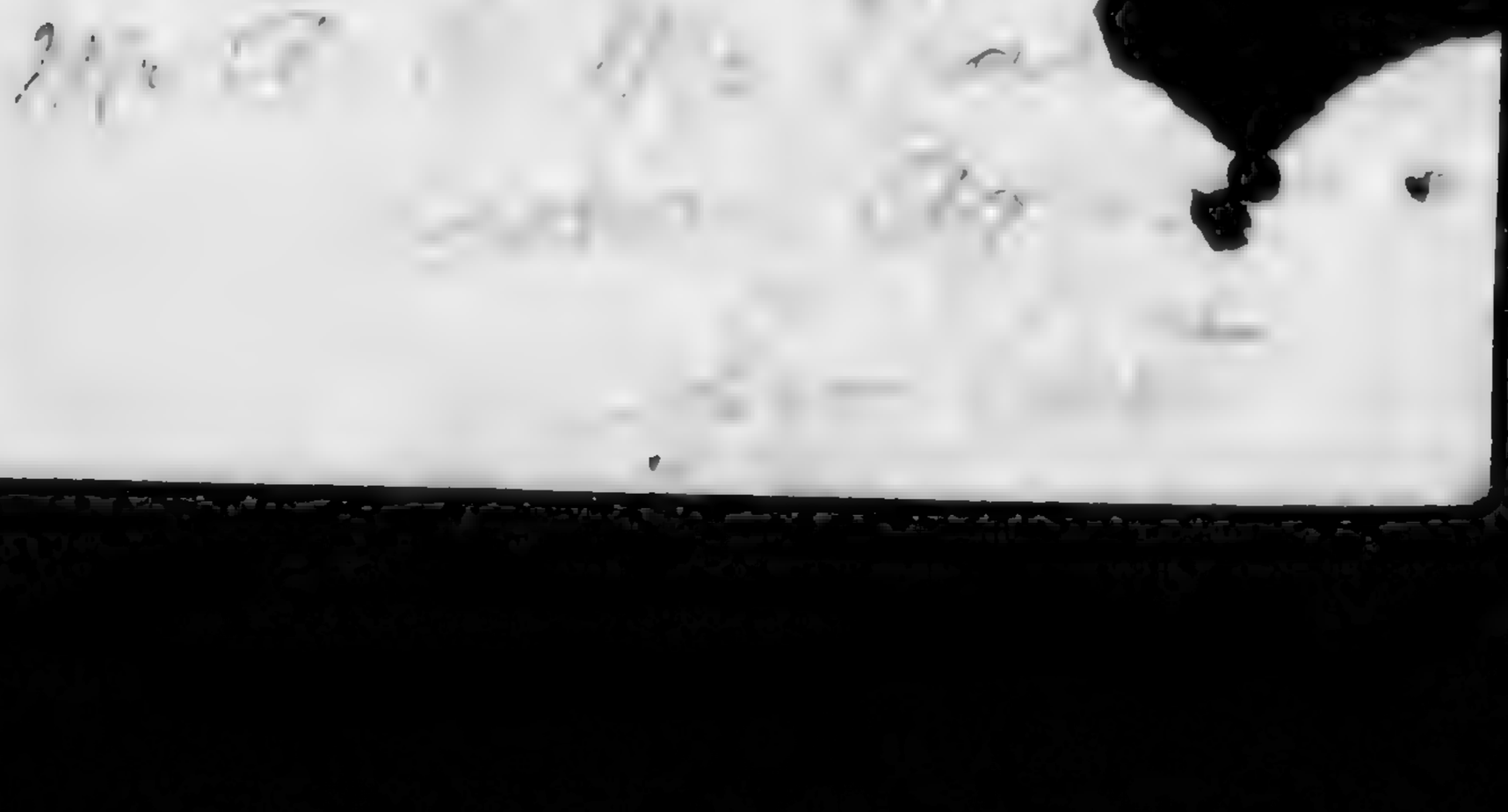
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA.

POST CARD. - CARTE POSTALE.

THE ADDRESS ONLY TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE
CÔTÉ RÉSERVÉ À L'ADRESSE SEULE

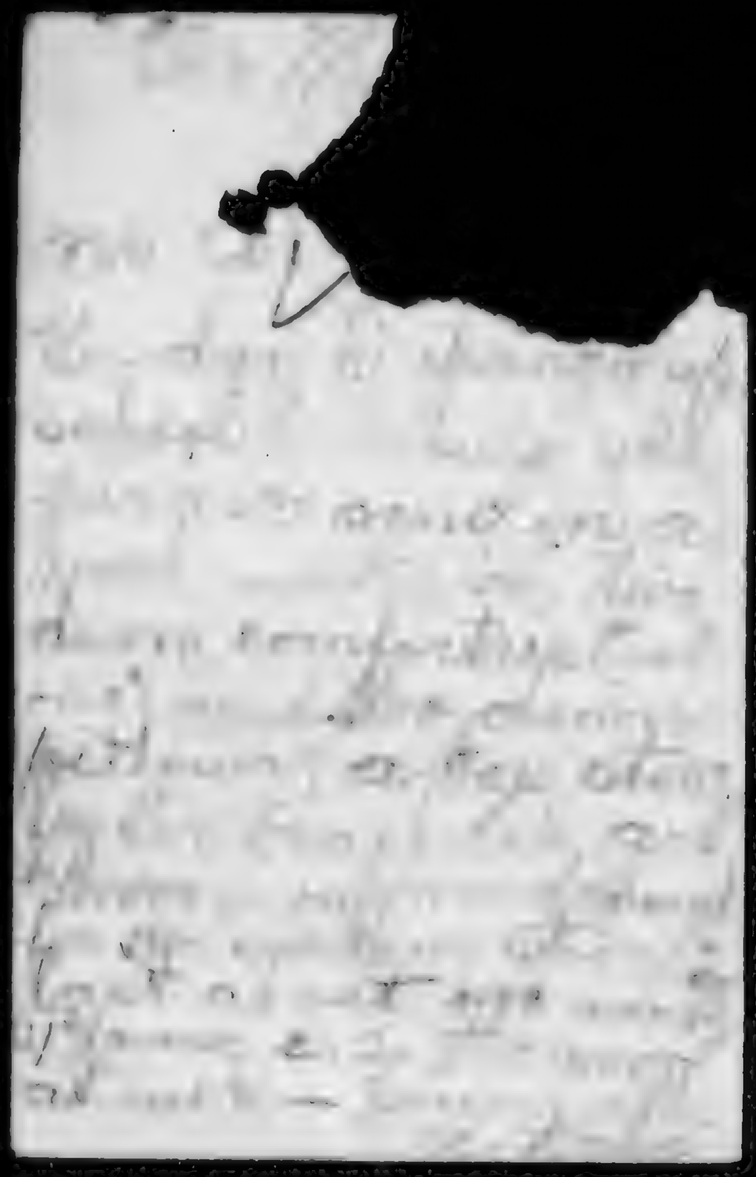


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2500777-5

Ottawa, January 19th, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th, instant, enclosing card from Miss Kehoe, asking that certain articles be purchased for her use.

Your letter became misplaid, hence the delay in answering it sooner. The Department has decided to leave the question of purchasing these supplies entirely in your hands. If you think Miss Kehoe will remain at Goulais Bay, possibly, it would be well to purchase the articles, but if you think she will not be there for any length of time, the Department sees no necessity to purchase them.

Your obedient servant,

NAME illegible

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.D.McNabb, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Batchewana

Ack book

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Joseph Creek .....

DATE 1915		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. .. .. .dated		
Jan 20	To Goods got by Miss Kehoe Teacher	1	50

Goulais Bay, Ont. Mch 16th 1915

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In account with Joe Greek

General Merchant

Terms.

Griffiths Ind. Mission School

1915				
Jany 20	5 gals K. oil	.30	$1.50	✓

4266

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

March 15th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 465082
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Joseph Greek for $1,50 for Coal Oil delivered to Miss Kehoe Teacher at Goulais Bay Shool for the month of January 1915

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb
Indian Agent.

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TERMS CASH

CORNER ELGIN AND QUEEN STREETS

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., May 12th,/15. 191

M

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

In Account With

T. E. Simpson, Limited

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Dealers in Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Linoleums, Etc.

STORE PHONE 105

HOUSE PHONE 228

1	4/0 mattress		3.25
2	pillows	1.00	2.00
2	do cases	.25	.50
2	sheets	1.00	2.00
2	Pair Blankets	3.00	6.00
1	do do		1.75
1	Comforter		3.00
2	Bed spreads	1.75	3.50
			23

Quotations for goods for Miss O'Connor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1915

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

May 12th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....

Sir,-

488417

I beg to enclose you a list of articles which is required by Miss O'Connor for the Goula Is Bay School,

Dr Mc Eaig, advised me to burn all the bedding that Miss Kehoe had there as it was not safe to use it after her, You will notice that I have not mentioned Oilcloth or Rug as I have not the size of the Room, If you find this satisfactory kindly let me know by return mail as I want to ship it up at once,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777/5

C.A.F.

Ottawa, May 17, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing a list of articles which are required by Miss O'Connor for the Goulais Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the articles asked for in this list and the total cost should not exceed $22.00. In official letter of the 26th ultimo you were instructed to purchase some new bedding for Miss O'Connor and this was sufficient authority to purchase the articles now asked for.

Your obedient servant,

E. [illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Sch voted

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. E. Simpson, Limited,

DATE. 1915			AMOUNT.	
		Authorised by Dept. Letter No. 240777/5 dated May 17/15		
May	22	To goods to Miss O'Connor as per bill	22	00

TERMS CASH

CORNER ELGIN AND QUEEN STREETS

[redacted] Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., May 31st, 1915

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

In Account With

T. E. Simpson, Limited

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Dealers in Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Linoleums, Etc.

STORE PHONE 105

HOUSE PHONE 228

1916								
May	22	To	1	4/0 Matress		5	25	
			2	Pillows	@ 1.00	2	00	
			2	Pillow Cases	.25		50	
			2	Sheets	1.00	2	00	
			2	Pair Blankets	3.00	6	00	
			1	Do Do		1	75	
			1	Comforter		3	00	
			2	Bed spreads	1.75	3	50	22 00
		To Miss O'Connor.						

240777/5 May 17/15

Rec. June 14/15

360

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb, Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - S

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

June 4th 1915

Sir,-

Enclosed please find a/c from T, E, Simpson Ltd
for $22,00 for Goods supplied to Miss, Annie O'Connor Teacher
at the Goulais Bay School,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sault Ste Marie
RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
AUBO
[redacted]

Sault Ste Marie, Ont., June 4th 1915

Sir,-

Enclosed please find a/c from T, E, Simpson Ltd for $22,00 for Goods supplied to Miss, Annie O'Conner Teacher at the Goulais Bay School,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to which it can be attached a string. The windows are so high that for him to step and look to reach them. I would like two sides for dresses and perfectly for clothes hanging on wall. I would like, at present the front door. as I cannot use even of the ones and it needs new lining. D. dishes and kitchen utensils are scarce. I would like it put a partition at least one extra closet and another for. a sitting room. a couple drawers and 6 yds of dish lining the bare floors do not look so pleasant to bare feet.

I know not my orders for Brantford. Had I been able to give them any [illegible] they would have put it in, but I explained. but I told them you would [illegible] the matter. I do not know if they are in Ottawa (No answer)

Have the Department not written that they intend doing anything for me? In that I could in this link it is inconvenient and would be grateful if you would them to do so. (No answer) I said they would if you recommended it should be done.

I like the weather warm for [illegible] and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

June 9th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

49603

Sir,

I beg to enclose letter received from Miss, Annie O'Conner Teacher at Goulais Bay asking for some repairs and and a Coal Oil stove, if she remains there she ought to have a new Cook stove as the one that is there is used up, in regard to her b bed springs and Mattrass, I did not buy her a new one as the Docto said the ones that she had could be fumigated all right,

In reference to the other things she wants such as blinds and Chee cloth I would recommend that she be given those things,

Regarding her loss at the time of the fire, there is not any doubt about the Stove Pipe being the cause of the fire, but as I explain ed some time ago I could not have gone to the great expense of hav ing had a chimley built on the old wreck of a building, and I thin she should have some compensation for her loss of clothing,

I do not intend visiting the Goulais Bay reserve till July but what she asks for is reasonableand when she is satisfied there we should encourage her all we possibly can in reason,

Awaiting a reply from you before I will do anything in this matter

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McLabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777/5

Ottawa, June 21, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing a communication from Miss Annie O'Connor, teacher of the Goulais Bay school, in whichshe asks for certain supplies.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the blinds, cheese cloth, extra sheet, pair of pillow cases, towels and dish towelling she asks for and also a coal oil stove.

In regard to a new cook stove for this school I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department know what a suitable stove would cost.

You will be further advised in regard to Miss O'Connor's claim for compensation for her loss of clothing in the fire at the Michipicoten School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

August 10th 1915

Sir,—

I beg to enclose a list of articles asked for by Miss Annie O'Conner Teacher at Goulais Bay, I have not ordered those I got the Cochrane hardware Co to give prices on the different articles, and am holding the order subject to your approval,

As regard to the cooking Stove, Miss O'Conner would prefer the Hecla Heater and Oil Stove, I would suggest getting a Steel Range that would last for some time, I think it would be cheaper in the end, The next Teacher might not like an Oil Stove,

Any of those Items you do not want me to furnish kindly run your pencil through them and I will cut them out,

Awaiting an early reply,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777/5

Ottawa, August 13, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing a list of articles asked for by Miss Annie O'Connor, teacher of the Goulais Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase either a Gurney Nugget Range or a heater and coal oil stove, whichever you consider would best meet Miss O'Connor's requirements, and also the other articles given in this list, which is returned herewith as requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account.....Batchewana.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bryans

DATE 1915		AMOUNT
	240777/5	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated June 21/15	
August 10	To Goods to Miss O'Connor	23 37
		(30

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

642 Queen St. STATEMENT Phone 280

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. AUG 10 1915 191

M Department of Indian Affairs
In Mrs. O'Connor

To BRYANS, Dr.

DRY GOODS and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

NOTE:—OUR TERMS ARE STRICTLY CASH. Charge accounts are only entered for the convenience of customers in making payment, and all accounts are due when rendered

Aug. 6	1½ linen	60	90
	1 apron	05	05
	2 poles	10	20
	1 tape	07	07
	3 toweling	16	48
	3 "	12½	38
	10 Madras	24	240
	1 towels		60
	1 "		45
	2 sheets	125	250
	2 P. Casco	25	50
	3½ Oil cloth	52½	1 84
	12 muslin	12½	1 50
	1 Rug		11 00
			23 37

Cash 1[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont., August 13th 1915

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Bryans, for $23,37 for Goods supplied to Miss Annie O'Conner Teacher at Coulais Bay School,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Leah Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account... Hatchewana

Bch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Hardware Limited ...

DATE 1915		AMOUNT	
	240777/5 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ____ dated Aug 13/15		
Aug 31	31 To Goods to Miss O'Connor	29	62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McMath
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

No.

ORDER No.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

YOUR No.

Sold to M The Dept. of Indian Affairs, Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.
c/o Mr. A. D. McNabb Aug. 31/15

Miss A. O'Connor

Terms Shipped via Goulais Bay School Interest at 8% per annum on overdue Account

	18	1 Tea Strainer			10	
		1 " Measure			10	
		1 Enam. Tea Pot			75	
		1 Dish Pan			15	
		1 Rolling Pin			20	
		1 Bake Pan			12	
		2 " "	ea	10	20	
		1 Grater			10	
		1 Muffin Pan			20	
		1 Enam. Cereal Cooker			60	
		1 " Sauce Pan			25	
		1 N.P. Copper Tea Kettle			2 00	
		2 Cake Cutters	"	05	10	
		2 Window Blinds	"	45	90	
		1 Oxford Quebec Heater			19 00	
		1 2 Burner Perfection Oil Stove				
		1 Roast Pan			60	
		1 Qt. #146 F. Paint			[illegible]	
		1 Brush			20	
		1 Milk Jar			20	
		1 Wash Board			15	
		½ Doz. Tea Plates	Doz.	1.00	50	
		2 Bowls	ea.	12½	25	
		1 Water Glasses	"	05	10	
		1 Pck. Tacks			05	
		1 B th Brick			10	
		1 Pck. Bon Ami			15	
		1 Nail Hammer			50	
		1 Waste Paper Basket			40	
		1 Covered Tin Pail			15	
		1 Strainer			30	
		1 Flour Sifter			15	
		1 Egg Beater			10	
		1 Salt & Pepper Shaker			25	
		1 Potato Masher			10	29 62

Rec. Sept 8/15 - 1634

240 Aug 19 -

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPT OF INDIAN
SEP 4
IC

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

September 3rd 1915

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Cochrane Had Hardware Co Limited for $29,62 for Goods supplied Miss Annie O' Bonner Teacher at the Goulais Bay School,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account. Batchewana.

Ack Vols

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Xtan, Ina ..... Joseph Crook .....

DATE 1915			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. .....dated	30 20	
Nov	24	To Supplies to Miss O'Conner from May 1915 to Nov 24th		16 08

Sent Nov. 15/15

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From JOSEPH GREEN,
GOULAIS BAY MISSION. December 2 1915

Indian Department
Ottawa

Mission School Miss Annie OConnor Teacher
Supplies

May	28	Matches 05/ 5 Bar, Soaps 25/5 Tea Cot 25/	$ 55
		2 Dozen Screws 10/ Stove Polish 05/ -	15
		Kettle 40/ Pudding Dish 25/ Wire 25/ -	90
	31	Nails 05/ 1 pa Hooks 10/ Clo Line 25/	40
June	4	1 Alarm Clock 125/ Keg for Water 75/	2 00
		1 Tin Lye 15/ Blue 05/ 1 Oil Can 25/	45
	8	2 Jobs mixing Bar	20
	12	1 Can Disth. Calvanizer	13
		Writing Tabbet	25
	1[illegible]	Soap 25/ Pens 05/	30
July	26	5 Gallon Coal Oil . 25-	125
	28	Handle in Ax	35
Aug	22	Freight From Soo To Mission	1 50
Sept		Soap 25/ 5 Gallon Coal Oil 125/5	1 50
	8	Soap 25/5 1 Broom 50/	75
	16	Gallon Coal Oil 25/, Can Lye 15/	40
Oct	2	2 Gallon Coal Oil 50/	50
	10	5 Gallon Coal Oil	125
		1 Gallon Coal Oil 25/	25
Nov	4	2 Gallon Coal Oil	50
	12	2 Gallon Coal Oil .	50
	13	1 Gallon Coal Oil 25/, 2 Broom 10/2	125
	21	2 Gallon Coal Oil 50/ - 24 1 Gallon Oil 25/,	75
		JWJ	$16-08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1915

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie Ont.,
December 7th 1915

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Joseph Greek for $16,08 for Goods supplied Miss Annie O'Conner Teacher at Goulais Bay School, from May 28 to Nov 24th 1915,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLachlan
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asstn Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sch note
Pay
15/12/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account... Batchewana

Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Joseph Creak.....

DATE 1917			AMOUNT	
		240777/1 Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated Nov 23/16		
Jany	25	To Washing School Bedding for Miss Kelly	2	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McKelly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. G. Dickson Esq.
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Office,
January 31st 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith Account of Messrs. Dickson & Eckhardt, Barristers, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., for professional services rendered in connection with the Indian Claim, amounting to $2.40, and to request that you will cause the same to be paid out of the Indian Funds at your disposal.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
D. C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

31					
1917		Washing. & Blanks.	.75	.30	
"	1	2 Shirts.	.40	.40	
"	1	2 Collars.	.30	.30	
"	1	4 Cuffs	.40	.00	
		2 Pairs Socks			
					2.40

240777/1
Au 23/16

3632
sent Feb. 7/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - 5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

February 3rd 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1917

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Joseph Greek for $2,40 for washing bedding belonging to the Coulais Bay Teachers Quarters,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D McDonald

Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Sch Note
Bay
Inst.
Feb 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-377-3.

Ottawa, March 29th, 1917.

Sir,-

In her annual report the teacher of the Goulais Bay school, Miss Agnes Kelly states that a new wood-shed and a new closet are needed at the teacher's residence. She , also, states that screened approaches should be built to the closets.

Kindly submit an estimate of the cost of making the above improvements. You might, also, state what it would cost to renovate the inside of the school.

Your obedient servant

FAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.D.McNabb, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

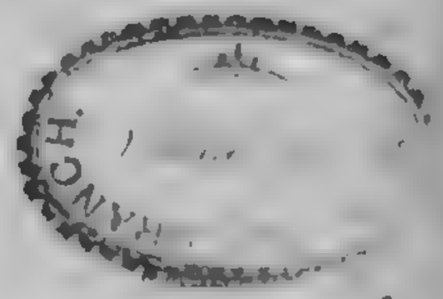
POOR COPY

Gaulais River, Ont. June 19/17.

To.

Mr. A. D. McNabb.

Indian Agent.



Dear Sir.-

The interior of this school needs a general cleaning. The walls are in a very smoky dark condition.

I should think a good white-wash would be most sanitary. The wall paper on the kitchen has to be removed.

The cause of so much smoke escaping is, I think, due to the two openings in the flew being opposite to each other at times we were obliged to stop work, for we were blind with the smoke. There should be a new flew or an opening made in the old one.

May I ask you for a wood-shed and a new closet for teacher's use?

I should prefer the closet to be built behind the wood-shed and a door in the wood-shed to lead to the closet. The closets for the use of the school-children are not at all screened and are too far from the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The school-ground should be fenced also.

Please place this before the Dept as soon as possible. Trusting the Renovation will be completed during the holiday.

I am

Yours respectfully

Agnes Kelly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

24-777-D

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

June 21st 1917. 191

496330

IN REPLY REFER TO
No.
RE
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose letter received from Miss X, XXX Agnes Kelly, Teacher at the Goulais Bay school, in reference to repairs to School and Grounds,

This School being so far from the Sault and beinf g so very diffi to get there it is almost impossible for me to get a close estimate of the cost of the repairs required.

Woodshed would cost considerable more to build thre than at the Sault as the cost of transporting the material would be a big fa item, I think that $250,00 would do all the repairing and also buy a Cook stove for the Teacher, When Miss O'Conner was buying a Cookstove she bought an Oil Burner and it is simply useless There is also a Well required at this School.in my estimation $250,00 ought to finance the whole repairs,

Awaiting your instructions in this matter.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, JUL 24 1917 ARCHITECT.

J, D, McLean Esq,

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777/5

EXD.

Ottawa, August 14, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo enclosing a communication from Miss Agnes Kelly, teacher of the Goulais Bay School, in reference to repairs to the school and grounds.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend a sum not exceeding $100.00 in the erection of a woodshed and closet for the teacher's use and in repairing and cleaning the school.

You may purchase a small cook stove for the teacher's use. In a requisition for supplies for this school the teacher asks to be furnished with linoleum for her bedroom. She gives the size of the piece required as 10½' by 7 1/2'. You may purchase the linoleum asked for by the teacher.

The Department is not prepared to authorize the digging of a well for this school at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 500153

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

October 2nd 1917

Sir,—

Enclosed please find Letter from Miss Agnes Kelly asking for a Flour Bin to hold 50lbs,1 bread box,12½x13½x 15 1 blue Granite quart measure, 1 roast pan, 1 O'Cedar mop with Bottle of Oil, 2 cords of kindling wood for School and Cook at stove,

Miss Kelly is a good teacher and we must try and make her as comfortable as we canforit not very easy to get a good Teacher that would stay at Goulais, Miss Kelly had an offer from Father Papineau at the Spanish River Schooland I got her persuade to go back to Goulais,

Hoping you will authorise me to get her the above articles,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,

Asst, Deputy & Secretary.

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777/3

Ottawa, October 4, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant stating that you are enclosing a communication from Miss Agnes Kelly, teacher of the Goulais Bay School, innwhich she asks for a flour bin to hold 50 pounds, a bread box, 12½ x 13¾ x 18, 1 blue granite quart measure, 1 roast pan, 1 O'Cedar mop with bottle of oil, and 2 cords of kindling wood for school and cook stove.

In reply I beg to say that you apparently did not enclose Miss Kelly's letter, as it has not been received. You may, however, purchase the articles which you mention for her.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Batchewana

Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. E. Simpson Limited

DATE. 1917		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 240777/5 dated Aug 14/17		
Sept 4	To Rug for Goulais Bay Teacher	5	25

1739 Pd 1/11/17.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TERMS CASH

CORNER QUEEN AND ELGIN STREETS

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., September 4th 1917

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

In Account With

T. E. Simpson, Limited

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Dealers in Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Linoleums, Etc.

STORE PHONE 105

HOUSE PHONE 228

To	2½ yd X 3½ yd floor oilcloth @ 60¢ per Sq. Yd.	5.25

For Conlain Bay School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777 - J'

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie Ont. .....

..... October 8th 1917

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from T. E. Simpson Ltd for $5,25 for Floor Oil Cloth for Goulais Bay School,

I have the honor tobe Sir,

Your obedientservant,

IndianAgent,

J,D, McLean Esq,
Asst Deputy & Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sch Goulais Bay
10/10/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Sale note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Plummer Ferguson Mdw Co Ltd

DATE. 1917		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 240777/5 dated Aug 14/17	
Sept 29	To Range for Coulais pay Teacher	20 00

Purchased by A.D.McNabb.....

Corner Queen and Spring Streets

Phone 19

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sept. 29th, 1917

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Garden River, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

THE PLUMMER-FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SHIP CHANDLERY AND LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Sept 4	1-1	9416 Bright Range	40.00	$20.00

1896 Sept 17/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1917

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 10th/91 7

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Plummer Ferguson Hareware Co Limited for $20,00 for a Cooking Range for Miss Agnes Kelly Teacher at the Goulais Bay School.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy , Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Sch Exte
Pay
10/10/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch Vote

No. of Account Bute Cowichan

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Plummer Ferguson Hardware Co Ltd

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 240777/5 dated Oct 4 17		
Oct	31 To goods to Goulais Bay School	8	65

2411 Sept 22/11/17.

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Purchased by D. McNabb.....

Corner Queen and Spring Streets

Phone 19

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Oct. 31st. 1917. 19

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Goulais bay School

BOUGHT OF

THE PLUMMER-FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SHIP CHANDLERY AND LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Oct.	2	To-1-60# Flour Bin			2 25	
		1-Bread Box 12½ x 13½ x 18			3 75	
		1-Granite Qt. Measure			1 20	
		1-Roast Pan			45	
		1-O'Cedar Mop			1 50	
		1-Bottle O'Cedar			50	
						$18.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

Nov 19 1917

Sir,—

Enclosed please find account from the Plummer Ferguson Hardware Co Ltd for supplies for the Goulais Bay School amounting to $8,65

I have the Honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant

A D McNabb
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Sch Inst
Pay
Dec 1/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777 - 5-
~~520383~~ 520383

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF IN... FEB 28 1919

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

February 26th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed please find requisition from Miss A Kelly for 1pair white Woolen Blankets for Teachers Quarters and 2 doz Scribblers for the School,

Sign. sent on No. 4

See No. 4

The Teachers quarters are very cold and I would recommend she be allowed the Blanket,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant

A D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

MAR 1 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240777/3

Ottawa, March 4, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing a requisition from Miss A. Kelly for one pair of white woollen blankets for the teacher's quarters in connection with the Goulais Bay school and two dozen scribblers for the school.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase one pair of grey woollen blankets for the teacher's quarters. You should obtain prices for these blankets from different dealers and purchase from the one quoting the lowest price.

The scribblers asked for have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account..... Matchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To .....Dawson & Gibson

DATE 1919		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 240777/4 dated Oct. 7/19	
Dec 31	To Goods supplied to Goulais Bay School	2 40

PHONE 26

CANADA FOOD BOARD
License No. 8-478

DAWSON & GIBSON

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS, ETC.

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER / FOLIO /

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... 191....

Sold to.....

Accounts Rendered Monthly. *Interest charged at rate of 8 per cent. on all overdue accounts*

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

240777/4
Oct 7/19

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 11660-18

70 4 9
Dec 31/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240777-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

JAN 19 1920 RECORDS

Sault Ste Marie Ont

JAN 19 1920 ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

Jan 15th 19 20

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosedplease find account from Dawson & Gibson for goods sent to Goulais Bay School amounting to $2,40.

I have the Honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
D McVeigh
Indian Agent

J D McLean Esq
Asst, Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

a/c 1

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

a/c 1

No. of Account.....Batchewana.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Bryans Limited.....

DATE 1920		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 240777/5 dated March 4th/19	
Jany 27	To Blanket sold to Miss Kelly in Jany /19	9 95

5 FH

7493

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. McCauley

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

642 Queen St. **STATEMENT** Phone 280

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Jan 27 1920

M[illegible] Dept of Indian Affairs
per Miss Kelly

To BRYANS, Dr

DRY GOODS and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

NOTE:--OUR TERMS ARE STRICTLY CASH. Charge accounts are only entered for the convenience of customers in making payment, and all accounts are due when rendered.

Jan	18/19	1 Pr. Blankets	9	95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8 240977

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

February 6th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ..
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from Bryans Limited for $9.95 for Blanket furnished to Miss Kelly,

This account should have been sent in a long time ago but it was either mislaid in my Office or the Bookkeeper forgot to send it, I vouch that she got the Blankets and I cannot see where they were paid for,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D.M.C. Mabb

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esqr

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

a/c 1
Pay
3 7 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1920
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ADD

Sault Ste Marie, Ont, October 26th 19 20

546670

Sir, -

Inclosed please find Requisition for supplies for the Goulais Bay School. In addition to the inclosed she needs a Bed Mattres and Springs, on my visit there on Friday last I find that nearly everything was carried away during the Holidays, the Bed, mattress, spring. Pillow slips, Sheets and White Blanket, The Teacher and her little sister, was sleeping on the floor till I borrowed a bed and bed clothes from Mr Joe Creek.
I had one of the R.N. Mounted Police force from here with me and we went to every house but could not find any trace of anything.
I would recommend that she be given, Bed, mattress Springs, 2 Sheets 3 pillow cases, and 1 Blanket,

I have the honor to be Sir,
your obedient servant,

D. W. McCable
Indian Agent

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

Ottawa, October 28, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant with reference to the equipment required by the teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School for her living quarters.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase a double iron bed, mattress and springs, three pillow slips, two sheets and one pair of blankets. Before making the purchase of the above articles you should obtain competitive prices and purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. The bed, mattress and springs, while serviceable, should be as inexpensive as possible. You should give this matter your prompt attention and have these articles purchased and delivered to the teacher as soon as possible.

It is noted that the supplies of this kind which were at the school have been stolen and that you have not been able to find any trace of them.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER NO. 311

MINUTE NO.....

No. of Account.... Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ...Joseph Creek

DATE			AMOUNT
1921			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-4-8 dated Oct 28/20	
Jany	18	To Goods and labor as per Bills	29 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. McNab

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13·4-8
Oct 28/20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Haulard Bay Reserve.
Dec 3 1920.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Account with
Geo. Greek.

For supplies to the Natives living
& the adjacent islands during 1920

Jan 8/20	1 gal. Coal Oil	.45
" 31/20	" " "	.45
Nov 12/20	1 " " "	.45
Dec 26/20	1 " " "	.45
Dec 6/20	1 " " "	.45
Dec 7/20	Rope (1 skein)	.40
Dec 7/20	Rye (For cleaning wheat)	.30
Dec 10/20	Scribblers ½ doz.	.60
Dec 16/20	1 gal Coal Oil	.45
	Total	$4.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Gaulais Bay Mission
December 3, 1920.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
With Rev. Greek.

Re
Banking school.

Yours

Lucy Genereaux

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1921
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

January 19th 1921

Sir,—

Inclosed please find a/c from Joseph Greek for $29,00 for goods furnished to Goulais Bay School ,
I could not get a bed sent up from here so had to buy one from Mr Greek,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

C D McLeod.
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Accountant
Supt. Gen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 311

MINUTE NO. .....

No. of Account Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Bryans Limited

DATE		AMOUNT	
1920			
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-4-8 dated Oct. 28/20		
Jan 16	to Gods as per Bill	6	84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

642 Queen St. STATEMENT Phone 280

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Dec 31 192 D

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

BRYANS LIMITED

To BRYANS, Ltd.

DRY GOODS and MEN'S FURNISHINGS

NOTE:—OUR TERMS ARE STRICTLY CASH. Charge accounts are only entered for the convenience of customers in making payment, and all accounts are due when rendered.

2 sheets	225	450
2 3/4 P. cotton	85	234
		684

Per Lucy Jemison
Teacher, Goulais Bay
Indian School

13-4-8
Out 20/xx

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1921
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste. Mari, Ont.

January 19th 1921

Sir,--

Inclosed please find a/c from Bryans Limited for $6,84 for Goods furnished to Miss Lucy Tenisco for the Goulais Bay School,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D McNabb

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Leod Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gaulard Bay, Ont. Sept. 8/1922

Mr. J. McNabb.
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

Dear Sir:—

The following is my requisition list for school and apartments. I shall forward the list of books soon as I can. The pupils classified. I must say the school and apartments will is a terrible condition when I arrived I think it must have been open, for things are not very exacting for any teacher, to begin with there is no bed clothing, coal stoves, save a pair of blankets which will require washing, therefore, at as early a date as possible forward one mattress, one comforter, pr. of double blankets

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 pellan Cases and one bed spread. also 2 pans for baking layer cakes. 1 white table oilcloth for table 4 ft by 3 ft, ½ doz each of spoons, knives and forks. one clamp clock. ½ doz. each plate. cups and saucers also 1 sugar bowl cream jug, butter dish and spoon holder. 1 cake plate The ceiling and walls of school and 2 rooms will require whitening. Mamma will do nicely The school room is about 20 ft square and the apartment about 20 x 12 ft. You can send enough for both places. & Lumber as well. 1 iron handle ½ doz Dish towels ½ doz hand towels. 1 waste paper basket also oilcloth for the floor of one room about 10 ft by 8 It will be impossible for me to get along. if the chair is not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

had in the near future

I purchased metabesan coal oil at store, had it charged to the school a- I forget to ask you about it. Have I got to [illegible] much I owned get a month, planed to do the Caretaking myself?

And oblige,

Yours respectfully
Angela Jane Isaac

P.S.

Kindly forward 2 boxes chalk, also 1 clothes line with this order.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 4 - 8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1922
RECORDS

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

September 12th 1922

574782

Sir,—

I beg to inclose letter received from Miss Angela Tomo Teacher at the Goulais Bay School with a list of supplies required by her. I know that the School was broken into some time ago, there is nothing left for her to begin housekeeping with until she is supplied with the above,
Awaiting your instructions,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McNabb
Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

SEP 14
SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8.

Ottawa, Sept. 15, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Angela Toner, Teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, in which she requests that certain articles be supplied for the use of the Teacher's Residence.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase, and have delivered, the following:-

1 mattress of the size required, 1 comforter, 1 pair double blankets, 4 pillow cases, 1 bed spread, oilcloth for table, 6 spoons, 6 knives and forks, 1 cheap alarm clock, 6 plates, 6 cups and saucers, 1 milk jug, 1 sugar bowl, 2 cake pans, 1 iron handle, 4 yards dish towelling, 4 yards hand towelling, 1 clothes line, oilcloth for the floor of one room 10' x 8', also one box of white chalk.

The teacher states that it will be necessary to have the walls of the school and two rooms in the teacher's living quarters muresco'd. You may purchase the quantity of muresco required and two brushes for putting the same on the walls.

Before making the purchase of the above supplies, it will be necessary to obtain competitive prices, and the articles should be procured from the firm quoting the lowest price. While it is our desire to have serviceable goods supplied, they should be obtained as cheaply as possible and no undue expenditure incurred.

You will be good enough to have these goods bought as soon as possible, in order that the teacher can be made comfortable. Please have certified vouchers forwarded, covering the expenditure, accompanied by a memo showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

The teacher states that she has purchased some supplies, such as coal oil, matches, etc. You will kindly obtain accounts for these purchases, certify and forward them to the Department for payment.

If Miss Toner will attend to the work of caretaking at this school, she will be allowed payment at the rate of $25 per annum, which will be paid quarterly on receipt of properly certified vouchers from you covering the amount due each quarter at the above rate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8.

Ottawa, Oct. 3, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to refer you to official letter of the 15th instant, in which you were requested to purchase certain articles for the use of the teacher's residence at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School. Will you kindly state whether these have yet been supplied by you or not.

Mr. J. M. Bennett, Separate School Inspector, states that the locks on the doors of the school and residence need repairing also that the wood shed leaks and destroys the value of the wood for fuel. He states that most of the hardwood is outside and that there is absolutely no kindling wood. He says further that the front door steps of the school have fallen away and are unsafe and that the foundation of the school on one side needs attention.

I have to request that, besides purchasing the articles which you were authorized in the above mentioned letter, you will arrange to have the repairs made to the locks and the wood shed repaired in order to prevent leakage. You may arrange with an Indian to have the wood split into the proper stove size and have it stored in the wood shed. You should also arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of kindling wood necessary and have it stored with the other wood. Will you also have the steps at the front of the school repaired and the foundation on one side properly banked. The Inspector states it is urgent that the above repairs be carried out and that the articles asked for by the teacher be supplied as soon as possible.

The Inspector further states that a cupboard is needed in the classroom in order to preserve the equipment and books. You should, if possible, arrange with a competent man to build a suitable cupboard in one corner of the room and have it fitted with a lock.

We are anxious to have this school and teacher's residence made as comfortable as possible before the cold weather sets in, and I have to request that you will give all the above repairs your immediate attention and also purchase and have delivered the articles which you were authorized to supply. No undue expenditure should be incurred. You will please have properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, forwarded, covering all the above purchases and repairs.

The Inspector states that the teacher is capable and earnest and that the attendance is good.

I shall be pleased to hear from you at an early date as to the action taken regarding the above.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. M. BENNETT, B.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 BROWN AVENUE
TORONTO

Toronto, Sept 29 192 c

Dear Mr McNabb

Received Batchewana + Goulais Bay. don't you think that Batchewana school in the church - not the place for the school. Where do most of the Indians live in the Winter months? Near the church or near the water?

Re Goulais Bay. I am listing some things that Miss Toner wants you to add to the requisition she sent you. These are enclosed. Please enter them on the requisition + forward to the department.

Don't forget + hurry up those bed clothes + bedroom outfitt for that teacher in Batchewana. She certainly is in an out of the way place.

Kindling or "Dry" wood is needed at Goulais. There isn't a stick at present. Over 28 are in attendance at Goulais

Best regards
Sincerely
J M Bennett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. M. BENNETT, B.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 Brow[illegible] Avenue
Toronto

Toronto, ... 192

To be added to Mrs Toner's
Requisition for Gaulais Bay

A. | 1. Bedroom set (Pitcher + basinette)
2 chairs

Rope for flagpole if you want the flag flown.
Laundry soap — one lamp
2 Cream window shades (present ones useless)
1 tin 1 white enamel for bedstead.
1 Tin 1 Mahogany varnish for use on furniture.

B. Kitchen utensils
egg beater — scrubbing brush — 2 egg cups.
1 floor mop — cake plate — bread knife — Lantern glass
Lemon reamer (10¢) — Coffee pot — soup bowl
Washing boiler — 1 tea pot

C. If you supply paper for the dining Room & bedroom the teacher will see that it is put on.

This teacher certainly needs the above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office

Sault Ste. Marie, Sept 19th 1922

Sir,-

The DEPARTMENTOF INDIAN AFFAIRS,is asking for your best pri
price on the following goodsto be sent to Goulais Bay Mission,

1 Mattress fair quality
1 Bed Comforter
1 pair Double Woolen Blankets
4 Pillow Cases
1 Bed Spread
White Oilcloth for table 3'x8'
Floor Oilcloth 8'x10'
4 YardsDish Towelling
4 " Hand Do
1 Clothes line
½ Doz spoons
½ " Knives & Forks
1 Alarm Clock
½ Doz Plates
½ " Cups & Saucers
1 Milk jug
1 Sugar bowl
2 cake pans.

The above to be all of good quality,
Goods may be shipped from the Algoma Fish Dock at foot of Spring
Street
All prices must be in my hand by Friday next the 23rd instant,

A D McKenzie

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

October
~~September~~ 5th 1922

575719

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant no 13-4-8 in reference to articles for the Goulais Bay School. I have to say that as soon as I got the Authority I sent out 9 letters to the Merchants here and I only received 2 answers and they were delayed after the date given Friday the 22nd Sept, I am inclosing you a copy of the letter sent to the 9 Merchants I have ordered the Stuff and it is now lying at the Dock waiting for Mr Greeks Gasoline Launch to take it up there, it will be at Goulais Bay by the time you receive this letter.

As to the repairs to be made at the School. I will have that attended to as soon as I go there to pay the Interest money the Dept, is always crying economise and I do not want to incur any extra expense,

I am glad that the Inspector is satisfied with the Teacher In my opinion he is easily satisfied, I am inclosing a letter he sent me with a requisition for more supplies for the Teacher, I do not think it good policy to give those Teachers all they ask for as they are good askers,
I will attend to the repairing of the School room when I go there

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McKaddy
Indian Agent,

J. D, Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8.

OTTAWA, October 11th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the steps taken by you to purchase the articles authorized for the use of the teacher's residence at the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, together with a communication which you received from Mr. Inspector Bennett as to the additional supplies required by the teacher.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that you have ordered the supplies which you were authorized to purchase and that they will, no doubt, be delivered before this date. It is also noted that you will attend to the repairs required at the school.

Besides the supplies already authorized, you may purchase and have delivered the following, which the Inspector recommends should be supplied, viz: 1 bedroom set, consisting of pitcher, basin and slop pail; 2 cheap bedroom chairs; sufficient rope for flag pole; 6 bars laundry soap; 1 lamp, complete with chimney; 2 cream colored window shades of the size required; 1 small tin white enamel; 1 small tin mahogany colored varnish; 1 floor mop; 1 wash basin and 1 tea pot.

The Inspector also recommends that paper for the dining room and bedroom of the teacher's residence be supplied, and that the teacher will perform the work of putting on the paper. If you consider it advisable to supply this paper, you may purchase and have delivered the quantity required. An inexpensive grade of paper should be satisfactory for the purpose.

Competitive prices should, if possible, be obtained before the purchase of these articles is made.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

It is hoped that, when all these supplies have been delivered, they will prove ample to equip the teacher's residence and school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT.....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ~~called~~ Printed Oct 26 1922 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Oct 26 1922 Opened Oct 26 1922 by A D McLeod

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Wm Burbeau	Alex McCoy	Percy McCoy	Pat Inatik	Geo Copenace	
Shelving Wood + Piling on Shed						
Repairing School building	25 00	27 50	22 50	20 00	24 50	
Roofing Wood Shed						
Repairing Platform						
2 Cords Dry Wood						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed A D McLeod

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE..... City or town Gordon Bay Province Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

69

No. of Account 1 Batchewana

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Peter Martel Goulais Bay,

DATE 1922		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-8 dated Oct 3/22	
Dece 26	To Labor at Goulais Bay School	20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. L. McMath
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Gaspé Mission, Oct 9/22

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with

Peter Mantell

For school work £20 00

O. K.
Angus Gould.

Splitting Wood & Piling in Wood shed
Painting school Building
Roofing Wood Shed
Repairing Front Platform
2 Cords dry Wood.
Given by Contract Work at Gaspé Bay
A D McNabb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

tter No. 35

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 26th 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 69 & 70, *amounting to* $.20.00

in favour of Peter Martel Goulais Bay

for labor at Goulais Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-5 *dated* Oct 3 1922

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's report on the GOULAIS BAY School, September 8, 1924.

Please note the following besides what is already mentioned.

1, New mattress needed; present one in forbidding condition.

2, New bedspring needed and a can of enamel for the bed.

3, There are no sheets, no pillow cases, no towels, no bed spread. Such greeted the teacher on arrival. Blankets so dirty she sent them to be washed.

4, Oil cloth for bedrooms needed - 8' x 10½'

5, " " " kitchen " 10½' x 11'

6, Table oil cloth needed (none here) 4 yds. about 48" wide.

7, Chimney needs cleaning.

8, Window blinds were so cheap that they are a network of cracks.

9, Also needed - clothes line, water pail, tea pot, soap. two sauce pans, potatoe pot, double boiler, bread pan.

10, There is no kindling wood and no wood small or short enough to use in kitchen stove.

11, Kitchen stove in comparison with Batchawana is obsolete and delapidated.

J. M. Bennett, Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

J. M. BENNETT, M.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 [illegible] AVENUE
[illegible]TO

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1924
REGISTERED

Sept 9/24

To. Wm. The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,- Kindly note the contents of the enclosed Goulais Bay school report. I wrote it as I saw things there. The teacher arrived to find the living quarters in a most forbidding condition. The mattress on the bed is not at all suitable. She wants a towel, or bed sheets & Pillow cases. Cooking utensils rusty and some useless. I feel that an Indian agent should at least investigate & prepare for the opening of school. If the Batchewana school teachers living quarters was in most attractive & known etc all clean, neat & in place because Miss Pelton had seen to it & left the key in responsible hands.

If Goulais Bay school has its proper locks. The report will give you an idea of what is needed to be done. Miss Pelton told me she would have returned to Batchewana if there was a boat when she saw the conditions. I don't blame her. However I feel that she can see that this place is put in proper shape & the Department will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. M. BENNETT, M.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 BROWNING AVENUE

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

see what it is done.

There is no suitable wood for the kitchen stove. There is only 1½ cord. 9 logs heavy hardwood for the box stove.

I trust that you will look into the matter of making necessary repairs and re-making the living quarters of the teacher, habitable, comfortable and attractive. This is a place difficult to reach or return from and the pupil attend well. The teacher deserves good living conditions.

In conclusion I would like to know whether or not you wish me to visit this school twice or once a year, or whether only once in two years as I have done. Note the travelling expenses in forming your decision. To reach it by any other means than I did means at least 4 or 5 school days lost for two teachers. The cost is about the least I can get anyone to go for. Is it prohibitive? See Saskatchewan Travelling expenses also.

Yours sincerely
J. M Bennett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8.

Ottawa, September 15th, 1924.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, has drawn attention to the condition of the school building and teacher's living quarters. It would appear that Miss There left the school and living quarters and furnishings of same in a very unsatisfactory condition, and that certain repairs and furnishings are urgently required. He recommends that the following be supplied for the use of the teacher's living quarters:

1 New Mattress,
1 " Bed Spring,
1 Can Enamel for Bed,
4 Sheets,
2 Pillow Cases,
Towelling,
1 Bed Spread,
Oilcloth for Bedrooms 8'x10½',
Oilcloth for Kitchen 10½'x11',
11 Yds. Table Oilcloth, 48" wide,
New Window Blinds,
1 Clothes Line,
1 Water Pail,
1 Teapot,
6 Bars Laundry Soap,
1 Potato Pot,
1 Double Boiler,
1 Bread Pan,
2 Sauce Pans.

The chimney also requires to be cleaned. There was no kindling wood and no wood small or short enough to use in the kitchen stove. The kitchen stove is in a dilapidated condition and a new stove is required.

I have to request that you will arrange to have the supplies mentioned above purchased and forwarded to the teacher. Competitive prices should if possible be obtained. While serviceable articles should be purchased it is not intended that any expensive supplies be furnished. A good quality of oilcloth should be supplied. If considered necessary, you may purchase a stove for the kitchen. You should also arrange to have the chimney cleaned.

It would appear that certain supplies which were furnished for the use of the teacher's living quarters in the fall of 1922 have disappeared. It is considered that Miss There was very remiss in her duties by not seeing that the furnishings were in proper order, the living quarters in a cleanly condition and the building securely fastened and the key placed in the hands of a reliable person.

D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We are anxious to make this building comfortable for the present teacher, Miss Peltier, and you are therefore to have the articles mentioned above forwarded as soon as possible. You should obtain the size of the mattress and bed springs and window blinds from her.

As instructed in a former letter, you were to arrange for the furnishing of the fuel required for this and the other schools in your Agency.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

September 18th 19 24

SIR,

I beg to acknowleige the receipt of your letter of the 15th Instant No 13-4-8 in reference to supplies to the Goulais Bay School and in reply have to say that I am very much surprised at some of the articles wanted such as Mattrees, Spring and Stove, nearly every Teacher we have had there got a newxxxfi outfit, we had one teacher wanted a Coal Oil Stove the next one wanted a Range and now another Stove, I cannot get to Goulais for a week at the least and will investigate those requirements. Tomorrow I have a meeting in reference to the Indian Strip, Saturday is a poor day to go, on Monday I have election for Chief and 2 councilmen on tuesday and wednesday is our Fall Fair, on Thursday I am submitting the Surrender for the Strip, so that it will be the week after next before I get up there.
I had the School Banked and the Steps fixed last year, I do not agree with the Inspector that the building is in a delapidated condition or it must have deteriorated very much since July last. I believe in having the Teachers comfortable but some of them are very unreasonable and very hard to please, however I will get every thing repaired.

In the matter of a Stove I may say that there are so many residents of this City putting in Gas Stoves that I can buy a nearly new stove only used a month or so much cheaper than a new one. Kindly give me your views on this matter. I will postpone my Holidays again until I get the Schools in shape.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A D McLeod
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie Esq.
Acting Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8.

Ottawa, Sept. 22, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, regarding the supplies required for the use of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School and teacher's residence. With reference to the stove, I have to say that it will be satisfactory if you can obtain a used or second hand stove in a good state of repair. The other supplies mentioned in your letter of the 15th instant should be purchased and forwarded at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 1

To Joseph St Michael

Sault Ste Marie,

Ont.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
		13-4-5 Sep 22/24	
Oct	4	To Happy Thought Range for Goulais Bay School	40 00

4719
Sept 22/24

EXAMINED & Found correct.

TOTAL.,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McDonald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAult Ste Marie, October 4th 1924

Department of Indian Affairs.

In A/c with

Joseph St, Michael Sault On

1924			
Oct 4	To Happy Thought Range , 4 pipes and Damper	40	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

e No....363.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 7 1924 RECORDS

Office of the.....SAULT....STE.....MARIE.....*Indian Agency,*

.....OCTOBER.....4th.... *192* 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....725...&...726....,

amounting to $.....40.00..... ....*in favour*

of .....Iroquois...Falls.....

for ...Stove...for...Canadian...Soo...School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....13-4-8..... *dated*.....Oct...22...1924.... .....

Your obedient servant,

A D McCoach

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT.....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders Called ..... 192.. by letter phone Due ..... 192 Opened ..... 192 ... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS

854

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ..

Department of Indian Affairs

c/c 1

To Bryans Limited

Sault Ste Marie

Ont.

DATE 1925	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan 6	To Goods to Teacher at Goulais Bay Mission School	21 82

721
sent 14/1/25

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Invoice.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 8th January 1925

M— The Indian Office,

— for Goulais Bay School.

To BRYANS LIMITED Cr.

DRY GOODS and MEN'S WEAR

638-642 Queen St. Phone 280

Jan'y	7.	10 yds Towelling .35 yd	3.	50	✓
	"	4 sheets 1.95 ea	7.	80	✓
	"	2 Bedspread	2.	95	✓
	"	4 yds Tablecil cloth 80 yd	3	20	✓
	"	2 Pillow cases .60 ea	1.	20	✓
	"	Tea Kettle 2.57	2	57	✓
	"	6 Bars Soap		45	✓
	"	Stove Polish		15	✓
				$21.	82

13.4-8
Supplies

NOTE — OUR TERMS ARE STRICTLY CASH. Charge accounts are only entered for the convenience of customers in making payment, and all accounts are due when rendered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1925
Ont.

At Sault Ste Marie.

January 10th 19

Letter No 437 Ont.

Sir.

Inclosed please find Vpucjers No's 85-3 & 85-4

Amounting to $ 21.52

In Favor of Bryans Limited

For Coods to Fonlais Bay Indian School

Department Letter No 13-4-8 Dated Sept 15-24

D Dunlop
Indian Agent

Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

667 and 669 Queen St., East — Opposite Post Office — Phone 120w

M. J. MAHON

HOUSE FURNISHINGS

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

SAULT STE. MARIE, [redacted] 192

special Notice.
Mr Mahon has done business with your Dept for 20 years. Couldn't you send an order direct to him for the mattress and the following articles for immediate delivery to Gordais Bay mission. At least send the order for the mattress. Its no use waiting for Mr McNeil and I have gone to the trouble to get this information for you. Besides I wouldn't want a daughter of mine under the circumstances of Mrs Archambault.

1. ✓ Mattress – a Jute felt at 9.00 or a white felt @ 13.50. Make your choice. Mr Jewell the Bapes Fisherman at Gordais will see that it is immediately delivered for 2.00
2. ✓ 23 yds of oilcloth @ .65¢ a yard will cover the Kitchen and Bedroom floor. But before it is laid down felt Carpet paper must be put down + this will be at least 10¢ a yard. If you don't do this then hardwood floor should be put in.
3. ✓ A teacher chair will cost $1.90. She needs a chair to sit on surely.
4. That sacred Heart Picture I mentioned can be sent to Mr Mahon & he will frame it for $2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 4 - 6

J. M. BENNETT, M.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 BROWNING AVENUE
TORONTO

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1926
RECORDS

Notes on Goulais Bay.

Please note my report well.

1. More desks (3) are needed They need not be new. Old ones from the P.S. & Sep Sch Sound will "do" one or two need be obtained.
2. Mattress is urgently needed — 4 Window Blinds for Kitchen & Bedroom 3 ft wide — and material (cheap) for three Windows as curtains, 10 yds would do it.
3. The floors 11'x11' & 8'x10' need oilcloth to cover them but it must not be placed unless a heavy thickness of packing paper be sent with it for underneath. The floor would only cut it to pieces. Maybe you could afford to put a hardwood floor in these rooms? Something should be done.
4. A carpenter is needed.
5. Teachers old chair is absolutely devoid of any back and must have gone out of use when the pioneers first entered. One is needed.
6. Kindly send all supplies I last. Text books as soon as possible without waiting for teacher's requisition.
7. Send along a register
8. Don't forget the Catholic supplies needed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-4-8

Ottawa, September 16th, 1926.

Sir,-

This Department would be pleased if you would arrange for the immediate forwarding of the following articles to Miss M. Archambault, teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School:-

1	Mattress (Jute felt).
1	Teacher's Chair (Cost $1.90).
2	Window Blinds, each 36" wide.
10	Yds. Chintz (cheap).
1	Comforter (cheap).
2	Cotton Sheets.
22	Yds. Oilcloth at 65¢ yd.
23	Yds. Felt Carpet Paper at 10¢ yd.
5	Yds. Towelling.
1	Pail.
1	Wash Basin.
12	Bars Soap.
1	Axe.
1	Broom.
2	Saucepans.
1	Frying Pan.
1	Butcher Knife.
4	Yds. Table Oilcloth.
2	Oblong Cake Pans.

The Department understands from Mr. Inspector Bennett that arrangements could be made with Mr. Jewell, a fisherman from Goulais, to take the above supplies to the school at a cost of $2.00. Please arrange with him at once to take the above supplies and you might also pay him for transporting them and include this amount with your account. You should obtain also a receipt from him for the amount and attach this receipt to your account, which should be prepared in duplicate, and handed to Mr. Agent McNabb, who is being informed of this purchase and requested to certify your account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M.J. Mahon, Esq.,
667 Queen St., E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

730
1320

No. of Account Lake Porte

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To M. J. Mahon Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1926		

Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-4-8 dated Sep. 16/26

Sept 30	Goods to Goulais Bay School as per bill	66 40

List no 27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLeod
Agent.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 120W

667-669 QUEEN STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Sept 30 1924

M. Supt. of Indian affairs
& Miss A. D. Smith agent.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. J. Mahon

FURNITURE DEALER AND FUNERAL DIRECTOR

ALL KINDS OF QUALITY UPHOLSTERED GOODS, BEDS, RUGS, LINOLEUMS AND COMPLETE HOUSE FURNISHINGS

PICTURES FRAMED TO ORDER

TERMS: For Manitou School ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 10888

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Sept 23	1 chair		1 00		
	1 mattress		12 50		
	2 sheets @ 1.15		2 30		
	10 yds check @ 40		4 00		
	1 cretonne		6 00		
	2 rockers @ 2.75		5 50		
	23 yds print @ 10		2 30		
	5' " oilcloth @ 25		1 25		
	1 wash Basin 50		1 00		
	13 hooks & eyes		95		
	1 vest 3.50 Brooch 85		3 35		
	2 aprons @ 65		1 30		
	1 roll 5/8" tape 25 1 pr stockings 50		1 75		
	3 hdkfs @ 35		1 05		
	2⅔ yds table oilcloth @ 60		1 60		
	23 " oilcloth @ 65		14 95		
	freight charges		2 00		
	cartage		50		
			66 40		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

No. 730

Office of the SAULT STE. MARIE Indian Agency,

OCT 7 1926

October 6th 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1329,

amounting to $. 66.40 in favour

of M. J. Mahon Sault Ste Marie Ont

for goods supplied Goulais Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-8 dated Sept 16 1926.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. McMaster

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Goulais Bay Day School on Goulais Bay River

Reserve in Robert, Ste. Marie Out Agency

Date Nov 5th 19 27

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kitchen rocking chair	1		1		The rocking chair on hand is old and has been repaired so many times that it wont stay together and always falling apart, I also asked for a straight chair on my last requisition as I have two straight chair in the kitchen but only have a bench with no back at all hoping that you will deem this necessary I thank you

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Miss M. A. Gagnon

School Goulais Bay Mission

Post Office (nearest) Goulais Bay River

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie Ont

Province Ont.

Number of Pupils on Roll 25

do in 1st Standard

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Miss M. A. Gagnon
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

G H Smith
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
November 14th 1927.

Sir,-

Inclosed please find Requisition for two chairs from Miss Gagon,Teacher of Goulais Mission School.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Smith.
Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean,Esq.
Asst Deputy & Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

101

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ...J. J. Jo...ell...134 Cuthbert St. S. Sa...rie. Ont.

DATE			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
Aug	20	Bed for Goulais Bay Indian School	$16.00

3427
Aug 20/30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

John R. Carroll

G. H. Smith
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sault Ste Marie Aug 25/30

The Dept Indian Affairs
Toronto Ontario

Ins asst with W. J. Jewell, 234 Cathcart St Soo Ont.

1 Bdl, Spring and Mattress complete $18.00 ✓
Dd D L Fontaine Bay School

W. J. Jewell.

J. R. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 161

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 26th *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 161 ,

amounting to $ 16.00 *in favour*

of W.J.Jewell. 234 Cathcart St. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Bed for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2[illegible]
RECORDS

[illegible]
AUG 27 1930
BRANCH

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
August 26 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to the enclosed account, I beg to say that the old bed in the Teacher's quarters at the Goulais Bay Indian school was in a very dilapitated condition.

I took the liberty of purchasing from Mr. Jewell, who is leaving Goulais Bay, a practically new bed, spring and mattress complete, for what I consider a low price.

Trusting that the Department will approve of this purchase.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

Requisition for School Material

Date Feb 22 1920

For Indian Dept. School Sault Ste Marie Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should procure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be given.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of the author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pillows	None		2		There are no
Iron Handle	"		1		pillow Cases
Butchers Knife	"		1		nor hand towels
Can Opener	"		1		here

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Margaret Duff

School Fontaine Bay Mission

Post Office (nearest) Fontaine Bay

Express Office (nearest) Sault Ste Marie

Province Ontario

Margaret Duff
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

Ottawa, September 30, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition which you forwarded from the teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School for supplies for the use of the teacher's living quarters. In this connection I have to say that you are authorized to arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 2 pillows, 1 iron handle, 1 butcher knife and 1 can opener, also a small supply of hand towelling.

After you have made the above purchases, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The purchase of the above equipment should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account ..... 5e1 .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To. Shouldice & Halladay, S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-4-8 dated.... Sept. 30/30	
Oct.	10	Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.	$7.35

EXAMINED and found correct.

15-10-30

4510

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Hickman
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 1433

146 GORE STREET
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Oct 10 1930

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Goulais Bay School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SHOULDICE & HALLADAY

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS

LADIES' and CHILDREN'S READY-TO-WEAR

2 C 4

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

7 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct	3	1 pair pullovers 30 ; 1 Tomahawk 30 ; 1 Knife 1 Compass 15 ; 1 Handle 10	7	35
		13-4-8		
		Sept 1-30/30		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1930
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 207

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 10th *1930*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 207 ,

amounting to $ 7.55 *in favour*

of Shouldice, Mullaney, Nadamurie, Ont.

for Supplies for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-6 *dated* Sept 20/30

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
October 1, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to say that Miss Casaly teacher at the Goulais Bay Indian School is asking that the bedroom and kitchen be repapered, the old paper which is in a very bad condition must be taken off in order to get rid of vermin. Also seven lights are required, oilcloth for bedroom and kitchen, six window blinds, ten stove pipes and three rolls roofing for woodshed to replace old roofing torn off during a recent wind storm.

I would recommend that all of the above repairs be made which I consider are very necessary. the total cost of this work for material and labour would be approximately $50.00.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

H. H. Smith.
Indian Agent.

A.F. MacKenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-4-8.

R.X'D.

Ottawa, October 5, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, regarding the request of the teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian Day School, that the bedroom and kitchen be re-papered; that other minor repairs be made and certain supplies furnished.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure for material and labour, to an amount not exceeding $50.00, for the purpose of re-papering the bedroom and kitchen, installing 7 lights of glass, and supplying oil cloth for bedroom and kitchen, six window blinds, 10 stove pipes and three rolls of roofing for the woodshed. You should purchase all materials from firms on the list to receive consideration. Indian labour should be employed, if satisfactory. After the work has been completed, please forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To T. E. Simpson, Ltd. ..... S. S. Marie, Ont.

....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 22	Oilcloth & Window Blinds for Goulais Bay Indian School.	19 17

Vote..... 176..
School Number..... 396..
Appt..... 287...
P. R. No..... 2372.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
24-10-34

TOTAL, 19 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-1

B.

CANADA

Letter No. 269

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 22nd. *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 269 ,

amounting to $ 19.17 *in favour*

of T.E. Simpson, Ltd. S.S. Marie, Ont.

for Oilcloth & Window Blinds for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-8 *dated* Oct. 5/34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sanding and Refinishing Floors a Specialty

Agent for ELASTICA PRODUCTS

Store and Display Parlors on Queen Street, Opposite Municipal Buildings

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario October 1934

Estimates Furnished and ALL WORK Guaranteed TELEPHONE 330 Prompt Payment Appreciated

Department of Indian Affairs.

Re-Goulais River Mission School.

In Account With

HARRY SMIT

PAINTER AND DECORATOR

DEALERS IN FINE IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC WALLPAPERS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Oct. 10	12 wall.30¢ ea; 4 ceiling.30¢ ea.		4,80		
	32 yd.band.5¢ a yd.		1,60		
	brush		1,00		
	5 lb.paste		1,00		
			$8,40		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Harry Smith. S.S. "Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 26	Wall Paper etc. for Moulsie Bay Indian School.	8 40

Vote 176

School Number 396

Allot 243

E. R. No. 2373

THIS A/C FOR FILE
29-10-34

TOTAL, 8 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-7

CANADA

Letter No. 276

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 26th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 276 ,

amounting to $ 8.40 *in favour*

of Harry Smit, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Wall paper for Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-8 *dated* Oct.6/34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT, OIL and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, Oct. 31/24. 193

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. Re - Goulais Bay School.

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

(Wilco Pkg. Co. Ltd. 8745-24)

Date	DESCRIPTION		Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Oct. 9	To 3 Rolls 2 Ply Roofing	@ 2.25 ea.		6.75		
	3 Star Glass 12½" X 22½"	.30 "		.90		
	4 " " 15½" X 19½"	.20 "		.80		
	8 Stove Pipes 7"	.20 "		1.60		
	2 Elbows 7"	.25 "		.50		
	1 Pkg. Patching Plaster			.25		
	3 Lbs. Putty	.10 lb.		.30		
	2 Pkgs. Alabastine	.65 ea.		1.30		
				12.40		
						$ 12.40

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Greenwood Electric & Hdwe.

S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 1	Roofing etc. for repairs to Goulais Bay Indian Day School.	12 40

Vote.....176.

Account Number.....396.

or .....243.

E. H. No.....2550

Date Sep 3-11-34

TOTAL, 12 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb

Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-8

CANADA

Letter No. 287

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 1st. *19* 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 287 ,

amounting to $ 12.40 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S. Marie, Ont.

for Material for repairs to Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-8 *dated* Oct. 5/34

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

Order No.....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Nov. 14th. 1934

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

City. (Re - Goulais Bay Indian School)

Accounts Due When Rendered

Cliffe Ptg Co Ltd 6785 34

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Nov. 7	To ½ Gal. Varnish Stain		3.00		
	1 Varnish Brush		.40		
	18 Star Glass 8" X 10"		.90		
	3 Lbs. Putty		.30		
			4.60		
					$ 4.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Greenwood Electric & Hardware,...

..S.S.Marie,Ont.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	14	Supplies for repairs to Goulais Bay Indian School.	4	60

Vote 176

School Number 396

..... 243

E. R. No. ..... 2550 ~~2372~~

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

17-11-34 detailed

Voucher in ...

TOTAL, 4 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... G. H. Lamb
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-4-8

CANADA

Letter No. 308

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 14th. *1934*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 306 ,

amounting to $ 4.60 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hardware.

for Supplies for repairs to Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-8 *dated* Oct. 5/34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss I.S. Manly, Goulais Bay, Ont.

....

....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	12	Advances for work done at Goulais Bay Indian School.	4 00

13-4-8

CANADA

Letter No. 156

Office of the Vault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

March 12th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 451,

amounting to $.4.00 in favour

of Miss I.S.Cuzaly, Goulais Bay, Ont.

for advances for work done at Goulais Bay Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-4-8 dated Oct.5/34

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] CLOSED

FROM 21/9/04

TO 12/3/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 396-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6135)

File 396-1, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1901 - 1930
File 396-3, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934
File 396-5, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1903 - 1928
File 396-5, part 2	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937
File 396-5, part 3	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 396-8, part 1	Sault Ste. Marie Agency - Goulais Bay Day School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1935
File 398-2, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 25-2-2B.

398-3

End. of Report

alphabetical

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

Hiawatha Combined Sch.

Quarterly Returns

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hiawatha I.D.S. #11 Otonabee school for the Quarter ended March 31 19 43

Teacher Ella Crough.

P.O. Address R.R. #2, Keene, Ont

Dated April 1st 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

T. Walwood
Indian Agent.

Dated at Peterborough, Ontario

this 5th day of April 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
8-38

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. [illegible] questions [illegible]ting to the day school should be [illegible]erred to the [illegible] Indian A[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the A.S. # 11, Otineka School ..... on Kiswatha Reserve for Quarter ended March 1943.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Joan Howard	14		1	Musquagua							1			1			A 30½	32½	
2	Eldon Musgrave	14	1		"							1			1			A 49½	13½	
3	Jim Howard	14	1		"						1					1		B 36½	26½	
4	Neil Faudad	12	1		"						1					1		B 57½	5½	
5	Boyd Cowie	10	1		"				1							1		B 58½	4½	
6	Glen Loukes	11		1	"				1							1		A 49½	13½	
7	George Delleby	10	1		"				1							1		A 52	11	
8	Bob Thapfield	10	1		"			1								1		C 49	14	
9	Dale Musgrave	10	1		"			1							1			C 56½	6½	
10	Ketchie Delleby	9	1		"			1							1			B 42	21	
11	Dawn Cowie	7		1	"		1							1				A 50	13	
12	Lucille Cowie	8		1	"		1							1				A 55½	7½	
13	Aileen Cowie	6		1	"	1								1				A 54½	8½	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		4, 5				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					641½	177½	

No. of pupils on Register	13 —
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	6415
No. of school days in Quarter	6864
No. of days in Quarter school was open	60
No. of holidays in Quarter	0 1
Average attendance during Quarter	10.02

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Final

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the (R.C. No. 11, Otonabee) Keewatin School for the Quarter ended June 29 1943.

Teacher Ella Gough.

P.O. Address R.R. No. 2, Lakefield.

Dated ... June 28 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R. Battershill
Indian Agent.

Dated at

this ..... 19....

Ralph Goldsmith
Sec. Treasurer
R.R. 2 Keene Ont.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R.346

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the S.S. No 11 Otonabee School on Mississaugua Reserve for Quarter ended January 1943

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE Days Present	ATTENDANCE Days Absent	HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Joan Howard	14		1	Mississaugua	1	1	A 53½	4½	
2	Eldon Musgrave	14	1		"	1	1	A 41½	16½	
3	~~James Howard~~	~~15~~	~~1~~			~~1~~	~~1~~	~~B 0~~	~~58~~	
4	Neil Pudash	13	1		"	1	1	A 56	2	
5	Boyd Cowie	10	1		"	1	1	A 58	0	
6	George Pelkey	10	1		"	1	1	A 54½	3½	
7	Dora Lambert	11		1	"	1	1	A 58	0	
8	Bob Penfield	10	1		"	1	1	B 54½	3½	
9	Dale Musgrave	10	1		"	1	1	B 56½	1½	
10	Laurence Pelkey	8	1		"	1	1	A 56½	1½	
11	Dawn Cowie	8		1	"	1	1	A 58	0	
12	Lucille Cowie	8		1	"	1	1	A 53	5	
13	Ayleen Cowie	6		1	"	1	1	A 58	0	
14	George Cowie	7	1		"	1	1	A 42	0	This boy started to school at Easter.
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27		9.4				2 2	3 3	1 2		

No. of pupils on Register 13 ~~14~~

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 700

No. of school days in Quarter ~~58~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 58

No. of holidays in Quarter 7 Easter holidays

Average attendance during Quarter 12.07

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kenmettle (S.S. No 11, Otonabee) school for the Quarter ended September 19 43

Teacher Ella Keough.

P.O. Address R.R. #2, Keene.

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W. Watmough
Indian Agent.

Dated at Peterborough 12th Oct. 1943

Ralph. R. Godfrey
R.R. #2 Keene Ont
Sec. Treasurer

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
8-500

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If any of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day schools should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Kinwetda, (Ont. No. 11, Stanley) School.....on. Kinwetda ...Reserve for Quarter ended September 19 43.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
								Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Cowie Dawn	8		/	Mississagua	/	/ A	18	0	During this quarter one
2	Cowie George	7	/		"	/	/ A	18	0	Last Holiday from June 29
3	Sellaby Laurence	8	/		"	/	/ B	15	3	until September 7th
4	Musgrave Dale	10	/		"	/	/ B	18	0	
5	Henfield Bert	10	/		"	/	/ C	18	0	Jim Howard was out all
6	Loyikes Dern	11		/	"	/	/ A	16	2	month for Home Help.
7	Sellaby George	10	/		"	/	/ B	18	0	
8	Howard James	15	—		"	—	/ B	0	18	
9	Pandash Neil	13	/		"	/	/ C	18	0	
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										

6 2 = 1 1 3 2 2 3 2 139 23.

No. of pupils on Register 8 8

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 139

No. of school days in Quarter 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 18

No. of holidays in Quarter 48

Average attendance during Quarter 7.7

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103 - 25

Schools

Paid



DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the S.S. No. 11, (Hiawatha) ....School for the Quarter ended. December .....19.43.

Teacher .... Ethel Crumpl

P.O. Address..... R.R. # 2, Keene.

Dated December 22 .... 19 43.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent.

Dated at Peterborough, Ont.....

this.... 24th day of December 19.43

Ralph Cowley
See Treasurer
R.R.2. Keene
Ont

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
1308

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly [illegible].

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. [illegible] relative to the [illegible] school should be referred to the Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the S.S. No. 11, Otsukee) School Otsukee on Kiawatha Reserve for Quarter ended December 1913.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	Days Present	Days Absent	HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1										
2	Daynard Neil	13	1			1	1 B	53½	4½	There was one holiday in this quarter - Thanksgiving Day.
3	Kelleby George	10	1			1	1 B	44	14	
4	Loucks Percy	11		1		1	1 A	52	6	
5	Kenfield Bob	10	1			1	1 B	56½	1½	
6	Myapane Dale	10	1			1	1 B	57	1	
7	Kelleby Lawrence	8	1			1	1 B	56	2	
8	Lowe Dewey	9		1		1	1 A	57	1	
9	Lowe George	7	1			1	1 A	54	4	
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27		6.2				1-1-321.1....		430	34	

No. of pupils on Register 8

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 430

No. of school days in Quarter ~~56~~ 61

No. of days in Quarter school was open 56.

No. of holidays in Quarter X10

Average attendance during Quarter 7.6

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Heinstadt (S.S. #11, Otonabee) School for the Quarter ended ..... March 1944

Teacher Ella Gough

P.O. Address R.R. #2, Keene, Ont.

Dated. April 3rd 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Peterborough

this Apl. 6th 1944

Ralph Gordon
Sec. Treasurer
Keene, Ont.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
1936

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly [illegible] issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All qu[illegible]s relating to the day school should [illegible] referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

..... Agency

REPORT of the L.S. Nail, Hiawatha School on Hiawatha Reserve for Quarter ended March 1944

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Rudaski Neil	13	/		Missisaugas						/					/		A 60½	4½	Four of the pupils have the whooping cough which brings down the average attendence.
2	Selleby George	11	/		"					/						/		A 37½	27½	
3	Loukes Peggie	12		/	"					/						/		A 59	6	
4	Neufeld Bob	11	/		"					/						/		A 51	14	
5	Musgrave Dale	11	/		"					/						/		A 59	6	
6	Selleby Laurence	9	/		"					/						/		A 34	31	
7	Laurie Owen	9		/	"				/							/		A 36	29	
8	Laurie George	7	/		"		/									/		A 24	41	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

6·2✓ 1-1-321✓ 44 361 159

No. of pupils on Register 8 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 361

No. of school days in Quarter 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 62

No. of holidays in Quarter 3

Average attendance during Quarter 5.85 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103. 25

Bud Schools

JUL ■ 19
REGISTERED

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days [illegible] holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the L.S.#11 Klamaths (Klamath) School for the Quarter ended June 1944

Teacher E. M. Cranfield

P.O. Address R.R.#2, Keene

Dated June 26 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

I.B. Attwood
Indian Agent.

Dated at Peterborough
this June 30th 1944

Ralph Goodley
Sec. Treasurer
R.R.#2. Keene
Ont

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R305

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the I.D. # 11 Stonedee School Stonedee on Kinistika Reserve for Quarter ended June 1944

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Very Good	1	2	3	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Neil Sandreak	14	/		Mississauga					/					/			A	37½	18½	Holidays - 8 days at Easter.
2	Boyd Cowie	12	/		"				/						/			A	42	0	- May 24
3	George Selleby	11	/		"				/						/			A	47	9	- June 8.
4	Ella Loukes	12		/	"				/						/			A	46	10	
5	Bob Kesfield	11	/		"			/							/			A	56	0	
6	Dale Musgrave	11	/		"			/							/			A	55	1	
7	Lawrence Selleby	9	/		"			/							/			A	51	5	
8	Dawn Cowie	9		/	"		/								/			A	52	4	
9	Lucille Cowie	9		/	"		/								/			A	41½	10½	
10	Arleen Cowie	7		/	"		/								/			A	41½	10½	
11	George Cowie	8	/		"	/									/			A	50	6	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		7	4					1	3	3	1										

No. of pupils on Register 11

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 519½

No. of school days in Quarter ~~56~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 56

No. of holidays in Quarter 9 ~~9 7 2 10~~

Average attendance during Quarter 9.28

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103 - 25

Kenora
Ont.

OCT 11 M...

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... Ld. Well, Otonabee ..... School for the Quarter ended 30th September 1944

Teacher Mary C. Buckham

P.O. Address ..... R.R.2. Keene.

Dated ..... Sept 29 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at S.S. No 11. Otonabee R. ch. 1. Peterborough
this ..... Sept. 29 ..... 1944 RR #2 Keene. Ont

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
B360

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All communications relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the L.S.Nan Otonabee School on Wiawatha Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 19 44

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									Deportment	Application	Regularity	Progress	Days Present	Days Absent	HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Junior 1	2	3	4	5	6	Senior 1	2	3							
1	Loudash, Neil	14	✓									1			A			B	19	0	Neil is doing good work.
2	Lowe, Boyd	12	✓									1				B		B	19		
3	Lowie, Lucille	9		✓					1						A			A	19	0	Lucille is an excellent pupil
4	Lowie, Aileen	8		✓				1								B		B	19	0	
5	Lowie, Dawn	9		✓					1							B		B	19	0	
6	Lowie, George	8	✓				1									B		B	17	2	
7	Lowie, Nellie	6	✓			1										B		B	16½	2½	
8	Neefield, Bob	12	✓								1					B		C	19	0	
9	Musgrave, Dale	12	✓								1					B		B	19	0	
10	Loukes, Fern	13		✓								1				C		A	15	4	
11	Lemley, George	12	✓									1				B		C	17	2	
12	Selkirk, Lawrence	9	✓								1					C		C	17½	1½	
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		8	4✓									1	1	2	3	3	1✓				

No. of pupils on Register	12
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	479.5
No. of school days in Quarter	65
No. of days in Quarter school was open	19
No. of holidays in Quarter	46
Average attendance during Quarter	24.9

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103 - 25

Schools
Paid

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the S.S. No 11 Stanhope School for the Quarter ended December 31. 1944

Teacher Mary C. Buckham

P.O. Address R.R. 2 Keene

Dated Dec 20 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Peterborough, Ontario

this 22nd day of December 1944.

Ralph Godfrey
Sec Treasurer
R.R.#2 Keene
Ont

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R.300

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the S.S. No 11 Stanahan School on Kincaster Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1944.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE		HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
								Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Pandash, Neil	14	✓			1	1	B 56	3	
2	Comie, Boyd	12	✓			1	1	B 76	3	
3	Selleby, George	13	✓			1	1	B 57	8	
4	Loucks, Fern	13		✓		1	1	B 49	16	
5	Shefield, Bob	12	✓			1	1	B 58	0	
6	Musgrave, Dale	12	✓			1	1	B 56	3	
7	Selleby, Lawrence	12	✓			1	1	B 55	3	
8	Comie, Dawn	9		✓		1	1	A 57	1	
9	Comie, Lucille	9		✓		1	1	A 57	1	
10	Comie, Arleen.	8		✓		1	1	A 57	1	
11	Comie, George	8	✓			1	1	B 57	1	
12	Comie, Hellie	7	✓			1	1	A 47	9	
13										Holiday: Oct. 11. - Thanksgiving Day.
14										
15		8	4 ✓							
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27						1 1 1 2 3 3 1 ✓	48	646 48		

No. of pupils on Register 12

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 646

No. of school days in Quarter 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 56

No. of holidays in Quarter 1

Average attendance during Quarter 11.1 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103 - 25

Public Schools

APR 3 1945

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hiawatha School for the Quarter ended March 29th 1945.

Teacher Miss Mary C. Buckham

P.O. Address R. R. #2 Keene Ont

Dated March 29th 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R. Brownlee
Indian Agent.

Dated at Peterborough Ontario

this 2nd day of April 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

Ralph Lodging
Sec. Treasurer
R. R. #2, Keene, Ont.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
8-36

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

..... Agency Rice Lake

REPORT of the S.S. No. 11, Otonabee School on Shawanaga Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade								1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Failed	Days	Days	
1	Neil Pandash	15	✓										1		B					
2	Enid Cowie	12	✓									1			B					
3	George Selleby	12	✓									1			B					
4	Iva Loucks	13		✓								1			B					
5	Bob Heafield	12	✓								1				B					
6	Dale Musgrave	12	✓								1				B					
7	Lawrence Selleby	10	✓								1			A						
8	Dawn Cowie	10		✓						1				A						
9	Lucille Cowie	10		✓						1				A						
10	Aileen Cowie	9		✓					1					A						
11	George Cowie	9	✓						1						B					
12	Hallie Cowie	7	✓				1							A						
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17			8	4✓					1-22-33 1✓											
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

School closed Feb. 12, 13 to repair the school

Total Aggregate 27x62 = 1674
4 pupils moved away = 4x9 days = 36 days.
Perfect Aggregate: (27x60) - 36 = 1584.

No. of pupils on Register ~~23~~ 12

Aggregate attendance during Quarter ~~1584~~ 600

No. of school days in Quarter ~~62~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 60

No. of holidays in Quarter 5

Average attendance during Quarter ~~26~~ 10

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hiawatha School for the Quarter ended June 1943

Teacher Mary C. Buckham.

P.O. Address R.R. 2 Keene, Ont.

Dated June 29th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

R.B. Stivrod
Indian Agent.

Dated at Ind. Sch. Hiawatha

this June 26 1943

Ralph Goldsby
Lee Buchanan
R.R. #2
Keene
Ont.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8 When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R.268

Paul

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Fort Frances Lake ... Agency

REPORT of the Day ... School S.S. No. 11 Stratherr on Kawatha ... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE	
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Pandach, Neil	15	✓											1						B	53	4
2	Coyle, Boyd	13	✓										1							A	56	1
3	Selleby, George	14	✓										1							B	52	5
4	Loucks, Jean	14		✓									1							B	49	8
5	Deafold, Kirk	12	✓									1								B	57	6
6	Fitzsimmons, Dale	12	✓									1								B	55	2
7	Selleby, Laurence	10	✓									1								A	42	15
8	Comie, Dawn	10		✓							1									A	48	9
9	Comie, Lucille	10		✓							1									A	48	9
10	Comie, Arleen	9		✓						1										A	55	2
11	Comie, George	7	✓							1										B	53	4
12	Comie, Hettie	7		✓					1											A	50	7
13																					615	72
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

Holidays
May 8 - Victory day
June 14 - King's birthday.

4. 4. 17 1-22-331

No. of pupils on Register ~~27~~ 17
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1324
No. of school days in Quarter ~~57~~ 65
No. of days in Quarter school was open 57
No. of holidays in Quarter ~~2~~ 8
Average attendance during Quarter 21-47

Que #1

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-15

Schools

Prov.

DEC 10 1945

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hiawatha School for the Quarter ended December 1945.

Teacher Ronald St. Bradley.

P.O. Address R.R. #2, Keene

Dated December 19 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Peterborough this 27th Dec 1945

Rec'd - Good for the purpose intended

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 449
8-38

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

[illegible] Agency

REPORT of the Hiawatha School on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended December 1945.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE	
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Special	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Days Present	Days Absent
1	George Cowie	9	1					1								1			53	4
2	Hellie Cowie	7	1				1									1			53	4
3	Francis Cowie	6	1			1										1			55	2
4	Jerry Louckes	14		1								1				1			52	5
5	Neil Pardash	15	1									1				1			36'	20'
6	Boyd Cowie	13	1									1				1			51'	5'
7	Lucille Cowie	10		1					1						1				56	1
8	Aileen Cowie	9		1				1							1				56	1
9	George Selleby	13	1									1				1			51'	5'
10	Lawrence Selleby	11	1								1					1			33'	28' †
11	Dawn Cowie	10		1					1								1		50	7
12	Frances Cowie	6		1		1										1			351	6
13																			597	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27						7.5 ✓	—		21-22-14 ✓												

HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

Holidays during this quarter other than dominion holidays were Rosneath Fair day, Oct. 12 and a one-day teachers convention at Peterborough on Nov. 7.

The progress of these pupils is not too favourable, partly because they have not the proper background in the previous grades, but more so because they feel that they do not need to work or to learn. Some however, are very good students.

† Lawrence Selleby. fell out of a tree & fractured L. arm & leg. In hospital for some time. Since discharged

[illegible] Agent.

No. of pupils on Register 27 IV

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1495 597

No. of school days in Quarter 58 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 56

No. of holidays in Quarter 2, 10

Average attendance during Quarter 22.03 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hiawatha, Otonabee School for the Quarter ended March 1946

Teacher Ronald W. Manley

P.O. Address R. R. #2, Keene

Dated Peterboro 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W. J. Eastmure
Indian Agent.

Dated at Peterboro

this 6th April 19 46

Ralph Goodsell
Sec Treasurer
R. R. #2 Keene Ont
S S No 11 Otonabee

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
8,500

Part

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day schools should be addressed to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Saskatchewan Agency

REPORT of the Hiawatha School S.S. No. 11 Otosabee on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended March 1946.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	George Gowie		✓																B 52'	9'	School was closed for a day
2	Hellie Gowie		✓																A 54'	7'	due to a funeral and for
3	Francis Gowie		✓																A 55'	6'	three days during February
4	Bern Loucks		✓																A 47'	14'	owing to illness of teacher.
5	Neil Pandash		✓																C 33'	28'	
6	Boyd Gowie		✓																A 53	9	
7	Aileen Gowie			✓															A 56	6	
8	Lucille Gowie			✓															A 57	5	
9	George Selleby		✓																B 47	15	
10	Lawrence Selleby		✓																A 50'	11'	
11	Dawn Gowie			✓															A 58	4	
12	Frankie-Jo Gowie			✓															B 45	17	
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27			7	5 ✓											21	22	14 ✓		610	134	

No. of pupils on Register 26 / 2

Aggregate attendance during Quarter ~~1328~~ 610

No. of school days in Quarter 62 63

No. of days in Quarter school was open 58

No. of holidays in Quarter 0 5

Average attendance during Quarter ~~21.25~~ 10.5

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the RICE LAKE Skiawatha School for the Quarter ended June 1946.

Teacher R. H. Manley.

P.O. Address Beardsley, Ont.

Dated June 28 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Peterborough

this 3 July 1946.

R. Godfrey
Sec Treasure
R.R. #2
Keene
Ont

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
8-38

Encl.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local [illegible] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

RICE & MUD LAKES Agency

REPORT of the.. Hiawatha School.. RICE LAKE ..on.. .. Reserve for Quarter ended .. June 30 ..1944

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Over	1	2	3	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	George Cowie	10	1						1							1		54'	1'	
2	Hellie Cowie	9	1				1								1			55	2	School closed for two
3	Francis Cowie	7	1			1									1			55	2	days – one due to teacher's
4	Fern Rowaska	14		1							1					1		44	13	illness, and one when
5	Neil Pandash	16	1								1				1			49'	7'	teacher wrote examinations.
6	Boyd Cowie	13	1								1				1			55	2	
7	Aileen Cowie	9		1					1						1			55	2	Regulation holidays were
8	Lucille Cowie	11		1					1						1			54	3	Empire Day, and celebration
9	George Selleby	13	1								1					1		45'	11'	of the King's birthday.
10	Lawrence Selleby	12	1							1					1			45'	11'	
11	Dawn Cowie	11		1					1						1			53	4	
12	Frankie-Jo Cowie	7		1		1									1			46	11	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

7 5 ✓ 21-22-14½

No. of pupils on Register ~~26~~ 12

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 612

No. of school days in Quarter 63 ~~59~~

No. of days in Quarter school was open 55

No. of holidays in Quarter 10 ~~2~~

Average attendance during Quarter ~~22.55~~ 11.1 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103 - 25
Wd - 1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the S.S. # 11 Otonabee School for the Quarter ended September 30, 1946

Teacher F. M. Hogan

P.O. Address R. R. # 2 Keene

Dated R.R. Oct. 1, 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

H.J. Cleaton
Indian Agent.

Dated at Peterborough
this 8th October 1946.

Ralph Godfrey
Sec. Treasurer
R.R. 2 Keene Ont

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
1938

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 30 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the 3rd quarter month of September School S.S. #11 Otonabee on Rice Lake Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 19 46

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
						Primer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Nellie Cowie	9	1		Rice Lake		3								1			20		
2	George Cowie	10	1		"				5							1		20		
3	Francis Cowie	7	1		"		2									1		20		
4																				
5	Fern Laucks	15		1	"							8			1			19	1	
6																				
7	Boyd Cowie	11	1		"							8			1			20		
8	Lucille Cowie	11		1	"					6					1			19	1	
9	Aileen Cowie	10		1	"				5						1			20		
10																				
11	Dale Musgrave	11	1		"							8				1		20		
12																				
13	Lana Howard	6		1	"	1									1			20		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	Total	54				1	11	21	3		243			178	2					

No. of pupils on Register 9

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 178

No. of school days in Quarter ~~20~~ 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 20

No. of holidays in Quarter 0 46

Average attendance during Quarter 8.90

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W 1.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hiawatha School for the Quarter ended December 19 46

Teacher F. M. Hogan

P.O. Address R. R. # 2 Keene, Ont

Dated December 21 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W. M. Eastmure
Indian Agent

Dated at Peterborough

this 8th day of Jan. 19 47.

Ralph Godfrey
Sec. Treasurer
R. R. #2 Keene Ont

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R346

Pt. 2

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session, of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on the basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian [redacted] Branch, Department of Mines and Resou[redacted]

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to [redacted]gn.

5. All [redacted]s relating to the [redacted]y school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Otonabee School S. S. # 11 on Mississauga Reserve for Quarter ended December 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Loucks Fern	15		✓	Mississauga					✓		✓		55	1	Teachers Convention, Oct 25
2	Cowie Boyd	14	✓		"					✓		✓		56	0	
3	Musgrave Dale	14	✓		"					✓			✓	56	0	Remembrance Day
4																
5	Cowie Lucille	11		✓	"				✓			✓		55	1	Thanksgiving Day
6	Cowie Aileen	10		✓	"			✓				✓		56	0	
7	Cowie George	10	✓		"			✓					✓	54.5	1.5	
8																
9	Cowie Stella		✓		"		✓					✓		55	1	
10	Cowie Francis		✓		"	✓								48	0	
11																
12	Howard Lana			✓	"	✓							✓	41	9	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27						5	4			1	1	1	2	3	3	

No. of pupils on Register 9 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 485.5

No. of school days in Quarter ~~504~~ 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open ~~504~~ 56

No. of holidays in Quarter 510

Average attendance during Quarter 8.63 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WT1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance Nipissing

and tuition at the S.S. No 11 School for the Quarter

ended Sept 30, 1947

Teacher J M Hogan

P.O. Address R. R. # 2 Keene

Dated October 14, 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. P. W. Easton
Indian Agent

Dated at Peterboro Ontario R. Goodfellow Sec. Treasurer R.R.#2 Keene

this 5th day of November 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
3-365

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

..... Agency

REPORT of the Kenora School ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended September 19 45

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Junior							Senior	1	2	3		Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Cowie Lucille	12		✓	Rice Lake							✓		✓			A	21		
2	Musgrave Dale	13	✓									✓			✓		A	20½	½	
3	Cowie Aileen	11		✓						✓				✓			A	20	1	
4	Cowie Georg	11	✓							✓					✓		A	12	9	Had Impetigo
5	Cowie Nellie	10	✓					✓						✓			B	21		
6	Cowie Frances	8	✓				✓								✓		A	11	10	Impetigo
7	Howard Lena	7		✓			✓								✓		A	19	2	
8	Cowie Daniel	6	✓			✓								✓			A	18	3	Impetigo "Quarantined"
9	Cowie Thomas	6	✓			✓									✓		A	21		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	Totals: 613					2	1	1	1	2	2	4	3	2				163½	25½	

No. of pupils on Register 9

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 163½

No. of school days in Quarter ~~21~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 21

No. of holidays in Quarter 0 44

Average attendance during Quarter 7.78

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hiawatha S.S. No 11 School for the Quarter ended December 19 47

Teacher F. M. Hogan

P.O. Address Keene, Ont

Dated January 30 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W. M. Cockburn
Indian Agent.

Dated at Peterborough
this 14th Feb 19 48

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
E365

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than ½ hr. and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of ministry salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Rice and Mud Lakes Agency

REPORT of the L L Noll School on Rice Lake Reserve for Quarter ended December 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
								Days Present	Days Absent	
1	~~Howard Bob~~									Holidays during quarter
2	Howard Ealo	15	✓			✓	✓	A 54	1	
3	Lewis Lucille	13	✓	✓		✓	✓	A 55	0	Thanksgiving Day
4	Lewis Nelson	11	✓	✓		✓	✓	A 54½	½	Remembrance Day
5	Lewis Georges	11	✓			✓	✓	A 53½	1½	Teachers' Convention
6	Lewis Willie	10	✓			✓	✓	A 54	1	
7	~~Lewis Francis~~	9	~~✓~~							
8	Lewis Francis	9	✓			✓	✓	A 54	1	
9	Lewis Daniel	7	✓			✓	✓	A 52	2	
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										

5 2 1 - 11 - 2 - 2

232 377 8

No. of pupils on Register 7 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 377

No. of school days in Quarter ~~55~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 55

No. of holidays in Quarter ~~0~~ 10

Average attendance during Quarter 6.85

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken in [redacted] in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All q[redacted]ions relating [redacted] the day [redacted] s[redacted] t[redacted] be [redacted] to the local Indian Agent.

E1

103—25

DAY SCHOOL RETURN 1901[redacted]

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the S.S. No 11 School for the Quarter ended March 25, 1948

Teacher F. M. Hogan

P.O. Address R.R. #3 Keene

Dated March 25, 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Peterborough, Ont.

this 29 March 1948 19.

R. Godfrey
Sec Treasurer
S S No. 11. Otonabee
Keene
Ont

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

MAY 15 1948 A.M.
REGISTERED

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R.[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Employed by Lac seul Med Indian Agency

REPORT of the Lac seul No 11 School Otoskee on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1928

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1st	2nd	3rd		Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Musgrave Dale	15	✓								✓				✓		B	55½	3½	
2	Cowie Lucille	13		✓							✓				✓		A	54	5	
3	Cowie Aileen	10		✓						✓					✓		B	54½	4½	
4	Cowie George	11	✓							✓					✓		B	59		
5	Cowie Stella	10	✓						✓						✓		B	56	3	
6	Cowie Francis	8	✓					✓							✓		A	34	25	Ill.- Sick Index.
7	~~Cowie Francis~~																	~~34~~	~~20~~	
8	Howard Lena	7		✓			✓								✓		B	34	20	Attending Winnipeg
9	Cowie Daniel	6	✓			✓								✓			B	56	3	
10																				
11			5	3 ✓		1	1	1	1	2	2	✓	1	3	4	0		408	64	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

408 64

No. of pupils on Register 8 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 408

No. of school days in Quarter ~~59~~ 63

No. of days in Quarter school was open 59

No. of holidays in Quarter 0 4

Average attendance during Quarter 6.71 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1) Confidential
(2) Return to
220 Queen St
Ottawa Dept 1/46
A 23756
-138 50

P.A.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HARRAY CARVITT that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the (Examination) Hill Roll Ottawa School for the Quarter ended [illegible] 19[illegible]

Teacher F. W. [illegible]

P.O. Address [illegible]

Dated August 30 19[illegible]

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

R. Godfrey
Sec. Treasurer
R.S. No 11
Ottawa
R.R. No 2
Keene
Ont

Dated at Peterborough

this 28th day of October 1948.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

[illegible]
8. 3620

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All [illegible]estions relat[illegible] the day sch[illegible] should be referred [illegible] the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Hiawatha School on [redacted] Reserve for Quarter ended June 27, 1948

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								Days Present	Days Absent	HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	[illegible]	7	X								✓			53	7	
2	[illegible]	15	X								✓			58½	1½	
3	Louis [illegible]	13		X							✓			56	4	recommended to High School
4	Louis Dawn	13		X							✓			[illegible]	15	
5	Louis Pilcin	11		X					✓		✓			59½	½	
6	Louis George	12	X						✓		✓			54	6	
7	Louis Willie		X					✓			✓			48½	11½	
8	Louis Frankie Jo			X				✓			✓			59½		
9	Louis Francis		X					✓			✓			20½	39½	The boy has a heart condition
10	Howard Lana			X			✓				✓			50	10	
11	Louis Danny	7	X			✓					✓			52	8½	
12	Louis Tommy	6	X			✓					✓			59½		
13	Louis Patricia	5		X		✓					✓			54½	5½	
14	Howard John		X			✓					✓			54½	2½	
15	Louis Emile	5	X			✓					✓			59	1	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
	TOTALS	9	6			5	2	1	2	4	4	6	5	785	115	

School was closed for one day for funeral in the community

No. of pupils on Register 15

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 785

No. of school days in Quarter 60

No. of days in Quarter school was open 59½

No. of holidays in Quarter 2

Average attendance during Quarter ~~13.08~~ 13.19

13.09 × 3.50 × 3 = 137.50

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the S.S. # 11, Otonabee Township School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1948

Teacher E. L. Smith

P.O. Address .....

Dated Sept. 30 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W H Cunningham
Indian Agent.

Dated at Keene

this 30th day of September 1948

R Godfrey
Sec Treasurer
R.R.#2 Keene
Ont

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 499
R. 3939

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the S.S. #11, Otonabee School Hiawatha (P.) on Mississauga Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 48

Peterborough Agency

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE		
						Jr. I, II, III, Sr. I, II, III, IV	1, 2, 3		Days Present	Days Absent
1	Cowie, Aileen	12		✓		IV	✓	A	18	0
2	Cowie, George	12	✓			IV	✓	B	18	0
3	Cowie, Wellie	11	✓			III	✓	A	18	0
4	Cowie, Frances	9		✓		III	✓	B	18	0
5	Cowie, Francis	9	✓			II		A		
6	Howard, Lana	8		✓		II	✓	B	18	0
7	Cowie, Daniel	7	✓			I		A	18	0
8	Cowie, Tommy	7	✓			I	✓	A	18	0
9	Cowie, Emile	6	✓			Jr. I	✓	B	18	0
10	Howard, John	6	✓			Jr. I	✓	A	18	0
11	Loucks, Patricia	5		✓		Jr. I	✓	B	17	1
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
	TOTALS					3 2 2 0 2 0 2 0 0	3 6 1 0 (a)		197	1

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

Frances was promoted from Gr III Does some Gr III work
Missed a lot of last term due to illness was not promoted but does some Gr. III work.

No. of pupils on Register 11
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 197
No. of school days in Quarter 66
No. of days in Quarter school was open 18
No. of holidays in Quarter 48
Average attendance during Quarter 10.94

10.94 x 3.30 x 1 = 35.29

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the S.S. #11 Otonabee (Hiawatha) School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1948

Teacher Eva L. Smith

P.O. Address R.R. #2 Keene, Ont.

Dated Dec. 22 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W. J. Chapman
Indian Agent.

Dated at Peterborough Ont

this 23rd Dec 1948.

R. Godfrey, Sec. Treasurer
S.S. No. 11 Otonabee
R.R. #2. Keene Ont

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2030

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All [illegible]ing to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Peterborough Agency

RT of the SS#11 Otonabee (Hiawatha) School on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1948

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE Days Present	ATTENDANCE Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Cowie, Arlem			✓	Mississaga of Rice Lake		A	54 55	2	Holidays: Thanksgiving in October Armistice Day in November 8 days Christmas Holidays in December Total holidays 10 days.
2	Cowie, George		✓		"		C	55 56	1	
3	Cowie, Nellie		✓		"		A	54	2	
4	Cowie, Frances			✓	"		A	55	1	
5	Cowie, Francis		✓		"		A	48	8	
6	Howard, Lana			✓	"		A	46	10	
7	Cowie, ~~Lana~~ Daniel		✓		"		A	55	1	
8	Cowie, Tommy		✓		"		A	56		
9	Cowie, Emile		✓		"		A	56		
10	Howard, John		✓		"		A	47	9	
11	Loucks, Patricia			✓	"		A	39.5	16.5	Although I have marked George Cowie's conduct C, it is improving. He is in no way immoral, only at a self-assertive stage. I believe this quality is finding its groove. He leads well, is a good chairman of the Junior Red Cross and was very helpful at the Christmas concert. (The training stage was not so smooth.)
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21		7	4✓							
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
	TOTALS					3 2 1 0 2 0 2 0 0 8 2 1 0		565.5	60.5	

No. of pupils on Register 11

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 565.5

No. of school days in Quarter ~~616~~ 56

No. of days in Quarter school was open ~~616~~ 56

No. of holidays in Quarter 10

Average attendance during Quarter 10.1

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 398-2 (2) 398-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HIAWATHA COMBINED DAY SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

25-2-2

Central Registry	P.A. or B.F	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referral cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R 3071

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

398-2 FILE NO.
SCHOOL SERVICE
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6135, File 398-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6136)

File 398-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1948
File 398-4, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1899, 1906 - 1908, 1947
File 398-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1901 - 1902, 1915 - 1920, 1948 - 1950
File 398-6, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1923 - 1925, 1950 - 1952
File 399-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Quaterly Returns. 1943 - 1949
File 399-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1949
File 399-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 399-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Inspector's Report. 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 25-2-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

Hiawatha Day Sch.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ontario

Vote

Agency Rice Lake & Mud Lake.

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1913

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss Mina E. Throop.	Kiawatha	$ 150 00	$ 37 50	Make cheque payable & send to Mr James Gray. Secy of Trustees Kiawatha Ont.

No. of School days in quarter... 63

No. days School was open... 63

No. holidays.

Grant asked for. $37 50

Remarks:-

12.7.13
J.P.D.

I Herreby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Belle M. McFarlane
Acting Inspector or Agent.

Norn.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. Thorp	Kiawatha	$ 150 -	$ 37 50	

Make ck. payable and send to
Wm Jas Gray
Sec. of Trustees
Kiawatha
Ont.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

Certified correct -
11-10-13.
J.R.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mina E. Throop	Hiawatha	300 —	$ 75 00	

Make cr. pay to and Mr. James Gray Secy of Trustees Hiawatha Ont

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:
The Dept contribution towards teachers salary amounts to $300 per year from Dec 1/02.

20. 1. 14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

Note.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Amount Grant per Quarter	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. Throop	Gravenhurst	$ 300 -	$ 75 -	

Make Cheque payable & send to -
Mr. James Gray
Secy. of Trustees
Gravenhurst
Ont.

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Days asked for

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
11 - 4 - 14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note — The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and for authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Bri

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1914

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Mrs. E. Throop	Hiawatha	$ 300 -	$ 75 -	Make ck. payable and send to Mr James Gray Secy. & Trustee Hiawatha Bri

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:-

CERTIFIED CORRECT
9-7-14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ..... B.C. .....

Vote
Agency.
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss E. Throop	Hiawatha	$ 300 -	$ 75 -	

Make ck. payable and send to
Mr. James Gray
Secy. of Lekwio
Hiawatha
B.C.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks: -

CERTIFIED CORRECT

3-10-14

I Henry Century that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of [illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31. 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mina E. Throop	Brantford	$ 350 -	$ 7 -	make ck. pay[e] to Enoch Do- Do[y] James Ezzy Sec. of Trustees Brantford Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.. . . . .

No. days School was open. . . . . .

No. holidays . . . .

Grant asked for . . . . . .

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

£ - . - . 5 -

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31/19 16-

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mina E. Throop	Hiawatha	$ 350 -	$ 75 -	make chq. pay[e] & send to- Mr[s] James Gray Ldr. & Trustees Hiawatha Ont -

No. of School days in quarter..

No. days School was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for.

Remarks :

...ATHED TO VOUCH

$ - 75 - 50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated : payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of [redacted] Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1910

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Anna C. Throop	Hiawatha	$ 350 -	$ 70 -	make ck. payable & send to Mrs James Gray Secy. of Trustees Hiawatha Ont.

No. of School days in quarter . . . . . .
No. days School was open . . . . . .
No. holidays . . . . . .
Grant asked for . . . . . .

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

6th - 7 - 10 -

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 1910

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. S. Throop	Hiawatha	$ 300 -	$ 75 -	

Make ch. pay. to Treas. &c -
Mr. James Gray
Secy. & Trustees
Hiawatha
Ont -

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
13-10-10-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 19 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. Throop	Hiawatha	300 00	75-00	make ch. pay^le & send to Wm James Gray Secy. of Trustees Hiawatha Ont.

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

15-1-16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pro [redacted] of Ont:

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... March 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mina E. Thorp	Hiawatha	300.00	75.00	Mr. Jas. Gray Lucy P. Hiawatha Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

19-4-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... June 30 ..... 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mina E. Throop	Hiawatha	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Mr. James Gray Secy. of Trustees, Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified correct

13 - 7 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Jean Cameron	Hiawatha	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Mr. James Gray Secy. of Trustees Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

30, 10, 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[illegible]of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Jean Cameron	Skawatten	300 00	$ 75 00	Drafts etc payable & sent to Jas Gray Secty of Trustees Skawatten Ont

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for.

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

S.J. 1/17
P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[redacted] Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mina E. Throop	Hiawatha	300	74 75	Make Cheque payable round to Mr. Jas. Gray Secty of Trustees Hiawatha Ont

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
7/4/17
D.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provin[illegible] Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Annie E. Peroff	Shawanaga	300	$ 75.00	Make cheque payable and send to Dr Jos. Gray Secty of Trustees Shawanaga Ont

No. of school days in quarter —

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provin[redacted] Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
B. W. Stinson	Hiawatha	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Mr. James Gray, Secretary of Trustees, Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for .....

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

10 / 10 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ..... Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... December 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Blanche W. Stinson	Hiawatha	$300 00	$75 00	Make cheque payable and send to Mr. James Gray, Secy. of Trustees, Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

19 / 1/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[redacted]of ... ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Blanche W. Stinson	Hiawatha	$300 00		
			$75 00	

Make ck. payable and send to
Mr. James Gray,
Secy. of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

19 / 4 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Blanche W. Stinson	Hiawatha	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Mr. James Gray, Secy. of Trustees, Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for .. ..

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

10 / 7 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..... ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... September 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Merrell A. Upton	Hiawatha	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Mr. James Gray, Secy. of Trustees, Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. Hs.

12 / 10 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..... ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 ..... 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Merril A. Upton	Hiawatha	$300 00		
			$75 00	

Make ck. payable and send to

Mr. James Gray,
Secy. of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

J. B.

4 / 1 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province . . . . . ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Merrell Upton	Hiawatha	$300 00	$75 00	

Make ok. payable and send to

Mr. James Gray,
Secy. of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct.

W. J. B.

12 / 4 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... JUNE 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Ferrell A. Upton	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$75 00	

Make ck. payable and send to
Mr. James Gray,
Secy. of Trustees
Hiawatha,
Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

4 / 7 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jean Morrison	HIAWATHA	$300.00	$75.00	Make ck. payable and send to James Gray, Esq., Secy. of Trustees, Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. G.

27 / 10 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jean Morrison	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to James Gray, Esq., Secy. of Trustees, Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

H. J. B.

22 / 1 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 . . 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant Payable	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jean E. Morrison	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$75 00	

Make ck. payable and send to
James Gray, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant claimed for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

W. L. McK.

14 / 5 / 20

I Henry County Inspector of Northern District

Inspector

Note — The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920. IV2

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount of last Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Jean E. Morrison	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$75 00	

Make ck. payable and send to
James Gray, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

8/7/20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Vouchers named

Supt. or Agent

NOTE — The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

rovince t[illegible]

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30/ 20 192

Nellie A. Kylie	HIAWATHA	$300 00		
			$75 00	

Make ck. payable and send to
James Gray, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

20 / 10 / 20.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prov[redacted] of Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 192 0

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant Salary	Amount Due	Amount which Charged as to be sent
Nellie A. Kylie	Hiawatha	$ 300		
		$ 75 00		

Mk. ck. payable & send to:-
James Gray Esq.
Secretary of Trustees
Hiawatha, Ont

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holiday
Grant asked for

Remarks :—

RECEIVED APR 1927

4-1-27
P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Superintendent.

NOTE.—In reporting school days in the quarter, omit the number of days for which payment is not to be claimed; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 30. 1921. .192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount	Amount withheld (If any, and reasons)
Nellie A. Kyle	HIAWATHA	$300 00		
		$75 00		

Make ck. payable and send to
James Gray, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

30 . 3 . 21.

I Hereby Certify that the Vouchers are correct

Superintendent

Note—The number of school days must be stated and the number of days for which no grant is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province [redacted] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Amount Owing Less Amount Due
Nellie A. Kyle	HIAWATHA	$300.00		
				$75.00

Make ck. payable and send to
James Gray, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

Wm. J. Ib.

13. 7. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Superintendent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment on school should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant	Amount due	Amount withheld, if any, and reason therefor
H. F. Maloney	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$75 00	

Make ck. payable and send to
Jas. Grey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha,
Ont.

No. of school days in quarter
No. of days school was open
No. of pupils
Grant ckd. for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

H. F. B.

20, 10, 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. Indn. Affrs.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter, and the number of days the school was open must be stated; payment will only be made for the days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provi[illegible] Returns

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 192 1

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant of Salary	Amount Due	Amount Withheld (If any) and Reason for Deduction
H. F. Maloney	Hiawatha	300 00	$ 75.00	

Mb. ck. payable & send to Jas Grey, Roy. Secty of Tuscarora Hiawatha Dist

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
P.P.
30-1-29

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Deduction on account of which Grant is to be withheld
H. F. Maloney	HIAWATHA	$300 00		
			$75 00	

Make ck. payable and send to
Jas. Grey, Esq.,
Secy. of Trustees,
Hiawatha, -- Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holiday

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

H. J. B.

5. 4. 22.

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct

Note.—If the number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked differ, payment will only be made for days on which the school was open and not for holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ... JUNE 30, 1922 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Amount withheld
Herb. F. Maloney	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$75 00	

Make ck. payable and send to

Jas. Grey, Esq.,
Secy. of Trustees,
Hiawatha,
Ont.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Amount asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W.J.B.
8. 7. 22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days on which the school was open must be stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 192

SEPTEMBER 30/22

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Herb. F. Maloney	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Jas. Grey, Esq., Secy. of Trustees, Hiawatha, Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. [illegible].

13. 10. 22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, ... 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Herb. T. Maloney	Hiawatha	$300 00	$75 00	Make Ck. payable and send to Jas. Grey, Esq., Secy. of Trustees, Hiawatha, Ont.

REMARKS:—.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/2/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 192
MARCH 31. 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
H. F. Maloney	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Jas. Grey, Esq., Secy. of Trustees, Hiawatha, Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

6. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Herb. Maloney	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$75 00	Make ck. payable and send to Jas. Grey, Esq., Secy. of Trustees, Hiawatha, ONT.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

H. J. B.

3- 7- 23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended .. SEPTEMBER 30, 1923 92

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Herb. F. Maloney	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$30 00	Make ck. payable and send to Jas. Grey, Esq., Secy. of Trustees, Hiawatha, ONT.

No. of school days in quarter / 1923

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

W. J. B.

17. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-2-3

Hiawatha Sch

Teacher Salary

77 d 3 65 9

1 Sheet
2 Pass Sheets

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1923
RECORDS

No. 579

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

gr 780-86 m.

Bank of Montreal.

$30.00 Ottawa, November 24th, 1923.

RECEIVED from Dept. Indian Funds.
on account
the sum of Thirty 00/100 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31st 1923 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Herb. J. Maloney	HIAWATHA	$300.00		
			$90. 00	

Make ck. payable and send to
Jas. Grey, Esq.,
Secy. of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28.12.23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-2-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
—
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kuper

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1924
RECORDS

JAN 10 1924

Jan 7 1924

Sir,—

With reference to the Kiawatha School

I beg to say that the Secretary of the Trustee board has notified me that the Requirement is some $3.00 short in the grant of $300.00 per annum for the year 1923

We are getting excellent service through this school the board is paying a salary of $100.00 now and as quite two thirds are Indian children in attendance I would recommend that the [illegible]

Your obedient Servant
R J McBarnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-2-3

Ottawa, January 12, 1924.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that, as you are aware, the Department allows the Hiawatha School an annual grant of $300.00. Previously the Department paid this grant in four instalments of $75.00, each, at the end of each quarter.

There are ten teaching months in the school year and, we consider the academic year to begin September 1st and end June 30th.

Commencing September 1, 1923, the Department is paying all day schools on the ten months basis and, therefore, the Hiawatha school was paid $30.00 at the end of September and will be paid $90.00 at the end of each of the other three quarters in the school year. In other words for the school year 1923-24, they will receive $300.00, which is the same amount as has been allowed them previously.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Agnes M. Benn	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	Make ck. payable and send to Jas. Grey, Esq., Secy.of Trustees, Hiawatha, ONT.

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9. 4. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Agnes M. Benn	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

Make ok. pay'e and send to
Jas. Gray, Esq.,
Secy. of Trustees,
Hiawatha, ONT.

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

9. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald T. Crawford	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$30 00	Make ck. payable and send to James Gray, Esq., Secy. of Trustees, Hiawatha, ONT.

REMARKS

[signature] and [illegible]

10, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald T. Crawford	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	Make ck. payable and send to James Gray, Esq., Secy. of Trustees, Hiawatha, Ont.

REMARKS:

[signature] and [illegible]

9. 1. 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald T. Crawford	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	
	Make ck. payable and send to James Gray, Esq., Secy. of Trustees, Hiawatha, ONT.			

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 9. 4. 25

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald T. Crawford	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

11. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald T. Crawford	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$30 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

9. 10. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ....ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....DECEMBER 31st..... 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald T.-Crawford	HIAWATHA	$500 00	$ 90 00	

REMARKS:—

[signature] and found [illegible]

4/1/26.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald T. Crawford	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 4. 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

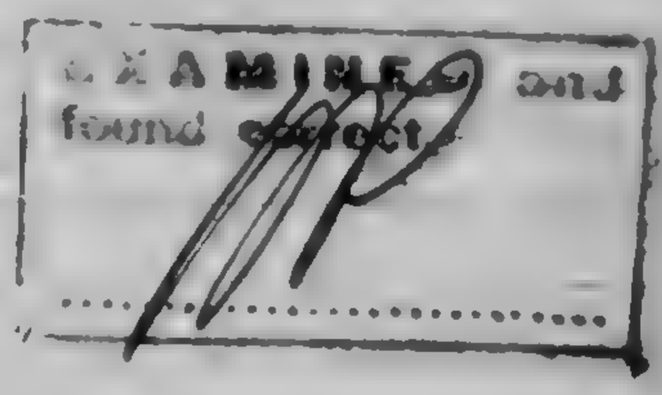
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, ... 192....6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Donald T. Crawford	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	Keene, Ont. R.R. #2.

REMARKS: —



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 7.26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Keewatin

Oct 11th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No . . .
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to inclose the report of Hiawatha day school for the quarter ending September 30th 1926

Mrs M E Hinton of Hastings Ontario - the teacher appears to be quite efficient and is well spoken of & thinks he will make good. he has been teaching several years

Your obedient servant
R J McBarnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mr. Earl Hinton	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$30 00	

REMARKS: —

Mr. Hinton appointed teacher at salary of $300 a year.
Began September 1st, 1926.

EXAMINED
[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... December 31st, ... 192..6.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
M. Earl Hinton	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	Keene, Ont. R.R. #2.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

12/1/27.

FORM 37 M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 192.7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
M. Earl Hinton	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$ 90 00	

REMARKS: —

Examined and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
M. Earl Hinton	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/7/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-2J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peterborough, Ontario.
March 6th, 1928.

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I have been approached by Mr. Godfrey Secretary Treasurer of the Otonabee S. S. # 11 school, concerning the grant to this school in consideration of the teachers salary in connection with the Rice Lake Reserve.

It appears that the quarterly cheque has not been received to the amount of $120.00. Mr. Godfrey asked me to make this inquiry and as I have had nothing to do with this school in this connection, I am putting forward this inquiry at Mr. Godfrey's request.

Your obedient servant,

Please address reply to Indian Agent, Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-2-3

Ottawa, March 8th, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the payment of the grant for the Hiawatha School.

The last return received from this school was for the quarter ended June 30th last and was forwarded under cover of your letter of that date. For some years past, the Department has been allowing this school a grant at the rate of $300. a year, but payment is only made on receipt of a return showing the names of the Indian children in attendance. Please have the Secretary of the School Board prepare and forward, on the usual forms provided for that purpose, returns for the quarters ended September 30th and December 31st, 1927. These should be forwarded through your office and, on receipt of them, payment of the usual grant will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

V. McC. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... September 30th. 1927.
December 31st. 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. Roy Rutherford	HIAWATHA	$300 00		
	Amt. due for Sept. qr.		$ 30 00	
	" " " Dec. qr.		90 00	
	Total		$120 00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. F. Roy Rutherford succeeded Mr. M. Earl Hinton.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

2/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

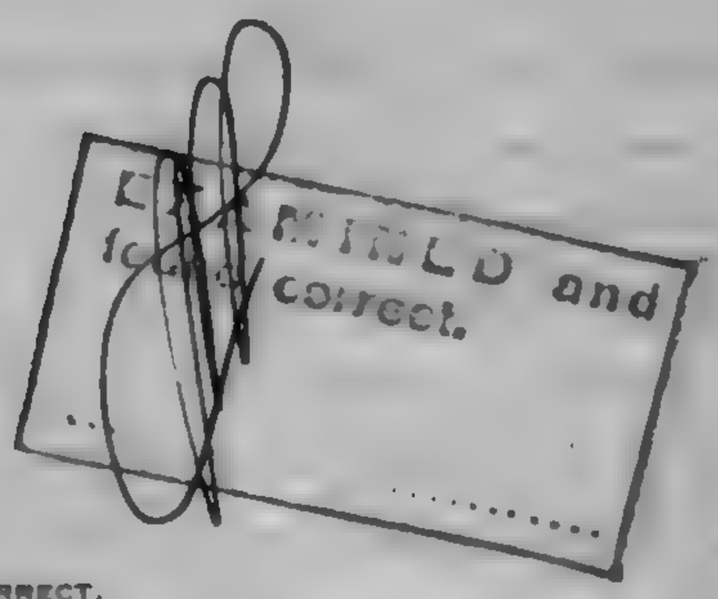
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. Roy Rutherford	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$ 90 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th. ..... 192.. 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
P. Roy Rutherford	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$ 90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

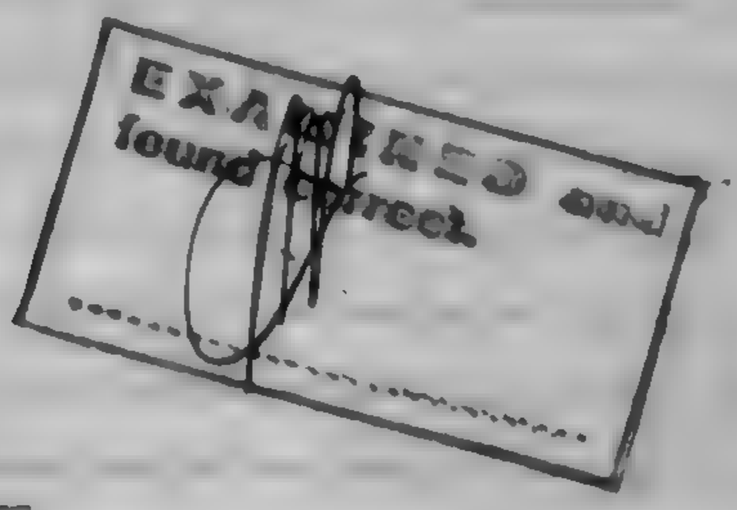
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. Roy Rutherford	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$30 00	

REMARKS:--



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/11/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

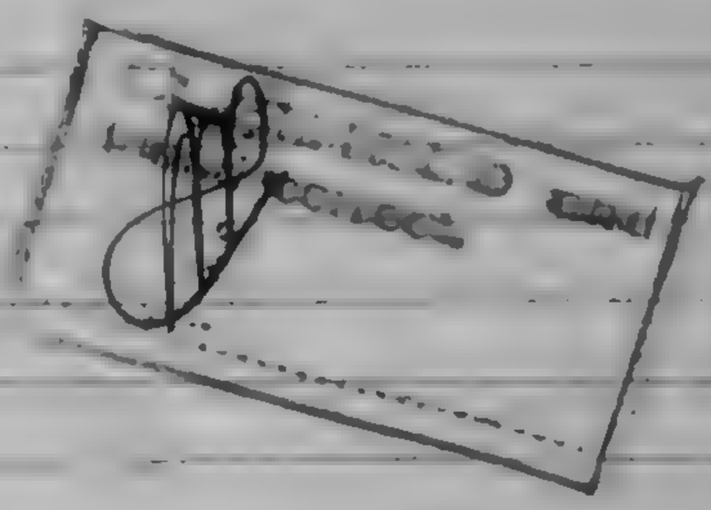
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. ....1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Clifford McKay	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Clifford McKay	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kindly mark out the
cheque to Ralph Godfrey
instead of James Gray
as he has given up the
books.

R. Godfrey
R. R. No. 2
Keene
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Clifford McKay	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

Make cheque payable and send to
Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jos. O. Wood	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$30 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jos. C. Wood	KIAWATIN	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	[illegible] TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jos. C. Wood	KIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jos. O. Wood	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jos. C. Wood	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jos. C. Wood	HIAWATHA	$300	00			
				$30	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jas. G. Wood	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

28/1/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jos. C. Wood	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/1/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jos C. Wood	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jos. C.Wood.	Hiawatha	$300.00	$90.00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

Audit.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1921.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	[illegible]	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jos. C. Wood	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$30 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/10/21.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jos. C. Wood	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jos. C. Wood	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 20/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jos. C. Wood	HIAWATHA	$300 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

REMARKS:-

25/260.

I certify that the services [illegible] have been satisfactorily performed [illegible] are in the interest of the public. [illegible] are in accordance with [illegible] and that the charges are fair and just. [illegible] previously certified for payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Muriel E. Thomson	HIAWATHA	$300 00		
			[redacted]	
	Less 10%		3 00	
	Amount due		$27 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 25/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11/10/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Muriel E. Thomson	HIAWATHA	[redacted]		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Ralph Godfrey, Esq.:
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 25/250.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's copy.

17/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible] OR [illegible]	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH [illegible]
Muriel E. Thomson	HIAWATHA	$300 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 25/260.

188
398
360
213

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible]
for Account [illegible]

21/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Muriel B. Thomson	HIAWATHA	$300 00		
			$ 90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$ 81 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:
Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote 155
School 398
Allot. 260
E.R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

28/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Muriel E. Thomson	HIAWATHA	$300 00		
			$30 00	
	Less 10%		3 00	
	Amount due		$27 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

REMARKS: —

Vote 188.
School 398.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Muriel B. Thomson	HIAWATHA	$300 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 398.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Voucher to be attached
for Accountant to pay. ...

.....

2/2/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Muriel B. Thomson	HIAWATHA	$300 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote ~~160.~~ 176.
School 398.
Allot. 260.
K. R. ~~1151.~~ 2035.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate de[illegible]
for Accountant to [illegible]

27/4/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Muriel B. Thomson	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$200 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote 176.
School 398.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2035.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

M. O'M.

7/7/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Muriel B. Thomson	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$30 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote 176.
School 398.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
DUPLICATE FOR FILE

23/10/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Muriel E. Thomson	HIAWATHA	$300 00	$90 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote 176.
School 398.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

DUPLICATE [illegible]
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M O'M.

5/1/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	[redacted]	ADDRESS TO WHICH [redacted]
Muriel E. Thomson	HIAWATHA Combined.	$300 00	$90 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote 176.
School 398.
Allot. 260.
H. R. 2690.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9-4-35
Voucher [redacted] attached

8/4/35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th. ..... 19.38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Muriel B. Thomson	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300 00	$90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote 184.
School 398.
Allot. 280.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
18.7.38
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

17/7/38.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]		[redacted]		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Muriel B. Thomson	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300	00			
				$30	00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote 184.
School 398.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
22-10-35.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/10/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Muriel B. Thomson	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300	00			
				$90	00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:- Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote 184.
School 398.
Allot. 260.
X. R. 3336.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] dated 2/1/36 attached
for Accountant's [illegible]

2/1/36.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Muriel B. Thomson	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300	00	$90	00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:- Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote 184.
School 398.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 4106.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

14/4/36.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Muriel B. Thomson	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300 00	$90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

Vote 166.
School 398.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
30.6.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

30/6/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances---Residential Schools

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30, 1936.

PRINCIPAL Teacher	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL RATE OF ALLOWANCE OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	
Howard J. Brooks	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300.00		
			$30	00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
14/11/36
Voucher in duplicate detached

Vote 166.
School 398.
Allot. 260.
H. R. 159.

Mr. Howard J. Brooks has succeeded Muriel B. Thomson as teacher from September 1st, 1936.

14/11/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 36.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE	[redacted] CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Howard J. Brooks	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300 00	$90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-

Ralph Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary of Trustees,
Hiawatha, Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
4-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 398.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

4/1/37.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-2-3.

Ottawa, May 31, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department has not yet received the March quarter return of the Hiawatha Combined School. It would be appreciated if you would arrange with the teacher to have this forwarded as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

V. McC. Eastwood, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. March 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [illegible]	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Howard J. Brooke	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300 00	$ 90 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -

Ralph R. Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
S.S. No. 11, Otonabie,
R. R. No. 2,
Keene, Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
3-6-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 398
Allot. 0101
I.R. 65.

FORM No. 416

3/6/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .. .. ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th .....19 .....37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Howard J. Brooks	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300 00	$ 90 00	

Cheque Returned & Re-issued in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey See Above

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Ralph R. Godfrey, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
S.S. No. 11, Otonabee,
R. R. No. 2,
Keene, Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
9.6.37

Vote 169
School 398
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68

9/7/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

385 Water St.,
Peterborough, Ontario,
September 1, 1937

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

I have been requested by the Secretary-Treasurer of school section #11 Otonabee, Mr. R. R. Godfrey, to return official check #C40837 for $90.00, which is made out in favour of Mr. H. J. Brooks, for cancellation and re-issue, as Mr. Brooks is not now teaching at Rice Lake Reserve. The school trustees would prefer to have all checks in future, made payable to their Secretary Treasurer, Mr. Godfrey, or to S. S. #11 Otonabee, Secretary of Trustees.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Eastmure

Indian Agent
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency

VME/DB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 90.00 Ex. elg

Date SEP 4 1337

Department of Indian Affairs
RECORDS

Entered Journal No. ____ Folio

Dept. Receipt No. ____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Draw cheque in favour - of - Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 300 00	$90 00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
P.2.27

Vote 169
School 398
Allot. 0101
I.R. 66.

FORM No. 416

8/9/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. September 30th .....19 ..37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otenabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300 00	$30 00	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 9-11-37 attached

Vote 169
School 398
Allot. 0101
K.R. 68.

FORM No. 416

9-11-37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December. 31st .....19 .. 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otombee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300 00	$90 00	

Vote 169
School 398
Allot. 0101
E.M. 68.

FORM No. 416

3-1-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st .19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300 00	$90 00	

Vote 169
School 398
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
19/4/38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

16/4/38.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th .....19 ..38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300	$90 00	

Vote 76
School No. 398
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in ... 12-7-38 ... ached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th ...1938.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	[redacted]
Drew cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300 00	$30 00	

Vote 76
School 398
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in d[redacted] attached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st ..... 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA CONSOLIDATED	$300 00	$90 00	

Vote 76
School 398
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 1877.

FORM No. 416

Detached 29-12-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 300 00	90 00	

Vote 76
School 398
Allot. 01-102
E.R. 188.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the best of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ... or, if not thereunder, the charges are fair and reasonable for the services rendered, that has been duly examined by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

FORM No. 416

10-6-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... June 30th .....19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Drew cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$300 00	$ 90 00	

Vote 76
School 398
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168

FORM No. 416

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
13-7-39.
Voucher in duplicate detached
by Recipient to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Drew cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	KIAWATKA CONSOLIDATED	$300 00	$30 00	

Vote 76
School 398
Allot. 01-101
I.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

11-10-30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... December 31st .....19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Drew cheque in favour of Ralph E. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otterbee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$200 00	$ 50 00	

Vote 76
School 398
Allot. 01-101
I.R. 1616.1/4

FORM No. 416

8-1-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st .....19 40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 350 00	$105 00	

Vote 76
School 398
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

In official letter of November 15th, 1939, the Department agreed to allow an increase of $50 per year in the salary of the teacher at this school provided the school board arranged for the teaching of general shop work.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood, Indian Agent, Peterboro, informed us in letter dated February 15th that this work commenced as from the 1st of January, 1940.

5.4.40

FORM No 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ....June 30th .....19.40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Drew cheque in favour of Ralph E. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otombee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	KIASHTHA CONSOLIDATED	$350 00	$105 00	

Vote 76
School 398
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 461.

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Vouchers in duplicate attached
for ...
8-7-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

VOTE 76

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. September 30th .....19 40..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer. S.S. No. 11, O[illegible], R.R. No. 2, Leeme, Ont.	HLEWATHA COMBINED	$350 00	$35 00	

Vote 76
School 398
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

FORM No. 416

18-10-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.. December 31st ... ...1940. ....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph H. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	[redacted] CONSOLIDATED	$350 00	$163 00	

Vote 76
School 398
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

FORM No. 416

30-12-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..ONTARIO.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter Ended .March 31st.....19 41.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Drew cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, [redacted], R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$350.00	
			$105.00

Vote No....74.....

School No..338.....

Allot. No..01-101....

E.R. No....491.....

.....

9-4-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period April 1st to June 15th, inclusive, 19 41.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph E. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	KEARNEY CONSOLIDATED	$300 00	
	2½ months salary @$25 per month		$ 67 50

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 462

FORM NO. I.A. 416
M 441

23-7-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 41

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph H. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	KLAWATTA CONSOLIDATED	$350 00	
	1 month's salary @ $35 per month		$ 35 00

VOTE NO. 96

SCHOOL NO. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 162

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

30-10-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 41

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otombee, R.R. No. 2, Kemmo, Ont.	KIAWATHA COMBINED	$350 00	
	3 months' salary at $35 per month		$105 00

VOTE No. 78

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-102

E. R. No. 462

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 545

8-1-42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 42.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, [redacted], R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	KIAWATHA COMBINED	$350 00	
	3 mos. - January 1st to March 31st, 1942 - @ $35 per teaching month		$105 00

VOTE NO. [redacted]

SCHOOL NO. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 462

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in d[redacted] detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th ....19 42.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Drew cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	MIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 350 00		
	3 mos. - April 1st to June 30th, 1942 - @ $35.00 per teaching month		$105 00	

Vote No. 75
School No. 398
Allot. No. 01-101
I.R. 432.79

FORM No. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Can
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] ENDED September 30th 19 42

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Drew cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otterbee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 350 00 per [redacted]	$ 40 95 (including Bonus)

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 398

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 873

FORM NO. I.A. 418

[redacted]

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher [illegible] attached

for [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period October 1st to December 31st, 1942.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 35 00 a month	$122.85 (bonus included)

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 873

FORM NO. I.A. 416

4-1-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 43.
(January 1st to March 31st, inc.)

[redacted] AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	[redacted]
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$35 00	(month per teaching

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 1174

FORM NO. I.A. 416
[redacted]

8-4-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROV[redacted] OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1943.
(April 1st to June 30th, 1943)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE
Drew cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer. S.S. No. 11, Otombee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	KIAWATHA COMBINED	$33 00 per teaching month.	

VOTE NO. 78

SCHOOL NO. 398

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 445

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
5-7-43.
Voucher in duplicate attached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period Sept. 1st to 30th, 1943. 19....

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	[illegible]
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S.No. 11, Otonabee, R. R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$35 00	per teaching months

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 398

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 445

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Date Lic...
Voucher to 25-10-43
for ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period October 1st to December 31st, 1943. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Drew cheque in favour of Ralph E. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, [redacted], R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA CONSOLIDATED	$ 35 00 per teaching month	

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-102

E. R. No. 622

FORM NO. I.A. 416

[redacted]

[redacted]

5-2-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] 19..

Period January 1st to March 31st, 1944.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	RATE OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 35 00 per teaching month	

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 691

[redacted]

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

10-4-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 44.
(April 1st to June 30th, 1944)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S.No.11, Otonabee, R.R.No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$35.00 per teaching month	

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 691

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Amusement to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 44.
(September 1st to 30th, inc.)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Drew cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	KIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 35 00 per teaching month.	

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 573

FORM NO. I.A. 416

13-10-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] Period October 1st to December 31st. 1944. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. # 11, Otonabee, M.R.No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 35 00	per teaching month

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 573

FORM No. I.A. 416

28-12-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 45
(Period January 1st to March 31st)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph E. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 35 00 per teaching month	

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 784

FORM NO. I.A. 418
R 643

.....ACCOUNTS FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
...for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 45.
(Period April 1st to June 30th)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible] OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey. Secretary-Treasurer S.S. No. 11. Otonabee. R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 35 00 teaching	per month

VOTE No. 74

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 784

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

4-7-45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 43.
(Period September 1st to 30th, inc.)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 35 00 a teaching	month

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 388

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ... No item in this account has been paid or presented by me for payment.

5-10-43.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 643

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 45.
(October 1st to December 31st)

[redacted] AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 35 00	a teaching month

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

DUPLICATE FOR [illegible]
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [illegible].

29-12-45.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 46.
(January 1st to March 31st)

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	MONTHLY SALARY OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	[redacted]	$ 35 00	a te· ching month.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 91-101

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay: [illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 416
M 441

15-4-46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1946.

[redacted] AND P. O. ADDRESS	[redacted]	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Drew cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otombee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	[redacted]	$ 35 00 a teaching month.	

VOTE No. 26

SCHOOL No 398

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
[redacted]

6-7-46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 46.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otterbee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 35 00 a teaching month.	

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 41-101

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR Finance
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's Div.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

10-10-46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 46.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph A. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	[redacted]	$ 35 00 a teaching month.	$44.00

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 398

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign

FORM NO. I.A. 416

13/1/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CRD 3F 2

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Ottawa Jan 24 1947

The Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa. Indian Affairs

Name Ralph R Godfrey Paylist No. 52 Employee No. 1947

With reference to Staff Pay Certificate for Oct to June Supp. you are advised in the case of the above noted employee(s) as follows:

☐ Civil Service Certificate of appointment not received. Payment of salary withheld

☐ Civil Service Certificate of appointment. Expired Paid to

☐ Civil Service Certificate of permanency not received. Adjustment of salary withheld.

☐ Civil Service Certificate of Promotion not received. Adjustment of salary withheld.

☐ ~~Statutory increase withheld~~ Why ask for salary rate as before consolidation when employee has been receiving Bonus provided by Act 1946? The employee is being paid $35.00 as regularly.

☐

☐

Yours truly,

I. M. Morgan,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original on 25-2-3 (vol I)
Copy on 25-2-3)

Ottawa, February 10th, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

- Re Hiawatha Combined White and Indian Day School - $395.

Vouchers for the salary of the teacher of the above school for the quarters ended September 30th and December 31st, 1946, were made out at the rate allowed prior to consolidation, viz., $35.00 a teaching month. There is, therefore, a further amount due, and I would ask you to issue a cheque for same in favour of Mr. Godfrey, who is the Secretary-Treasurer of the above school.

Bernard F. McEvoy,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 47.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 44 00 a teaching month	

VOTE No. 316

SCHOOL No. 396

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. .....

IMPLICIT & PUR... Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to rev...

FORM No. I.A. 416

1/5/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 42.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R.No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 44.00 a teaching month.	

VOTE No. 526

SCHOOL No. 396

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

Training Division
JUL 7 1947
Indian Affairs

7-7-47.

FORM No. I.A. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

MONTH

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED ..... September 30th ..... 19 ..... 47.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SC[redacted]	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$[illegible] 00 a teaching month	

VOTE NO. ..... 516 .....

SCHOOL NO. ..... 396 .....

ALLOT. NO. ..... 01-101 .....

E. R. NO. .....

.....

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 648

6/21/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 43.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible] OR SALARY	ABSOLUTE VALUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph R. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S. No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$44 00 a teaching month.	

VOTE NO. 516

SCHOOL NO. 396

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

The Quarters Return from the above school shows that it was open during the months of October, November and December, 1943.

Indian Affairs Division
RTD 17
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM NO. I.A. 416

17/2/44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 46.
(January 1st to March 31st)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Draw cheque in favour of Ralph E. Godfrey, Secretary-Treasurer, S.S.No. 11, Otonabee, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ont.	HIAWATHA COMBINED	$ 44 00 a teaching month.	

440

VOTE No. 516

SCHOOL No. 396

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

Training Division
APR
Indian Affairs Br.

5/4/46.

FORM NO. I.A. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 398-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HIAWATHA DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

25-2-3

FILE NO. 398-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6136)

File 398-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1948
File 398-4, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1899, 1906 - 1908, 1947
File 398-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1901 - 1902, 1915 - 1920, 1948 - 1950
File 398-6, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1923 - 1925, 1950 - 1952
File 399-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Quaterly Returns. 1943 - 1949
File 399-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1949
File 399-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 399-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Inspector's Report. 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(1)

No. 154,237

Department of Indian Affairs.

191

Kiawatha
Douglas

Rupn. for Maternal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.x1233/1

OTTAWA 15th November 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Rice Lake Indian School for the month of October last; and in reply I beg to say that a teacher's desk may be provided for this school at a cost not exceeding $8.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

John Throckorey, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Roseneath, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157720

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

Per Rice Lake Indians *To* Canadian office & School furniture Co Ld

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1894				
Dec.	13	To one NO 11 Teachers desk	$8	00

19
1656 #8
9.1-95

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J Thos Shackleton *Agent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-4237 7

EXAMINED

SCHOOL I.

JAN 7 1895

154,237/7

Rosenoath January 4th 1895

Sir,-

I enclose herewith the a/c of the Canadian School furniture Co. for a Teachers Desk furnished the Rice Lake Indian School.

Yours Truly

Wm Strachan

D. S. G. of I. A.

Ottawa Ont.

a/c 17

16 5 671

9-1-6 Br Mack

18/1/95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Hamilton
Feb 22/95

John Brackenridge
Indian Chief
Roseneath

Dear Sir:

Allow me to
inform that we are in
need of the following
Supplies. We want
the following list.
Comprises two persons
Head Chief and Head of
Council
2 Bags flour
1 Box Tea
2 Bags Potatoes
2 Bags Onions
1 Bag Carrots
1 " Beets
1 " Parsnips
1 " Cabbage
1 " Turnips
1 " Salt Pork
1 " Beef
5 " Blankets
(Grey

HAMILTON
FEB 24 1895

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 doz Lead Pencils
3 Boxes Chalk (crayon)
1 " Rubber
3 Boxes Slate Pencils
4 Good Maps of World
Cut—
N. S.

Yours Respectfully
J. C. Hinds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I54237--4

OTT/WA 6th November 1895

THIS LETTER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a letter dated the 23rd ult:: and addressed to you by the teacher of the Hiawatha Indian School, embodying a Requisition for school material; and in reply I beg to say that as this school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Missionary Society, all requests for school supplies should be addressed to that Society.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

John Throckmorton, Esq:
Indian Agent
Rosseneath, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

205950 15-4237-4



Regina 20th January 1899



Please will you be so good
To send me up a quantity of
School Reports . form No 14

12 forms sent
24/1/99

Your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Rice Lake Mud Lake
Reserves

S. Ll. of I. A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-4237-4

Pabl
23505

INDIAN
MAR 29 1899

Regina 23rd March 1899

Sir.

Will you be good enough to send me a supply of the usual Receipts formed to 19 and Returns a supply of Indian Trust funds for Collections by the agent and a supply of Indian Trust funds for accounts

SCHOOLS.
Received 1899

I have the honor to be
Your obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Sioux
Birtle Portage Indian
Reserves

Sd. W. J. Hall.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

15137-4

20357

Keene 16th May. 1899

will you be so good as to send up to Mr Windsor a new Register for the Rice Lake Indian School the Old Register is nearly full

Yours Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Keene
Rice L. Ind. Sch.
Reserves

Registered 22/5/99

Sd. Dept of I.A.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1477-4

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 296557

Immaculate Rene, Ont

April 9th 1904

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter dated ..... 190... No.....

Sir,

Kindly send me by return mail a supply of School returns, to be used by Agent for Teacher's Salary.

12 forms sent 10/4/06

Your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Per B. McFarlane.
Indian Agent,
Rice & Mud Lake Bands
Rene, Ont.

D. I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154237 · 4

Ottawa Oct 31st 1912

D.I.A.
37612

Dear Sir

Kindly forward me 4 Doz. Indian School Reports.

Yours truly

A. E. Jones.

Inspector of Schools

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Sent 1/11/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1567.7.

Indian Office

Heme

MEMO

3622.04

January 21st 1908

Dr.

Hxd.

The School Returns which I wished are used by the Agent in sending for the Teacher's Salary. Send me a Supply of them.

Yours obedient Servant,
Wm McFarlane
(Per R. McK.)
Indian Agent,
Rice & Mud Lake Bands.
Heme. Ont.

Answered
24/1/08

S. H. & I. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from the March Quarter Return from the Hiawatha School. Original on 154237-2

==========

Map of the County of Peterboro much worn.

A pail for drinking water is needed.

Merrell A. Upton,

Teacher.

APP 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

"LESSON BOOKS"

Date June 3, 1947

For Rice Lake Indian School Rice and Mud Lakes Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
22. Essentials of Wood working					
23. Blacksmithing					
34. Land Drainage and Reclamation					
36. Crop Production					
41. Understanding the Universe					
45. Elementary Geology for Canada					
47. Canada, Pictorial Report					
49. The Discovery of Canada					
49. Canada and Her Neighbours to the West					
52. Building the Canadian Nation					1 of each
55. Life Today					
62. Pupils' Empire Atlas					
63. Historical Atlas of Canada					
64. Explorers, Soldiers and Statesmen					
65. Canada					
72. The Discovery of Canada					
82. World Geography for Canadian Schools					
83. Wood's School Atlas					
96. Social Studies for Canadians					
111. Elementary Sychology					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name F. M. Hogan

School Rice Lake Indian Day School (Numbers 5

Post Office (nearest) R. R. #2, Keene, Ontario

Express Office (nearest) Keene Ont.

Province Ontario

APPROVED:
Supt. of Welfare & Training

F. M. Hogan
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 398-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HIAWATHA

DAY SCHOOL

SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE -4

154237

FILE NO. 398-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				Sec	11476	Em	14/11

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 398-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6136)

File 398-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1948
File 398-4, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1899, 1906 - 1908, 1947
File 398-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1901 - 1902, 1915 - 1920, 1948 - 1950
File 398-6, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1923 - 1925, 1950 - 1952
File 399-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Quaterly Returns. 1943 - 1949
File 399-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1949
File 399-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 399-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Inspector's Report. 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

398-5

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY

No. 25-2-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19.

Rice Lake

Building equipment, &c. &c.

~~Rice Lake School~~

Hiawatha Combined School

398-5

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1511237-5

230795

F.&d. Winnipeg Jan 31st 1901

Meeting of the Rice Lake Band of Indians
12 Members present it was moved by
Maddon Hammond seconded by Daniel Cooper /2
that Alfred Brown be paid the sum
of $14.00 for the supplying the School with
four Loads of wood

his
Nelson + Brown
mark

Witness Thomas

his
Enlisted Corporal
Joseph + Jones
mark

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 1901

Acct 19 Paid. Sept. 14

Sept.

Supt. of I. Affs.
Ottawa

Asst Superintendent
Indian Agency
Peterboro Ont
Rice & Mud Lake
Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

242552

Hiawatha 24th Dec 1901

Special meetin of the Rice Lake Band 15 members present Moved by Alfred Cowe Seconded by Daniel Cowe Jr. that this Band Request the Indian Department to allow them to erect a new Building two (2) Stories high for School & Council house.

Dimensions of building 28 feet by 40 feet to be paid out of Band funds

Robt. V. Rudkin —
Chief

S. M. of I. A.
Allan

Your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Rice & Mud Lake
Reserves
Peterborough
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154237-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1901
DOCUMENT

242552

Sir

Reserve 27th December 1901

I herewith forward to you the enclosed Resolution of the Rice Lake Band of Indians and with reference to the same. may say that thare Mission School althe an Old Building could be put in Repair at a smal Cost The Councel Hall is a good Building two (2) Stories high. 30. by 25 feet. the ground floor of the Councel house is Rented to School Sec. No. 11 Township Antonabee

SCHOOLS.
JAN 8 1902

S. D. of I. A.,
Ottawa

your Obedient Servant
Wm McFarlane
Indian Agent
Rice Lake Band
Peterborough
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154237----5

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 8th January, 1902

The Secretary:-

Mr Agent Mcfarlane forwards a resolution from the Rice Lake Band in which they ask to be allowed to erect a new building two stories high, 28 by 40 feet, for a combined school and council house. The Agent states that although the ~~building~~ schoolhouse is old it could be put in repair at a small cost and that their present council house is a good building, two stories high, 30 by 25 feet the ground floor of which is rented to School Section No.11 of the township of Otonabee.

The Rice Lake Indian school was lately closed and the children are attending the white school held in the council house, and when a definite arrangement is made with the Public School Trustees there will be no need to re-open the Indian school.

The capital of this band amounts to only $21,000 and I do not think that there is any need to spend any of it for the above purpose. It would appear to me that it more a matter of rivalry between the Mud and Rice Lake bands than any practical benefit it would be to the Indians.

On No.1 of this fyle Mr Agent Mcfarlane writes under date of the 3rd instant that the Trustees of School Section No.11 wish the Department to contribute $100 a year towards the salary of their teacher in lieu of a per capita grant of 25 cents a month for every Indian pupil in attendance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Hiawatha, or Rice Lake school, was one of those taken over by the Department from the Methodist Missionary Society last July and closed in consequence of the arrangement made with the white school, and I think it would be better to accede to the Trustees demand and contribute $100 annually towards their teacher's salary, than to re-open their school.

Richard Pierce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154237-------4

OTTAWA, 8th January, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo forwarding a resolution of the Rice Lake Band of Indians in which they ask to be allowed to erect a new school and council house; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department agrees with you in thinking such expenditure unnecessary at the present time, in view of the fact that the Indian children are attending the white school, and that the capital funds of the Band are not such as to bear this expense.

Your obedient servant

Secretary

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154237-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1915

Extract from Inspector McGibbon's Report on the Hiawatha Indian School, Rice Lake Reserve. February 11, 1915.

Original on File 154237-6.

x x x

The school building is much too small and should be enlarged during the coming summer holidays, the cost to be equally borne between the Department and the white supporters. The cost can be exactly ascertained from Mr. Agent McComus, who is a competent builder. An addition of twelve feet would suit all purposes for some years. The agent should be advised to interview the white supporters and secure their consent to enlarge the school building, furnishing them with an estimate of the probable cost, sending a copy to the Department.

Sgd. Charles McGibbon,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Size of sch
18 x 24 = 432

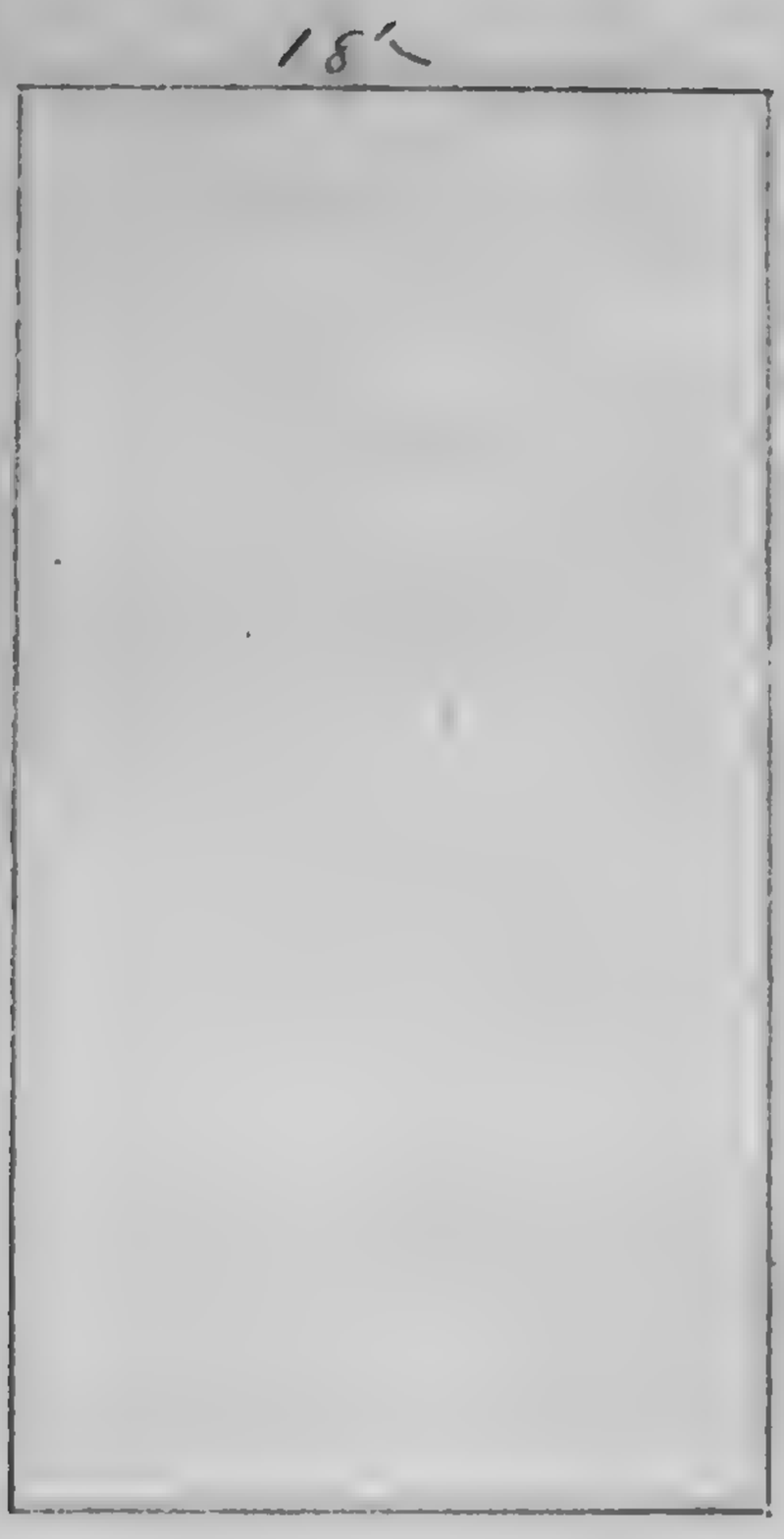
Number of pupils present on day of inspection = 18 Indians
11 whites
Total 29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

154237-5

Extract

Original on 154237-7.

Report of Agent R.J.McCanus on the Hiawatha Day School for the month of February , 1915

The only improvement I would wish for in connection with this school would be an enlargement of the school. I have spoken to the Trustees about the matter but they do not seem to favor it. They point out that there are only nine rate payers in the section and only eleven or twelve white children attending the school and no immediate prospect of the number being increased.

Date of visit,-February 26th, 1915.

Number of pupils present,- 28(13 boys, 15girls).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154237/5

Ottawa, March 12, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Hiawatha Day School for the month of February, last, in which you state that the only improvement you would wish for in connection with this school would be an enlargement of the school I beg to say that the Department would like you to submit an estimate of the probable cost of enlarging this building to provide seating accommodation for thirty or thirty-five pupils. You might also furnish a rough sketch showing how you would propose to enlarge the building.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1574237

(Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154,237 R

Extract from Monthly Report of Inspector Lees on the Hiawatha Day School dated June 2, 1915. Original on file 154237-6

BUILDINGS and PREMISES.

The building is frame, about nine years old. It never was a good building and is not improving with age. The attendance has increased under the present teacher to so great an extent that the present building is now crowded. It needs painting and some other repairs badly at present.

GENERAL REMARKS.

x x x

2.- The Department of Indian Affairs is paying to this school at present a very liberal grant. The result of this is that the school section has made no levy for school purposes for several years. I would respectfully suggest that the continuance of the grant at its present rate be made conditional on some decided improvement being made in the school premises. I refere to the building. The grounds have been improved some and a half acre for garden has been added.

Sgd. Richard Lees,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154237/5

Ottawa, June 14, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to call your attention to official letter of the 12th of March, last, in which you were asked to furnish a rough sketch showing how you would propose to enlarge the Hiawatha Day School, which is at present overcrowded. The Department would like you to furnish this information at once, as any improvements should be made during the summer holidays.

You will also be good enough to call the attention of the white trustees of this school to the fact that they have made no levy for school purposes for several years and if the Department is to continue the present grant the school board will be expected to provide accommodation for the pupils in attendance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McGanus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hiawatha School

Estimated cost of addition

Material

15.00 ft:	Ruff Lum - standing joist etc:	@ $20 =		80 00
5.50 "	Drop siding	@ 30 =		16.50
85.0 "	D/joist	" "		25.60
300 "	Dressed Pine	" "		9.00
270 "	Maple flooring	6.6 =		14.85
4 bgrs	Slat shingles	@ $6.0		22 00
Building Paper	3.00	Nails 4.00		7 00
Cement - 16 =	Sundries 14 =			30 00
				154.85

Labor

Hauling & Freight	25.00
Excavating and building foundations	20.00
Carpenter work	75.00
Building outside platform & steps	25.00
Painting & paint	26.00
	$175.00

176.00

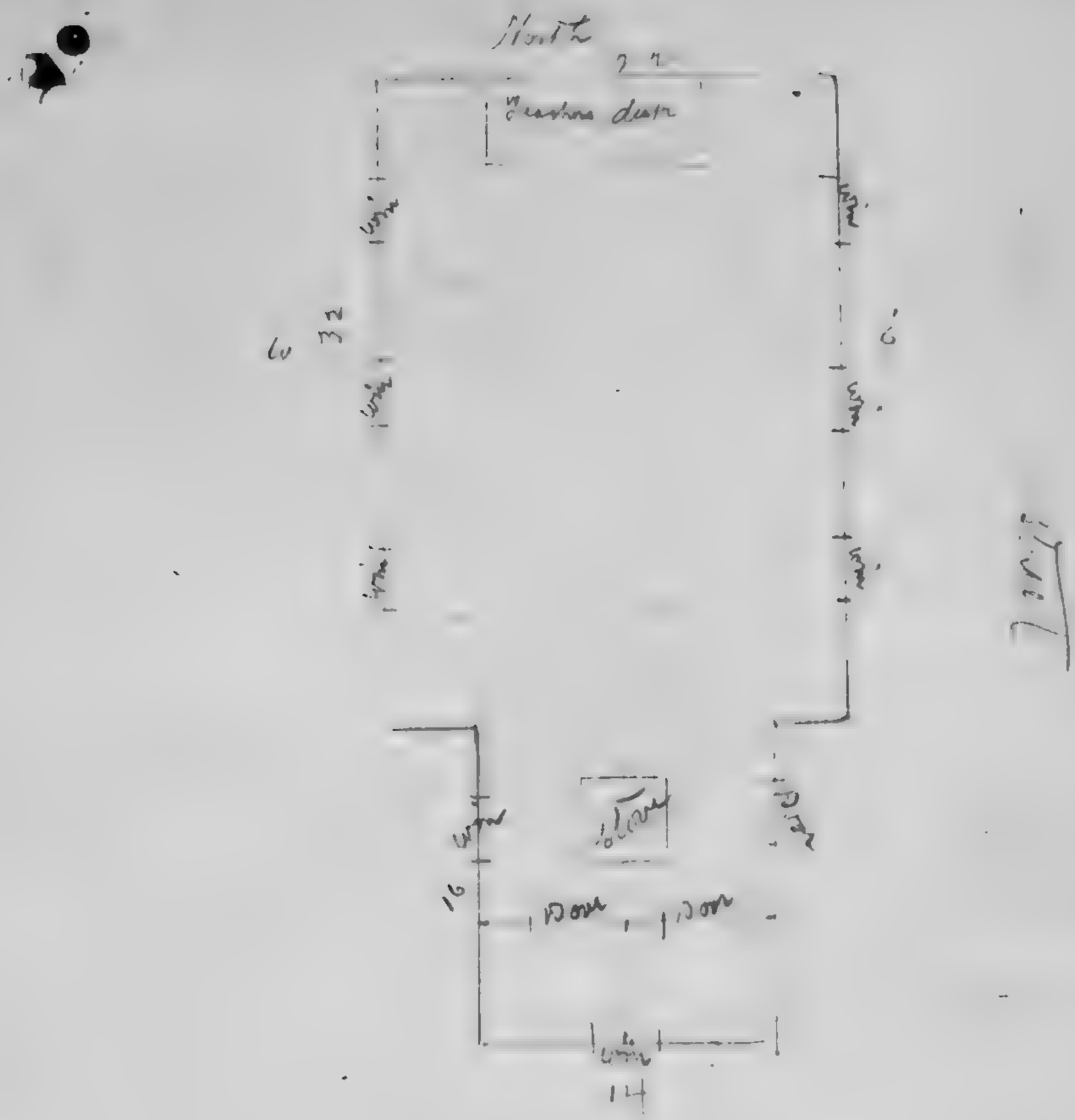
$ 330.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



House No. 5 [illegible]

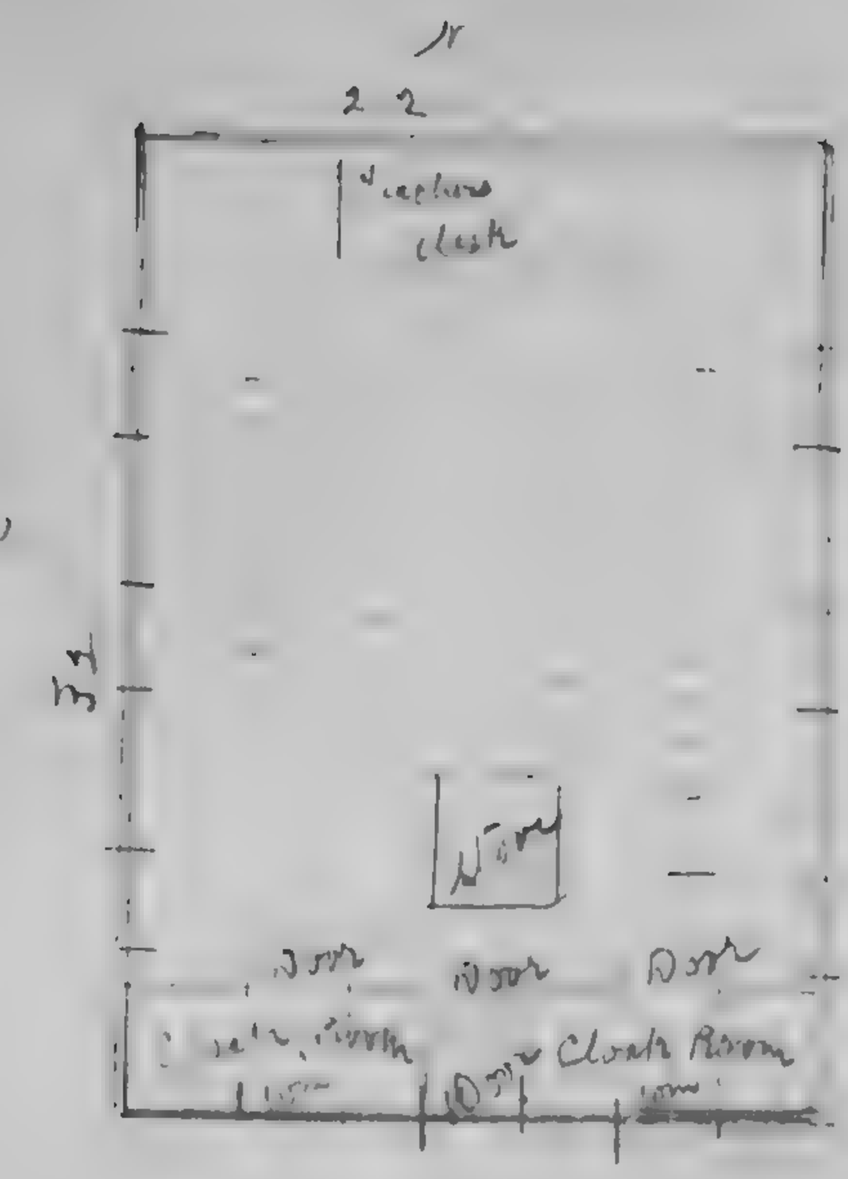
Ground plan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154237 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamloops

June 14 1915

No. 470006

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 154237/5 dated March 12th /15 and of a later date the 14th inst. Referring to the School at Hiawatha. I beg to inclose a rough plan of present School room and also a plan of proposed change and addition together with an estimate of probable cost—

This change would not weaken the present structure and would give ample room at a small cost. The old building would not be interfered with other than the taking down of the cloak room partition and cutting out the south wall up to the ceiling joist and to a width of 16 ft.

I may say that the Teacher approves of the proposed change

Your obedient servant
W. M. Williams
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154237/5

Ottawa, June 25, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing a sketch plan showing the addition you recommend should be made to the Hiawatha School, together with a detailed estimate of the cost.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that the changes you suggest would meet the present requirements, but, as this buildingis the property of the white school section, they should bear the cost and I have to request that you will be good enough to inform the trustees that unless they enlarge the building the Department cannot continue its contribution to the teacher's salary. As you were informed in official letter of the 14th instant, no levy has been made for school purposes by the white trustees for several years and it is time that they should do so and make the building meet the Ontario school requirements as to accommodation, etc., for the number of children enrolled. I should be glad if you would attend to this matter at once and advise the Department of the result.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. M[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE...154237/6

REPORT OF INSPECTOR R.LEES ON THE HIAWATHA SCHOOL.

A year ago, I ventured to suggest that as the grant from the Department of Indian Affairs is very liberal, considering the circumstances, its payment should be made conditional on some substantial improvement being made In the school premises. That suggestion is respectfully repeated, now.

Date of Inspection,-May 26th, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1:4837/5.

Ottawa, June 16th, 191 6.

Sir,-

I have to refer you to official letter of June 25th, 1915, in which you were instructed to inform the trustees of the Hiawatha school that, unless they enlarge the building the Department cannot continue its contribution to the teacher's salary.

No levy for school purposes has been made by the white trustees for some years and the Department considers that they should make a levy and place the building in such a condition that it would meet the requirements of Ontario schools.

You will be good enough to attend to this matter immediately and advise the Department of the result. You should also explain why you have neglected to attend to this matter sooner.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.McCausus, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

184237-6

Ottawa, 6th July, 1916.

Sir,

In further reference to your report on the Hiawatha day school as referred to in Departmental letter to you of the 13th ultimo, I beg to say that on considering the question of making it a proviso of the grant to this school that some substantial improvements should be made to the school premises, it does not appear that this would be expedient. If the trustees were to refuse to grant the proviso the Department would either have to back down or to incur greater expense in providing another school for the Indians.

The Department understands that the legislative and municipal grants are paid to the school boards on the warrant of the Inspector and presumes that this warrant is given only when the conduct and equipment of the school is satisfactory. If these grants have been withheld it would appear to be sufficient to induce the trustees to meet the requirements of the school. If conditions are not such as call for the withholding of these grants the Department would not appear to have very substantial grounds for making its grant conditional on certain improvements. In any event it appears to the Department that if the equipment, accommodation, etc., is not satisfactory that it should be remedied at the instance

R. Lees, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the educational authorities of the Province rather than at the instance of the Department. I would be glad to have your views as to the position taken by the Department in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154237-S

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamsack

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 27 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
Agency
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 24 1916

JUL

Sir,—

483117

In reply to Official letter of the Department No. 154237/6 dated June 26th 1916 and also of the 16th inst: Regarding the enlarging of the Hiawatha School house I beg to say that one of the Trustees is quite anxious to have the improvement made. one is quite opposed to it and the other is indifferent. I dont think there is any person of it being done. There are two wealthy old farmers in the section who are very much opposed to spending any money on the school and they rule the whole section pretty much. they have no children attending and they are so close fisted that they would not give anything to the patriotic fund. they are quite determined old fellows that I really believe they would spend a thousand dollars on a lawsuit rather than be driven to it—

The reason I have delayed so long in answering was that the trustee who is favourable to the improvement has been urging me to delay my report in the hope that he could prevail on the others to consent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient servant
Rgd N. C. Ermineskin
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154237/5

Ottawa, July 10, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo in reference to the enlarging of the Hiawatha School-house.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is writing direct to Mr. R. Lees, the Public School Inspector, in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCammus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154237 - 5

REPORT ON RICE LAKE RESERVE.

R.H.Abraham, B.S.A.

DEPARTMENT OF IN... JUL 11 1916 ...RS

40037

SCHOOLS.

Hiawatha,- Mina Throop, Teacher.(school controlled by Ont. Dept. of Education.)

There are fifteen Indian and eleven white children on the roll. The size of school room is 24 by 20 by 10 = 4800 cubic feet , number of pupils it should accomodate 4800 ÷ 250 = 19. This is a very poor school, too small, no room for more seats. The school board should be notified that the school is too small for the number of pupils. The teacher has to put two children in single seats.

They have no well, have to get water from a farm.

The school garden was not planted this year on account of the wet weather. There should have been a drain across the wet side. They had the tile there last year, but one of the trustees borrowed them and did not return them.

The garden consists of one acre, which is entirely too much for a such a small school. Half of it should be seeded down to Grims alfalfa as a demonstration of what good hay alfalfa makes.

I would recommend that the money the Dept. pay the section for maintaining the garden, be witheld until the school board drain the land so the it can be planted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154237-6

514 GILMOUR ST
PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

Aug. 8th, 1916.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

484534

Dear Sir:-

I have before me two communication from the Dept. in regard to my report on the Hiawatha School. They bear No. 154237-6 and dates June 13th and July 6th.

In connection with the question of a grant to the school, permit me to call attention to a few facts.

1. The grant from the Dept. of Indian Affairs was increased a few years a go from $150 to $300. In regard to that increase I was not consulted and do not know by what influence it was secured, but I do know that it was never merited. It was chiefly in consideration of that increase that I have been urging that the trustees should do something in return in the way of improved accommodation.

2. As you are probably aware, the school, like every other publich school derives a revenue of $300 from the township, a part of which is contributed by that section as this is raised by a uniform levy over the whole township. Other schools have to suppliment this by, at least, as much more, but this school, owing to the generosity of the Dept. of Indian Affairs, has had to levy no section tax since the "Indian Grant" was increased.

3. Util the present year, when the provincial grant was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

514 GILMOUR ST.
PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

increased owing to a change in the basis of distribution, it has been quite small compared with the grant from your department. This year it will amount to about $160. You will therefore see that up till now, at least, the withholding of this grant would not have had any great influence on the section.

4. Then there is another consideation. Were this school for the white children of the section only, I should not be disposed to make much objection to the accommodations. But what do the trustees get the special "Indian Grant" for? Is it simply to purchase the privilege of sitting in the school and sharing in the instruction given the other children? I would suppose that when they are given a grant as large as is being paid this school, they would be expected to furnish something extra in the way of accommodation or instruction for the Indian children.

In my opinion, they ought to be made to understand definitely that unless they do something the grant will be cut down to say what it formerly was. If kept posted, as to what is being done, I am perfectly willing to co-operate with the Department in any effort that may be made to bring pressure on the trustees to induce them to do what is right. I am of opinion that there is little fear of their severing their connection with the Dept. if they are dealt with reasonably.

I have the honour to be Respectfully yours,

Richard Lees,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154237-5.

Ottawa, August 18th, 1916.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of June 24th, last, in regard to enlarging the Hiawatha school, I beg to say that you should again interview the school trustees and point out to them the Department's desires in this matter.

You may, also, inform them that, unless they make the necessary improvements to the building, the Department will reduce its grant from the present amount, $300 a year to the previous amount, $150.00, a year.

The Department wishes to express the hope, however, that the trustees will feel disposed to act reasonably in this matter and that it will not be necessary to reduce the grant.

Kindly give this matter your immediate attention and inform the Department, at an early date, of the trustees' decision.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.McManus, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 21st, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th, instant, in reference to the Hiawatha day school.

In reply, I be: to say that the Department has written Agent McCamus and instructed him to again interview the trustees in regard to this matter. The Agent has, also, been instructed to inform the trustees that, unless they make the necessary improvements to the building, the Department will reduce its grant from $300.00 to $150.00, a year.

P.P. J.S.F.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.Lees, Esq.
Public School Inspector,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154237 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamm

Sept: 28th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

436447

Sir,—

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 154237-5. dated. August the 18th Regarding the enlarging of the Hiawatha School. I beg to say that I have had several interviews with the Trustees recently and I am pleased to report that two of them are now favourable to the improvement and have decided to proceed with the work not later than next Spring. I may say further that the two trustees called a meeting of the ratepayers of the section to discuss the matter and they were the only ones there so they decided to go ahead with the work

Your obedient servant
R. J. McCannel
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154237/5

Ottawa, October 4, 1916.

Sir,-

In connection with previous correspondence in reference to the Hiawatha Day School I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCamus informs the Department that, after several interviews with the trustees of this school, he is pleased to report that two of them are now in favour of its being improved and have decided to see to the work not later than next spring. The Department considers that it would be advisable to allow them a reasonable time to carry out their promises.

I have to thank you for the interest you have taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. Lees, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154237/3

3 letters

Ottawa, October 4, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo stating that you have had several interviews with the trustees of the Hiawatha School and that you are pleased to report that two of them are now favourable to the improvement of the school and have decided to proceed with the work not later than next spring.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that it would be advisable to allow the trustees a reasonable time to carry out their promises.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

40

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....154237½6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR IRES ON THE MIAWATHA DAY SCHOOL.

The building is not in good shape. It was understood a year ago that some effort would be made to improve it but no action has yet been taken. I met the trustees and ratepayers a year ago and discussed the matter. The prevailing opinion then seemed to be that some improvement should be made and I was practically assured that it would be. The necessity is urgent now.

In consequence of failure to provide suitable accomodation the grants due the section under the Ontario Public Schools Act for 1917, amounting to about $147.00 are withheld. Similar pressure on the part of the Department of Indian Affairs might help.

Date of Inspection,- April 16th and June 7th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154237-B

June 14th, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to refer you to your letter of September 28th, 1916, in which you informed the Department that the trustees had decided to enlarge the Mawathe school not later than the spring of 1917.

Apparently, nothing has been done as a report just received from Inspector Lees shows that the school is not in good shape.

You will be good enough to take this matter up at once and inform the trustees that a new building is an absolute necessity.

The Department will expect to hear from you in the near future as to what action you and the trustees have taken.

Your obedient servant

for Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.McManus, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-42377-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 512946

Keene

Aug 27th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. . .
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Copie

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1918
RECORDS

Sir,—

In reply to File No. 15427-5 dated the 14th of June. Regarding the improvements to be made on the Hiawatha School building—Rice Lake Reserve I beg to say that owing to the difficulty in getting a contractor to undertake the job. the Trustee of this school did not get the improvements made to the building they had intended in the spring of 1917 and since then they seem inclined to let the matter over till after the war. They are however doing some repairs now which will make it fairly comfortable in the mean time and as soon as they get the improvements made

I will be say further regarding the matter in hand that I have on several occasions visited the premises, and at times of the attendance at meeting could the prospects are it at that will be a gradual increase in the whole attendance for some period at least—and if it were too distant the Whites might feel—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

AIMO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

Sir,—

that they were building for the Indians, the Indians admit that the improvements are very necessary and that they must be made. They have always provided expenditure - Indians. which is, after all, of greater importance than an up to date building

In view of these facts and also of the great interest the initial move - so far as pressure is concerned - should come from Mr Lees the Inspector. I do not think it wise to be too insistant

Your Obedient Servant
R J McGannon
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ 534237 / 5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1919
RECORDS

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE...15423706.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR IDE ON HIAWATHA SCHOOL.

The building is poor. It is frame about 13 years old but was never good. Some minor repairs were made recently but no amount of reppire can make a satisfactory school house of it. Now, that the conditions are becoming settled again, an affort should be made to reach an understanding between the Department and the section so as to secure a new and suitable building.

Date of Inspection,-May 23rd, 1919.

SCHOOLS BR.
JUN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154237/5

Ottawa, June 9, 1919.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Lee, in his recent report on the Hiawatha school, states that the building is poor and that some minor repairs were made recently, but no amount of repairs can make a satisfactory school-house of it.

In this connection I beg to refer you to your letter of the 27th of August, last, in which you stated that, owing to the difficulty in getting a contractor to undertake the job, the trustees of this school did not get the improvements made to the building they had intended in the spring of 1917. Kindly advise the Department whether the trustees intend to make the improvements to this building during this summer.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 388-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-2-5-

Ottawa, November 3, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Lee visited the Hiawatha School on the 12th ultimo and again points out that the building is still in need of repair, and also that an unqualified teacher is at present in charge of this school

The Department has written you on several occasions within the last four years regarding the necessity of improving the school building at this point and you have frequently stated that it was the intention of the Trustees to do something in this regard. Apparently nothing has yet been done. The Department understands that the Inspector does not intend to issue an order for the Legislative grant to this school until something is done in the way of improving conditions.

The Department trusts that the Trustees will take immediate action and you will be good enough to point out to them that unless this is done this Department will also be obliged to consider withholding its grant.

You will be good enough to advise the Department of the decision of the Trustees as soon as you have laid the matter before them.

Your obedient servant

A. S. Williams.

A. S. Williams.
for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 378-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-2-5

Ottawa, December 8, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to refer you to official letter of the 3rd ultimo, in which you were instructed to interview the trustees of the Hiawatha School and point out to them that unless the building is repaired and a qualified teacher employed, this Department will be obliged to consider withholding the grant.

Kindly advise the Department at once if you have taken up this matter with the trustees and, if so, you should state fully what they have decided to do.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. J. McCamus, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEC 17 1920

Shane

Dec 14th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

54[illegible]62

Sir, --

In reply to official letter of the Department No. 254235-5 dated the 3rd of November and also of a later date Dec 8th Regarding the complaint of Mr Inspector Lees that the Shawetha School was out of repair and an unqualified teacher employed

I beg to say that the school house needs painting on the outside and the out buildings are in need of some slight repairs otherwise the building as it stands is in fairly good repair. The trustees engaged a man to do the work this last spring but he disappointed them, They fully intend having it done next spring. The School is warm and comfortable and quite large enough for the number of scholars in the section

I must say Mr Lees is a hard man to understand. In 1916 he complained about the school being too small. Not air space enough; I submitted a plan to enlarge. namely to cut an opening in the south end 16' wide to build and addition 16'X14' take down the cloak rooms and put them in the south end of the new part and also move the stove into the new part- the Department approved of this and did also

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....191

Sir,

the trustees but Mr Lees would have none of it. he wanted the school enlarged and all the windows placed in the south. again in 1918 after a good deal of persuasion. I succeeded in getting the trustees to agree to this plan. which was to take off the roof take out the west side add 16' to it put on a cottage roof have the entrance in the east with all the windows in the south. we arranged a meeting at the school had Mr Lees down showed him our plans but Mr Lees said the school house was large enough. all he suggested at that time was that it be painted and a new system of ventilation put in. I explained to him the present system and in a few days after he wrote the trustees to say that. the system of ventilation was all right that. he had not understood it

As for the other part of Mr Lees complaint the employing of an unqualified teacher. it must be borne in mind that it is not always an easy matter to procure a qualified teacher for the Hiawatha school owing to there being Indian children in attendance. even were there an abundance of them. The great majority of teachers now available are young Girls. and they shie off from an

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....191

Sir,-

Indian school. Certainly all the teachers we have had have enjoyed the work very much after they got to know the people

The trustees always advertise and last midsummer they received two applications which they accepted in turn but the applicants took other schools

Miss Kylie our present teacher is teaching on a permit but I have no hesitation in saying that she is doing the best work of any teacher we have had since the late Miss Throop resigned in 1916 Miss Throop taught the school for several years and she was acknowledged to be one of the very best teachers in the county Miss Kylies manner and methods are very much like Miss Throops she is quite capable and her discipline I might say is perfect every child of school age in the section is in attendance and the Parents well satisfied with their progress

Your obedient Servant
R J McInnes
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-2-5

Ottawa, December 21, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the complaints made by Mr. Inspector Lees regarding the Hiawatha Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the report made by you has been noted.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. J. Lockhart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

mud lake Indian Reserve,

year , 19 48

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the mud

Lake Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated

at Curve lake, in the County of Peterboro

Indian Agency, in the Province of Ontario.

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the

Band, and held on the said Reserve, this 3rd day

of May, A.D. 1948, in the presence of the Indian

Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of

Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of

the said Reserve, ~~request that a sum not exceeding~~

~~Dollars~~, be paid out of money standing

to the credit of this Band, ~~for the purpose of~~ Heintzman

piano be purchased from band funds.

From Mrs Murriel Petering a

sum of Hundred and Seventy Five

dollars, this piano for mud lake school

only sale use of the children of the school.

Signed and sealed in the presence of

Indian Agent

G H Coppaway, Chief.

L D Taylor, H. M.

Ed Simon, H. M.

, H. M.

, H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25-2-5
20051

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-5

385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ontario,
May 19, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Herewith I submit for consideration a resolution of the Mud Lake Band Council requesting the amount of $175.00 from the funds of the Band for the purpose of purchasing from Mrs. Muriel Whetung a Hientzman piano for the use of the Mud Lake Indian Day School and to be used exclusively for that purpose.

A short while ago I requested a grant from appropriations for the purchase of this piano at $275.00. I was in error on the price as it was only $175.00. When I advised the Council that no funds were available for this purpose at this time, they discussed the matter and decided to purchase the piano for the school from the funds of the Band which I would be pleased to recommend.

af.

V. M. EASTWOOD
Superintendent,
Rice and Mud Lakes Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 20 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D
M

25-2-5 (T-1)

June 1st, 1948.

V.M. Chetwood, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ontario.

In reply to your letter of May 19th, 1948, your file 7-5, it is regretted that we are unable to authorize an expenditure of $175.00 from Mud Lake Band Funds for the purchase of a piano.

A Justice ruling has been received to the effect that expenditures from Band Funds for the purchase of musical instruments is not permissible unless specifically provided for in the Surrender from which such Funds were derived. It is hoped that the revision of the Indian Act will alter this situation.

A.G. Leslie,
For Chief Clerk,
Trusts and Annuities.

AL/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

398-5

398-1
(R3)

December 4, 1950

F.A. Adams, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
308 Barrie Building,
Peterborough, Ont.

Hiawatha Public School Land

Attached hereto is a memorandum from the Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts describing the status of the land on which the Hiawatha School is built.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

CAPP/mcm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15025-20

Ottawa, December 2, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION:

Attention: Mr. Phelan

In reply to your memorandum of November 30th, 1950, files 398-1 and 398-9, I wish to inform you that the site on which the Hiawatha School is situated was patented to the Trustees of School District No. 11, Township of Otonabee.

One Half acre was patented in 1904 and the other half acre in 1915. The latter parcel was sold under a condition that if the school ceases to exist the Rice Lake Indians should have the right to repurchase it.

Therefore the one acre of land has been alienated and should be considered as not part of the reserve.

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

copy
4/12/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

398-5 V

398-1
398-5 pt

(E3)

,November 29, 1950.

E.A. Adams, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
308 Barrie Building,
312 George Street,
Peterborough, Ontario.

Hiawatha Public School

As it is desired to ensure that Indian children attending this school receive educational opportunities comparable to those provided in the Department's own schools, you are requested to confer with the local inspector and the members of the school board so that an equitable arrangement may be worked out for the payment of the accommodation, supplies and services that these children should have.

Before approaching the trustees it would be well to discuss the matter fully with the school inspector and to let us have his suggestions, including the probable effect if this school were taken into the larger area.

A copy of the memorandum describing your visit with Mr. Clark to this school is attached.

Inquiry is being directed to the Reserves Division concerning the land on which the school building is situated and you will be informed later in this respect.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

CAFJ/mmcM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 398-5 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 398-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT HIAWATHA

COMBINED SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JANUARY 1901

TO NOVEMBER 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 6-1, 13-1, 13-8 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6136)

File 398-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1948
File 398-4, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1899, 1906 - 1908, 1947
File 398-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1901 - 1902, 1915 - 1920, 1948 - 1950
File 398-6, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1923 - 1925, 1950 - 1952
File 399-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Quaterly Returns. 1943 - 1949
File 399-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1949
File 399-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 399-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Inspector's Report. 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 25-2-6A

Department of Indian Affairs

19..

Hobbema Lumbering

Inspectors Reports

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

514 GILMOUR ST.
PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

Oct. 29th, 1923.

The Department of Indian Affairs Dr.,

To Richard Lees,

To Examination and Special Report on
Indian Children attending S.S.No. 11 Otonabee, $6.00

I hereby certify that the above is for services rendered, and is a just charge against the Department of Indian Affairs.

Richard Lees,
P. S. Inspector,
Peterborough East.

3634
Ans 12th. 13/23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inspector's Report on the Indian children attending the Public ~~Indian~~ School situated on Rice Lake Reserve at Hiawatha.

DENOMINATION ~~Roman Catholic~~ SCHOOL INSPECTED on Oct. 29th. 1923. INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED by

NUMBER of pupils present 11 Boys 3 Girls 8 NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 13 Boys 3 Girls 10 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH

NUMBER of children that should attend this school 13 NUMBER of children enrolled 12, being per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for 2 months being 10.5 of those enrolled.

N.B.—The Inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

7/30

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

The child who is not attending is between 5 & 6 years of age and will not start school till next spring.

The attendance has been very satisfactory since the opening of school in September.

7/30/23

EXAMINATION.

No formal examinations were given.

TEACHER'S GRADING	STANDARD	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION
	Number I.	..... gained p.c.
	" II.	" "
	" III.	" "
	" IV.	" "
	" V.	" "
	" VI.	" "
	Ungraded	

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

This is a public school and pupils provide their own books and stationery.

ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted
Blackboard Erasers			Crayon Boxes			Penholders		
Book, 1st, Part I			Copy Books, No. I			Slates		
" 1st, Part II			" No. II			Slate Pencils		
" 2nd			" No. III			Lesson Cards		
" 3rd			" No. IV			Maps		
" 4th			" No. V					
" Arithmetic			Ink Pellets					
" Geography			Ink Pots					
" Grammar			Pens					

Teachers should be instructed to make requisitions for stationery on the proper form. [OVER.]

Date Oct. 29th 1923. Signature Richard Lee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

PUNCTUALITY Good

CLASS ORGANIZATION ... Approved

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture ... Satisfactory

CARE OF MATERIAL .....

CLEANLINESS of Pupils ..... Good

do of School-house .... Satisfactory

OBEDIENCE ..... Good .....

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Good

do out of School ..... Good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY .....Teacher's Desk ..... Desks

Benches ..... Chairs ..... Cupboards ..... Black-boards ..... Stoves ..... Stovepipes

Washbasins ..... Brooms ..... Axes ..... Soap

Towels ..... Pails ..... Drinking Cups ..... Looking-glasses

Property of the public school section.

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Herbert F. Mahoney.
Limited Third Class Certificate.
$1000.

The teacher has had about 10 years experience, is industrious, and above the average in efficiency. There is a good tone to the school and so far as can be judged by a half day visit the work of the school is going very pleasantly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The school building is frame, about 18 years old, is in fair repair, but always was a poor building.

The grounds are rather poor, and only in medium condition so far as care is concerned. There was a garden in connection which has fallen into disuse, and this years produces only a heavy crop of weeds. It ought to be put into proper condition and made part of the school play ground.

GENERAL REMARKS.

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

There are at present 12 Indian children and 4 whites attending the school. This would seem to warrant the contention that the grant from the Department of Indian Affairs should be increased. In this connection it ought to be borne in mind that under the school laws and regulations of Ontario the school is at present receiving a township grant of $600. and legislative grant of between $300 & $400 dollars. That with the grant from the Dept. of Indian Affairs more than meets the outlay for maintenance, so that no local school tax has been levied for some years. If any increase in grant is made it ought to be with the definite understanding that at least the whole of it must be applied to improvements in the school premises, accommodation and equipment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-2-6

Please address any reply to "The Deputy Minister, Department of Education, Toronto," quoting also [redacted]

(Form [illegible]—Nov., 19[illegible])

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

TORONTO,
October 31st., 1923.

Sir,-

I am directed by the Minister of Education to forward the accompanying report on the inspection of the Indian children attending the Public School on Rice Lake Reserve at Hiawatha together with a statement of expenses. Kindly forward a cheque in favour of Mr. Lees for $6.00 in payment of same.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister of Education.

The Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-2-6

Ottawa, November 6, 1923.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of the 29th ultimo, on the Hiawatha School.

A cheque in payment of your account will be forwarded through the Department of Education, Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Richard Lees, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
514 Gilmour Street,
Peterborough, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Inspector's Report on the Indian Children attending the Public ~~Indian~~ School

situated on Hiawatha Reserve at Rice Lake

DENOMINATION ..... SCHOOL INSPECTED on May 28th ..... INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED by Macdonald NUMBER of pupils present Boys 2 Girls 9 NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve.....Boys... 3. Girls... 9... NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH ..... NUMBER of children that should attend this school . 12 .....NUMBER of children enrolled 12....., being 10 0....per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for....4...months being ....5/6 of those enrolled.

N.B.—The Inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, ETC.

The attendance has been, on the whole pretty good. Most of the irregularity has been owing to sickness or other causes beyond the control of the pupils and their parents

EXAMINATION.

	TEACHER'S GRADING	STANDARD	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION
Formal examinations were not set		Number I.	..... gained .. p.c.
		" II.	" .. "
		" III.	" "
		" IV.	" "
		" V.	" "
		" VI.	" "
		Ungraded	

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted	ARTICLES	Quantity at School	Quantity wanted
Blackboard Erasers			Crayon Boxes			Penholders		
Book, 1st, Part I			Copy Books, No. I			Slates		
" 1st, Part II	This is a Public School and books etc.		" No. II			Slate Pencils		
" 2nd	are not supplied to pupils as,		" No. III			Lesson Cards		
" 3rd			" No. IV			Maps		
" 4th			" No. V					
" Arithmetic	The equipment of the		Lead Pencils					
" Geography	matter of maps, library etc is good.		Ink Pots					
" Grammar			Pens					

Teachers should be instructed to make requisitions for stationery on the proper form. [OVER.]

Date May 28th 1924 Signature Richard Lees.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

PUNCTUALITY Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION Satisfactory

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture

CARE OF MATERIAL

CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... Good

do of School-house..... Fair

OBEDIENCE Quite satisfactory

CONDUCT of Pupils in School Good

do out of School..... Good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY .....Teacher's Desk..... ..... Desks .....

Benches.....Chairs .....Cupboards ..... Black-boards.....Stoves.....Stovepipes

Washbasins..... .....Brooms.....Axes..... Soap

Towels ..... Pails ..... Drinking Cups .... Looking-glasses

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Agnes M. Benn.

The present teacher holds a Second Class Certificate and an Elementary Certificate in Equestrian. She has had about 11 years experience, is competent and thorough in her work, and the school has done well under her.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

No change since last report

GENERAL REMARKS.

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-2-6

514 GILMOUR ST.
PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

May 28th, 1924.

Dept. of Indian Affairs Dr.

To Richard Lees,

May 28. To Report on Indian Children attending
School No. 11 Otonabee, $6.00

I hereby certify that the above account is for services rendered and is a just and reasonable charge against the Department of Indian Affairs.

Richard Lees,

P. S. Inspector,
Peterborough East.

135

Ent 10/6/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-3-6

Ottawa. June 5, 1924.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of the 28th ultimo, on the Hiawatha School.

A cheque in payment of your account will be forwarded under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

ACCOUNTANT

Richard Lees, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
514 Gilmour Street,
Peterborough,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-3-6

Ottawa. June 5, 1924.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of the 28th ultime, on the Hiawatha School.

A cheque in payment of your account will be forwarded under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Richard Lees, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
514 Gilmour Street,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 1 - 25-2-6

Inspector's Report on the Indian children attending the Public ~~Indian~~ School, No. S.S. No. 11. Oloneley; situated on..... Hiawatha ..... Reserve, Province of Ont.

Date of Inspection September 22nd. 1924 Number of pupils present 5 Boys 12 Girls

Number of children of School age on the Reserve 8 Boys 13 Girls. Number of children ~~taught~~ by teacher to be of his own Faith ..... Number of children that should attend this school 21. Number of children enrolled 20, being 95 per cent. of those that should attend. Average Attendance for 1 months being 15.90 %

of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervises the school activity. X was the inspector accompanied by the Indian Agent or other official. No.

N.B.—The inspector is especially requested to answer all the above questions.

* Methodist services are held on the reserve.

THE TEACHER

Name Donald J. Crawford Age 22 or 23 years.

Salary $1100

Qualifications Permanent Second Class Certificate, Graduate of Peterborough Normal School, 1922, with 2 years experience.

Health Perfect so far as could be judged from appearance and general activity.

Success Had been on the school 3 weeks at time of visit and gave promise of doing good work.

Suggestions

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

At the time of my visit there were 5 white children and 20 Indian children enrolled at this school. In the work of the classes the Indian children compare favorably with the whites. The average age is probably a little older than white children of the same grade, but they are doing the work well.

[OVER]

Date of Inspection Sept. 22nd. 1924

Date of Report. Nov. 7th. 1924. Signature of Inspector Richard Lees.

(The delay in making this report is owing to delay in getting the form.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

The attendance has been generally pretty satisfactory. With few exceptions, only marked irregularity has been owing to illness. This has been the case especially in the winter months. There has been less for some time now, little to complain of in the matter of attendance

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY..... Satisfactory.

CLASS ORGANIZATION..... Efficient

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture } Property of the school section
CARE OF MATERIAL..... } and used with proper care

CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... Satisfactory

do of School-house..... "

OBEDIENCE..... Nothing to complain of.

CONDUCT of Pupils in School..... Good

" out of school..... Good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.....Teacher's Desk.....Desks.....Benches.....Chairs.....

Cupboards.....Black-boards.....Stoves.....Stovepipes.....Washbasins.....

Brooms.....Axes.....Soap.....Towels.....Pails.....Drinking Cups

.....Looking-glasses.....Other equipment.....

This being a public school, the furniture and equipment is the property of the school section and is similar to that of the average public school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

The buildings are a school house, wood shed and the ordinary out-buildings.

The school house is a frame building, erected 19 years ago. It was never a good building. An unsuccessful effort was made some year ago to secure a better building, but the trustees made some repairs and improvements a few years ago that have greatly bettered conditions.

The other buildings are poor.

The ground is only fair. Some two years ago half an acre was fenced adjoining the school ground for a garden. It was too large and went to waste, being merely a waste at present. At my last visit I was assured that it was the intention of the trustees to remove the fence between, thus adding this to the grounds, clean it up and make it suitable for play ground. This will be a great improvement if carried out.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

I consider this school very efficient and all the indications were that the present teacher will fully maintain its standard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

584 Gilmour St.,
Peterborough, Ont., Nov. 7th, 1924.

Dept. of Indian Affairs, O.

To Richard Lees,

Septr 28. To Special Report on Indian Children
Attending S. S. No. 11 Otonabee. $6.00.

I hereby certify that the above is a just and reasonable charge for the service which was rendered in the public interest.

Richard Lees.
P. S. Inspector,
Peterborough East.

Peterborough,
Nov. 7th, 1924.

EXAMINED and found correct.

6149
Dec. 4/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

514 Gilmour St.,

Peterborough, May 30th, 1925.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

in account with

Richard Lees, P. S. Inspector.

May 29th | To Report on Indian Children attending School No. 11 Otonabee, $6.00.

This is to certify that the above is for public services rendered and is a just and reasonable charge against the Department of Indian Affairs.

Richard Lees,

P. S. Inspector,

Peterborough East.

EXAMINED and found correct.

1851 6/6/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sect 25-2-6

Inspector's Report on the Indian Children attending the Public School on the Hiawatha Reserve, Province of Ontario

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1923
RECORDS

Date of Inspection May 29th 1923 Number of pupils present 6 Boys 6 Girls

Number of children of School age on the Reserve 8 Boys 10 Girls Number of children claimed by teacher to be of his own Faith 16 Number of children that should attend this school 16 Number of children enrolled 16, being 100 per cent of those that should attend. Average Attendance for 9 months, being 10.44 of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity None Was the inspector accompanied by the Indian Agent or other official School Board of S.S. No. 11 Otonabee

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Donald J. Crawford Age 21 years.

Salary $1100

Qualifications Second Class, Permanent Certificate granted by Ontario Dept. of Education

Health Good.

Success Satisfactory.

Suggestions

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Children are attentive to duty, diligent and quite responsive to the instruction given.

Date of Inspection May 29th 1923 [OVER]

Signature of Inspector Richard Lees

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

The attendance has been very satisfactory except for an epidemic of mumps that visited the community in the winter

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... Satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Approved

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture .....

CARE OF MATERIAL .....

CLEANLINESS of Pupils ..... Satisfactory

do School-house ..... "

OBEDIENCE ..... All that could be desired

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Good

" " out of School ..... Good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY ..... Teacher's Desk ..... Desks ..... Benches ..... Chairs .....

Cupboards ..... Black-boards ..... Stoves ..... Stovepipes ..... Washbasins .....

Brooms ..... Axes ..... Soap ..... Towels ..... Pails ..... Drinking Cups

..... Looking-glasses ..... Other equipment .....

This is a public school and the furniture is that usually found in a rural ungraded school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

There is one school house with one class room and two small cloak rooms. There is a wood shed and two closets. None of the buildings are good. They are in fair condition of repair, some improvement having been made a few years ago. Some minor repairs are now again necessary.

The grounds are not very satisfactory being too low. Some years ago, half an acre was purchased adjoining the school ground for a garden. It proved too large and part of it unsuited. and after a few vain efforts to cultivate it the weeds were allowed to grow. Now the best part has been made into a school garden of suitable size and I understand that it is the intention of the trustees to sod the remainder and add it to the school ground.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

At present the teaching and internal management of the school are good. The question of a better building is an old one. The equipment is above the average for a school of this class.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-2-6

Ottawa, June 2, 1925.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your recent report on the Hiawatha Day School.

A cheque in payment of your account will be forwarded under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Richard Lees, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
514 Gilmour Street,
Peterborough,
O N T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-2-6.

Ottawa, Sept. 28, 1925.

Sir:

As you are aware, the Department has no control over the appointment of the teacher or the general management of the public school - School Section No. 11, Otonobee. By arrangement with the white trustees, this Department allows a grant towards the teacher's salary, in view of the fact that Indian children are permitted to attend the school. Returns are received from the school at the end of each quarter and this is the only information that we require. It is considered, therefore, that it will not be necessary for you to report to the Department in future, as you have done in the past.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Richard Lees, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
514 Gilmour St.,
Peterboro,. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inspector's Report on the Indian Children attending Public Indian School,
Situated on No. 11 Columbus Reserve, Province of Ontario

Date of Inspection Sept. 28th 1923 Number of pupils present 8 Boys 8 Girls.
Number of children of School age on the Reserve 8 Boys 9 Girls. Number of children claimed by teacher to be of his own Faith Number of children that should attend this school 17 Number of children enrolled 17, being 100 per cent of those that should attend. Average Attendance for this months, being 61 % of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity None Was the inspector accompanied by the Indian Agent or other official No.

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Donald J. Crawford Age

Salary $1100.

Qualifications Second Class Permanent Certificate and Elementary Certificate in Agriculture & Horticulture.

Health Good.

Success The teacher is energetic, resourceful and competent

Suggestions

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

In addition to the 17 Indian children attending this school, there are 8 white children. In the work of the Indians in the classes compares very favorably with that of the white

Date of Inspection Sept. 28th 1923 [OVER]

Signature of Inspector Richard Lees.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Some of the children were slow starting at the opening of school on Sept. 1st. and one has not started yet. This accounts for the low average for the 19 days school has been open. Generally the attendance is pretty good. Ill health is the most serious cause of irregularity

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY ..... Reported to be satisfactory

CLASS ORGANIZATION ..... Efficient-

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture .....

CARE OF MATERIAL.....

CLEANLINESS of Pupils..... Satisfactory.

do School-house .... Satisfactory

OBEDIENCE..... All that could be desired

CONDUCT of Pupils in School ..... Good.

" " out of School .. Good so far as reported.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.....Teacher's Desk.....Desks..... ... Benches.....Chairs .....

Cupboards.....Black-boards..... .....Stoves.....Stovepipes.....Washbasins.....

Brooms.....Axes.....Soap.....Towels.....Pails.....Drinking Cups

.....Looking-glasses.....Other equipment .....

The furniture and equipment is the property of the public school board. S. S. No. 11 Stonebee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

There is one school house, with accommodation for about 30-35 pupils. It is a poor frame building, but is at present in pretty good repair. There is some provision for ventilation and the class room is heated by a good, well jacketed stove.

There are also a woodshed and two closets, all of which are in fair state of repair. The whole is the property of the school section.

There is a school garden, which for some years past has fallen into disuse, till this year when the present teacher took charge, and it is now being improved and did pretty well this summer. The land is good but somewhat low for a wet season.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Management of the school, so far as the work of the teacher is concerned is at present quite efficient. Some improvements in the school premises would be a very desirable change but it seems to be impossible of accomplishment at present.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

514 Gilmour St.,

Peterborough, Ont. Sept. 28th, 1925.

a/c 19

The Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with,

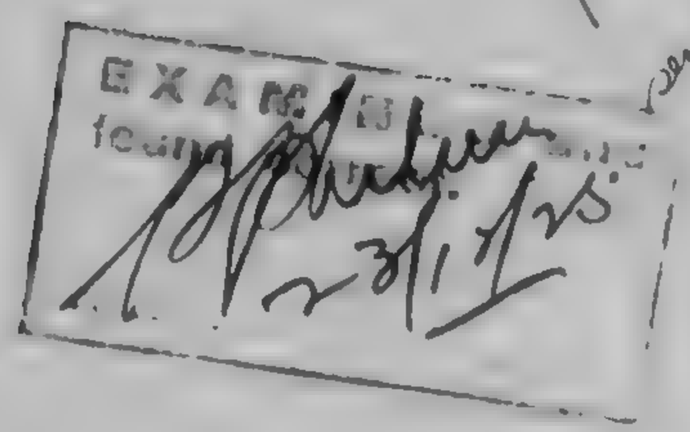
Richard Lees, Public School Inspector.

1925.

Sept. 28, To Special Report on Indian Children
Attending School No. 11 Otonabee. $6.00

I hereby certify that the above is a just and reasonable charge for the service rendered which was in the public interest.

7187 rec'd 28/12/25 Richard Lees.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

25-1-6

514 Gilmour St.,

Peterborough, Ont. Sept. 28th, 1925.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

With this I am forwarding my report, for this half year, on the Indian Children attending the public school situated on the Rice Lake Reserve at Hiawatha. I hope all will be found satisfactory.

I am

Respectfully yours,

Richard Lees.

EXAMINED and found correct.

23/12 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-1-6

Ottawa, October 1, 1925.

SIR,-

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that a cheque in payment of your account for inspecting the Hiawatha Day School will be forwarded under separate cover.

In connection with this school, I would direct your attention to official letter of the 28th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Richard Lees, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
514 Gilmour Street,
Peterborough,
O N T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-2-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1925
RECORDED

514 GILMOUR ST.
PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

Dec. 22nd, 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

On September 28th last, I visited the school at Hiawatha and made the usual report on the Indian children attending that school.

One or two days after notice came to me that the grants for this work were to be discontinued and that I need make no further reports.

Following that, a few days later, came a letter to say that my report had been received, calling attention to the new rule in regard to reports and intimating that as this report had been made before the notice was received, the usual cheque would be issued, but that it would be the last.

I write now to call attention to the fact that the cheque has not been received. Its receipt at the present time would be very acceptable.

I am

Respectfully yours,

Richard Lees.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inspection file for this school → 398-6 (E3)

November 30, 1950.

K.O. Birkin, Esq.,
Inspector of Public Schools,
Court House,
Peterborough, Ontario.

My dear Sir:

Tuesday, November 28, with Mr. E.A. Adams, Indian Superintendent at Peterborough, I visited the Hiawatha School where, as you know, most of the pupils are children of members of the Rice Lake band. It seems to me that some discussion of our interests in this school is indicated and Mr. Adams is likely to call upon you in the near future. We paid a visit to your office but were unable to return at a time when you might be in. I shall try to call more conveniently to you soon.

Yours most sincerely,

C.A.F.C.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/MMcM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

copy sent Mr. Adams

398-1
398-6
(E3)

November 29, 1950.

CHIEF, EDUCATION DIVISION

Hiawatha Provincial Day School

With the recently appointed Superintendent at Peterborough, Mr. E.A. Adams, I visited this school on Tuesday, November 28.

As photographs later will show it is a small old-type building with windows on both sides. It is heated by a stove. Surprisingly it is well lighted electrically and has toilets of the type which we are putting into our latest schools. The desks are very much the worse for wear and tear and there are not enough of them. There is a piano but no radio or phonograph or electric visual aid apparatus.

The present teacher is Mr. Fred Plato. He has an Interim First Class Certificate and this is his first appointment. His salary is $1,900.

The school is under the management of the school board for Otonabee Township, the secretary being Mrs. Ralph Godfrey, R.R. No. 2, Keene, Ontario.

The Ontario School Inspector is Mr. K.O. Birkin, M.A., B. Paed., Court House, Peterborough, Ontario.

This school is the only one which is not included in the larger area for administrative and taxation purposes, although it is visited by the Manual Training instructor, Mr. McCall, on Tuesday afternoons between recess and dismissal.

...2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Branch has been paying a fixed sum per annum in respect of the Indian pupils but the sum is not adjusted on the basis of attendance as is done elsewhere. There is also some doubt as to what the school board should provide to the pupils. In the matter of text books, etc. the teacher reports that pupils have had to buy their own although the Ontario Department of Education has a system for providing these at the public expense. The Chief, however, suggests that any increase in the grant made by our Department would be attended by a reduction in "the grant from Toronto".

It seems appropriate that we should now attempt to improve the educational facilities provided for the Indian children at this school and I have drafted letters to initiate investigation.

C.A.F.C.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Hiawatha (Rice Lake) Indian School Date of visit January 10, 1952

Post Office address of school Rice Lake, Ontario.

Grades I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX

Enrolled 25

Present 13 - Indian Children.

Teacher Mr. J.B. Irwin,
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) 1st.

Valid to 19

Taught last term in

Teaching experience (years) Service in Indian School (years)

Conventions attended

Teacher Grading

Appearance		Management	
Health		Teaching skill	
Personality		Preparations	
Initiative		Language	
Discipline		Community service	
Relations		Pupil's progress	

A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, poor.
The scale of grading may be increased by the use of + and − (A+, A, A−).

General Comment:

This school is now in a school area and as such will come more directly under the Inspector. We shall have better teachers and a better school. It will cost more as far as the Branch is concerned but will be worth it. There is no need to send supplies to these children, they come from the school area and are included in our per pupil cost.

There were thirteen Indian children present and they were making quite good progress. The comparison with the other children was favourable.

J.F.G. Kingsmill
Inspector of Schools

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

I.A. 401

(Use reverse if necessary—This end to be the top)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 398-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 398-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HIAWATHA
DAY SCHOOL
INSPECTORS REPORTS

CROSS REFERENCE

25-2-6

Original Received	P.A. or R.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6136)

File 398-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1948
File 398-4, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1899, 1906 - 1908, 1947
File 398-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1901 - 1902, 1915 - 1920, 1948 - 1950
File 398-6, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1923 - 1925, 1950 - 1952
File 399-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Quaterly Returns. 1943 - 1949
File 399-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1949
File 399-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 399-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Inspector's Report. 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 22-9-2

Department of Indian Affairs

19 . .

HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED SCHOOL.

-QUARTERLY RETURNS-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 1.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 43

Teacher John H. Johnston.

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont

Dated March 31 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this April 5 19 43

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
1936

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year Summer Holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3 Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the Henvey Inlet Combined School at Henvey Inlet on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 43

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Corbiere Betty	8		✓	Pottawatomie	✓										✓		A. 62	0	The only holiday taken during this quarter was January 6th. - Feast of Epiphany.
2	Corbiere Bernice	7		✓	"	✓										✓		A. 59	3	
3	Corbiere Beatrice	14		✓	"		✓								✓			A. 40	22	
4	Corbiere Gladys	12		✓	"		✓								✓			A. 37	25	
5	Corbiere Mary Rose	9		✓	"	✓									✓			A. 18	44	
6	Corbiere Joseph	8	✓		"	✓									✓			A. 22	40	
7	Couchieau Clarence	15	✓		"						✓				✓			A. 47	15	
8	Couchieau Elmer	13	✓		"					✓				✓				A. 60	2	
9	Couchieau Angeline	13		✓	"				✓					✓				A. 61	1	
10	Couchieau John	11	✓		"				✓					✓				A. 49	13	
11	Couchieau Jessie	15		✓	"			✓						✓				A. 62	0	
12	Couchieau Annie	14		✓	"		✓							✓				A. 58	4	
13	Couchieau Bert	10	✓		"		✓							✓				A. 53	9	
14	Couchieau Lydia	9		✓	"	✓								✓				A. 55	7	
15	Couchieau Richard	9	✓		"	✓								✓				A. 41	21	
16	Couchieau Daniel	10	✓		"	✓									✓			A. 13	49	
17	Couchieau Joseph	9	✓		"	✓									✓			A. 4	58	
18	Couchieau Douglas	8	✓		"	✓										✓		A	4 58	
19	Henderson Annie	13.		✓	"						✓				✓			A. 39	23	
20	Lamoureux Amelia	14		✓	"						✓			✓				A. 60	2	
21	Lamoureux Alfred	12	✓		"				✓						✓			A. 60	2	
22	Lizotte Francis	13	✓		"			✓	✓						✓			A. 50	12	
23	Lizotte Margaret	10		✓	"				✓						✓			A. 48	14	
24	Lizotte Ella May	8		✓			✓							✓				A. 55	7	
25	Lizotte Harry	8	✓		"	✓								✓				A. 47	15	
26	Massey Paul	12	✓		"					✓				✓				A. 61	1	
27	Massey Marie	10		✓	"				✓					✓				A. 58	4	
						5	4	3	2	5	2	1	2	15	11	1		1253	951	

No. of pupils on Register	47
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	2110
No. of school days in Quarter	63
No. of days in Quarter school was open	62
No. of holidays in Quarter	1
Average attendance during Quarter	34.03

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 2

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended March 31 1943

Teacher John F. Johnston

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated March 31 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this April 5 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
1-36

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the Henvey Harbour Combined School at Henvey Harbour, Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31. 1943

		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE	
																			Days Present	Days Absent
							P	1	2	3	4	5	6	7						
							5	4	3	2	5	2	1	2	5	5	1	1		
28.	1	Macey Freda	7		✓	Pottawatomie	✓								✓				A	51 11
29.	2	Moreau Edward	14	✓						✓					✓				A.	54 8
30.	3	Moreau Philomena	11		✓				✓						✓				A.	57 5
31.	4	Moreau Donald	9	✓			✓									✓			A.	60 12
32.	5	Moreau Baptiste	7	✓			✓									✓			A.	50 12
33.	6	Moreau Douglas	7	✓			✓									✓			A.	57 5
34.	7	Nicholson Francis	13		✓						✓				✓				A.	56 6
35.	8	Nicholson Douglas	14	✓					✓							✓			A.	29 33
36.	9	Nicholson Claude	12	✓					✓							✓			A.	31 31
37.	10	Nicholson Ronald	9	✓				✓								✓			A.	33 29
38.	11	Nicholson Mary	7		✓			✓							✓				A.	45 17
39.	12	Prieque Margaret	9		✓			✓							✓				A.	53 9
40	13	Prieque Alfred	8	✓			✓								✓				A.	56 [illegible]
41.	14	Tobey Thomas	12	✓								✓			✓				A.	57 5
42.	15	Tobey John	9	✓				✓							✓				[illegible]	55 7
43.	16	Vassieur Bernadette	10		✓				✓						✓				A	34 28
44.	17	Vassieur Bertha	12		✓					✓					✓				A.	38 24
45.	18	Vassieur Gerard	14	✓							✓				✓				A.	29 33
46.	19	Vassieur Albert	8	✓			✓										✓		A.	32 30
47.	20	Vassieur Genevieve	7		✓		✓										✓		A	20 42
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27						15	8	6	3	7	1	2	2	27	19	1		2110	804
			25	22																

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

The only holiday taken during this quarth was January 6th. — Feast of Epiphany. Owing to the inclement weather and unusual road conditions the attendance was not so favourable.

No. of pupils on Register	47
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	2110
No. of school days in Quarter	~~63~~ 64
No. of days in Quarter school was open	62
No. of holidays in Quarter	2
Average attendance during Quarter	34.03

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada www.collectionscanada.gc.ca Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

No. 1.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended June 30 1943

Teacher Johnna G. Johnston

P.O. Address Honey Harbour Ont.

Dated June 27th. 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this July 2 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
1938

Read

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE--READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the Henvey Harbour Combined School on Henvey Harbour Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
																		Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Corbier Betty	9		✓		x								x			A	58	0	
2	Corbier Bernice	8		✓		x								x			A	58	0	
3	Corbier Helen Jean	6		✓		x								x			A	39	3	
4	Corbier Beatrice	14		✓			x								x		A	37	21	
5	Corbier Gladys	13		✓			x									x	A	30	28	
6	Corbier Mary Rose	10		✓		x										x	A	40	18	
7	Corbier Joseph	8	✓			x										x	A	30	28	
8	Commineau Elmer	14	✓							x				x			A	57	1	
9	Commineau Angèle	13		✓					x						x		A	57	1	
10	Commineau John	12	✓						x						x		A	49	9	
11	Commineau Annie	14		✓			x								x		A	54	4	
12	Commineau Bert	10	✓				x							x			A	52	6	
13	Commineau Lydia	9		✓			x							x			A	58	0	
14	Commineau Richard	9	✓					x						x			A	42	16	
15	Commineau Daniel	11	✓			x									x		A	25	33	
16	Commineau Joseph	10	✓			x										x	A	21	37	
17	Commineau Douglas	8	✓			x									x		A	47	11	
18	Henderson Annie	13		✓							x					x	A	23	25	
19	Lamoureux Amelia	14		✓							x			x			A	56	2	
20	Lamoureux Alfred	12	✓					x						x			A	57	1	
21	Lizotte Francis	13	✓					x							x		A	43	15	
22	Lizotte Margaret	10		✓				x							x		A	46	12	
23	Lizotte Ella May	10		✓			x							x			A	56	2	
24	Lizotte Harry	8	✓			x								x			A	53	5	
25	Macey Paul	12	✓							x				x			A	56	2	
26	Macey Marie	10		✓				x						x			A	56	2	
27	Macey Freda	7		✓		x								x			A	54	4	
			12	15		10	1	3	3	3	2		4	14	8	5		854	256	

No. of pupils on Register

Aggregate attendance during Quarter

No. of school days in Quarter

No. of days in Quarter school was open

No. of holidays in Quarter

Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE--Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 2.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended June 30 1943.

Teacher John F. Johnston

P.O. Address Honey Harbour Ont.

Dated June 29th 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this July 2 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," If the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
8-500

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the duty should be referred to the Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the Honey Harbour Combined School on Honey Harbour Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Jr. I. Sr. I. Jr. II. Sr. II. Jr. III. Sr. III. Jr. IV. Sr. IV.	1 2 3	Days Present / Days Absent	
			IA.	IB.		10 4 3 3 3 2 2	14 8 6	1254 296	
28 1	Moreau Edward	14	✓			X	X	A. 52 6	Thirty-three pupils were successful in the June examinations and will advance to a higher grade in September. One of the Grade VIII pupils successfully passed the requirements for High School Entrance. Easter vacation from April 23 to May 2, was the only holiday in the quarter.
29 2	Moreau Philomena	11		✓		X	X	A. 58 0	
30 3	Moreau Donald	9	✓			X	X	A. 52 6	
31 4	Moreau Baptiste	7	✓			X	X	A. 52 6	
32 5	Moreau Douglas	7	✓			X	X	A. 58 0	
33 6	Nicholson Frances	13		✓		X	X	A. 38 20	
34 7	Nicholson Douglas	14	✓			X	X	A. 38 20	
35 8	Nicholson Claude	12	✓			X	X	A. 38 20	
36 9	Nicholson Ronald	9	✓			X	X	A. 38 20	
37 10	Nicholson Mary	8		✓		X	X	A. 56 2	
38 11	Nicholson Nevin	8	✓			X	X	A. 51 7	
39 12	Pregue Margaret	10		✓		X	X	A. 57 1	
40 13	Pregue Alfred	8	✓			X	X	A. 56 2	
41 14	Toby Thomas	12	✓			X	X	A. 58 0	
42 15	Toby John	9	✓			X	X	A. 58 0	
43 16	Vasseur Bernadette	11		✓		X	X	A. 36 22	
44 17	Vasseur Bertha	13		✓		X	X	A. 51 17	
45 18	Vasseur Gerard	14	✓			X	X	A 39 19	
46 19	Vasseur Albert	9	✓			X	X	A. 41 17	
47 20	Vasseur Genevieve	7		✓		X	X	A. 40 18	
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27					25 22 ✓	15 10 6 4 5 9 1 2 ✓	2935 2221 719	

No. of pupils on Register 47

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 2221

No. of school days in Quarter ~~58~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 58

No. of holidays in Quarter

Average attendance during Quarter 38.29

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN No. 1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended September 30 1943.

Teacher John P. Johnston

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated September 30th. 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this October 4 .1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 469
R360

Filed

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not on hand the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day schools [illegible] the Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Sarnia Sound Agency

REPORT of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1943.

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY												Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Corbiere	Betty	7		✓		✓								✓				a. 17	1	
2	"	Bernice	8		✓		✓								✓				a. 17	1	
3	"	Helen Jean	7		✓		✓									✓			a. 17	1	
4	Corbiere	Gladys	12		—			—									✓		a. 0	18	
5	"	Mary Rose	10		—			—									✓		a. 0	18	
6	"	Joseph	9	—			—										✓		a. 0	18	
7	Couvineau	Elmer	14	✓								✓			✓				a. 17	1	
8	"	Bert	10	✓					✓						✓				a. 17	1	
9	"	Angeline	13		✓					✓					✓				a. 16	2	
10	"	John	12	✓							✓				✓				a. 16	2	
11	"	Annie	11		✓			✓							✓				a. 17	1	
12	"	Lydia	9		✓			✓							✓				a. 17	1	
13	"	Richard	9	✓				✓							✓				a. 16	2	
14	"	Daniel	10	✓			✓									✓			a. 17	1	
15	"	Joseph	9	✓			✓									✓			a. 17	1	
16	"	Douglas	9	✓			✓									✓			a. 17	1	
17	"	David	8	✓			✓									✓			a. 17	1	
18	Henderson	Annie	13		✓								✓		✓				a. 5	13	
19	Lamoureux	Alfred	13	✓						✓					✓				a. 17	1	
20	Lamoureux	John	6	✓			✓								✓				a. 17	1	
21	Lizotte	Margaret	12		✓						✓				✓				a. 16	2	
22	"	Ella May	10		✓				✓						✓				a. 17	1	
23	"	Harry	8	✓				✓							✓				a. 17	1	
24	Macey	Paul	12	✓								✓			✓				a. 17	1	
25	"	Marie	10		✓						✓				✓				a. 17	1	
26	"	Freda	8		✓			✓							✓				a. 16	2	
27	"	John	6	✓			✓									✓			a. 17	1	
			13				8 5 5 4 / 7 4 4 1			3	2	2	1	1	8	6	3		371	95	

No. of pupils on Register

Aggregate attendance during Quarter

No. of school days in Quarter

No. of days in Quarter school was open

No. of holidays in Quarter

Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN No. 2.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1943.

Teacher John G. Johnston

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated September 30th 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this October 4 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
8,500

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Carry Sound Agency

REPORT of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1948

		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE Days Present	Days Absent
					13	11				391	95
28.	1	Moreau	Philomen	12		x			✓	2 17	1
29.	2	"	Donald	10	x				✓	a. 16	2
30.	3	"	Baptiste	9	x				✓	a. 15	3
31.	4	"	Douglas	8	x				✓	a 17	1
32.	5	Nicholson	Frances	13		x			✓	a 16	2
33	6	"	Claude	13	x				✓	a 14	4
34	7	"	Ronald	11	x				✓	a. 17	1
35	8	"	Mary	7		x			✓	a. 12	6
36	9	"	Nevin	8	x				✓	a. 0	18
37	10	Bisque	Margaret	8		x			✓	a. 16	2
38	11	"	Alfred	7	x				✓	a. 15	3
39	12	Obey	Thomas	12	x				✓	a. 17	1
40	13	"	John	9	x				✓	a 16	2
41.	14	Vaseur	Gerard	14	x				✓	a. 15	3
42.	15	"	Bertha	12		x			✓	a 16	2
43	16	"	Bernadette	10		x			✓	a. 17	1
44.	17	"	Albert	9	x					a. 17	1
45	18	"	Genevieve	7		x			✓	a. 16	2
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26				24 19			9 8 10			
	27				~~25 20~~			~~10 11~~ 2 3 1 1 2✓	25 17 3	660	150

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

School re-opened after summer vacation on September seventh with a large attendance. During this quarter the attendance was quite fair.

No. of pupils on Register	~~45~~ 42
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	660
No. of school days in Quarter	~~18~~ 66
No. of days in Quarter school was open	18
No. of holidays in Quarter	0 48
Average attendance during Quarter	~~36~~ 37.7

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

No. 1.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1943.

Teacher John P. Johnston

P.O. Address Honey Harbour

Dated December 22nd 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this December 23 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 469
R 1930

Parry Sound

DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school the teacher should write immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Parry Sound Agency Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1943.

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE	
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Conduct	Days Present / Days Absent
1	Corbiere	Betty	9		✓			✓							x				A.	57 0
2	"	Bernice	8		✓			✓							x				A.	54 3
3	"	Helen	6		✓		✓								x				A.	50 7
4	"	Gladys	13		✓			✓							x				A.	47 10
5	"	Mary Rose			✓		✓									x			A.	1 56
6	"	Joseph.					✓										x		A.	0 57
7	Cousineau	Elmer	14	✓							✓				x				A.	57 0
8	"	Bert	11	✓					✓						x				A.	52 5
9	"	Angeline	14		✓						✓				x				A.	57 0
10	"	John		✓							✓					x			A.	31 26
11	"	Annie	15		✓				✓						x				A.	57 0
12	"	Lydia	10		✓				✓						x				A.	57 0
13	"	Richard		✓					✓								x		A.	25 32
14	"	Daniel	11	✓			✓								x				A.	46 11
15	"	Joseph.	10	✓			✓								x				A.	49 8
16	"	Douglas	9	✓			✓								x				A.	55 2
17	"	David.	8	✓			✓										x		A.	50 7
18	Henderson	Annie	14		✓							✓					x		A.	24 33
19	Lamarenx	Alfred	13	✓								✓			x				A.	55 2
20	"	John	6	✓			✓								x				A.	36 21
21	Lizotte	Margaret	11		✓		✓								x				A.	46 11
22	"	Ella Mary	10		✓				✓						x				A.	53 4
23	"	Harry	9	✓					✓						x				A.	46 11
24	Macey	Paul	13	✓							✓				x				A.	56 1
25	"	Marie	10		✓					✓							x		A.	52 5
26	"	Freda	8		✓			✓							x				A.	52 5
27	"	John	6	✓				✓							x				A.	50 7
				13	13		9	3	6	1	1	2	2	2	20	6	1			1215 324

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

No. of pupils on Register	16
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	2141
No. of school days in Quarter	59
No. of days in Quarter school was open	57
No. of holidays in Quarter	2
Average attendance during Quarter	37.5

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Parry Sound Agency Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1943.

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	Very Good	Days Present / Days Absent	
1	Corbiere	Betty	9		✓		✓	x	A. 57 0	
2	"	Bernice	8		✓		✓	x	A. 54 3	
3	"	Helen	6		✓		✓	x	A. 50 7	
4	"	Gladys	13		✓		✓	x	A. 47 10	
5	"	Mary Rose			✓		✓	x	A. 1 56	
6	"	Joseph.					✓	x	A. 0 57	
7	Cousineau	Elmer	14	✓			✓	x	A. 57 0	
8	"	Bert	11	✓			✓	x	A. 52 5	
9	"	Angeline	14		✓		✓	x	A. 57 0	
10	"	John		✓			✓	x	A. 31 26	
11	"	Annie	15		✓		✓	x	A. 57 0	
12	"	Lydia	10		✓		✓	x	A. 57 0	
13	"	Richard		✓			✓	x	A. 25 32	
14	"	Daniel	11	✓			✓	x	A. 46 11	
15	"	Joseph.	10	✓			✓	x	A. 49 8	
16	"	Douglas	9	✓			✓	x	A. 55 2	
17	"	David.	8	✓			✓	x	A. 50 7	
18	Henderson	Annie	14		✓		✓	x	A. 24 33	
19	Lamarenx	Alfred	13	✓			✓	x	A. 55 2	
20	"	John	6	✓			✓	x	A. 36 21	
21	Lizotte	Margaret	11		✓		✓	x	A. 46 11	
22	"	Ella May	10		✓		✓	x	A. 53 4	
23	"	Harry	9	✓			✓	x	A. 46 11	
24	Macey	Paul	13	✓			✓	x	A. 56 1	
25	"	Marie	10		✓		✓	x	A. 52 5	
26	"	Freda	8		✓		✓	x	A. 52 5	
27	"	John	6	✓			✓	x	A. 50 7	
				13	13		9 3 6 1 1 2 2	2 0 6 1		

No. of pupils on Register	16
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	2141
No. of school days in Quarter	59
No. of days in Quarter school was open	57
No. of holidays in Quarter	2
Average attendance during Quarter	37.5

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 2

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1943.

Teacher John F. Johnston

P.O. Address Honey Harbour

Dated December 22nd 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this December 28 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1936

DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the certificate issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the teacher's hand, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the Honey Harbour Anglican School at Honey Harbour on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 19 43.

		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
								Kg	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Days Present	Days Absent	
					13	13																	
25	1	Moreau	Phyllomena	12		✓					✓						X				A	57	0	Two holidays were taken during the quarter: © Nov. 1. Feast of All Saints. © Dec. 8. Feast of Imm. Conception. Attendance was good and two promotions were made from Grade III to Grade VIII.
29	2	"	Donald	9	✓				✓								X				A	48	9	
30	3	"	Baptiste	7	✓			✓									X				A	54	3	
31	4	"	Douglas	8	✓				✓								X				A	54	3	
32	5	Nicholson	Frances	13		✓							✓				X				A	50	7	
33	6		Claude		✓					✓								X			A	29	28	
34	7		Ronald		✓				✓										X		A	26	31	
35	8		Mary	8		✓				✓							X				A	47	10	
36	9	Crisgue	Margaret	10		✓				✓								X			A	47	10	
37	10	"	Alfred		✓				✓								X				A	55	2	
38	11	Tobey	Thomas	13	✓								✓				X				A	56	1	
39	12	"	John	9	✓					✓							X				A	55	2	
40	13	"	Carl		✓				✓								X				A	32	25	
41	14	"	Agnes			✓			✓								X				A	32	25	
42	15	Vasseur	Gerard	14	✓									✓			X				A	57	0	
43	16	"	Bertha	13		✓									✓		X				A	56	1	
44	17	"	Bernadette	11		✓									✓		X				A	57	0	
45	18	"	Albert	9	✓					✓									X		A	57	0	
46	19	"	Genevieve	7		✓			✓								X				A	57	0	
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27				24	21		11	10	16	12	3	4	3		35	9	2			2141	481	

No. of pupils on Register 45

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 2141

No. of school days in Quarter 44-51

No. of days in Quarter school was open 59.

No. of holidays in Quarter 9 X

Average attendance during Quarter 37.5

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Read

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation shall be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on salaries of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the hands of the teacher should apply immediately, to the Indian Agent, or to the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN No. 1.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1944.

Teacher John F. Johnston.

P.O. Address Honey Harbour.

Dated March 31st 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this April 3 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 1, A. 499
R 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound.
REPORT, of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1944.
Agency

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE	
							Primer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Corbier	Betty	9		x	Pottawatamie		x										x		a. 59	5
2	"	Bernice	8		x			x										x		a. 61	3
3	"	Helen	7		x		x											x		a. 63	1
4	"	Gladys	13		x				x										x	a. 47	17
5	"	Mary	7		x				x										x	a. 64	0
6	"	Joseph	8	x			x												x	a. 64	0
7	Cousineau	Elmer	15	x									x					x		a. 63	1
8	"	Bert.	10	x					x									x		a. 64	0
9	"	Angeline	14		x					x								x		a. 62	2
10	"	John.	12	x						x									x	a. 56	8
11	"	Annie	12		x					x								x		a. 63	1
12	"	Lydia	10		x					x								x		a. 61	3
13	"	Richard	10	x						x								x		a. 55	9
14	"	Daniel	11	x				x											x	a. 64	0
15	"	Joseph	10	x				x										x		a. 46	18
16	"	Douglas	9	x				x											x	a. 53	11
17	"	David	8	x				x											x	a. 35	29
18	Lamoureux	Alfred	12	x								x						x		a. 63	1
19	"	John	6	x				x										x		a. 85	6
20	Lizotte	Margaret	12		x								x						x	a. 50	14
21	"	Ella May	10		x					x								x		a. 64	0
22	"	Harry.	8	x					x										x	a. 35	29
23	Macay	Paul	12	x									x						x	a. 48	16
24	"	Marie	11		x							x						x		a. 59	5
25	"	Freda.	8		x				Y									x		a. 54	10
26	"	John	7	x				x										x		a. 56	8
27	Moreau	Philomena.	12		x									x				x		a. 63	1
				14	13		8	4	6	1	4	2	2	1				16	11	1428	248

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

No. of pupils on Register
Aggregate attendance during Quarter
No. of school days in Quarter
No. of days in Quarter school was open
No. of holidays in Quarter
Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN No. 2.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1944.

Teacher John A. F. Johnston.

P.O. Address Honey Harbour Ontario.

Dated March 31st 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound
this April 3 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
8 1000

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation shall be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the Holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately, to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Agency Parry Sound

REPORT, of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 19 44

		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS			ATTENDANCE		
								Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	2	3	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
					19	13		9	6	1	4	2	1	1			16	11				1486	248
29	1	Moreau	Donald	10	x				x								x				a	55	9
29	2	"	Baptiste	8	x			x										x			a.	62	2
30.	3	"	Douglas	9	x				x								x				a.	63	1
31.	4	Nicholson	Frances	12		x						x					x				a.	62	2
32.	5	"	Claude	13	x					x							x				a.	64	0
33.	6	"	Ronald	11	x				x								x				a.	64	0
34.	7	"	Mary	6		x				x								x			a	53	11
35	8	"	Nevin	7	x			x									x				a.	64	0
36.	9	Brisque	Margaret	10		x				x							x				a.	52	12
37	10	"	Alfred	8	x				x								x				a.	64	0
38.	11	Tshey	Thomas	12	x								x				x				a.	62	2
39.	12	"	John	09	x					x							x				a.	60	4
40.	13	Vasseur	Gerard	14	x							x						x			a.	53	11
41.	14	"	Bertha	13		x							x				x				a.	47	17
42.	15	"	Bernadette	11		x						x					x				a.	48	16
43	16	"	Albert	10	x					x								x			a.	53	11
44.	17	"	Genevieve	8		x		x									x				a.	33	31
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						

25 19v

11, 9 10 2 4 3 3 1 2 2915 2139377

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

The only holiday during the quarter,

Jan. 6. - Holyday - Feast of Epiphany.

No. of pupils on Register	44.v
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	2439
No. of school days in Quarter	65
No. of days in Quarter school was open	64
No. of holidays in Quarter	1
Average attendance during Quarter	38.1 v

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Part

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

No. 1.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1944.

Teacher John F. Johnston

P.O. Address Honey Harbour.

Dated June 30th. 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this July 3 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 489
R 1936

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15, and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued in the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply for it to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT, of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944.

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Jr.							Sr.	1	2	3	4	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Corbiere	Betty	9		✓	Pottawatamie	✓								✓				a. 57	0	Easter vacation came in this quarter. The only other holiday taken was the King's Birthday, June 8. At the end of this quarter examinations were held in all grades. Thirty-two promotions were made while nine failed to earn promotion marks.
2	"	Bernice	8		✓			✓							✓				a 57	0	
3	"	Helen	7		✓				✓						✓				a. 48	9	
4	"	Gladys	14		✓					✓						✓			a. 20	37	
5	"	Mary Rose	11				✓									✓			a 27	30	
6	"	Joseph	09	✓			✓									✓			a 9	48	
7	Cousineau	Elmer	15	✓							✓				✓				a. 42	15	
8	"	Bert	11	✓						✓					✓				a. 57	0	
9	"	Angeline	14		✓							✓			✓				a 56	1	
10	"	John		✓									✓				✓		a. 2	55	
11	"	Annie	15		✓				✓						✓				a. 39	18	
12	"	Lydia	10		✓				✓						✓				a. 55	2	
13	"	Richard		✓					✓							✓			a. 2	55	
14	"	Daniel	11	✓			✓								✓				a 53	4	
15	"	Joseph	10	✓			✓								✓				a. 9	48	
16	"	Douglas	9	✓			✓								✓				a. 54	3	
17	Lamoureux	Alfred	13	✓								✓				✓			a. 57	0	
18	Lizotte	Margaret	11		✓							✓				✓			a. 51	6	
19	"	Ella May	11		✓				✓						✓				a. 56	1	
20	"	Harry	9	✓				✓								✓			a. 40	17	
21	Macey	Marie	11		✓					✓					✓				a. 57	0	
22	"	Freda	8		✓			✓							✓				a. 57	0	
23	"	John	7	✓			✓								✓				a. 54	2	
24	Moreau	Philomena	12		✓					✓					✓				a. 57	0	
25	"	Donald	10	✓				✓								✓			a. 41	16	
26	"	Baptiste	8	✓			✓									✓			a. 56	1	
27	"	Douglas	8	✓				✓							✓				a. 55	2	
			14	13			8	6	5	1	2	3	1	1	17	9	1				

No. of pupils on Register	41
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1918
No. of school days in Quarter	58
No. of days in Quarter school was open	57
No. of holidays in Quarter	1
Average attendance during Quarter	33.64

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

No. 2.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended June 30th. 1944.

Teacher John F. Johnston

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated June 30th. 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this July 3 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2 All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3 Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4 By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5 The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1936

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department If a copy of these instructions is not in the school the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5 All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Agency

REPORT, of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 19 44.

		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE	
								Primer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
					14	13		6	5	1	3	3	1				1	9	1			1149	570
28.	1	Nicholson	Frances	14		✓								✓			✓				a.	57	0
29.	2	"	Claude	13	✓					✓							✓				a.	46	11
30.	3	"	Ronald	10	✓				✓								✓				a.	57	0
31.	4	"	Mary	9		✓				✓							✓				a	56	1
32.	5	"	Nevin	8	✓			✓										✓			a.	53	4
33.	6	Pringue	Margaret	11		✓				✓							✓				a.	57	0.
34.	7	"	Alfred	9	✓				✓								✓				a	57	0.
35.	8	Tobey	Thomas	13	✓									✓			✓				a.	57	0.
36.	9	"	John.	10	✓					✓								✓			a.	55	2.
37.	10	Vasseur	Gerard	15	✓								✓					✓			a.	51	6.
38.	11	"	Bertha	13		✓						✓					✓				a.	57	0
39.	12	"	Bernadette	11		✓					✓						✓				a.	51	6.
40.	13	"	Albert	10.	✓				✓								✓				a.	55	2
41	14	"	Genevieve.	8		✓		✓										✓			a.	40	17
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27				22.	19. ✓		10.	9.	2.	3.	4	2.	2. ✓	2	1	3	1					1918.	419.

HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

No. of pupils on Register 41. ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1918

No. of school days in Quarter 65 ~~58~~

No. of days in Quarter school was open 57.

No. of holidays in Quarter 8 ✗

Average attendance during Quarter 33.64

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN No. 1.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined school for the Quarter ended September 30 1944.

Teacher John F. Johnston.

P.O. Address Honey Harbour. Ont.

Dated September 29th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound
this October 3 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I A. 409
R 1000

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Repairing the number of days school should be kept open and the hours observed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. A copy of these instructions is not in the school the teacher should apply immediately to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT, of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1944.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Candy	Sr. I	Sr. II	Sr. III	Jr. I	Jr. II	Jr. III	Sr. IV	Jr. IV	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Corbier Betty	10		x	Potawatomie			x							x				A.	19	0	
2	" Bernice	9		x				x							■				A.	17	2	
3	" Helen	7		x			x									x			A.	16	3	
4	" Mary Rose	11		x		x										x			A.	14	5	
5	" Joseph	10	x			x											x		A.	9	10	
6	Cousineau Elmer	15	x									x				x			A.	19	0	
7	" Bert	12	x						x						x				A.	17	2	
8	" Angeline	14		x							x					x			A.	17	2	
9	" John	13	x						x							x			A.	15	4	
10	" Fannie	15		x				x							x				A.	17	2	
11	" Lydia	10		x				x								x			A.	17	2	
12	" Richard	11	x					x									x		A.	14	5	
13	" Joseph	11	x			x										x			A.	2	17	
14	" Douglas	11	x				x								x				A.	16	3	
15	" David	10	x			x										x			A.	14	5	
16	Lamoureux Alfred	13	x									x				x			A.	10	9	
17	Lizotte Margaret	11		x						x						x			A.	19	■	
18	" Ella Mary	11		x					x						x				A.	19	0	
19	" Harry	9	x				x									x			A.	19	0	
20	Macey Marie	11		x						x						x			A.	19	0	
21	" Freda	8		x				x							x				A.	19	0	
22	" John	7	x			x									x				A.	19	0	
23	Moreau Philomena	12		x						x					x				A.	17	2	
24	" Donald	10	x				x									x			A.	18	1	
25	" Baptiste	8	x			x										x			A.	18	1	
26	" Douglas	8	x				x								x				A.	15	4	
27	Nicholson Frances	14		x									x			x			A.	19	0	
			14	13		6	3	5	3	3	3	2	1	1	10	15	2			434	79	

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

No. of pupils on Register	42
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	637
No. of school days in Quarter	19
No. of days in Quarter school was open	19
No. of holidays in Quarter	0
Average attendance during Quarter	33.5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN No 2.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 44.

Teacher John G. Johnston.

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated September 27th 19 44.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this October 3 19 44

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3 Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4 By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No I A. 489
R 1664

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound

REPORT of the Honey Harbour Combined School Agency Honey Harbour on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 44.

		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE	
								Jr. Pt. I	Pt. I	Pt. II	Sr. Pt. II	Jr. III	Sr. III	Jr. IV	Sr. IV	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Failed	Days Present	Days Absent
					19	23														494	77
28.	x	Nicholson	Claude	13	x					x						x				A. 15	4
29.	x	"	Ronald	11	x						x					x				A. 17	2
30.		"	Mary	9		x				x						x				A. 13	6
31.	x	"	Nevin	9	x			x									x			A. 18	1
32.	x	Cinque	Marguet	11		x				x						x				A. 18	1
33.		"	Alfred	9	x						x						x			A. 19	0
34.	x	Tobey	Thomas	14	x								x				x			A. 19	0
35.		"	John	10	x					x						x				A. 5	14
36.	x	"	Carl	12	x			x										x		A. 5	14
37.		"	Agnes	12		x		x									x			A. 14	5
38.		Vasseur	Bertha	14		x						x				x				A. 16	3
39.		"	Bernadette	12		x				x						x				A. 16	3
40		"	Albert	10	x			x								x				A. 6	13
41.		"	Genevieve	8		x										x				A. 11	8
42.		"	Lorraine	7		x		x								x				A. 11	8
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27			22	20															637	161

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

No. of pupils on Register	42
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	637
No. of school days in Quarter	~~19~~ 65
No. of days in Quarter school was open	19
No. of holidays in Quarter	46
Average attendance during Quarter	33.5

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

No. 1.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended December 31st, 1944.

Teacher John F. Johnston

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ontario.

Dated December 22nd, 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this December 29 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1000

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If any of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT, of the Honey Harbour Combined School on Honey Harbour Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 19 44.

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Grade 1	Primer 1	Primer 2	Primer 3	Junior 1	Junior 2	Junior 3	Senior 1	Senior 2	Very Good	1	2	3	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Corbiere	Betty	10		X	Pottawattamie		X								X				A	57	0	School was closed on the following days:
2	"	Bernice	9		X			X								X				A	57	0	
3	"	Helen	7		X		X									X				A	57	0	
4	"	Gladys	14		X				X								X			A	55	2	Oct. 9 - Thanksgiving Day.
5	"	Mary Rose	11		X		X									X				A	51	6	Nov. 1 - All Saints' Day.
6	"	Joseph	9	X			X									X				A	48	9	Dec. 8 - Feast of the Immaculate Conception.
7	Cousineau	Elmer	15	X										X		X				A	57	0	
8	"	Bert	12	X						X						X				A	57	0	
9	"	Angeline	15		X						X					X				A	54	3	
10	"	John	13	X						X						X				A	50	7	
11	"	Anne	16		X				X							X				A	57	0	
12	"	Lydia	11		X				X							X				A	53	4	
13	"	Richard	11	X					X							X				A	54	3	
14	"	Douglas	10	X				X								X				A	54	3	
15	"	David	10	X			X									X				A	57	0	
16	Lamarre	Alfred	14	X									X			X				A	47	10	
17	Lizotte	Margaret	12		X							X				X				A	49	8	
18	"	Ella May	11		X								X			X				A	57	0	
19	"	Harry	7	X					X								X			A	51	6	
20	Macey	Marie	11		X							X				X				A	57	0	
21	"	Freda	9		X				X							X				A	49	8	
22	"	John	7	X			X									X				A	39	18	
23	Morean	Philomen	13		X							X				X				A	45	12	
24	"	Donald	10	X					X							X				A	49	8	
25	"	Baptiste	8	X			X									X				A	56	1	
26	"	Douglas	9	X					X							X				A	41	16	
27	Nicholson	Frances	14		X										X	X				A	53	4	
			13	14			3	4	6	4	3	4	1	1	1	25	2				1361	175	

No. of pupils on Register	42
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1973
No. of school days in Quarter	60
No. of days in Quarter school was open	57
No. of holidays in Quarter	3.
Average attendance during Quarter	34.61

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

DAY SCHOOL RETURN No 2.

I HENRY CARTER that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended December 31st 19 44.

Teacher John F. Johnston.

P.O. Address Honey Harbour Ont.

Dated December 22nd 19 44.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this December 29 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1939

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 44.

		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Senior								Very Good	Good	2	3	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
				13	17		5	4	6	4	3	4	1	1	1	25	2			1361	178	
28.	1	Nicholson Claude	13	x					x						x				A	46	11	
29.	2	" Ronald	11	x				x								x			A	50	7	
30.	3	" Mary	9		x				x							x			A	55	2	
31.	4	" Nevin	8	x			x								x				A.	47	10	
32.	5	Enique Mary.	11		x				x							x			A.	47	10	
33.	6	" Alfred	9	x				x						.	x				A.	50	7	
34.	7	Pabey Thomas	14	x									x			x			A.	55	2	
35.	8	" John	10	x					x						x				A.	53	4	
36.	9	" Earl	12	x			x									x			A.	51	6	
37.	10	" Agnes.	12		x		x								x				A.	9	48	
38.	11	Vassair Bertha	14		x						x				x				A.	29	28	
39.	12	" Bernadette	12		x					x					x				A.	39	18	
40	13	" Albert	10	x			x								x				A.	27	30	
41.	14	" Genevieve	9		x		x									x			A.	27	30	
42.	15	" Lorraine	7		x		x								x				A.	27	30	
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27						21.	21.	✓				4.	9	8	9	9	2	1	2	1973.	421.	

No. of pupils on Register	42 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1973
No. of school days in Quarter	60 65
No. of days in Quarter school was open	57
No. of holidays in Quarter	8
Average attendance during Quarter	34.61 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Read

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day [redacted] ld be ref[redacted] to the [redacted] Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1945.

Teacher John R. Johnston.

P.O. Address Honey Harbour Ont.

Dated April 23 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this May 2 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
2-500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945.

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE	
									Days Present	Days Absent
1	Corbeau	Betty	10		x	Pottawatamie	x	x	A. 55	7
2	"	Bernice	9		x		x	x	A. 59	3
3	"	Helen.	8		x		x	x	A. 62	0
4	"	Mary Rose.	12		x		x	x	A. 28	34
5	"	Joseph	10	x			x	x	A. 28	34
6	Cousineau	Angeline	15		x		x	x	A. 55	7
7	"	Ernest	12	x			x	x	A. 59	3
8	"	Irene	16		x		x	x	A. 59	3
9	"	Douglas	10	x			x	x	A. 47	15
10	"	Donald	10	x			x	x	A. 51	11
11	Lemoureux	Alfred	14	x			x	x	A. 52	10
12	Nezotte	Mary.	12		x		x	x	A. 58	4
13	"	Ella Mary.	11		x		x	x	A. 61	1
14	"	Harry.	10	x			x	x	A. 49	13
15	Nurcey	Marie	12		x		x	x	A. 56	6
16	"	Freda.	9		x		x	x	A. 57	5
17	"	John.	8	x			x	x	A. 55	7
18	Moreau	Daniel	10	x			x	x	A. 49	13
19	"	Baptiste	9	x			x	x	A. 46	16
20	"	Douglas	9	x			x	x	A. 45	17
21	"	Philomena	13		x		x	x	A. 51	11
22	Nicholson	Frances	15		x		x	x	A. 53	9
23	"	Claude	14	x			x	x	A. 54	8
24	"	Mary	9		x		x	x	A. 51	11
25	"	Frank	7	x			x	x	A. 47	15
26	Pierce	Margaret	11		x		x	x	A. 41	21
27	"	Alfred	10	x			x	x	A. 53	9
				13	14		5 6 2 9 2 3 1 1	20 7	1378	296

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

School re-opened for this quarter on January 3rd. No holidays were taken during the quarter.

No. of pupils on Register	34
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1704
No. of school days in Quarter	62
No. of days in Quarter school was open	62
No. of holidays in Quarter	0
Average attendance during Quarter	27

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1945.

Teacher John P. Johnston

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated April 23 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this May 2 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only

Form No. I A. 409
B 1000

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 [illegible] not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound

REPORT, of the Honey Harbour Combined School (Agency) at Honey Harbour Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1945.

		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE	
								Sr.	Jr.	Sr.	Jr.	Sr.	Jr.	Sr.	Jr.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Days Present	Days Absent
					13	14		6	5	4	4	2	3	1	1					1378	296
28.	1	Tobey	Thomas	14	x										x	x				A. 62	0
29.	2	"	John	11	x					x						x				A. 57	5
30.	3	"	Lizzie	12		x				x						x				A. 42	20
31.	4	Cousins	Dorothy	14		x						x				x				A. 49	13
32.	5	"	Bernadette	12		x					x					x				A. 50	12
33.	6	"	Florence	9		x			x								x			A. 30	32
34.	7	"	Albert	11	x				x								x			A. 36	26
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27			16.18 ✓				5	7	5	3	3	2	2 ✓						1704	104

No. of pupils on Register	34 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1704
No. of school days in Quarter	~~62~~ 65
No. of days in Quarter school was open	62
No. of holidays in Quarter	~~3~~
Average attendance during Quarter	27.4

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Honey Harbour

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

No. 1.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended June 29th 1945.

Teacher John F. Johnston

P.O. Address Honey Harbour Ont.

Dated June 29th 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

Dated at Parry Sound

this July 3 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks." If the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 469
R-1717-1743

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All [redacted]ons relating to the day school should be referred to the local Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Primer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Pass	1	2	3	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Corbiere	Betty	10		x	Potawatamie		x								✓				A. 51	5	
2	"	Bernice	9		x			x								✓				A. 54	2	
3	"	Helen	8		x			x								✓				A. 54	2	
4	"	Mary Rose	12		x		x										✓			A. 5	51	
5	"	Joseph	10	x			x										✓			A. 10	46	
6	Couchiewan	Angeline	15		x							x					✓			A. 18	38	
7	"	Bert	12	x						x						✓				A. 56	0	
8	"	Anne	15		x				x							✓				A. 49	7	
9	"	Douglas	10	x				x								✓				A. 48	8	
10	"	David	10	x			x									✓				A. 48	8	
11	Lazoureux	Alfred	14	x								x				✓				A. 49	7	
12	Lizette	Marg.	12		x						x					✓				A. 54	2	
13	"	Ella May	12		x					x						✓				A. 53	3	
14	"	Harry	10	x				x								✓				A. 52	4	
15	Macey	Marie	12		x						x					✓				A. 52	4	
16	"	Freda	9		x				x							✓				A. 45	11	
17	"	John	8	x				x								✓				A. 51	5	
18	Moreau	Donald	10	x					x							✓				A. 49	7	
19	"	Baptiste	9	x				x									✓			A. 51	5	
20	"	Douglas	9	x					x							✓				A. 56	0	
21	"	Philomen	13		x						x					✓				A. 56	0	
22	Nicholson	Frances	15		x											✓				A. 55	1.	
23	"	Claude	14	x						x						✓				A. 52	4	
24	"	Mary	18		x					x						✓				A. 54	2	
25	"	Nevin	10	x				x								✓				A 39	17	
26	Rioux	Margaret	12		x						x					✓				A. 49	7	
27	"	Alfred	10						x							✓				A. 49	7	
			15	14		TOTALS	1	4	1	2	4	2	3	2	1	2	3	4		1319	143	

No. of pupils on Register	34
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1549
No. of school days in Quarter	60
No. of days in Quarter school was open	56.
No. of holidays in Quarter	4.
Average attendance during Quarter	27.66

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102 - 11

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

No 2.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended June 29th. 1945.

Teacher John F. Johnston

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated June 29th. 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this July 3 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks." If the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1743

JUL 5

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly [redacted] issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, [redacted] teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating [redacted] to the day school should be [redacted] to the Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound.
Agency

REPORT of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945

		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS			ATTENDANCE	
								Jr. Pt. 1	Pt. 1	Pt. 2	Sr. Pt. 2	Jr. Pt. 3	Pt. 3	Sr. Pt. 3	Jr. Pt. 4	Sr. Pt. 4	Pt. 5	1	2	3	Days Present	Days Absent
					13	14		4	1	7	4	1	3	2		1		2	1			
28	1	Tobey	Thomas	14	X											X		✓			A. 56	0
29	2	"	John	11	X						X							✓			A. 50	6
30	3	"	Agnes	12		X				X								✓			A. 33	23
31	4	Vasseur	Bertha	14		X								X				✓			A. 50	6
32	5	"	Bernadette	13		X							X					✓			A. 52	4
33	6	"	Genevieve	9		X			X									✓			A. 41	15
34	7	"	Albert	11	X					X								✓			A. 48	8
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					

16 + 15 ✓ TOTALS 4 1 5 9 5 1 3 7 1 2 2 1 5 1649 365

Holidays taken during this quarter were as follows:
V.E. Day, May 8,
Ascension Day May 10.
Victoria Day May 24.
King's Birthday. June 17th.
Promotions were made at the end of this quarter and twenty-eight of the listed pupils were successful in passing to the next grade.

No. of pupils on Register	34 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1544
No. of school days in Quarter	60 63
No. of days in Quarter school was open	56
No. of holidays in Quarter	4 9
Average attendance during Quarter	27.66 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 1.

Paid

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1945.

Teacher John F. Johnston

P.O. Address Honey Harbour Ont.

Dated September 28th 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this October 1 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1743

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of quarterly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Parry Sound. Agency Henvey Harbour Combined School at Henvey Harbour Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1915.

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Junior								Junior	1	2	3	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Corbiere	Mary Rose	12		X	Pottawattamie		X								X			A. 13	6	
2		Joseph	11	X				X							X				A. 14	3	
3		Lonson	8	X			X									X			A. 8	11	
4		Alice	10		X		X								X				A. 12	3	
5	Commeau	Bert	13	X					X						X				A. 19	0	
6		Daniel	14	X				X							X				A. 7	12	
7		Joseph	12	X				X							X				A. 19	0	
8		David	11	X				X							X				A. 18	1	
9		Douglas	10	X					X						X				A. 17	2	
10		Agnes	9		X		X									X			A. 18	1	
11		Lucy	15		X		X									X			A. 15	4	
12		Joanne	7		X		X								X				A. 19	0	
13		Herman	8	X			X								X				A. 18	1	
14		Louis	7	X			X								X				A. 15	4	
15	Lamoureux	Alfred	14	X											X				A. 19	0	
16		John	7	X			X										X		A. 9	10	
17		Virginia	6		X		X										X		A. 9	10	
18	King	Lydia	11		X					X					X				A. 19	0	
19	Moreau	Philomen	13		X						X				X				A. 19	0	
20		Donald	11	X					X						X				A. 16	3	
21		Baptiste	9	X			X										X		A. 19	0	
22		Douglas	9	X				X									X		A. 16	3	
23	Nicholson	Frances	15		X							X					X		A. 18	1	
24		Mary	10		X				X						X				A. 18	1	
25		Claude	14	X				X							X				A. 17	2	
26		Ronald	12	X				X							X				A. 13	6	
27		Nevin	10	X			X								X				A. 18	1	
				12	10	TOTALS	9	9	2	3	1	1	1	1	18	9			428	85	

No. of pupils on Register	40
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	646
No. of school days in Quarter	19
No. of days in Quarter school was open	19
No. of holidays in Quarter	0
Average attendance during Quarter	33.68

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 2.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter [redacted] September 30th 1945.

Teacher John F. Johnston.

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

[redacted] September 25th 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

Dated at Parry Sound

this October 1 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1743

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All [redacted]sitions [redacted] to [redacted] day schools should be reported to the Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945.

		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
					19	16		9 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 1	1 2 3	429	85	
28	1	Nicholson	William	9	X			X	X	A. 18	1	
29.	2		Margret	6		X		X	X	A. 13	6	
30	3		Barbara.	7		X			X	A. 17	2	
31.	4	Tobey	Thomas	15.	X			Y	X	A. 18	1	
32.	5	"	John	11	X			A	X	A. 19	0	
33.	6	Vasseur	Bertha	15		X		X	X	A. 19	0	
34.	7		Bernadette	13.		X		X	X	A. 19	0	
35.	8		Genevieve	9		X		X	X	A. 15	4	
36	9		Lorego	7		X		X	X	A. 15	4	
37.	10		Albert	11	X			X	Y	A. 11	8	
38	11	Corbiere	Betty	11		X		X	X	A. 19	0	
39.	12		Bernice	10		X		X	X	A. 19	0	
40.	13		Helen.	8		X		X	X	A. 16	3	
	14											
	15											
	16											
	17											
	18											
	19											
	20											
	21											
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
				21 19 ✓				TOTALS 13 9 3 5 3 2 1 2 2 25 15.		646 114		

No. of pupils on Register 40 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 646

No. of school days in Quarter 65-17

No. of days in Quarter school was open 17

No. of holidays in Quarter 46

Average attendance during Quarter 34 ~~33.68~~

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended December 31 st 19 41

Teacher.. John F. Johnston.

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated. December 21 st 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

Dated at Parry Sound this December 21st 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 469
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 30 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If copy of instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All [illegible] relating to [illegible] day schools should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Parry Sound Agency Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945.

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
							Jr. I	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Jr. I	I	II	III	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Corbiere	Betty	11		X	Pottawatamie				X								X		A. 56	0	
2	"	Bernice	10		X					X								X		A. 50	6	
3	"	Helen	8		X				X									X		A. 54	2	
4	"	Mary Rose	12		X			X											X	A. 32	24	
5	"	Joseph	11	X			X												X	A. 51	5	
6	"	Lorraine	8	X			X												X	A. 32	24	
7	"	Alice	9		X		X												X	A. 48	8	
8	Courneau	Bert	13	X								X						X		A. 54	2	
9	"	Daniel	14	X					X									X		A. 52	4	
10	"	Joseph	12	X				X										X		A. 49	7	
11	"	David	11	X				X										X		A. 55	1	
12	"	Douglas	10	X						X						X				A. 55	1	
13	"	Agnes	10		X				X									X	X	A. 55	1	
14	"	Lucy	14		X		X												X	A. 7 49		
15	"	Joanne	7		X		X											X		A. 53	3	
16	"	Herman	8	X			X											X		A. 55	1	
17	"	Louis	7	X			X											X		A. 50	6	
18	Lamoureux	Alfred	14	X								X						X		A. 53	3	
19	"	John	7	X			X									X				A. 41	15	
20	"	Virginia	6		X		X											X		A. 34	22	
21	King	Lydia	12		X					X								X		A. 54	2	
22	Moreau	Philomen	14		X							X				X				A. 56	6	
23	"	Donald	11	X					X							X				A. 53	3	
24	"	Baptiste	9	X				X								X				A. 52	4	
25	"	Douglas	10	X						X								X		A. 54	2	
26	Nicholson	Frances	16		X								X					X		A. 49	7	
27	"	Mary	10		X						X					X				A. 54	2	
		TOTALS		14	13		1	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	9	3	1309	203	

No. of pupils on Register	40
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1798
No. of school days in Quarter	60
No. of days in Quarter school was open	56
No. of holidays in Quarter	4
Average attendance during Quarter	32.1

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Enid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than [redacted] minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to [redacted] day school should be [redacted] Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1945.

Teacher. John A. P. Johnston.

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated December 21st. 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this December 24. 1945

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

[redacted]
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Parry Sound Agency Honey Harbour School Combined School at Honey Harbour Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945.

		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE Days	ATTENDANCE Days	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
					14	13		9 9 4 5 2 1 1 1 1	9 6 3	1103	203	
28	1	Nicholson	Claude	15	x			x		A. 49	7	Holidays taken during the
29	2	"	Ronald	13	x			x	x	A. 49	7	quarter were as follows:
30	3	"	Nevin	10	x			x	x	A. 43	13	Oct. 8 – Thanksgiving Day.
31	4	"	Hellian	8	x			x	x	A. 43	13	Oct. 26 – Teachers' Convention
32	5	"	Margaret	6		x		x	x	A. 6	50	Nov. 1 – Holyday – All Saints.
33	6	"	Barbara	7		x		x	x	A. 15	41	Nov. 12 – Remembrance Day.
34	7	Tobey	Thomas	15	x			x	x	A. 56	0	
35	8	"	John	11	x			x	x	A. 54	2	
36	9	Vessaire	Bertha	15		x		x	x	A. 24	32	
37	10	"	Bernadette	13		x		x	x	A. 50	6	
38	11	"	Genevieve	9		x		x	x	A. 47	9	
39	12	"	Doreen	7		x		x	x	A. 41	15	
40	13	"	Albert	11	x			x	x	A. 12	44	
	14											
	15											
	16											
	17											
	18											
	19											
	20											
	21											
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27			21	19			13 9 6 6 9 2 1 2 2	17 20 6	1798	442	

No. of pupils on Register	40
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1798
No. of school days in Quarter	6065
No. of days in Quarter school was open	56
No. of holidays in Quarter	9
Average attendance during Quarter	32.1

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1946.

Teacher John P. Johnston.

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated March 29th. 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

Dated at Parry Sound, April 1 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1763

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound
REPORT of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour Agency Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946.

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Jr.									Sr.	1	2	3	4	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Cathiew	Betty	11		x					x							x				A 61	1	
2		Bernice	10		x					x							x				A 55	7	
3		Helen	9		x				x								x				A 55	7	
4		Mary Rose	11		x				x									x			A 31	31	
5		Joseph	11	x					x									x			A 50	12	
6		Gordon	8	x			x											x			A 30	32	
7		Alice	9		x		x											x			A 43	19	
8		Thomas	7	x			x											x			A 58	4	
9	Cousineau	Albert	13	x								x					x				A 58	4	
10		Daniel	14	x				x										x			A 59	3	
11		Joseph	13	x				x									x				A 61	1	
12		David	11	x				x									x				A 53	9	
13		Douglas	11	x					x								x				A 51	11	
14		Agnes	10		x			x									x				A 51	11	
15		Joanne	7		x		x										x				A 41	21	
16		Herman	8	x			x											x			A 39	23	
17		Louis	7	x			x											x			A 58	4	
18		Janette	7		x		x											x			A 8	54	
19	Commeau	Lloyd	15	x										x			x				A 44	18	
20		Alvin	9	x			x										x				A 48	14	
21		Virginia	6		x		x										x				A 31	31	
22	Craig	Sophie	12		x						x						x				A 57	5	
23	Cornelier	Clarence	14		x								x				x				A 53	9	
24		Donald	11	x					x								x				A 57	5	
25		Baptiste	10	x				x										x			A 36	26	
26		Douglas	10	x						x							x				A 59	3	
27	Fournier	Frances	16		x										x		x				A 58	4	
				15	12		TOTALS	1	1	3	5	1	1	1	1						1806	374	

No. of pupils on Register	40
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1922
No. of school days in Quarter	62
No. of days in Quarter school was open	62
No. of holidays in Quarter	0
Average attendance during Quarter	31

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1946.

Teacher. John H. Johnston.

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated March 29th. 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

Dated at Parry Sound

this April 1 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7 The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1743

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to day school matters should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour Agency Parry Sound Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946.

		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
										Days Present / Days Absent	
					15	12					
28	1	Nicholson	Mary	10		x		x	x	A 60 2	School re-opened January 3 for this quarter. No holidays were taken during this quarter.
29	2		Annie	15	x			x	x	A 49 13	
30	3		Donald	13	x			x	x	A 44 18	
31	4		Edwin	10	x				x	A 48 14	
32	5		William	9	x			x	x	A 63 9	
33	6	Nicholson	Thomas	15	x				x	A 59	
34	7		John	12	x			x	x	A 59 3	
35	8		Grace	13		x		x	x	A 63 9	
36	9	Nicholson	Martha	15		x			x	A 48 14	
37	10		Ronald	3		x				A 51 11	
38	11		Edith	10		x		x	x	A 42 20	
39	12		[illegible]	7		x		x	x	A 16 46	
40	13		[illegible]	11	x			x	x	A 40 22	
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27			22	18			11 8 6 3 5 2 1 2 2		1922 558	

TOTALS

No. of pupils on Register 40
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1922
No. of school days in Quarter 2463
No. of days in Quarter school was open 62
No. of holidays in Quarter 1
Average attendance during Quarter 31.10

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Read

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from [illegible] p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in reckoning yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days a school should be kept open and the holidays allowed teachers should be guided by the instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

No. 5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended June 30 1946.

Teacher John R. Johnston.

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated June 28 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound
this 2nd July 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A 485
R 1000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour, Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946.

	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Jr.							Sr.	1	2	3	4	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Corbiere	Betty			X	Pottawatomie.					X				X				A. 56		
2		Bernice			X						X				X				A. 56		
3		Helen			X				X						X				A. 56		
4		Mary Rose			X			X								X			A. 44	12	
5		Joseph		X				X								X			A. 48	08	
6		Lorenzo		X			X									X			A. 52	4	
7		Alice			X		X									X			A. 53	3	
8		Thomas		X			X									X			A. 48	8	
9	Cousineau	Bert		X							X				X				A. 60	6	
10		Daniel		X				X							X				A. 48	8	
11		Joseph		X				X							X				A. 48	8	
12		David		X				X							X				A. 42	14	
13		Douglas		X					X						X				A. 50	6	
14		Agnes			X			X							X				A. 48	8	
15		Joanne			X			X							X				A. 49	7	
16		Herman		X			X										X		A. 52	1	
17		Louis		X			X									X			A. 50	6	
18		Jeannette			X		X										X		A. 25	31	
19	Lamoureux	Alfred		X								X			X				A. 44	12	
20		John		X				X									X		A. 48	8	
21		Virginia			X		X								X				A. 50	6	
22	King	Lydia			X					X							X		A. 48	8	
23	Moreau	Philomen			X							X			X				A. 48	8	
24		Donald		X					X						X				A. 55	1	
25		Baptiste		X				X									X		A. 53	9	
26		Douglas		X					X						X				A. 54	2	
27	Nicholon	Frances			X								X		X				A. 50	6	
			15	12			7	9	1	5	1	1	2	1	16	11			1325		

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

No. of pupils on Register	40
Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1968
No. of school days in Quarter	58
No. of days in Quarter school was open	56
No. of holidays in Quarter	2
Average attendance during Quarter	35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

No 2.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended June 30 1946.

Teacher John F. Johnston.

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated June 28 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound.

this July 2 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks" in case school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent

8. Where, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 469
R 1000

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten ten-hour months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946.

		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY					STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
								Grade I	II	III	IV	V	Very Good	Good	II	III	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
					15	12		7	9	1	4	1	16	11				1325	187	
28	1	Nicholson	Mary			X						X	X				A. 56	0		Easter vacation was in this quarter - April 19 to April 26. Other holidays were as follows: (1) May 24 - Victoria Day. (2) June 10 - King's Birthday. Promotion results at the end of this quarter disclose that of the 40 pupils listed herein are being promoted to the next grade.
29	2		Claude		X							X	X				A. 41	15		
30	3		Ronald		X				X				X				A. 49	7		
31	4		Norien		X					X			X				A. 48	8		
32	5		William		X			X					X				A. 43	13		
33.	6	Pobery	Thomas		X						X		X				A. 48	8		
34	7		John		X							X	X	X			A. 56	0		
35	8		Agnes			X				X			X	X			A. 51	5		
36	9	Vaseur	Bertha			X					X		X	X			A. 51	5		
37	10		Bernadette			X				X			X				A. 51	5		
38	11		Genevieve			X			X				X				A. 51	5		
39	12		Loreen			X		X					X				A. 46	10		
40.	13		Albert		X				X				X				A. 51	5		
	14																	643	85.	
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			

22 18 ✓ 9 11 2 7 4 2 1 2 = 26 H. 1168 272.

No. of pupils on Register 40 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1168

No. of school days in Quarter ~~48~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 56

No. of holidays in Quarter 9 2.

Average attendance during Quarter 35.1 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the S.S. # 2 Baxter School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1946

Teacher Agnes Prevoe

P.O. Address Honey Harbour

Dated Honey Harbour Ont. September 30th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

Dated at Parry Sound this October 2 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 469
R-1717-1743

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 1

NOTE--READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the S. S. #2 Baptist School ..... Agency ..... on the Reserve for Quarter ended September 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING				Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Junior								Senior	Grade	1	2	3			
1	Bertha Vasseur	15		1									1		1			A	20	0	
2	Bert Cousineau	14	1								1				1			A	20	0	
3	Philomena Moreau	15		1								1			1			A	19½	½	
4	Claude Nicholson	16	1							1						1		B	20	0	
5	Bernadette Vasseur	14		1							1				1			A	20	0	
6	Mary Rose Corbier	13		1					1							1		B	13	7	
7	John Tobey	12	1							1						1		B	20	0	
8	Lydia King	13		1						1						1		A	20	0	
9	Ronald Nicholson	13	1					1								1		A	19	1	
10	Mary Nicholson	11		1						1					1			A	20	0	
11	Daniel Cousineau	15	1					1							1			A	20	0	
12	Albert Vasseur	12	1					1								1		B	20	0	
13	Joseph Cousineau	14	1					1								1		C	20	0	
14	Joseph Corbier	12	1					1								1		B	19	1	
15	Genevieve Vasseur	12		1				1								1		A	20	0	
16	Betty Corbier	11		1					1						1			A	20	0	
17	Bernice Corbier	10		1					1						1			A	20	0	
18	Nevin Nicholson	11	1					1							1			A	19	1	
19	Douglas Cousineau	12	1						1						1			A	19	1	
20	David Cousineau	12	1					1							1			B	20	0	
21	Agnes Tobey	14		1				1								1		B	20	0	
22	Joanne Cousineau	9		1			1									1		B	20	0	
23	Alice Corbier	11		1			1									1		B	18½	1½	
24	Herman Cousineau	9	1				1									1		B	19	1	
25	Louis Cousineau	8	1				1									1		B	18	2	
26	Jeannette Cousineau	7		1			1									1		A	17	3	
27	Lonson Corbier	9	1				1								1			B	19	1	very high strung
	TOTALS		14	13		5	1	9	1	3	4	2	1	1					540	20	

No. of pupils on Register

Aggregate attendance during Quarter

No. of school days in Quarter

No. of days in Quarter school was open

No. of holidays in Quarter

Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE--Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the S. S. # 2 Baxter School for the Quarter ended September 1946

Teacher Agnes Musicuch

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont

Dated September 30th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound
this October 2 1946

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks." If the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 489
R 1940

103. 14

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 2

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the S. S. #2 Baster School ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended September 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE	
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
			14	13		76 No. 5	1	9	1	3	4	2	1	1						540	20
28	John Lamoureux	10	1			1										1			B	19	1
29	Virginia Lamoureux	7		1		1										1			B	18½	1½
30	William Nicholson	10	1				1								1				A	19	1
31	Barbara Nicholson	8		1		1									1				A	18	2
32	Margaret Nicholson	9		1		1											1		A	17	3
33	Loreen Vasseur	8		1		1									1				A	20	0
34	Agnes Cousineau	10		1			1									1			B	20	0
35	Thomas Corbier	8	1			1										1			B	19	1
36	Charles Cascanette	16	1						1										A	19	1
37	Alice Cascanette	13		1				1								1			B	19	1
38	Leonard Cascanette	11	1				1										1		C	19	1
39	Gladys Corbier	14		1							1					1			A	19	1
40	Frederick Corbier	9	1			1									1				B	20	0
41	Richard Cousineau	13	1					1								1			A	19	1
42	Diane Corbier	7		1			1									1			C	20	0
43	Donald Corbier	11	1					1							1				A	20	0
44	Helen Corbier	9		1				1							1				A	20	0
45	Verna Cascanette	9		1		1									1				A	19	1
46	Wallace Cascanette	8	1			1										1			A	20	0
47	Eileen Cascanette	8		1		1											1		A	20	0
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
			23	24		TOTALS 15	4	11	4	3	5	2	2	1						904½	35½

HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

No. of pupils on Register 47

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 904½

No. of school days in Quarter ~~20~~ 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 20

No. of holidays in Quarter ~~July and August~~ 46

Average attendance during Quarter ~~45.225~~

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the S.S. # 2 Baxter School for the Quarter ended December 19.. 46

Teacher Agnes Inwood

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated Honey Harbour, Dec. 31 19..46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this January 2 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2 All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3 Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4 By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent

8. When, owing to the number of pupils the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days

11 The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 1 A. 499
R 1000

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The [illegible] session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 30 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3 Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department If a copy of these instructions is not in the school the teacher should apply immediately to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Larry Sound Agency

REPORT of the S.S. #2 Buster School on Reserve for Quarter ended December 19.46

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE Days Present	ATTENDANCE Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1	Alice Corbiere	11		X		1	1	C 47	8	not steady
2	Herman Cousineau	9	X			1	1	C 55		
3	Louis Cousineau	8	X	X		1	1	B 36	19	
4	Jeanette Cousineau	7				1	1	A 45½	9½	
5	Lonson Corbiere	9	X			1	1	A 54½	½	
6	John Lamoureux	10	X			1	1	B 54½	½	
7	Virginia Lamoureux	7		X		1	1	B 50½	4½	
8	Barbara Nicholson	8		X		1	1	A 36	19	
9	Margaret Nicholson	9		X		1	1	A 34	21	
10	Loreen Vasseur	8		X		1	1	A 54	1	
11	Thomas Corbiere	8	X			1	1	B 53½	1½	
12	Frederick Corbiere	9	X			1	1	B 54	1	
13	Verna Cascanette	9		X		1	1	A 55		
14	Wallace Cascanette	8	X			1	1	A 50	5	
15	Eileen Cascanette	8		X		1	1	B 52	3	
16	Joanne Cousineau	9		X		1	1	B 54	1	
17	William Nicholson	10	X			1	1	A 47	8	
18	Leonard Cascanette	11	X			1	1	C 55	0	
19	Diane Corbiere	7		X		1	1	A 54	1	
20	Mary Rose Corbier	14		X		1	1	B 30	25	Helps at home
21	Daniel Cousineau	15	X			1	1	A 49½	5½	
22	Albert Vasseur	12	X			1	1	B 53	2	
23	Joseph Cousineau	14	X			1	1	B 54	1	
24	Joseph Corbier	12	X			1	1	B 42	13	
25	Genevieve Vasseur	12		X		1	1	A 45	10	
26	Norin Nicholson	11	X			1	1	A 48	7	
27	David Cousineau	12	X			1	1	B 48	7	
		15	12			15 4/8			1311	174

No. of pupils on Register

Aggregate attendance during Quarter

No. of school days in Quarter

No. of days in Quarter school was open

No. of holidays in Quarter

Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 2.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the S.S. # 2 Parker School for the Quarter ended December 1946

Teacher Agnes Bisnette

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont

Dated Honey Harbour, Dec. 31 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this January 2 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2 All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 499
M 1000

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Sarny Sound Agency

REPORT of the S.S. # 2 Baxter School on Reserve for Quarter ended 1st December 19 46

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY												Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
			15	12		Jr. I	Sr. I	Jr. II	Sr. II	Jr. III	Sr. III	Jr. IV	Sr. IV	Jr. V	Sr. V	Jr. VI	Sr. VI			
						15	4	8										1311	174	
28	Agnes Tobey	14		x		1									1			A 20	35	Laura ill
29	Agnes Cousineau	10		x		1									1			A 49	6	
30	Donald Corbier	11	x			1									1			B 55	0	
31	Ronald Nicholson	13	x				1							1				B 51	4	
32	Betty Corbiere	11		x			1						1					A 55	0	
33	Bernice Corbiere	10		x			1						1					A 52	3	
34	Helen Corbiere	9		x		1							1					A 55		
35	Richard Cousineau	13	x			1									1			A 11	44	Lives across water
36	Douglas Cousineau	12	x			1								1				A 55		
37	Alice Cascanette	13		x		1								1				A 54	1	
38	Charles Cascanette	16	x					1							1			B 52	3	
39	Claude Nicholson	16	x			1									1			B 10	45	Laura ill.
40	John Tobey	12	x			1								1				A 54	1	
41	Lydia King	13		x		1									1			A 52	3	
42	Mary Nicholson	11		x		1								1				A 55		
43	Bert Cousineau	14	x				1					1						A 53	2	
44	Bernadette Vasseur	14		x			1							1				A 55		
45	Philomena Moreau	15		x				1						1				A 47	7	
46	Gladys Corbier	14		x				1		1								B 54	1	
47	Bertha Vasseur	16		x					1		1							A 55		
48																				
49																				
50																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

23 24 ✓

15 4 11 4 3 5 2 2 1 ✓ 2256 329

No. of pupils on Register 47

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 2256

No. of school days in Quarter ~~55~~ 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 55

No. of holidays in Quarter ~~Nine~~ 11

Average attendance during Quarter 41.01

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-9-2 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 27th, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

We received the Quarterly Return for school section S.S. #2, Baxter.

The official name that we have always used for this school is "Honey Harbour", and in future, when communicating with us regarding the school, the name just mentioned should be used.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dated

103 –

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour ~~S. S. # 2 Baptist~~ School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Teacher Agnes Miocich

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ontario

Dated April 2 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

This April 8 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks" if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the numer of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December, respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2705

Dated

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on the basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103 - 22.

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Agency: Fancy Lond

REPORT of the S. S. # 2 Baptist School on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1	Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Eileen Cascanette	8		X		1		B	8 52
2	Verna Cascanette	9		X		1	1	B	22 38
3	Wallace Cascanette	8	X			1	1	A	29 31
4	Alice Corbiere	11		X		1	1	C	50 9
5	Frederick Corbiere	9	X			1	1	B	46 14
6	Lawson Corbiere	9	X			1	1	B	50 10
7	Thomas Corbiere	8	X			1	1	B	46 14
8	Louis Cousineau	8	X			1	1	B	36 24
9	Herman Cousineau	9	X			1	1	B	50 10
10	Jeannette Cousineau	7		X		1	1	A	27 33
11	John Lamoureux	10	X			1	1	C	30 29
12	Virginia Lamoureux	7		X		1	1	C	29 31
13	Barbara Nicholson	8		X		1	1	B	9 51
14	Margaret Nicholson	9		X		1	1	B	11 49
15	Loreen Vasseur	8		X		1	1	A	37 23
16	Leonard Cascanette	11	X	X		1	1	C	22 38
17	Diane Corbiere	7		X		1	1	A	48 12
18	Donald Corbiere	11	X			1	1	B	48 12
19	Joseph Corbiere	12	X			1	1	A	46 14
20	Agnes Cousineau	10		X		1	1	A	49 11
21	Mary Rose Corbiere	13		X		1	1	A	35 24
22	Daniel Cousineau	15	X			1	1	A	41 19
23	David Cousineau	12	X			1	1	A	50 10
24	Joanne Cousineau	9		X		1	1	B	40 20
25	Joseph Cousineau	14	X			1	1	A	41 19
26	Denis Nicholson	11	X			1	1	B	27 23
27	William Nicholson	10	X			1	1	B	23 37
		15	13		TOTALS	15	14 8		

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

No. of pupils on Register
Aggregate attendance during Quarter
No. of school days in Quarter
No. of days in Quarter school was open
No. of holidays in Quarter
Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Regd.
2 Training

103 - 22-2

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the S.S. # 2 Baxter School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Teacher A. grace Titmarsh

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont

Dated March 31 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

This April 8 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 26 1947
REGISTERED

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks" if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the numer of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December, respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 407
B. 2788

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the S.S. #2 Baxter School on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE		HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Primer / 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8	Very Good / 1 / 2 / 3 / Poor		Days / Days	
			15	12		15 4 8				
28	Agnes Tobey	14		X		1	1	A	47 13	
29	Gilbert Vasseur	12	X			1	1	B	27 33	
30	Genevieve Vasseur	13		X		1	1	A	28 32	
31	Alice Cascanette	13		X		1	1	A	24 36	
32	Bernice Corbiere	10		X		1	1	A	42 18	
33	Betty Corbiere	11		X		1	1	A	44 16	
34	Helen Corbiere	9		X		1	1	A	51 9	
35	Douglas Cousineau	12	X			1	1	A	45 15	
36	Richard Cousineau	13	X			1			0 60	Richard lives on an island about 3 miles from shore and has not been coming during the winter months
37	Ronald Nicholson	13	X			1	1	A	37 23	
38	Charlie Cascanette	16	X			1	1	C	24 36	
	Claude Nicholson	~~16~~	X			~~Retired on reaching 16th~~ Birthday			7/11/46	
39	John Tobey	12	X			1	1	B	49 11	
40	Lydia King	13		X		1	1	C	42 18	
41	Mary Nicholson	11		X		1	1	A	42 18	
42	Bert Cousineau	14	X			1	1	A	45 15	
43	Bernadette Vasseur	14		X		1	1	A	35 25	Holy Day - Jan. 6 — The Feast of the Epiphany
44	Philomena Mosseau	15		X		1	1	A	35 25	On March 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 31, — 8 days —
45	Gladys Corbiere	15		X		1	1	A	43 17	school was not open due to the heavy
46	Bertha Vasseur	16		X		1	1	A	38 22	snow storms blocking the roads
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
				2224						
	TOTALS					15 4 11 4 3 4 2 2 1			1648½ 111½	

No. of pupils on Register 46

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1648½

No. of school days in Quarter ~~60~~ 64

No. of days in Quarter school was open 51

No. of holidays in Quarter ~~9~~ 13

Average attendance during Quarter 32 323 32.323

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined / Honey Harbour Baptist School for the Quarter ended June 1947

Teacher Agnes Miocich

P.O. Address Honey Harbour

Dated Honey Harbour 19 June 27, 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

This July 2. 19 47

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks" if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the numer of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December, respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8 When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 499
R. 3788

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

[redacted] Agency Parry Sound

REPORT of the ~~R. C. Separate~~ Public School Honey Harbour Combined on [redacted] Reserve for Quarter ended June 1947

	[redacted]	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE
						Grade 1 / Jr. 1 / Jr. 2 / Jr. 3 / Jr. 4 / Sr. 1 / Sr. 2 / Sr. 3	Very Good / Good / Fair / Poor / Conduct	Days Present / Days Absent
1	Eileen Cascanette	8		×		1	1	B 39 11
2	Verna Cascanette	9		×		1	1	A 48 8
3	Wallace Cascanette	8	×			1	1	C 49 7
4	Alice Corbiere	11		×		1	1	C 54 2
5	Frederick Corbiere	9	×			1	1	B 43 2
6	Lanson Corbiere	9	×			1	1	C 51 5
7	Thomas Corbiere	8	×			1	1	C 54 2
8	Herman Cousineau	9	×			1	1	B 50½ 5½
9	Louis Cousineau	8	×			1	1	B 55½ ½
10	Jeannette Cousineau	7		×		1	1	A 44 12
11	John Lamoureux	10	×			1	1	C 32½ 23½
12	Virginia Lamoureux	7		×		1	1	B 35 21
13	Barbara Nicholson	8		×		1	1	A 42 14
14	Margaret Nicholson	7		×		1	1	A 43 13
15	Loreen Vasseur	8		×		1	1	A 54 0
16	Leonard Cascanette	11	×			1	1	C 48 8
17	Diane Corbiere	8		×		1	1	A 22 1 Moved away
18	Donald Corbiere	11	×			1	1	C 43 2 Moved away.
19	Joseph Corbiere	12	×			1	1	A 52 4
20	Mary Rose Corbiere	14		×		1	1	A 29 27
21	Agnes Cousineau	11	×			1	1	A 51 5
22	Daniel Cousineau	15		×		1	1	A 28 28 Home Permit
23	David Cousineau	12		×		1	1	B 56 0
24	Joanne Cousineau	9	×			1	1	A 54 2
25	Joseph Cousineau	14	×			1	1	A 53 3
26	Kevin Nicholson	12	×			1	1	B 53 3
27	William Nicholson	11	×			1	1	A 60 6
			B 13			15.48		

[redacted] HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

No. of pupils on Register

Aggregate attendance during Quarter

No. of school days in Quarter

No. of days in Quarter school was open

No. of holidays in Quarter

Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the S.S. #2 Baxter School for the Quarter ended June 30 1947

Teacher Agnes Miocich

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont.

Dated June 27 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

This July 2 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks" if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the numer of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December, respectivelv, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2700

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All [illegible] relating to the day school should be referred to the [illegible] Indian A[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the ~~Dokis Day~~ Honey Harbor Combined School ..... on .....

Reserve for Quarter ended June 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY (Jr. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sr. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8)	STANDING IN CLASS (1st, 2nd, 3rd)	Days Present	Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
			15	12						
28	Agnes Tobey	15		x		1	1	A. 32	24	Home Help.
29	Albert Vasseur	13	x			1	1	B. 55	1	
30	Genevieve Vasseur	11		x		1	1	A 46	10	
31	Alice Cascanette	13		x		1	1	B 47.	9	
32	Bernice Corbiere	11		x		1	1	B 52½	3½	
33	Betty Corbiere	12		x		1	1	A 54	2	
34	Velda Corbiere	9		x		1	1	A 53½	2½	
35	Douglas Cousineau	12	x			1	1	B 53	3	
36	Richard Cousineau	14	x			1				absent. not counted.
37	Ronald Nicholson	14	x			1	1	B 43	10	
38	Lydia King	14		x		1	1	B 54.	2	
39	Mary Nicholson	12		x		1	1	A 55.	1	
40	John Tobey	12	x			1	1	56.	0	
41	Bert Cousineau	14	x			1		55½	½	
42	Bernadette Vasseur	15		x		1		56.	0	
43	Gladys Corbiere	15		x		1		32	24	Home Permit
44	Philomena Moreau	15		x		1		17	39	Home Permit
45	Bertha Vasseur	16		x		1		54.	2	
46	Dufour, Angus	15	x			1	1	A. 34½	3½	enrolled May 5 Water Taxi brings them in.
47	Dufour, Bertha	11		x		1	1	A 33	4	" May 6
48	Dufour, Amy	11		x		1	1	A 34	3	" May 6.
49	Vasseur Lawrence	15	x			1	1	A 34	2	" May 7
50	Vasseur Raymond	12	x			1	1	A 34	1	" May 8
51	Vasseur Mark	8.	x			1	1	A. 21	5	" May 22
25				25 26						
26										
27										
	TOTALS					26 14 11 4 3 3 2 2 1	21 4 11			

No. of pupils on Register ~~50~~ 51

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 2598½

No. of school days in Quarter ~~58~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 56

No. of holidays in Quarter 2 ~~Ascension~~ Thurs. Kings Holiday

Average attendance during Quarter 46.40½

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WT1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Roman Catholic Separate School for the ~~Quarter~~ 4th ended September 1947

Teacher Jack Sheehan

P.O. Address Honey Harbour, Ont

Dated Oct. 1 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

this October 14 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks" if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the numer of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December, respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2768

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers while paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the quarterly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the ~~Baptist Roman Separate~~ Honey Harbour Robinson School Honey Harbour on the Reserve for Quarter ended September 19 49

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Primer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1st Class	2nd	3rd	Failed	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Lydia King	14		X							X				X		A	21	0	
2	Mary Nicholson	12		X							X				X		A	21	0	
3	John Tobey	13	X								X			X			A	21	0	
4	Bernice Corbierre	12		X						X				X			A	21	0	
5	Betty Corbierre	13		X						X				X			A	21	0	
6	Ronald Nicholson	14	X							X				X			B	21	0	
7	Joseph Corbierre	12	X					X								X	A	21	0	
8	Mary Rose Corbierre	14		X				X								X	A	17	4	
9	Agnes Cousineau	12		X				X							X		A	19½	1½	
10	Daniel Cousineau	17	X					X							X		A	21	0	
11	David Cousineau	13	X					X							X		A	21	0	
12	Joseph Cousineau	14	X					X							X		A	19	2	
13	Mervin Nicholson	12	X					X						X			A	21	0	
14	Agnes Tobey	15		X				X							X		A	21	0	
15	Richard Cousineau	14	X					X							X		A	21	0	
16	Alice Cascanette	14		X						X				X			A	21	0	
17	Helen Corbierre	10		X						X				X			A	21	0	
18	Douglas Cousineau	13	X							X				X			A	20	1	
19	Leonard Cascanette	11	X					X							X		B	21	0	
20	Joanne Cousineau	9		X				X							X		A	20½	½	
21	William Nicholson	11	X					X						X			A	19	2	
22	Verna Cascanette	9		X			X							X			A	21	0	
23	Hermann Cousineau	10	X				X								X		B	21	0	
24	John Lamoureux	9	X				X								X		A	18½	2½	
25	Barbara Nicholson	9		X			X							X			A	21	0	
26	Margot Nicholson	8		X			X							X			A	21	0	
27	Alice Corbierre	12		X			X								X		B	21	0	
			13	14	TOTALS		6	3	9	3	3	3		12	13	2	27	503½	13½	

No. of pupils on Register

Aggregate attendance during Quarter

No. of school days in Quarter

No. of days in Quarter school was open

No. of holidays in Quarter

Average attendance during Quarter

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 2

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour Combined School for the Quarter ended September 1947

Teacher Jackie Hitchens

P.O. Address Honey Harbour

Dated Oct. 8 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

This October 14 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks" if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the numer of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December, respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 489
s. 2788

Card

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. [redacted] teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school y[redacted] Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions [redacted]ting to the day school [redacted] should be referred to the [redacted] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

[redacted]
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency

REPORT of the Baptist Home Indgenous School Henvey Harbour ON Reserve for Month Quarter ended Sept 30th 1941

Henvey Harbour Company

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Junior / Senior	3rd / 2 / 1 / Honours	Days	Days Absent	
1	Totals Carried Forward		13	14		6 3 9 3 3 3	12 13 2	27 555	13	
2	Lonson Corbiere	10	X			X	X	B 21	0	
3	Bertha Dufour	11		X		X	X	A 19	2	
4	Amy Dufour	11		X		X	X	A 21	0	
5	Raymond Vasseur	12	X			X	X	A 20	1	
6	Lawrence Vasseur	15	X			X	X	A 20	1	
7	Thomas Corbiere	9	X		X		X	B 21	0	
8	Virginia Lamoureux	8		X	X		X	B 20	1	
9	Louis Cousineau	10	X		X		X	B 21	0	
10	Keneth Cousineau	6	X		X		X	A 21	0	
11	Patricia Lamoureux	6		X	X		X	A 18	3	
12	Mark Vasseur	8	X		X		X A	15	6	
13	Edward Corbiere	6	X		X		X A	20	1	
14	Jeanette Cousineau	8		X		X	X A	21	0	
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
	21 19 ✓					TOTALS 2 12 3 9 3 3 3 ✓	19 17 4 40	812	28	

No. of pupils on Register 40 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Sept Quarter 840

No. of school days in Sept Quarter 21 6

No. of days in Sept Quarter school was open 21

No. of holidays in Sept Quarter 8 45

Average attendance during Sept Quarter 38-67 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Honey Harbour School for the Quarter ended December 1947

Teacher Jack Sheehan

P.O. Address Honey Harbour

Dated Dec. 19 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

This January 2 1948

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks" if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the numer of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December, respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 1 A. 496
R. 2798

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 1

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Carey Sound Agency

REPORT of the Honey Harbours Combined School Honey Harbour on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Lydia King	14		X							X				X		A	64½	6½	
2	Mary Nicholson	12		X							X				X		A	73½	1	
3	John Toby	13	X								X				X		A	73	0	
4	Bernice Corbiere	12		X						X					X		A	73	0	
5	Betty Corbiere	13		X						X					X		A	73	0	
6	Ronald Nicholson	13	X							X					X		A	73	0	
7	Joseph Corbiere	13	X						X							X	A	73	0	
8	Mary Rose Corbiere	14		X					X							X	A	67	7	
9	Agnes Cousineau	11		X					X						X		A	72	1	
10	Daniel Cousineau	16	X						X							X	B	69	4	
11	David Cousineau	13	X						X							X	A	73	0	
12	Nevin Nicholson	12	X						X						X		A	73	0	
13	Joseph Cousineau	15	X						X							X	A	71	2	
14	Agnes Toby	15		X					X							X	A	69	4	
15	Alice Cascanette	14		X						X					X		A	73	0	
16	Helen Corbiere	10		X						X					X		A	73	0	
17	Douglas Cousineau	13	X							X					X		A	72	1	
18	Leonard Cascanette	12	X					X								X	B	72	1	
19	Joanne Cousineau	9		X				X								X	A	70½	1½	
20	William Nicholson	11	X					X							X		A	71	2	
21	Verna Cascanette	10		X			X								X		A	72	1	
22	Herman Cousineau	10	X				X									X	A	73	0	
23	Jeanette Cousineau	8		X			X								X		A	73	0	
24	John Lamoureux	11	X				X									X	A	59	14	
25	Barbara Nicholson	10		X			X								X		A	73	0	
26	Margot Nicholson	9		X			X								X		A	73	0	
27	Alice Corbiere	13		X			X									X	B	72	1	
			12	15	TOTALS	7	3	8	3	3	3			13	14			27	2085½	46½

No. of pupils on Register

Aggregate attendance during Quarter

No. of school days in Quarter

No. of days in Quarter school was open

No. of holidays in Quarter

Average attendance during Quarter

Note—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Paid

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. ■ questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended ..... December 19 47

Teacher..... Jack Meehan

P.O. Address..... Honey Harbour

Dated..... Dec. 19 .....19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

This January 2 19 48

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks" if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the numer of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December, respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2700

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sheet No 2

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Agency Perry Sound

REPORT of the Honey Harbour Combined School Honey Harbour on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 1 1932

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Junior								1	2	3		Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Brought Forward		12	15		7	3	8	3	3	3			13	14		27	2005	462	
2	Lorraine Corbiere	10	X			X								X			B	51/64	21	One holiday during quarter, Nov 20. Francis Elizabeth's to Eddie's wedding
3	Bertha Dufour	11		X		X								X			A	43/66	10	
4	Amy Dufour	11		X		X								X			A	49/53	4	
5	Raymond Vasseur	12	X			X								X			A	48/53	5	
6	Thomas Corbiere	9	X			X									X		B	53/76	0	
7	Virginia Lamoureux	8		X		X								X			A	52/53	1	
8	Louis Cousineau	9	X			X									X		B	53/76	0	
9	Kenneth Cousineau	7	X			X									X		B	53/76	0	
10	Patricia Lamoureux	6		X		X								X			B	50/53	3	
11	Mark Vasseur	8	X			X										X	A	40/53	13	
12	Edward Corbiere	6	X			X									X		A	52/53	1	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
		19	19 ✓			TOTALS 7	11	3	8	3	3	3 ✓		18	19	1	38	1933 2802	86	

No. of pupils on Register 38 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1933 2802

No. of school days in Quarter ~~77~~ 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open ~~76~~ 63

No. of holidays in Quarter 1

Average attendance during Quarter ~~36.89~~ 30.8 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paid

L 103-12

7660

K-1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the... Honey Harbour ~~Combined~~ School .....School for the Quarter ended.....March.....1948

Teacher.....Jack Sheehan.....

P.O. Address.....Honey Harbour.....

Dated. March 30 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

This ... March 30 1948

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks" if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column

Department of Citizenship & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1948
REGISTERED

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the numer of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December, respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2788

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days schools should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the general instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Baptiste Combined School on Reserve for Quarter ended March 19 8

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE	
						Grade 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Very Good	Good	2	3	Poor	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Lydia King	14		X				X		X		A	44	14
2	Mary Nicholson	12		X				X		X		A	52	5
3	John Tobey	14	X					X		X		A	56	2
4	Bernice Colbiere	12		X			X					A	45	13
5	Betty Corbiere	13		X			X					A	46	11
6	Ronald Nicholson	14	X				X					A	58	0
7	Joseph Corbiere		X			X					X	A	47	11
8	Mary Rose Corbier			X		X					X	A	32	26
9	Agnes Cousineau			X		X			X			A	58	0
10	David Cousineau		X			X				X		A	58	0
11	Joseph Cousineau		X			X				X		A	58	0
12	Neomi Nicholson		X			X			X			A	58	0
13	Agnes Tobey			X		X				X		A	31	7
14	Alice Cascanette			X			X		X			A	58	0
15	Helen Corbiere			X			X		X			A	43	15
16	Douglas Cousineau		X				X			X		A	51	7
17	Richard Cousineau		X			X				X		B	49	9
18	Lenard Cascanette		X			X					X	A	55	3
19	Joane Cousineau			X		X				X		A	39	19
20	William Nicholson		X			X			X			A	52	6
21	Verna Cascanette			X		X				X		A	46	12
22	Herman Cousineau		X			X					X	A	41	17
23	Jeanette Cousineau			X		X			X			A	31	7
24	John Lamoureux		X			X				X		B	50	8
25	Barbara Nicholson			X		X				X		A	57	1
26	Margot Nicholson			X		X					X	A	58	0
27	Alice Corbiere			X		X					X	B	57	1
		12	15		TOTALS	7	3	8	3	3	3		912	627	137	194

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

No. of pupils on Register 33

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1177

No. of school days in Quarter 58

No. of days in Quarter school was open 58

No. of holidays in Quarter 0

Average attendance during Quarter 34 09

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Baxter Combined School School for the Quarter ended March 1948.

Teacher Jack Sheehan

P.O. Address Honey Harbour

Dated March 30 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Parry Sound

This March 30 1948

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks" if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorised holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the numer of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorised holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December, respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 489
R. 1788

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Baptist Combined School on Reserve for Quarter ended March 1945

		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	ATTENDANCE Days Present	ATTENDANCE Days Absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
1			12	15		7 3 8 3 3 3	9 12 6 27	1374	194	
2	Lonan Corbiere		X			X	X A	50	8	
3	Bertha Dufour			X		X	X A	58	0	
4	Amy Dufour			X		X	X A	58	0	
5	Raymond Vasseur		X			X	X A	58	0	
6	Thomas Corbiere		X			X	X A	55	3	
7	Virginia Lamoureux			X		X	X A	46	12	
8	Louis Cousineau		X			X	X A	58	0	
9	Kenneth Cousineau		X			X	X B	56	2	
10	Patricia Lamoureux			X		X	X B	56	2	
11	Mark Vasseur		X			X	X A	58	0	
12	Edward Corbiere		X			X	X B	53	5	
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27		19	19 ✓			TOTALS 7 11 3 8 3 3 3 ✓	10 18 10 38	1977	226	

No. of pupils on Register 38 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1977

No. of school days in Quarter ~~58~~ 65

No. of days in Quarter school was open 58

No. of holidays in Quarter 0 7

Average attendance during Quarter 34.09 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E 1

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Honey Harbour

Report of ~~Beaubier~~ Combined School Indian Day School—Month ending March 1948

Parry Sound Agency Honey Harbour Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 19
2.	Days school was in session	2. 19
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 658 50
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 34 66
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 96 28
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 36
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 18
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 18
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. X
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. X
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. X
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. X
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. X
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. X
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. X
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	X

17. Number of pupils in Grades I 7 ; II 11 ; III 3 ; IV 6 ; V 3 ; VI 3 ;
VII 3 ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Honey Harbour

Report of Baxter Combined School Indian Day School—Month ending April 1948

Parry Sound Agency Honey Harbour Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 20
2.	Days school was in session	2. 20
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 712
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 35 60
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 46 22
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 37
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 19
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 18
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9.
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. None
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. None
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. None
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. None
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. X
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. X
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	X

17. Number of pupils in Grades I 7 ; II 11 ; III 3 ; IV 7 ; V 3 ; VI 3 ;
VII 3 ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(Honey Harbour Combined)

Report of Baxter Union Indian Day School—Month ending Sept. 1948

Parry Sound Agency Honey Harbour Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 18
2.	Days school was in session	2. 18
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 532
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 29.22
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 74.33
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 49
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 24
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 25
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. -
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. -
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. -
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. 0
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. 0
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. 0
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. 1
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 11; II 16; III 12; IV 2; V 7; VI 3; VII 5; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Honey Harbour

Report of ~~Baxter~~ Combined School Indian Day School—Month ending June 1945

Parry Sound Agency Honey Harbour Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 20
2.	Days school was in session	2. 20
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 688
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 34.40
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 78.00
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 35
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 17
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 18
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. X
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. X
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. X
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. 1
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. A
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. X
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. X
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 7; II 11; III 3; IV 5; V 3; VI 3; VII 3; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8032

E 1

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Baxter Union Indian Day School—Month ending November 1948

Agency Metlakatla Teacher's P.O. Address Prince Rupert

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 21
2.	Days school was in session	2. 20
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 933
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 46.65
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 95.21
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 49
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 24
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 25
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9.
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12.
13.	Truancy of pupils	13.
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14.
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15.
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 11 ; II 6 ; III 12 ; IV 2 ; V 7 ; VI 3 ; VII 4 ; VIII 4 ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

E 1

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Stony Harbour Combined

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Baxter Union Indian Day School—Month ending October 1948

Agency Parry Sound Teacher's P.O. Address Stony Harbour

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 80
2.	Days school was in session	2. 20
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 783
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 45.15
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 72.14
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 49
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 24
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 25
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9.
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12.
13.	Truancy of pupils	13.
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14.
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15.
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 11 ; II 6 ; III 12 ; IV 2 ; V 7 ; VI 3 ; VII 8 ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G-1

Howard Harbour

593

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Parkin Mission Indian Day School – Month ending February 1949

Agency Manitoulin Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 20
2.	Days school was in session	2. 20
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 849.5
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 42.35
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 89.52%
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 47
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 22
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 25
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9.
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12.
13.	Truancy of pupils	13.
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14.
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15.
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 11 ; II 6 ; III 12 ; IV 2 ; V 6 ; VI 3 ; VII 3 ; VIII 4 ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 14 1949
A M
RECORDS

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Parkin Union Indian Day School – Month ending Dec. 1948

Parry Sound Agency Manitoulin Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 15
2.	Days school was in session	2. 15
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 685.4
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 45.7
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 93.26
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 49
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 24
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 25
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9.
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12.
13.	Truancy of pupils	13.
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14.
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15.
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17	Number of pupils in Grades I 11 ; II 6 ; III 12 ; IV 2 ; V 7 ; VI 3 ; VII 4 ; VIII 4 ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Parker Union Indian Day School—Month ending March 1949.
Carry Sound Agency Emery Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 23
2.	Days school was in session	2. 22
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 506
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 32
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5.
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 41
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 23
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 24
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9.
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12.
13.	Truancy of pupils	13.
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14.
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15.
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 1; II 2; III 2; IV 2; V 2; VI 3; VII 3; VIII 2; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

21367
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MAY 25 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

31

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Parry Sound Indian Day School—Month ending March 1949.
Carry Sound Agency Emery Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 23
2.	Days school was in session	2. 22
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 889
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 38.652
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5.
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 48
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 23
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 25
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. 49
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12.
13.	Truancy of pupils	13.
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14.
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15.
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 11; II 6; III 12; IV 2; V 7; VI 3; VII 3; VIII 4; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

9816

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Honey Harbour

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

70

Report of Baxter Simon Indian Day School—Month ending June 19[illegible]

Parry Sound Agency Parry Sound Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 20
2.	Days school was in session	2. 20
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 826
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 43.30
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 94.13
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 46
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 22
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 24
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9.
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. 46
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. 0
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. 0
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. 0
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. 0
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. 0
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 11 ; II 6 ; III 12 ; IV 2 ; V 4 ; VI 3 ; VII 5 ; VIII 3 ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

JUL 6

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Honey Harbour
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Baxter Simon Indian Day School—Month ending May 19[illegible]

Parry Sound Agency [illegible] Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 20
2.	Days school was in session	2. 20
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 822
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 41.85
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5.
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 2
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 3
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 24
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9.
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10. 47
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11. 0
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12. 0
13.	Truancy of pupils	13. 0
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14. 0
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15. 0
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17	Number of pupils in Grades I 11 ; II 6 ; III 12 ; IV 2 ; V 4 ; VI 3 ; VII 5 ; VIII 4 ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Baxter Union 182 Indian Day School—Month ending Oct. ... 1949

Parry Sound Agency ... Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 20
2.	Days school was in session	2. 20
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 740.5
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 37.025
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 95.96
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 39
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 20
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 19
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9.
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12.
13.	Truancy of pupils	13.
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14.
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15.
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 4 ; II 4 ; III 8 ; IV 10 ; V 2 ; VI 3	
	VII 2 ; VIII 5 ; IX 1 ; X ... ; XI ... ; XII ...	

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Baxter Union 182 Indian Day School—Month ending Sept. ... 1949

Parry Sound Agency ... Honey Harbour Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 19
2.	Days school was in session	2. 19
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 722
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 38.021
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 97.48
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 39
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 20
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 19
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9.
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12.
13.	Truancy of pupils	13.
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14.
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15.
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 4 ; II 4 ; III 8 ; IV 10 ; V 2 ; VI 3	
	VII 2 ; VIII 5 ; IX 1 ; X ... ; XI ... ; XII ...	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Honey Harbour Indian Day School—Month ending Dec. 1949

Parry Sound Agency Honey Harbour Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 15
2.	Days school was in session	2. 15
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 567
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 37.80
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 96.92
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 39
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 20
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 19
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9.
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12.
13.	Truancy of pupils	13.
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14.
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15.
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 4; II 4; III 8; IV 10; V 2; VI 3; VII 2; VIII 5; IX 1; X ; XI ; XII	

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Baxter Union #2 Indian Day School—Month ending Nov. 1949

Parry Sound Agency Honey Harbour Teacher's P.O. Address

1.	Prescribed school-days	1. 19
2.	Days school was in session	2. 19
3.	Total actual attendance	3. 723
4.	Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	4. 38.052
5.	Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	5. 97.569
6.	Pupils actually attending during month	6. 39
7.	Boys actually attending during month	7. 20
8.	Girls actually attending during month	8. 19
9.	Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9.
10.	Number of progress reports sent to parents	10.
11.	Tardiness of pupils	11.
12.	Corporal punishment of pupils	12.
13.	Truancy of pupils	13.
14.	Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)	14.
15.	Visits to school by Indian Agent	15.
16.	Visits to school by others (specify)	
17.	Number of pupils in Grades I 4; II 4; III 8; IV 10; V 2; VI 3; VII 2; VIII 5; IX 1; X ; XI ; XII	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 399-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HONEY HARBOUR

COMBINED DAY SCHOOL

RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

22-9-2

FILE NO. 399-2

Central Registry	P.A. or B.F.	Date	Initials	Reference to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

DEPARTMENTAL SERVICE

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume (13?, File 399-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6136)

File 398-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1948
File 398-4, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1899, 1906 - 1908, 1947
File 398-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1901 - 1902, 1915 - 1920, 1948 - 1950
File 398-6, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1923 - 1925, 1950 - 1952
File 399-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Quaterly Returns. 1943 - 1949
File 399-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1949
File 399-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 399-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Inspector's Report. 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 22-9-3

Department of Indian Affairs

—19..

Honey Harbor Day Sch.

Salary Payments.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

22-943.

Original on 22-9-1.

Ottawa, December 11, 1928.

Sir:

With further reference to my letter of the 28th ultimo, concerning the school at Honey Harbour, I have now to inform you that the Rev. Father Collins of Parry Sound and Mr. Indian Agent Daly visited the Department today. The Department has decided to allow a grant of $350.00 per academic year towards the current expenses of conducting this school. Will you please inform me to whom our grant should be paid and indicate to the official trustee that our cheques will go forward once every quarter, if returns, showing the attendance and the days taught, are forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Daly. This grant will be allowed from the first of the current academic year. The school will be recognized by this Department as a combined separate and Indian day school. I regret that the Department cannot assist in the matter of capital expenditure. I may add that we have promised to honour requisitions for texts, scribblers and similar classroom supplies.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Scott.

J. D. Soltau,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Bennett, Esq., M. A.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
47 Browning Ave.,
Toronto 6, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 392-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1929
RECEIVED

T-1655

Parry Sound, Ont.
Feb. 15, 1929

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find reports from Honey Harbour Combined School for quarters ending September, and December.

I have to state there has been some difficulty in getting supplies in here, owing to one of the Indians Tooey, holding the supplies at his place instead of delivering them to the teacher. This, I understand, from Rev. Collins is now rectified and from now on I presume that everything should go along in a satisfactory manner.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D./M.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... September 30th, 1928.
December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen English	HONEY HARBOUR (COMBINED)	$350 00	$140 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. C. Bagley,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED & found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/2/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. ... March 31st, ... 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen English	HONEY HARBOUR (COMBINED)	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. C. Begley,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:-

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-9-3

Ottawa, July 8th, 1929.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Honey Harbour Combined School. The return shows that the school was open for only fifteen days during the quarter. If the information given on the return is correct, the Department would only be responsible for, approximately, one-half month's salary for this quarter, or $17.50. Before making payment of this amount, however, I would appreciate your advising why the school was not open for the full quarter.

Your obedient servant,

20-9-12.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-9-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

f-1741

Parry Sound, Ont.
July 16, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Replying to yours of July 8th 22-9-3, re the returns of the combined school at Rooer, I have to state that the Rev. Father Daly informs me that the teacher Miss Inglis, who was there left, as they had to shorten the a teacher in her place.

Owing to this change, the teacher made out the report for the month of June only, which was a mistake. This is now rectified in the enclosed report and an explanation made in the remarks column.

I would be very pleased if the cheque could be sent forward to the Secretary of the School Board, Rev. Father Daly.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Helen English	HONEY HARBOUR (COMBINED)	$350 00	$105 00	Make cheque payable and send to:- Rev. C. Begley, Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted]ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR (COMBINED)	$350 00	$35 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. C. Begley,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/10/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

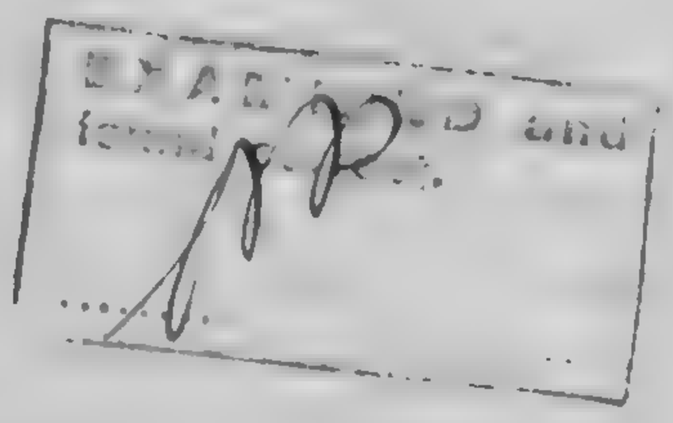
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR (COMBINED)	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. C. Begley,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:-



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/12/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... March 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR (COMBINED)	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. C. Begley,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED &c.
found correct.
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. June 30th. 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR (COMBINED)	[redacted]	00	$105	00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. C. Begley,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR (COMBINED)	$350 00	$35 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. C. Begley,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR (COMBINED)	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. C. Begley,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/1/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. F. Johnston	HOSKY HARBOUR (COMBINED)	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. C. Begley,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR (COMBINED)	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. J. Begley,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound,Ont.
Oct. 1. 1931.

A-3281.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Sir;

Enclosed please find Quarterly report from Honey Harbour Combined School at Honey Harbour Muskoka District. I have to state that I have not visited this school this year. I intended doing so on my proposed trip to Moose Point, but as I was able to send the supplies down to Moose Point with the Chief, I did not make the trip, but intend to make a trip to Moose Deer Point sometime between the 12th and 17th of October, so that I will be able to get the schools settled down after the teachers have attended the Convention.

I will also make a trip , when at Moose Point to HoneyHarbour, which is about 25 miles farther down the lake.

The reports from the Rev. Black , who is secretary of this combined school, have been very satisfactory, and Johnson the teacher has been retained for the present term because of his satisfactory service there. I will report later as to conditions at the school at Honey Harbour when I make my trip.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-9-3.

Ottawa, October 7, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing the quarterly report of the Honey Harbour Combined School. It is noted that you intend visiting this school on the occasion of your proposed trip to Moose Point. It is also noted that you state the report was received from Rev. Black, who is Secretary of this combined school.

In this connection I would say that previously all cheques in payment of the grant allowed by this Department for the teacher's salary were made payable and sent to Rev. C. Begley, Parry Sound, Ont. If Rev. Black is the Secretary, should not the cheques be made payable and sent to him? If so, please state his Christian name or initials, also address, in order that the cheque can be properly drawn and forwarded to the right address.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

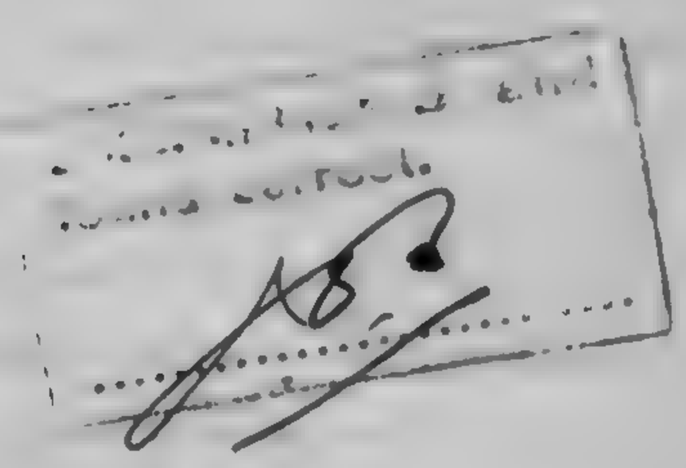
FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR (COMBINED)	$350 00	$35 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



2/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR (COMBINED)	[illegible] 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-9-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T- 3454.

Parry Sound, Ont.
Feb. 9. 1932.

The Secretary
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Following mine of October 29th, T-3312, replying to yours of Oct.7th, 22-9-3, I have to state that the Rev. Henry A.Black, who is Roman Catholic Missionary in the Honey Harbour Section is also Secretary Treasurer of the Honey Harbour Combined School.

Rev. Black states that the last cheque was sent to him, but made out to Johnson who is the school master. They find it very inconvenient to have the cheques this way. Would the Department please make the cheque payable to the Rev. Henry A. Black, Parry Sound, Ont. This would help this official in connection with this school.

The consideration of the Department will be very much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

JMD/EK.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Parry Sound February. 9,1932.

Mr. J.M.Daly

Indian Agent

Parry Sound.

Dear Sir

At the annual meeting of the ratepayers of the Honey Habour Combined School I was appointed Secretary and Treasurer.
I am sending you this information that you may be enabled to acquaint your Department about this.

sincerely yours,

Henry A. Fidock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]-22-9-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

ParrySound,Ont.
Feb. 10. 1932.

[illegible]-3456.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find notice of appointment of the Rev. HenryA Black of Parry Sound, as Secretary Treasurer of the Honey Harbour Combined School.

Please have any cheques from the Department to this school, made out to the Rev. Henry A Black, C/o St. Peter's Rectory, ParrySound, Ont.

The consideration of the Department in this matter will be appreciated,

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

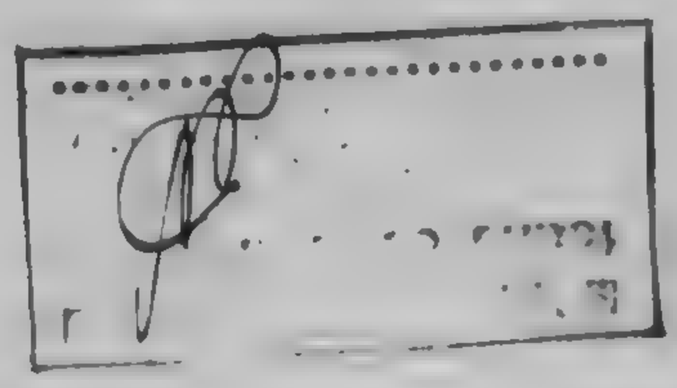
FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR (COMBINED)	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR	$350 00	$103 00	
			Less 10% 10 30	
			Amount due ..... $ 92 70	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS: —

22/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by. ..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/32.

14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary D'Aoust	HONEY HARBOUR			
	COMBINED	$350 00		
			$105 00	
	Less 10%		10 50	
	Amount due		$ 94 50	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
H. R. 213.

26/5/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary D'Aoust	MOOSE HARBOUR			
	CONTINUED	$350 00		
			$105 00	
	Less 10%		10 50	
	Amount due		$ 94 50	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-~~XXX~~ Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
N. R. 213.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/7/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary D'Aoust	HOBEY HARBOUR CONSOLIDATED	$350 00		
			$35 00	
		Less 10%	3 50	
		Amt. due	$31 50	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

H. C. O'M

5/10/33.

FORM T 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary D'Aoust	HONEY HARBOUR			
	COLLEGED	$350 00		
			$105 00	
	Less 10%		10 50	
	Amt. due		94 50	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

1/2/34.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary D'Aoust	HONEY HARBOUR COR/ BIENED	$350 00		
			$105 00	
	Less 10%		10 50	
	Amount due		$ 94 50	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

11/4/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... June 30th, ... 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary D'Aoust	[redacted]	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 176.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2035.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. S'M.

7/8/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR [illegible]	$350 00	$35 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 176.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate forwarded for Accountant to pay.

W. C. Mc

9/10/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$108 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peters Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 176.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

H. B. Sr.

31/12/34.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 176.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2690.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] detached

5/4/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 184.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-7-35.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

8/7/35.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$35 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rev. Henry Black,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 184.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
17.10.31
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

(copy of official letter
of Dec. 27/26, attached.)

7/10/35.

.....

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Parry Sound,Ont.,

Dec.12,1935.

Mr.J.M.Daly,

Department od Indian Affairs,

Pa rry Sound.

Dear Mr.Daly,

As Father Black has been transferred to Wooler,would you please inform the authorities at Ottawa that I am now acting as secretary for Baxter Separate School S.S.No.2,of which mr.J.Johnson is teacher.

Respectfully Yours,

T. Cleary ptb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-923.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T- 6369

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry SoundOnt.,

Dec. 13,1935,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1935
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario,

Sir;

Enclosed please find communication received from Rev. Father Cleary , Parish Priest here in Parry Sound.

Rev. Father Black who has been the missionary priest in the Honey Harbour Section has been transferred and Rev. Father Cleary,Parish Priest, is now Secretary of the Baxter Separate School. S. S. No. 2, of which Mr. Johnson is teacher.

Will the Department please send the cheque for the grant for this school to the Rev. Father Cleary, Parry Sound.

The consideration of the Department in this matter will be very much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Donly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

Copy for Dec

22-9-3

Ottawa, December 19, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, in which you state that Rev. L. Cleary has succeeded Rev. Henry Black as Secretary-Treasurer of the Honey Harbour School.

In paying the quarterly grant to this school, the cheque will, in future, be sent to Father Cleary.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Rev. L. Cleary,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
30/12/35
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

27/12/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John V. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$108 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. L. Cleary,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 184.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 4106.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/4/36.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- Rev. L. Cleary, Secretary-Treasurer, c/o St. Peter's Rectory, Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 166.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
2.V.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

2/7/36.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

~~Per Capita Allowances — Residential Schools~~

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.....September 30th,.....19..36.

~~PERSONAL~~ Teacher	NAME OF SCHOOL	~~ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE~~ Salary	AMOUNT DUE	
John F. Johnston	MOSEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350		
			$35	00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. L. Cleary,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

~~TEMPLATE~~ FOR FILE
Voucher ~~Not~~ Applicable Attached
~~for Accounting Purposes~~

13.10.36

Vote 166.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
R. R. 159.

13/10/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

-22-9.3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T- 6519

Parry Sound, Ont.,
Jan 19, 1937

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I would appreciate it very much if you would take note of the following for the issuing of the next cheque for the Honey Harbour Combined School,-

Rev. Father Cleary, who was the Secretary of the School has been transferred to a place near Peterborough, Ontario, and Rev. H.J. Fitzgerald, Parry Sound, Ontario, is now Secretary of the School Board.

Would you be good enough when issuing the next cheque for this school, to issue it in favour of Rev. H.J. Fitzgerald, Secretary School Board, Honey Harbour Combined School, Parry Sound, Ontario,

This will be very much appreciated by the Rev. Fitzgerald and myself.

Wishing you a prosperous New Year,

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-9-3.

January 22, 1937.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

In his letter of Jan. 19, 1937, Agent Daly states that REV. H. J. FITZGERALD, PARRY SOUND, ONT., is now Secretary of the Honey Harbour School Board, replacing Rev. Father Cleary.

In view of the above, future cheques in payment of the grant allowed for this school should be drawn in favour of teacher and sent to:-

Rev. H. J. Fitzgerald,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$360 00	$105 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- Rev. H. J. Fitzgerald, Secretary-Treasurer, c/o St. Peter's Rectory, Parry Sound, Ont.

287-37

Vote 166.
School 399.
Allot. 260.
E. R. X 159.

28/1/37.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... March 31st .....1937.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	MONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
24-4-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. H. J. Fitzgerald,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 169
School No. 399
Allot. 0101
E.R.

14/4/37.

FORM No 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th 19 37

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. H. J. Fitzgerald,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 169
School 399
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. 9.7.37

3/7/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted] ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . September . 30th .....19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$35 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. M. J. Fitzgerald,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

14.10.37

Vote 169
School 399
Allot. 0101
H.R. 68.

FORM No. 416

14-10-37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . December .31st .....19 ..37. .

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. H. J. Fitzgerald,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 169
School 399
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

Voucher in cheque is detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 416

4-1-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. March 31st .....1938.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. M. J. Fitzgerald,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 169
School 399
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

Y.4.3P

FORM No 416

7/4/38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th ..... 19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Rev. H. J. Fitzgerald,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 76
School 399
Allot. 01-101
I.R. 218.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
7-7-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 416

7-7-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... September 30th .....19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$360 00	$ 38 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Rev. H. J. Fitzgerald, Secretary/treasurer, c/o St. Peter's Rectory, Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 169
School 399
Allot. 01-101
E.E. 218

Transcript FOR FILE
12.10.38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 415

13-10-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... December 31st .....19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. H. J. Fitzgerald,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote IXX 76
School 399
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218.

FORM No. 416

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 29-12-38 to be detached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... March 31st .....19 . 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH [redacted]
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. H. J. Fitzgerald,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 76
School 399
Allot. 01-108
E.R. 109. 168

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

8/5/30

.....

FORM No. 416

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th 1939

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$360 00	$105 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Rev. H. J. Fitzgerald, Secretary-Treasurer, c/o St. Peter's Rectory, Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 76
School 399
Allot. 61-101
I. R. 168

FORM No. 416

[illegible] 19-7-39 [illegible] detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... September 30th .....19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$ 38 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. M. J. Fitzgerald,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 76
School 399
Allot. 01-101
I.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

12-10-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... December 31st ..... 19.... 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	MONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$100 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. M. J. Fitzgerald,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 76
School 399
Allot. 01-101
M.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

27-12-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st 19 40 .

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR CONSOLIDATED	$350 00	$108 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. M. J. Fitzgerald,
Secretary-Treasurer,
c/o St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 76
School 399
Allot. 01-101
E.R. ~~3104~~ 168

FORM No 416

3-4-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

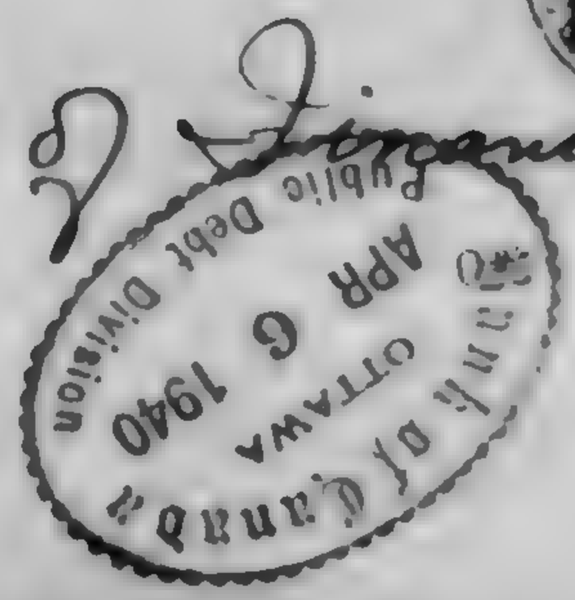
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA POST CARD



Department of Finance
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Parry Sound, Ont.
St. Peter's Rectory,
Ont. April 3/40

Dear Sir ÷

I beg to inform you that I have appointed Rev. H.J. Fitzgerald as sec. Treas. of S.S. No 2 Baxter in the district of Muskoka.

Sincerely yours.

Rev. J.S. Collins

Department of Finance
Administrative Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

33-10

St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.,
April 10/40

2

J. M. Peters
Deputy Chief Insp. Public Debt Division
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of April 8th; the communication forwarded to you was for the purpose of issuing the Indian Grant for School Section S. S. No. 2 Baxter to me, as secretary of that school. The Department of Indian Affairs, should I believe be the proper source to which the notification should be sent.

Sincerely yours,
J. A. Collins.

Bank of Canada
OTTAWA
APR 12 1940
Public Debt Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-22

Bank of Canada

PUBLIC DEBT DIVISION
OTTAWA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO CHIEF OF THE PUBLIC DEBT DIVISION

IN YOUR REPLY

QUOTE No. 35-10

April 12th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 13 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing for your attention a communication directed to the Department of Finance, Ottawa, on April 3rd by the Reverend J. S. Collins, which was referred to this office for attention, also a letter dated April 10th which you will note states that the previous communication should have been directed to your office for attention.

Yours truly,

M. G. Anderson
Chief of the Public Debt Division.

2 Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-22

Ottawa,
April 16, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant in which you state that you have succeeded Rev. H. J. Fitzgerald as Secretary-Treasurer of School Section No. 2, Baxter, Ont.

Previous to the receipt of your letter a cheque for the March quarter payment of this school amounting to $105.00 was sent to Father Fitzgerald. No doubt he has endorsed the cheque to you.

Future payments to this school will be issued and sent to you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. S. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th .....19 40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Rev. J. S. Collins, St. Peter's Rectory, Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 76
[redacted]
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

FORM No. 416

4-7-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... September 30th .....19 40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR (R.C.)	$350 00	$35 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Rev. J. S. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 76
School 399
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 491.

FORM No. 416

...TE FOR FILE ...
...ts despatched
12-10-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... December 31st .....19 40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR CONSOLIDATED	$ 350 00		
			$105 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. J. S. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote 76
School 399
Allot. 01-101
M.R. 1260.

FORM No. 416

8-1-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Parry Sound, Ont.
Jan. 14th 194

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs
JAN 16 1941
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:-

The School Board of S. S No. 2, Baxter, in the District of Muskoka, Ont. has instructed me to notify you that the last installment of the Indian Grant of $105.00 has not as yet been received for 1940.

Yours very sincerely
J. S. Collins
sec- tres. S.S No 2 Bax

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-9-3

Ottawa,
January 17, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant a cheque for $105.00 was forwarded to you on the 16th instant and it is hoped has reached you by this time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.S. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of ..ONTARIO.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter Ended ..March 31st.....1941.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR CORBINED	$350.00	
			$105.00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. J. S. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote No..79.....

School No.399.....

Allot. No.91-101.....

E.R. No..491.....

.....

.....

9-4-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period April 1st to June 15th inclusive
For ~~Quarter Ended~~ .....1941.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350.00	

April 1-30 ..... $25.00
May 1-31 ..... 25.00
June 1-15 inc. 17.50

$ 67.50

Drew cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. J. S. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote No. 76
School No. 399
Allot. No. 01-101
E.R. No. 401. 442

.....

9-4-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period June 16th to June 30th, 1941. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR CONSOLIDATED	$350 00	
			$17 50

Drew cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. J. S. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 398

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. No. 462

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate despatched
for Accountant to sign.

11-8-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27/9/0

St Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.
Aug. 1. 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of the second quarterly installment of the Indian Grant for the Honey Harbour Combined School S. S. 2. Baxter, of district of Muskoka in Ontario.

The cheque has been reduced from one hundred and five ($105.-) dollars to eighty-seven dollars and fifty cents ($87.50) Is this an error? If not I would appreciate an explanation, so that I can forward same to the School Board.

Yours very sincerely.
J. S. Collins.
(Sec. Treas.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-9-1

ST. PETER'S CHURCH
PARRY SOUND
ONT.

Aug 27th. 1941

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Ont.



Dear Sir:-

On July 15th 1941 I received a cheque from you for the Indian Grant towards $ & No 2 Baxter, District of Muskoka. This cheque was reduced from $105.00 to $87.50. Is this an error? I would appreciate a word of explanation at your earliest convenience.

Yours very sincerely,
Rev. J. S. Collins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 41

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$360 00	
	one month's salary		$ 35 00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rev. J. S. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 382

ALLOT. NO. 03-203

E. R. No. 463.

FORM NO. I.A. 416

7-10-41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ months ENDED October 31st / November 30th / December 31st 19 41

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	
	3 months' salary @ $35.00		$105 00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. J. S. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 03-103

E. R. No. 462

FORM NO. I.A. 416

2-1-42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 42.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	MONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	
	3 mos. - January 1st to March 31st - @ $35 per teaching month		$105 00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. J. S. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 01-103

E. R. No. 462

FORM No. I.A. 416
M 7-41

TRIPLICATE FOR FILES
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Auditor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 42.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John W. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	
	3 mos.-April 1st to June 30th - @ $35 per teaching month		$105 00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to :

Rev. J. S. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 02-101

E. R. No. 463

FORM NO. I.A. 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher [illegible] duplicate detached
30-6-42
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR month ended September 30th. 1942. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$350 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Rev. J. S. Collins, St. Peter's Rectory, Parry Sound, Ont.			$40 93 including Bonus

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 399

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. No. 873

Immediate Post Plus

voucher in duplicate detached

7-10-42.

FORM NO. I.A. 419
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Prov[illegible]e of ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 42
(October 1st to December 31st inc.)

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	KOMOKA HARBOUR CONSOLIDATED	$35 per teaching month	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. J. S. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Vote No. 76

School No. 399

Allot. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

[illegible] 3-3-43. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 1943
(January 1st to March 31st, inc.)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	CLASS OF CERTIFICATE OR SALARY	AMOUNT
John F. Johnston	HOEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$35 00 per teaching month	
Drew cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Rev. J. S. Collins, St. Peter's Rectory, Parry Sound, Ont.			

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 399

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 1174

FORM NO. I.A. 416

8-4-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 43
(April 1st to June 30th, 1943)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$ 55 00 per teaching month	
Drew cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Rev. J. S. Collins, St. Peter's Rectory, Parry Sound, Ont.			

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 399

ALLOT. NO. 01-102

E. R. NO. 445

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period September 1st to September 30, 1943. 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	HOLLY HARBOUR COMBINED	$35 00 per Teaching month	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. J. S. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory.
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 03-101

E. R. No. 445

FORM No. I.A. 416

25.10.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PETER'S CHURCH
PARRY SOUND, ONT.

Nov. 11th 1943

Mr. [redacted] Phelan
Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

With reference to the Indian Grant given to School Section No. 2 Baxter in the district of Muskoka, would you kindly send all communications here after to me at Port Severn, Ontario R R #1. I am now stationed at Honey Harbor.

Sincerely yours,
James S. Collins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Davis
Encl.

22-9-3

Ottawa,
November 15, 1943.

Dear Father Collins:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I note that your new address is R.R. No. 1, Port Severn, Ontario. In future cheques in payment of the grant to the Honey Harbor School will be forwarded to this address.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.S. Collins,
R.R. No. 1,
Port Severn, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period October 1st to December 31st, 1943.

FOR [redacted] 19

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$ 25 00 per teaching month.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. J. E. Collins,
R.R. No. 1,
Port Severn, Ont.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 392

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. No. 692

FORM NO. I.A. 416

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period January 1st to March 31st, 1944. 19

[redacted]	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$35 00	per teaching month.

Drew cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. J. S. Collins,
R.R. No. 1,
Port Severn, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. ol-101

E. R. No. 691

FORM NO. I.A. 416
[redacted]

6-4-44.

[redacted] in duplicate detached
[redacted] to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 44
(Period April 1st to June 30th, inclusive).

[redacted] AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR CONSOLIDATED	$ 35 00 per teaching month	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. J. E. Collins,
R.R. No. 1,
Port Severn, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 202

ALLOT. No. 01-203

E. R. No. 601

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Receipt in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period September 1st to September 30, 1944. 19...

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$ 35 00	per Teaching month

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. J.S. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 873

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

5-10-44 detached
... to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 44.
(Period October 1st to December 31st, 1944)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR CONSOLIDATED	$ 35 00 per teaching month.	
Drew cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Rev. J. S. Collins, St. Peter's Rectory, Parry Sound, Ont.			

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 309

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 573

FORM NO. I.A. 416

PUBLICATI FUR Film A.
3-1-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 45.
(Period January 1st to March 31st)

[redacted]	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	EQUAY HARBOUR COMBINED	$35 00	per teaching month.

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. S. J. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 573

FORM No. I.A. 416
[redacted]

10-5-45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 45.
(Period April 1st to June 30th)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$35 00	per teaching month.
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Rev. S. J. Collins, St. Peter's Rectory, Parry Sound, Ont.			

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 392

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 126

FORM NO. I.A. 416

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pass.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period September 1st to 30th, inc., 1945.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	MOWAT HARBOUR COMBINED	$35 00 per teaching month.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. S. J. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM NO. I.A. 418

5-10-45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1945.
October 1st to December 31st, 1945)

[redacted] AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Rev. S. J. Collins. St. Peter's Rectory. Parry Sound, Ont.	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$ 35 00 per teaching month	

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 399

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
[redacted]

26-12-45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 46.

[redacted] AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	[redacted] OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR CONSOLIDATED	$ 35 00 a teaching month.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. S. J. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 01-121

E. R. No.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Teacher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
[redacted]

4-4-46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 46.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
John F. Johnston	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$35 00 teaching	$ month

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. S. J. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM NO. I.A. 418

6-7-46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 46.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Agnes Kiscich	MOOSE HARBOUR COMBINED	$ 35 00 a teaching month.	

Drew cheque in favour of teacher and send to:
Rev. S. J. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

1st cheque

THIPLICATE FOR F...
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM NO. I.A. 416

10-10-46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 46.
(October 1st to December 31st)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	[redacted] OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Agnes Miscich	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$35 00 a teaching month.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. S. J. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

$44.00

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 399

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. .....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

7/2/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OUR LADY OF MERCY CHURCH
Honey Harbor - Ontario

September 30th, 1946.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs:

The principal of S. S. #2 Baxter has been changed and in the future would you kindly issue cheques from the Indian Department in favour of Miss Agnes Misicuk.

Yours very sincerely,

J. S. Collins.

J. S. Collins, Treas.
S. S. #2 Baxter
Honey Harbour, Ont.

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1946
OCT 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Ottawa January 24 1947

The Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa. Indian Affairs

Name Agnes Micuch Paylist No. 52 Employee No. 3074

With reference to Staff Pay Certificate for Dec 16 Jan 15 Sup 1 you are advised in the case of the above noted employee(s) as follows:

☐ Civil Service Certificate of appointment not received.
Payment of salary withheld

☐ Civil Service Certificate of appointment.
Expired _____ Paid to _____

☐ Civil Service Certificate of permanency not received.
Adjustment of salary withheld.

☐ Civil Service Certificate of Promotion not received.
Adjustment of salary withheld.

☐ Statutory increase withheld _____

☐ Wages rate per Salaried rate as if
before Conversation when he
employee has been receiving
Bonus amount to Jan 1/46 The
employee is being paid $35.00 as
required.

☐

Yours truly,

I. M. Morgan,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Original 22-9-3 (WTI).
Copy 22-9-1)

Ottawa, February 10th, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

- Re Honey Harbour Combined White and Indian School - #399

Vouchers for the salary of Miss Agnes Miocich, teacher at the above school, for the quarters ended September 30th and December 31st, 1946, were made out at the rate allowed prior to consolidation, viz., $35.00 a teaching month. There is, therefore, a further amount due, and I would ask you to issue cheque for same in favour of Miss Miocich, and forward it to her in care of Rev. S. J. Collins, St. Peter's Rectory, Parry Sound, Ont.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 47.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	[redacted] OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Agnes Mioelch	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$ 44 00 a teaching month	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: Rev. S. J. Collins, St. Peter's Rectory, Parry Sound, Ont.			

VOTE No. JK 516

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [illegible].

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

2/5/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1947.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Agnes Miocich	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$ 44.00 a teaching month.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. S. J. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE No. 516

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

Training Division
JUL 7 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

7-7-47.

FORM NO. I.A. 418
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss A. Miocich has been succeeded by

Mr. John Sheehan.

See letter on File 22-9-1, dated July 26th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

[redacted]

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED September 30 19 47

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mr. John Sheehan	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$ 44.00 a teaching month.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher [redacted] send to:

Rev. S.J. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE No. 516

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

Training Division
NOV 3 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
[redacted]

3-11-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1947.
(October 1st to December 31st).

[redacted] AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	[redacted] OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE
Mr. John Sheehan	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$ 44.00 a teaching month.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. S.J. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE No. 516

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

Training Division
JAN 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
[redacted]

9-1-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 38.
(January 1st to March 31st)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mr. John Sheehan	HONEY HARBOUR COMBINED	$ 44 00 a teaching month.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rev. S. J. Collins,
St; Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ont.

VOTE NO. 516

SCHOOL NO. 399

ALLOT. No. 03-102

E. R. No.

Apl 11 38
Lister Ekwirea

Training Division
APR 8 1938
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM NO. I.A. 416

3/4/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROV. ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] PERIOD ..... 19.....
PERIOD APRIL 1 to JUNE 30, 1948.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	[redacted] OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Mr. John Sheehan	Honey Harbour	$44.00 a teaching month.	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:
Rev. E.J. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

VOTE No. 516

SCHOOL No. 399

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. .....

FORM No. I.A. 416

14-10-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399-3 (E.1)

17th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Honey Harbour Combined School #399

Payment of grant towards the teacher's salary due for the period 1st September, 1948, to 31st December, 1948. This grant is at the rate of $44.00 a month.

A cheque for $176.00 should be issued in favour of Sister M. Edwina, and sent to,

Rev. S.J. Collins,
St. Peter's Rectory,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1949.

W.A. Robinson, Esq.,
Midland, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Robinson:

I am in receipt of your letter of June 15th with reference to the school at Honey Harbour, Ontario.

We have allowed a grant to this school for several years past on the understanding that there were a number of Indian children attending it.

Recently the Indian Superintendent forwarded to us a list of the children attending this school. On reviewing it our officials found that none of the children mentioned on the list had Indian status. As a result, we wrote Reverend Father J.S. Collins on May 5th, advising him that the children reputed to be Indians were not recognized as such by the Department. No reply has yet been received to that letter.

Sincerely yours,

FP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 399-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HONEY HARBOUR

COMBINED DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

22-3-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	OA	6/12/61	CR	E12	Legend F		30/12/61

FILE NO. 399-3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 399-3, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6136)

File 398-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1948
File 398-4, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1899, 1906 - 1908, 1947
File 398-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1901 - 1902, 1915 - 1920, 1948 - 1950
File 398-6, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1923 - 1925, 1950 - 1952
File 399-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Quaterly Returns. 1943 - 1949
File 399-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1949
File 399-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 399-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Inspector's Report. 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 22-9-4

Department of Indian Affairs

19 18

Honey Harbor (Combined) Day Sch.

Repairs for Supplies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 28th 1938

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils	½ doz.	Jan. 13/38	5 doz.	60	
~~Hand Books~~ Writers B	0	Jan 13/38	6 doz.	72	
White Chalk.	¼ gr.	Sept. 1937	1 gross.	1 box	
~~Set~~ Exercise Books. C	½ doz.	Jan 13/38	2 doz.	24	
Pen Mikado No. 16	½ gross	Jan 13/38	½ gross	1 box	
~~Colored~~ Drawing Books No. 1	½ doz.	Nov. 1937	1 doz.	12	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John F. Johnston

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour.

Express Office (nearest) Midland,

Province Ont.

John F. Johnston
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John M Hardy
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date Aug 10 1938

For Honey Harbour Combined School . . Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Scribblers~~ Note Books.	1 doz.	May 1938	5 doz.	60	
Pencils	½ doz.	May. 1938	5 doz.	60	
Canadian Speller BK I	1 doz.	Oct. 1937	1 doz.	12	
" " BK II	¼ "	Oct 1937	¾ doz.	9	
Treasury Readers ~~Graded~~ Book VI	Book V	Oct. 1937	½ "	6	
~~Note Books (Duff~~	¼ "	May 1938	2 doz.	24	
Box Crayons	½ doz.	Feb. 1938	1 doz.	12 boxes	
Lge Handles.	0	Oct. 1937	1 doz.	12	
Pen Nibs, No 5	1 doz.	May 1938	¼ gross	1 box	
Life and Literature Readers	Book VIII	Oct. 1937	½ doz.	2	Authorized Grade VIII
" " " "	Book VII	Oct. 1937	½ "	2	" " VII
Dictionaries - Parkers	¼ doz.	May 1937	1 doz.	12	Small school edition
White Chalk.	½ lb.	Feb. 1938	1 lbs.	1 box	
Blackboard Brushes.	½ doz.	Oct. 1934	½ doz.	6	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John F. Johnston

School .... Honey Harbour Combined,

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour,

Express Office (nearest) Midland,

Province Ont.

John F. Johnston
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Gerald Mr Taylor
acting
Indian Agent

FORM No. 418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Honey Harbour, Ont.,
Aug 15, 1938.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Indian Dept.,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

In conversation with our Inspector of Schools, Mr. H. J. Payette, he recommended that I write direct to you and make application for dental material available for Indian schools.

If such material is still available I would appreciate receiving it and should endeavour to use it to best advantage in our school.

Thanking you for your interest in our behalf, I am,

Yours respectfully,
John F. Johnston.

Principal,
Honey Harbour Combined School.

Encl. 11
Aug 26.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, August 23rd 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

MEDICAL BRANCH.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Teacher,
Honey Harbour Combined Day School,
Honey Harbour, Ont.,

requests that camphorated chalk be sent to him for the pupils' use.

The enrolment at this school is 41 and the average attendance 26.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-9-4

Form No. 194

TO REACH THE DEPARTMENT OTTAWA IN DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR DRUGS

Agency Parry Sound Band or School Honey Harbour Combined Day School

Number of Indians or Pupils 41 (If Indians of the Reserve are treated from the Residential School, the number so served should also be given.....)

Date August 10th 19.... Date of last requisition ..... 19....

Amount on hand	Prescription No.	NAME OF PRESCRIPTION Follow Drug List No. 5	DO NOT WRITE IN THE [redacted]	Amount required	
		READ DIRECTIONS ON FIRST PAGE OF DRUG LIST No. [redacted]			
		Camphorated Chalk		10 lbs.	
		Ship to:			
		J. T. Johnston, Esq.,			
		Teacher,			
		Honey Harbour Combined Day School,			
		Honey Harbour, Ont.			

APPROVED

Supt. of Indian Affairs

WRITE SHIPPING DIRECTIONS AT THE END OF REQUISITION

Dispenser Medical Attendant Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 22-9-4

Ottawa August 26th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request you to furnish on repayment and send by cheapest way prepaid to destination the supplies mentioned in the attached list. The supplies are intended for the use of Indians Honey Harbour combined Day School in the Parry Sound Agency and should be addressed as follows:

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Teacher,
Honey Harbour Combined Day School,
Honey Harbour, Ont.

Payment will be made by this Department on receipt of your account in triplicate.

Yours truly,

T R L MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Central Medical Stores,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
Ottawa, Can.

706-639
5C 15-2-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 1 *1938*

For Honey Harbour Combined *School* Parry Sound *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils	1 doz.	Sept 10 1938	5 doz.	60	
~~Work books~~ Scribblers	1½ doz.	Sept. 10, 1938	3 doz.	36	
~~Date~~ Exercise Books	0	May 1938	2 doz.	24	
Junior Arithmetics Grade 6	4	—	½ doz.	6	
" " " 3	6	May 1938	½ doz.	6	
Grade III Reader - "Golden Windows"	0	—	½ doz.	6	
" IV " - authorized for Ont.	0	—	½ doz.	6	
Pencils, Ink. [illegible]	[illegible]	May 1938	1 gr.	1 gr.	
Kingsway History Reader Bk I	0	—	1 (only)		J. M. Dent and Sons.
"Finding the New World"	0	—	1 (only)		Gage and Co.
"The Earth and Living Things"	0	—	1 (only)		" " "
[illegible]			1		Ginn & Co.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John F. Johnston, Esq.,

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour,

Express Office (nearest) Midland,

Province Ont.

John F. Johnston
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Graham Taylor
acting *Indian Agent*

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]
FILE

Parry Sound, Ont.,
Dec. 27th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing requisition for supplies for Honey Harbour Combined School.

Trusting this will be satisfactory, I am,

Yours very truly,

Gerald M. Taylor

G. M. TAYLOR,
Acting Indian Agent,
PARRY SOUND, Ontario.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec 2nd 1938

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorised for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorised in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers, B Work Books	1½ dz.	Oct. 3/38	5 dz.	60	
Exercise Books, C	½ dz.	Oct. 3/38	2 "	24	
Pencils	1½ dz.	Oct. 3/38	5 "	60	
Pen Points, No. 16	1 dz.	Sept 7/38	½ gr.	1 Box	
Blank Drawing Books, No. 10		May 38	3 doz.	36	
					Req. # 20151 16/1/39 S.O.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John P. Johnston Esq.

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour,

Express Office (nearest) Midland,

Province Ont.

John P. Johnston
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Archd. Leyton
Acting *Indian Agent.*

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date March 7 1939.

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pen Nibs, No. 16	½ gross	Feb. 4	½ gr.	1 box	
Work Books Scribblers	½ doz.	13 " "	5 doz.	60	
Ex. Books	½ "	" 4	2 doz.	24	
Pencils	—	" 4	5 doz.	60	
Powdered Ink. Black	½ pt.	Oct. 31/38	1 pt.	1 pkt	
~~Gage Canada Readers~~ Golden Wonder Readers	½ doz.	Oct 31/38	5 only	5	Grade III
~~Grade III~~ Gage Canada Readers	½ doz.	Oct 31/38	½ doz.	6	" IV
White Chalk.	½ box.	Sept 19/38	1 box.	1 box	
Pen Handles.	—	Sept 19/38	1 doz.	12	
Wax Crayons	½ doz.	" 19/38	1 doz.	1 box.	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John T. Johnston, Esq.

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour,

Express Office (nearest) Midland

Province Ont.

John T. Johnston
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

Parry Sound, Ontario,
March 10th, 1939.

MAR 16 1939

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing requisition for Honey Harbour Combined School.

Trusting this will meet with your approval, I am,

Yours very truly,

G. M. TAYLOR,
Acting Indian Agent,
PARRY SOUND, Ontario.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 29 *19*39

For Honey Harbour Combined *School* Parry Sound *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorised for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorised in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Dict. Phonics~~	~~½ doz~~	~~Oct. 1937~~	~~1 doz~~		
~~Golden Windows~~	~~½ "~~	~~Nov 37~~	~~½ doz~~	6	~~Hand Grade Reader~~
Lead Pencils	0	March 39	5 doz.	60	
~~Work Books~~ Scribblers	½ doz. B	" 39	6 doz	72	
Exercise " C	2 "	" 39	3 doz.	36	
~~Graded Certificates~~	~~½ doz~~	~~Oct 37~~	~~½ "~~		
" " "	~~½ doz~~	~~Oct 38~~	~~½ "~~		
~~Life in Lake Book~~	~~2 only~~	~~Sept 38~~	~~½ "~~		~~Grade III Reader~~
Imperial Tooth Powder	½ doz	Apr. 23/36	1 doz	12 boxes	~~W. J. Gage & Co Toronto~~
~~Jr. Grey Activities~~	~~1 doz~~		~~2 doz~~		
Junior Arithmetic	Grade 3			6	Edm. Book Co Ltd
" "	" 4			6	
Eclectic Literature Series	Book 8			6	Nelson & Sons
Coona Primers	- Part I			12	
"Golden Windows	- Part 2 to Grade 9			6	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name. John T. Johnston, Esq.

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour,

Express Office (nearest) Midland,

Province Ont.

John T. Johnston.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov 20. 1939.

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Work Books~~ Scribblers	1 doz	Sept 5	6 doz	72	
Mary Johnson Peter Primers	2 doz	—	½ doz.	6	
Pencils	½ doz.	Sept 5.	6 doz.	72	
Pen nibs # 16	½ doz.	Sept 5.	½ gross	1 box	
Exercise Books	½ doz.	Sept 5.	4 doz.	48	
Drawing Books - Blank	½ doz	Feb 4, 1939	2 doz.	24	
Junior Arithmetics. Grade VIII	none	—	½ doz.	3	Edu. Book Co
Junior Arithmetics. Grade VII	none	—	½ doz	5	"
White Chalk	½ box.	March 26	1 box.	1 box	
		REQ No. 21			
		NOV 25 1939			
		Stat'y. Office to Forward			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John F. Johnston, Esq.

School Honey Harbour Combined.

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour,

Express Office (nearest) Midland

Province Ont.

John F. Johnston
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA , December 29, 1939.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to requisition No. 21242 which includes 3 Junior Arithmetics Book 11, and 5 Junior Arithmetics Book 1, I wish to advise you that I am to-day in receipt of word from our agents stating that Junior Arithmetic books are only published for Grades 3 to 6.

I would ask you to kindly let me know what action you wish taken.

Yours truly,

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-9-4.

Ottawa, January 4th, 1940.

Dear Sir: [redacted] Requisition No. 21242.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, please supply on the above requisition 5 Junior Mathematics, Book I, and 3 Junior Mathematics, Book II.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan S.D.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

[redacted] ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, January 8, 1940.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 4th, File No. 22-9-4, re Junior Mathematics, called for on requisition No. 21242, and note your request to supply 5 Book 1 and 5 of Book 11.

In my letter you were advised that these books were for grades three to six.

Does Book 1 and Book 2 cover grades three to six? If not, what action do you wish taken.

Yours truly,

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-9-4.

Ottawa, January 16th, 1940.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 21242.

With further reference to our letter of the 4th instant and yours of the 8th instant, I would advise that Junior Mathematics, Books 1 and 2, are the authorized texts for Grades 7 and 8 in the Ontario schools, and can be obtained from the Educational Book Company, Toronto.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. W. Driscoll, Esq.,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Parry Sound, Ont.,
January 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from J. F. Johnston, teacher of the Honey Harbour Combined school together with delivery receipt No. 193564 for school supplies.

He complains that he has not received the item of 72 scribblers in this shipment.

Yours truly,

Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

1940 JAN 24 PM 2:47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA January 25th, 1940.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Div.,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I am returning herewith letter from the Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont., in which he states he has not received 6 Doz. Scribblers for Mr. J.F. Johnston, Honey Harbour School, Honey Harbour, Ont., and wish to advise you that these scribblers were sent by mail from this office on January 18th.

Yours truly,

J.W.DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

AW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-9-4.

Ottawa, January 30th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I would advise you that the 72 scribblers ordered on requisition dated November 20th for the Honey Harbour Combined School were shipped by the Government Stationery Office on the 18th instant. If they have not been received by the teacher, please let me know.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

S. Devlin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date March 6 1940.

F. Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils	0	Jan. 1940	6 doz.	7 ✓	
~~Work Books~~ Scribblers	~~2 doz.~~	~~Jan 18/40~~	5 doz.	6 ✓	
Pen nibs #51	1 doz.	Sept 6/39	½ gross	1 box	
Wax Crayons	2 only	Mar. 24/39	1 doz.	1 ✓ boxes	
Exercise Books	4 only	Jan. 1940	3 doz.	36	
Rulers #1. 12	1 [illegible]	Sept. 26/31	1 doz.	1 ✓	
Grade II Readers A Garden of Stories	1 only	—	1 doz.	1 ✓	"A Garden of Stories".
REQ No. 2157					
MAR 18 [illegible]					
Stat'y. Office to Forward					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Mr.

Name John F. Johnston

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour

Express Office (nearest) Midland.

Province Ont.

John F. Johnston.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin pro. Min. I. A.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 6240

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 5 / 1940

For Honey Harbour Combined *School* Parry Sound *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils	0	Apr. 27/40	6 doz	72	
~~Work Books Series B~~	"	" "	6 doz	72	
Pencils #51	1 doz	" "	½ gross	1 box	
Dictionaries (small)		Sept 16/39	1 doz	12	In stock
Exercise Books	0	Apr 27/40	3 doz	36	
White Chalk	½ box	Jan 18/40	1 box	1 box	
Pen Holders	0	Mar 24/39	1 doz	12	
Blank Drawing Books #4	½ doz	Jan 15/40	2 doz	24	
				2 108	
			BEQ No.		
			OCT 1940		
			Stat'y. Office to Forward		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Mr

Name John F. Johnston

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) ~~Port Severn~~ Midland Ont.

Express Office (nearest)

Province

John F. Johnston.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 31st 1941.

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Work books~~ Scribblers - B		Nov. 8, 1940	8 doz.	96	
Pencils	8	Nov. 8, 1940	8 doz.	96	
Exercise Books - C		" " "	4 doz.	48	
White Chalk	½ box.	" "	1 box	1 box	
~~Powdered~~ Ink Powder	1 pkt.	Sept. 23, 1940	2 pkts.	1 pkt	
Pen Nibs #51	1 doz.	Apr. 27, 1940	2 gross	1 box	
Wax Crayons	½ doz.	Apr. 27, 1940	1 doz.	1 box	
			2286		
		REQ NO.			
		APR 10 1941			
		Stat'y. Office to Forward			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Mrs. John F. Johnston

Name .....

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour,

Express Office (nearest) Midland,

Province Ont.

John F. Johnston

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 615
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date Sept. 30 1941.

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[redacted]	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Work books & Scribblers	½ doz.	A.	6 doz.	72	
Pencils.	½ doz.		6 doz.	72	
Exercise books (C	D.		4 doz.	48	
Powder. Ink. BB - Quart Size			1 qt.	1 pkt	
Dictionaries (small)	½ doz.		½ doz	6	In stock.
Graded Readers for Ont.	½ doz.		½ doz.	6	"Gateways to Book Land."
~~Chalk~~ rulers 12". plain	½ doz.		1 doz.	12	

REQ No. 2

OCT 7 1941

Staff. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Mr.

Name John F. Johnston.

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) ~~Port Severn, Ont.~~ Honey Harbour,

Express Office (nearest) ~~Waubaushene~~, Midland,

Province Ont.

John F. Johnston.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 418
R. 3568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 20 1941

For Home of Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers —					
Work Books	2 doz.	Nov 1.	4 doz.	48	
Pencils	1 doz.	Nov 1	4 doz	48	
Blank Drawing Books	½ (only)	~~Nov 12~~ May 12	2 doz.	24	
Wax Crayons	0	May 12	1 doz.	1 Box	
1 Box White Chalk	½ box	May 12	1 box	1 box	
	REQ No 2290				
	JAN 5 1942				
	Stat'y. Office to Forward				

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Mr. John F. Johnston

School Henvey Inlet Harbour Combined.

Post Office (nearest) Port Severn, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Midland,

Province Ontario

John F. Johnston
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Dudoit
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 31 *19*42.

For Honey Harbour Combined *School* Parry Sound *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Work Books	½ doz.	Jan. 14/42	4 doz.	48	
Pencils	0	Jan 14/42	4 doz	48	
Pen nibs #51	0	Nov. 1/41	1 gross	2 boxes	
Exercise Books C	0	Nov. 1/41.	4 doz.	48	
Grade V arithmetics	⅓ doz.	Sept 5/39	½ doz.	6	
Grade II Readers	⅓ doz.	Sept. 27/40	½ doz.	6	Garden of Stories
Grade III Readers	⅓ doz.	Sept 5/39	½ doz.	6	Golden Windows

Requisition for School Material

Date September 30 1942.

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers - B					
~~Work Books.~~	0	18/6/42	~~4 doz.~~	48	
Pencils.	0	18/6/42	4 doz.	48	
Exercise Books. C	½ doz.	14/6/42	4 doz.	48	
Lead Nibs #51	0	1/11/41	½ gr.	1 box	
Blank Drawing Bks.	#1 1	14/6/42	2 doz.	24	
Crayons. box	6	14/6/42	1 doz.	12 boxes	
Rubbers (Left) 1	4 doz.	1/11/41	1 doz.	12	
White Chalk.	½ box.	14/6/42	1 box.	1 box	
			REQ No.	20334	
			OCT 8 1942		
		Stat'y. Office to Forward			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John F. Johnston.

School Honey Harbour Combined.

Post Office (nearest) Port Severn,

Express Office (nearest) Midland.

Province Ont.

John F. Johnston.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8368

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec. 21 1942.

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers - ~~Foolscap~~ Note	1 doz.	Sept. 20	4 doz.	48	
Pencils	None	Oct 20	4 doz.	48	
Ex. Books C	1 doz	Oct 20	2 doz.	nil	
~~Pencil~~ Ink Powder	1 pkt	Nov. 1, 1938	1 pkt.	1 pkt	
Senior Mathematics	2	Jan 18/40	3 only	3	Grade VIII.
Jr. Mathematics	3	Jan 18/40	4 only.	4	Grade VII
Jr. Arithmetics	5	Oct 31/38	6 only	6	Grade VI.

REQ No. 2362

DEC 28 1942

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John F. Johnston

School Honey Harbour Combined.

Post Office (nearest) Port Severn

Express Office (nearest) Waubaushene C.N.R.

Province Ontario.

John F. Johnston.
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 31st. 1943.

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers -	B				
Work Books.	0.	Jan./43.	5 doz.	60	
Pencils	0	Jan/43.	5 doz.	60	
Ex. Books - C	1 doz.	Jan/43.	2 doz.	24	
Black Drawing Books #1	1 (only)	Oct./42.	2 doz.	24	
White Chalk	½ box.	Oct 7/42.	1 box.	1604	
Junior Arithmetics.	3 (only)	Sept 5/39.	½ doz.	6	Grade 4.
" "	4 (only)	Sept 5/39	1 doz.	12	Grade 3.
		REQ No 23930			
		APR 6 1943			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John. R. Johnston

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Port Severn.

Express Office (nearest) Waubaushene

Province Ontario

John R. Johnston.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Parcels should be clearly marked

Date June 29 1943.

For Honey Harbour Combined School, Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorised".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers #5					
Work Books.	1 doz.	May 15/43	5 doz.	60	
Exercise Books. C	1 doz.	May 15/43	5 doz.	60	
Pencils	1½ doz.	May 15/43	5 doz.	60	
Drawing Books #1	½ doz.	May 43.	1 doz.	12	
Jr. Mathematics Grade VIII	3 only.	Jan. 27/43	3 only.	3	
Jr. Mathematics Grade VII	4 only	Jan 27/43.	3 only.	3	
Jr. Arithmetics Grade V.	3 only.	[illegible] 1942	½ doz.	6	
Dictionaries.	1 doz.	NOV. 6 1941.	1 doz.	12	
				P.E.O. No. [illegible]	
					JUL 28 [illegible]
					1 doz. Also to Formosa

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John. F. Johnston. The Teacher,

School Honey Harbour Combined.

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour,

Express Office (nearest) Midland,

Province Ontario

John. F. Johnston.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

B

Date October 1st 1943.

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Grade VIII Readers	2	Sept. 5, 1939	4 only	4	Fife and Literature Bk II
Wax Crayons	0	Oct. 30, 1942	2 doz.	24 boxes	
Mary, John, Peter Primers	6	Jan 18, 1940	1 doz.	12	
Mary, John, Peter Work Books	2 doz.	Sept 2, 1943	2 doz.	24	
Vitalized English VIII Grade	0	-	4 only	4	Rogers, York St. Toronto.
King's English Senior I	0	-	4 only	4	Copp Clark Co. Toronto.
Rulers, 12", plain	1 doz.	Sept 33, 42	1 doz.	12	
		HEQ NO			
			OCT 6 1943		
			Stat'y. Office to furnish		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John F. Johnston

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Port Severn

Express Office (nearest) Waubaushene

Province Ontario

John F. Johnston
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 117.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec. 20 *19*43.

For [redacted] *School* Honey Harbour Combined *Agency* Parry Sound

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers - Lined Books	1	Oct. 24/43	5 doz.	60	
Pencils	0	Oct 24/43	5 doz.	60	
White Chalk	¼ box	May 17/43	1 box	1 box	
Wax Crayons	0	Oct 20/42	1 doz.	1½ boxes	
Ink Wells	1 doz.	Oct 24/42	1 box	1 box	
Exercise Books (Std. C)	½ doz.	Jan. 27/43	2 doz.	24	
				1 2 3 4 5 6 7	
				15-10-6-4-5-4-1-2	
					= 47

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John F. Johnston

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour,

Express Office (nearest) Muskoka Lake,

Province Ontario.

John F. Johnston,
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I A. 418
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



MONEY HARBOUR

_____ Let's Be Healthy, Book 5
_____ Habits Healthful & Safe (Book 6
_____ Animals Work Too
_____ Trails in the Woods
_____ Polly the Kid
_____ Brownie & His Friends
_____ The Painted Calf
__1__ Speech Rhymes Book 1
__1__ Speech Rhymes Book 2
_____ Good Grooming
_____ Story of Textiles
_____ Living with the Family
_____ Home Nursing
_____ Careers in Home Economics
_____ Al Everychilds:Story of Spinning and Weaving
_____ Farmers through the Ages
_____ Potters through the Ages
_____ Little Workers of Other Days
_____ People of Long Ago
_____ Kings and Warriors
_____ Great Days and Great Deeds
_____ Yesterday and Today
_____ Boys and Girls Far Away
_____ Men who Get Things
_____ Men who make Things
_____ Making Homes
_____ Health Through Science
_____ Men Who Lived in Tents
_____ Teacher's Omnibus
_____ In the Wilderness

_____ Heroes of the old Testament
_____ More Old Testament Stories
_____ Gospel Stories
_____ Food Garden
_____ Coconut
_____ The Box Book
_____ Working with Electricity
_____ More Gospel Stories
_____ Story of Rice
_____ Story of Coal
_____ Story of Sugar
_____ Polly the Kid
_____ Now We Go Again
_____ Bruce and Barbara
_____ Brownie & His Friends
_____ Story Book on Wool
_____ Story of Steam
_____ Story of Cotton
_____ Iron and Steel
_____ Animals Work Too
_____ The Earth Then & Now
_____ From Sun to Earth
_____ Our Earth & Sky
_____ Earth and Life Upon It
_____ Changes All around Us
_____ Health Secrets
_____ Elementary General Science
_____ Pages from Canada's Story
_____ All about Canada for Little Boys & Girls Around the World (Folk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 31st 19 44.

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
White Blackboard Chalk.	¼ box.	Oct 43.	1 box.	1 box	
Pencils	½ doz.	Jan 44	5 doz.	60	
Work Books. Scribblers		Jan 44	5 doz	60	
Drawing Books. #1		Oct. 43.	2 doz.	24	
Supp Reading as per attached list					
		REC'D		3681	
			5	1944	
		Sixty books to date			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Mr. John F. Johnston.

Name

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour,

Express Office (nearest) Midland.

Province Ont.

John F. Johnston.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

B

Date June 30 1944.

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers Work Books	2 doz.	May 23/44	4 doz.	48	
Pencils	2 doz.	" "	4 doz.	48	
White Chalk.	½ Box	Mar. 31/43	1 box.	1 box	
Dictionaries (small)	1 doz.	Sept. 43.	1 doz.	12	
Jr. Arithmetics	6 only	May 43	1 doz	12	Grade IV.
Jr. Arithmetics	6 Only	May 43	1 doz.	12	Grade III.
		Please hold shipment until August 21.			
REQ NO. 2					
AUG 1					
Sixty Office to Forward					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John F. Johnston. The Teacher,

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour.

Express Office (nearest) Midland,

Province Ontario.

John F. Johnston.
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Dec. 22 1944

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencils	1 doz.	Sept 15.	4 doz.	48	
Work Books Sou	3 doz	Sept 15	4 doz	48	
Exercise Books	None	Sept 15.	3 doz.	36	
Powdered Ink	2 pkts.	Feb. 1944	2 pkts	1 pkt	
Pen Handles	½ doz.	Nov. 8, 1940	1 doz.	12	
			5 -	4	
	REQ No.				

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name John F. Johnston

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour,

Express Office (nearest) Waubaushene,

Province Ont.

John F. Johnston
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 418
R. 3648

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date June 25 1945.

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers B					
Work Books.	none	March 27/45	4 doz.	49	
Exercise Books.	None	March/45	4 doz	48	
Pen Nibs.	none	March 1945	1 box	1 box	
Pencils.	½ doz.	May 27/45	4 doz.	48	
					This order should not be
					shipped until Aug. 25th.

REQ'D JUL 23 1945

Sup'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name of P.O. John. F. Johnston.

School Honey Harbour Combined,

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour

Express Office (nearest) Midland,

Province Ontario.

John. F. Johnston.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 29 *19* 45.

For Honey Harbour Combined *School* Parry Sound *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorised".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Powdered Jek. Cowder, B.B. Lead	0	Oct. 44.	1 gr.	1 Qt.	
Pencils	½ doz.	July 45	2 doz.	24	
Ex. Books. C.	0	May 45	2 doz.	24	
Black Drawing Book	0	Jan. 45.	3 doz.	36	
White Blackboard Chalk.	¼ box.	Jan. 45.	1 box.	1 box	White.
				PUT	25/9/45
				OCT 4 1945	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Mr. John P. Johnston.

Name

School Honey Harbour Combined.

Post Office (nearest) Port Severn, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Waubaushene.

Province Ont.

John P. Johnston,
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted]

Date Dec. 21 *19* 45.

For Honey Harbour Combined *School* Parry Sound *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lead Pencils	1 doz.	6.10.45	2 doz.	24	
~~Work Books~~ Exercise Books	~~none~~	25.6.45	3 doz.	36	
Drawing Books #1	none	25.6.45	2 doz.	24	
REQ No. 2613					
JAN 10					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Mr. John R. Johnston

Name .....

School Honey Harbour Combined School.

Post Office (nearest) Port Severn

Express Office (nearest) Waubaushene (Waubaushene, Ont

Province Ont.

John R. Johnston.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 30 1946

For Honey Harbour Combined School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorised".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Work books Senior	0	Feb. 46.	4 doz.	48	
Powdered Ink Powder	½ pt.	Oct 45	1 qt.	1 pkt	
Pen nibs	½ doz.	Sept. 45	1 box.	1 box	
White Chalk	½ box.	Oct 45	1 box.	1 box	
					1340
		REC'D			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. John. P. Johnston

School Honey Harbour Combined.

Post Office (nearest) Port Severn,

Express Office (nearest) Waubaushene,

Province Ontario.

John. P. Johnston
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Req. 86998
Honey Harbour Combined School

"JOLLY NUMBERS" SERIES

Arithmetic Texts for Grades I and II.

Grade I - Primer
" I - Book One

Grade II - Book Two (First Half)
" II - Book Two (Second Half)

Teachers' Manuals:

Book One (Beginners' Course)
Book Two.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Req. 26998
Money Harbour Combined School

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS

Grade I.	-	Our First Book (Reading Readiness Book)
	-	Let's Play (Pre Primer I)
	-	Come With Me (Pre Primer II)
	15	Happy Days (Reader)
	15	Workbook for Happy Days
	1	Teacher's Manual for Happy Days
Grade II.	4	Playmates
	4	Workbook for Playmates
Grade III.	11	Paths of Grace
	11	Workbooks for Paths of Grace
Grade IV.	4	Tales To Tell
	4	Workbooks for Tales To Tell
Grade V.	3	Stories for Every Day
Grade VI.	-	Treasure Trove
Grade VII.	2	Fact and Fancy
Grade VIII.	2	Wide Horizons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Req. 26998
Money Harbour Combined School

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES.

For Teacher's Use Only

1 Grade I - Spick and Span
1 " II - Health Parade
1 " III - Growing Big and Strong
1 " IV - Safety Every Day.

For Pupil's Use

1 Grades V & VI - Health, Safety and Success
1 " VII & VIII - Your Health and Safety.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Honey Harbour Combined Date September 30th 1946.

For S.S. #2 Baxter School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorised for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorised in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorised".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Dent~~ Speller Book I		no record on hand	27	27	W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd. Toronto
Public School Geography Text		"	17	12	"
~~Junior Arithmetic Book~~		"	4		Educational Book Co. Ltd.
~~First Book of Canadian History~~	Pages from Canada's Story		7	7	Macmillan Co. Ltd.
Happy Days		"	15	15	Ginn and Company Toronto
Playmates		"	4	4	"
Paths of Grace		"	11	11	"
Tales to Tell		"	4	4	"
Stories for Every Day		"	3	3	"
Fact and Fancy		"	2	2	"
Wider Horizons		"	2	2	"
Workbooks for Happy Days		"	15	15	"
Workbooks for Playmates		"	4	4	"
Workbooks for Paths of Grace		"	11	11	"
Workbooks for Tales to Tell		"	4	4	"
Mayer School Supplies Catalogue					Mayer School Supplies catalogue No. 61 B Item 1550.
~~For Chalet Coloured Sticks~~		"	~~1 box~~		
~~8" Scissors, Kind, blunt~~		"	~~3½ doz~~	~~24 Pair~~	~~No. 628 @ 2.50 per doz.~~
~~Primary Number Writers~~		"	~~15 boxes~~		~~No. 244 @ 25¢~~
~~Primary Word Writers~~		"	~~15 boxes~~		~~No. 247 @ 25~~
~~Hooks Brodex~~ Scribbler Bo		Sept 3/46	47	47	No. 568
Construction Paper 9x12, assorted colours		"	4 pkg	4 pkg	No. 592
Drawing Paper 9x12, white		"	100 sheets	100 sheets	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name S. S. # 2 Baxter = Agnes Miricid

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Waubaushene, Ont. C.N.R.

Province Ontario

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9
11-8-6-3-5-2-1-2-2
= 40

Agnes Miricid
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date October 29, *19* 46

For Honey Harbour Combined *School* Parry Sound, Ontario. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorised".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kleenex	--	✓	45 boxes		
Liquid Green Soap		✓			
Dispensers for soap		✓	2		
Toilet Tissue		✓			
Dispensers or holders for toilet tissue		✓	4		
Paper Towels		✓			
Dispensers for paper towels		✓	2		
Waste paper baskets		✓	2		For Wash Rook.
Dustbans		✓			For floor sweeping
Floor Brush		✓	1		
Dust Pan	?	✓	1		
Coping saws and blades			3 doz.	✓	
Electric Woodburner	no ?		1		
Leather					For leather handicraft
Poster Paint	?				All colors of powdered dry tempra paint available from Moyers, Toront

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss A. Micaiah

School Honey Harbor Combined

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour, Ontario.

Express Office (nearest) C. N. R. Waubamshene, Ont.

Province Ontario.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1137

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Parry Sound, Ont.,
October 29, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to the enclosed requisitions by Miss Agnes Miocich, principal of the Honey Harbor Combined School, I am advised by Miss Miocich with regard to the special requisition as taken from Indian School Bulletin that she had previously made requisition on the form No. I.A.413 for Catholic Readers and that she has not repeated this order on the special form.

Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

June 9
40 Christmas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-9-4 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, Ontario,
7 November 1946.

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent,
PARRY SOUND, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of Oct. 29 enclosing requisition from the teacher of the Honey Harbor Day School, it is not our practice to supply the articles mentioned on the requisition to a White school which Indian children are attending as day pupils.

You may however, purchase such coping saws and blades as are required for use by the Indian children attending the Honey Harbor [redacted].

The requisition for books will be forwarded to the Government Stationery office.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

Hold until reply is received to letter dated November 30th, 1946, on File No. 22-9-1.

For information
re enclosure
attached this
file 22-9-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPENDIX A

ORDER FORM FOR TEXT-BOOKS AUTHORIZED IN INDIAN SCHOOL BULLETIN
No. 1 OCTOBER 10, 1946.

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES
(See Item No. 3)
GRADE ONE

___Before We Read (Pre-Reading Activities)
___We Look and See (First Pre-Primer)
___We Work and Play (Second Pre-Primer)
___We Come and Go (Third Pre-Primer)
___Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
___Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
___Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)
___Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Workbook)
___Our New Friends (Book One)
___Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)
___Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO

___Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
___Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
___More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
___Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
___Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES
(See Item No. 7)
For Teacher's Use Only

1 Spick and Span (Grade I)
1 Health Parade (Grade II)
1 Growing Big and Strong (Grade III)
1 Safety Every Day (Grade IV)

For Pupil's Use

20 Health, Safety and Success (Grades V-VI)
1 Your Health & Safety (Grades VII-VIII)

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES
(See Item No. 5)
Arithmetic Texts for Grades I & II

12 15 Primer (Grade I)
1/2 1 Book One (Grade I)
12 16 Book Two (First Half) (Grade II)
12 16 Book Two (Second Half) (Grade II)

Teacher's Manuals

1 Book One (Beginners' Course)
1 Book Two

Name Agnes Minnicke, Principal
School Baxter Separate School

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Coll R. Wanbaughene

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS
(See Item No. 4)
GRADE ONE

8 Our First Book (Reading Readiness)
8 Let's Play (Pre-Primer I)
8 Come With Me (Pre-Primer II)
___Happy Days (Reader)
___Workbook for Happy Days
1 Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

GRADE TWO

___Playmates
___Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE

___Paths of Grace
___Workbook for Paths of Grace

GRADE FOUR

___Tales to Tell
___Workbooks for Tales to Tell

GRADE FIVE

___Stories for Every Day
(Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SIX

Treasure Trove
(Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SEVEN

Fact and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT

Wide Horizons

HANDICRAFT TEXTS
(See Item No. 9)

1 Working in Leather
1 Arts and Crafts for Children
1 Playing With Clay
1 With Scissors and Paste
1 Primary Projects
Projects Through Crafts:
___Primary
___Junior
___Intermediate
___A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School
___The Art Class in Action

MISCELLANEOUS
(See Items Nos. 6, 8, 10, 11)

1 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Grades I-VIII)
2 Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade VIII)
1 Exercises in Arithmetic (Gr. VIII)
1 Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, (Grade VIII)
___Report Cards

NOTE I: This is a special form and is to be used only in connection with the items listed in Indian School Bulletin No. 1. Teachers will please requisition only the quantities of books to which they are entitled, as pointed out in the various items of the Bulletin.
NOTE II: On all other occasions the usual requisition form will be used, as pointed out in Item No. 14 of Bulletin No. 1.

Samuel Stevens
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December 31 1946

For S.S. # 2 Baxter School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	[illegible]
3d ~~std~~ Crayons	0	no record on hand	30	30 pkts	
~~Note Books~~ Exercise Books		no record	32	36	
Scribblers B	0	Sept 1	47	50	
Paper Mats	6	Sept 1	½ gross	1 box	
Kwd Scissors, blunt	0	-	3½ doz	18 Pairs	
Be supplied by No 308					
~~Primary~~ Pencils	0	no record on hand	15	15	
Water Colour Brushes	8	over-looked	3½ doz	24	
~~Kindergarten Mats~~	0	no record			
~~Raffia~~					
School Flag	0	no record	1		Need
Pencil Sharpener	0	no record	1	1	
~~Coloured Sticks~~	0	no record	1 pkg		Moyers School Supplies No 156-C - 65¢
~~Primary Number Builders~~	0	no record	15 boxes		Moyers Supplies No. 244 @ 25¢
Primary Word Builders	0	no record	15 boxes		Moyers School Supplies No. 247 @ 25¢

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss A. Miscichi

School S.S. # 2 Baxter

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour, Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Waubaushene C.N.R.

Province Ontario

Agnes Miscich
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 418
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

W.S. 1

Date March 31 1947

For S.S. # 2 Baxter *School* Parry Sound *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
15 Primary Pencils Beginners 308		Jan. 13	15	15	
31 Pencils		no record	31	36	
46 Scribblers B		Feb. 17	46	46	
31 ~~Ink Note Book~~ Exercise 1200 B C		Jan. 13	31	36	

Requisition for School Material

Date June 27. 1947

For Honey Harbor Combined *School* Parry Sound *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pencil Scribblers	None			30	
Ink Note Books	None			12	
~~12~~ Beginner's Pencil 308	None			15	
~~3½ doz.~~ Pencils	None			48	
Ink Powder, Blue Black	None			1 Pkt	
Pen Nibs, (fine point	None		1 gross	2	
~~10 Pre-Primers - 2 We Look and See; 1 Before we Read; 3 We work and Play; 4 We Come and Go.~~					
~~10 Pre-Primer Workbooks~~					
15 Primers (Happy Days)				15	
15 Happy Days Workbooks				15	
~~15 Book 1 Spellers~~					
~~12 Book 2 Spellers~~				6	

[illegible] No. 2 [illegible]

SKP 3 [illegible]

[illegible] Office to forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~Agnes Miocich~~ The Teacher

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Waubaushene, C.N. R.

Express Office (nearest) Waubaushene, C.N.R.

Province Ontario.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 415

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 2

Requisition for School Material

[redacted] Harry Harbor Combined Date October 8 1947

For ~~Parry Sound Depot~~ School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

New Method Supplementary Readers

No.	ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
50	Moni the Goat Boy			1		
76	The Growth of America			1		
40	The Magic and a Gift			1		
29	Robinson Crusoe			1		
30	Quentin Durward			1		
31	The Deerslayer			1		
32	The Adventures of Pewago			1		
33	Friday Afternoon Stories			1		
36	Moon Fleet			1		
37	Seven Little Sisters			1		
45	Thumpen			1		
91	Story Pictures in Transportation			1		
138	Arts & Crafts for Ca. Schools			1		
46	The tale of Peter Rabbit			1		
62	Hoot Owl			1		
7	The Painted Calf			1		
9	Hia is fun			1		
12	Tip			1		
20	The Little Wooden Farmer			1		
25	Nine New Fairy Tales			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jack Sheehan

School ~~Parry Sound~~ Honey Harbour Combined Separate School

Post Office (nearest) Port Severn Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Waubaushene

Province Ontario

Jack Sheehan
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

W.T.

Honey Harbor Ambrid Date October 8 19 47

For ~~Baxter Union Separate~~ School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Name Method Supplementary Readers

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Set FF					
No 27. Mystery of the Mail			1		
No 28 Gullivers Travels			1		
43 The Book of Heat & Light			1		
110 Plants round the Yr.			1		
112. Animals that live together			2		
6 Read Another Story			1		Supp Reading List.
Every Child Series					
34 Buggy Wing			1		
35 The Tree Wm Dual			1		
42 The Book of Homes			1		
Geography. First Series					
71 Book One			1		
92 Friends in far away lands			1		
109 An Aquarium			1		
93 Little World Chil			1		
13 Pueblo Indian Stor			1		
14 We Go Away			1		
49 Stories of Evangeline			1		
84. Fur trappers of Old West			1		
65. Sparks from a Thousand Camp Fires			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jack Sheehan

School Honey Harbour Baxter-Hanlon Separate School

Post Office (nearest) Port Severn Ont.

Express Office (nearest) Waubaushene

Province Ontario

Jack Sheehan
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 433

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted] Harbor Combined Date October 8 1947

For Eastern Union Separate School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1. The Canadian Speller Bk I			9	9	
2. ~~Highlands~~ Dictionary (small)			16	16	REQ No. OCT 17 1947
3. ~~Teachers~~ Dictionary (Oxford)			1	1	Stat'y. Office to Forward Sent on Requisition Dated Sept 11/47
4. Jolly Numbers Bk II			5	5	
5. " Bk I			7	7	
6. Problem & Practice with Series - Gr III			4	4	
7. Before We Read			7	7	
8. We Look & See			7	7	
9. Beginners pencils	no 368		7	7	
10. Crayons Wax				24	plate
12. Tales to Tell I Catholic Readers			4	4	
13. Work book for Tales to Tell			9	9	Req'd on Sept 11/47
14. ~~Rules Practice Books~~			3 doz	36	ordered dated Sept 11/47
15. Pupils desks			8	8	Requisition No 5
Supp Reading as per attached list if in stock					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

51 On Roll

Name Jack Sheehan

School ~~Eastern Union Separate School~~ Cornfield

Post Office (nearest) Fort Lawrence Ont

Express Office (nearest) Wallaceburg

Province Ontario

Jack Sheehan
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 418
R. 2906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.



Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

____ boxes Chalk, white
____ boxes Chalk, asst. colours.
____ Blackboard brushes
____ Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
____ Pencils (Primary #308)
____ Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
____ Pencils (Checking) Red #77.
____ Erasers (Pencil)
____ Erasers (Ink)
____ Erasers (Art gum)
____ Penholders
____ boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
____ boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
____ pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.
____ pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.
____ Pencil Sharpener.

____ Blotters, 4 x 9
____ Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers' only)
____ Rulers, 12" plain
____ boxes Paper clips (medium)
____ boxes Thumb tacks
____ pkts. Stickfast dry paste
____ Paste Brushes
____ rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
____ rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
____ pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
____ pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
____ Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
____ Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
____ boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____ Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
____ Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
____ Scribblers A, (plain)
36 Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
36 Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
____ Exercixe Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

21 pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)
____ pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
____ lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
____ tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.

____ Water colour boxes
____ Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
____ Water colour refills, asst. colours

PAPER and ENVELOPES

____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
____ Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____ Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____ sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
____ pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
1000 sheets Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
____ pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
____ Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
____ Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
____ Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

R E A D E R S

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

____ Before We Read
____ We Look and See
____ Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ Fun with Dick and Jane
____ Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
____ Our New Friends
____ Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ Guide-Book to Grade One Program.

____ We Work and Play
____ We Come and Go

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible]

GRADE TWO:

____ Friends and Neighbours
____ Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
____ More Friends and Neighbours
____ Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
____ Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

____ Streets and Roads
____ Workbook - Streets and Roads
____ Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

____ Highroads to Reading Book 4
____ Highroads to Reading Book 5
____ Highroads to Reading Book 6

[illegible]

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

____ Word Ways (Grade 3)
9 Words at Work (Grade 4)
3 More Progress (Grade 5)
____ Carry On (Grade 6)
____ Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
3 Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 8)
3 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

____ Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

____ Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
____ Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

3 Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
____ Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name Jack Sheehan

School "Honey Harbour Cabins"

Post Office (nearest) Port Severn

Express Office (nearest) Waubaushene

Province Ontario
(PLEASE PRINT)

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

____ Our First Book
____ Here We Come
____ This is Our Home
1 Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
____ This is Our Family
____ Workbook for This is Our Family
10 These Are Our Friends
10 Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

____ Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
9 Workbook for Tales to Tell
3 Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
____ Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

7 Jolly Numbers, Primer
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 1
10 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
____ Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 1
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 3
____ Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
____ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
3 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
3 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 7 Grade 2 10 Grade 3 4
Grade 4 8 Grade 5 3 Grade 6 3
Grade 7 3 Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix C
June 1948
Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

ENGLISH

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

___ 1. First Steps in Speech Training
2. The Drama Highway:
___ Book 1
___ Book 2
___ Book 3

PRIMARY GRADES

New Work Play Unit Reader:
___ 3. The Painted Calf
___ 4. The Surprise Box
___ 5. This is Fun
___ 6. Bruce and Barbara
___ 7. In Came Pinky
___ 8. Mr. Joe and The Pig
___ 9. Elsie Elephant
___ 10. Tip
___ 11. Polly the Kid
___ 12. Animal Parade
___ 13. Pueblo Indian Stories
___ 14. We Go Away
___ 15. Always Ready
___ 16. Animals Are Fun
___ 17. Brownie and His Friends
___ 18. Animals Work Too
___ 19. Year-Round Fun
___ 20. Tony and Jo Jo
___ 21. Fifty Winters Ago
___ 22. Trails in the Woods
___ 23. Sad Prince
___ 24. Kurti and Hardi
___ 25. Little Bear the Indian Boy
___ 26. The Little Wooden Farmer
___ 27. The Funny Noise
___ 28. Bonny's Wish
___ 29. A Surprise for Mrs. Bunny

New Method Supplementary Readers:
___ 30. Nine New Fairy Tales
___ 31. Fables and Fairy Tales
___ 32. The Mystery of the Island
___ 33. Gulliver's Travels
___ 34. Robinson Crusoe
___ 35. Quentin Durward
___ 36. The Deerslayer

Story Time Books:
___ 37. The Adventures of Pewgo
___ 38. Friday Afternoon Stories

Every Child Series:
___ 39. Moon Fleet
___ 40. Seven Little Sisters
___ 41. The Golden Hen
___ 42. The Magician's Gift
___ 43. Cubby Bear

First Experiences in Reading:
___ 44. Let's Learn to Read
___ 45. Runaway Toys
___ 46. Reading, Book 1
___ 47. Reading, Book 2
___ 48. The Book of Houses
___ 49. The Book of Heat and Light

Elf Book Series
___ 50. Twilight Tales
___ 51. Peppy, the Lonely Little Puppy
___ 52. Mother Goose
___ 53. The Wonderful Train Ride

My First Book Series:
___ 54. Little Black Sambo
___ 55. The Tale of Peter Rabbit
___ 56. Three Little Pigs
___ 57. The Little Red Hen

My Own Fairy Book Series:
___ 58. Cinderella
___ 59. Jack and the Beanstalk
___ 60. Little Red Riding Hood
___ 61. Puss in Boots
___ 62. Three Bears
___ 63. Tom Thumb

Bedtime Nature Series:
___ 64. A Merry Coasting Party
___ 65. A Robber Meets His Match
___ 66. Paddy's Surprise Visitor
___ 67. Peter Rabbit Proves a Friend

Uncle Wiggily Series:
___ 68. Uncle Wiggily & Dumplings
___ 69. Uncle Wiggily & Peppermint
___ 70. " Wiggily Learns to Dance
___ 71. " Wiggily & the Snow Plow

Pied Piper Books:
___ 72. A Child's Book of Birds
___ 73. Animal Stories
___ 74. Famous Fairy Tales

Duplicopy Workbooks:
___ 75. Bob and Sue
___ 76. Reading Book 1
___ 77. Reading Book 2
___ 78. Health Book

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES:
___ 79. Christmas Magic
___ 80. Thumper
___ 81. The Tale of Peter Rabbit
___ 82. Stories of the Land of Evangeline
___ 83. Moni the Goat Boy & Other Stories
___ 84. It's A Pass
___ 85. Tales of the Round Table
___ 86. Treasure Island
___ 87. Kidnapped
___ 88. My Reading Today
___ 89. Young Turkey
___ 90. Just Mary Stories
___ 91. American Boy Adventure Stories
___ 92. Star
___ 93. Navarre of the North
___ 94. Moccasin Trail
___ 95. Singing Sands
___ 96. By Paddle and Saddle
___ 97. The Last Buffalo Hunter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

My Indian Book Series:

___ 98 Gray Bird
___ 99 Winona
___ 100 Leaping Trout
___ 101 Nigalek
___ 102 Watlala
___ 103 Antelope
___ 104 Morning Star
___ 105 Little Indians
___ 106 Three Little Indians
___ 107 Sparks from a T.Camp Fires
___ 108 Long Ago
___ 109 Indians of Canada & P.Pioneers
___ 110 How The Old World Found the New
___ 111 The Story of Ten Little Boys Throughout the Years
___ 112 Oregon Chief
___ 113 Eskimo Land
___ 114 The Canadian Flag Day Book
___ 115 The Growth of America

Home and World Series:

___ 116 How We Are Clothed
___ 117 How We Travel
___ 118 How We Are Fed
___ 119 The Beaver and the Muskrat
___ 120 How We Have Conquered Distance
___ 121 Canadian Geography Readers
Book 3
" 4
" 5
___ 122 The Story of Our Provinces
___ 123 The Story of Our Clothes

SOCIAL STUDIES:

Guide-Book Series in Social Studies:

___ 124 Ways of Living
___ 125 Canadian Neighbours
___ 126 Story Pictures in Transportion
___ 127 Friends in Far Away Lands
___ 128 Little World Children
___ 129 Children of the Pioneers
___ 130 World Explorers

Everychild Series:

___ 131 In the Wilderness
___ 132 Men Who Make Things
___ 133 Men Who Live in Tents
___ 134 The Story of Spinning & Weaving

Pictured Geography Series:

___ 135 Peru
___ 136 Panama
___ 137 Mexico
___ 138 Newfoundland
___ 139 Honduras
___ 140 West Indies
___ 141 Steel
___ 142 The River Book
___ 143 People & Childr. of Wonderful Lands
___ 144 Wonderful Travels in wonderful Lands
___ 145 The Day before Yesterday in America

Our Foreign Friends Series:

___ 146 Abdul of Arabia
___ 147 Ching Ling and Tin Ling
___ 148 Wilhelmina of Hollard
___ 149 Kala a Hawaiian Boy
___ 150 Olga of Norway
___ 151 Manual of Mexico

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1947/48 34.89

Basic Science Education Series:

___ 152 An Aquarium
___ 153 Plants Round the Year
___ 154 Water Appears & Disappears
___ 155 Animals that Live Together
___ 156 The Sky Above Us
___ 157 Clouds, Rain and Snow
___ 158 The Air About Us
___ 159 Fire
___ 160 The Earth a Great Storehouse
___ 161 Garden Indoors
___ 162 The Garden & Its Friends
___ 163 Flowers, Seeds & Fruits
___ 164 Toads and Frogs
___ 165 Plant Factories
X 166 Saving Our Wild Life
___ 167 Light
___ 168 Water Supply
___ 169 Foods
___ 170 Keeping Well
___ 171 Frogs
___ 172 S. Experiences with Home Equipment
X 173 S. Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment
___ 174 Forest Facts for Schools

SCIENCE WORK TEXTS

___ 175 Do You Know
___ 176 Things Around Us
___ 177 Handbook for Teachers of Elementary Science
___ 178 Forest Facts for School
X 179 Dent's Health Workbooks

HANDICRAFTS:

___ 180 Playing with Clay
___ 181 S.Knot T.Fringe & Needlework
___ 182 Handbook of Knots
___ 183 Clothing D. & Drafting
___ 184 Arts & Crafts for Canadian Schools

Good Time Books:

___ 185 A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
___ 186 A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
___ 187 A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
___ 188 A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do

MUSIC:

___ 189 A Book of Cradle Songs
___ 190 The Singing Period

(Please Print below)

Name JACK SHEEHAN
School HONEY HARBOUR BAKER COMBINED SCHOOL
Post Office (nearest) HONEY HARBOUR
Express Office (nearest) WAUBASHENE
Province ONTARIO

MR. SAM DEVLIN, PARRY SOUND
Indian Superintendent or Agent.

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICAT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... September ..... 1948.

For Baxter Union School ..... Parry Sound ..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sewing Machine			1	W	Very necessary but already many girls are under age.
Eng. Grammar Work Book			7	✓	
Paths of Grace			12	✓12	
Workbooks for Language			8	✓8	Can be
Pencil Sharpeners			33	15 Gage	Obtained at
Workbooks for Playmates			15	15 "	Wilson & Co.
Stories for Every Day			6	6 "	Toronto
Workbooks for Every Day			~~20~~	8 "	
Happy Days			30	15 Gage	
Workbook for Happy Days			16	15 "	
Fact & Fancy			9	✓9	
~~Workbooks for~~ Dan & Nancy			12	12 Gage	
Dreamland Stories			10	10 Stock	
Workbooks for Dreamland Stories			10	10 Gage	
Vitalized English Gr. III			37	✓	Published at Moyes, St. Amy School Supply.
" Eng. Gr. VII			30	✓	
pencil Sharpeners			2	✓	
Foolscap				✓ No	
Globe — Map. Ontario, S. America					
Plasticine, Work Books.			3 lbs.	✓	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Lester W. Edwina

School Baxter Union

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour

Express Office (nearest) Manchester

Province Ontario

11 16 12
2 7 3
8
5 9/11

Lester W. Edwina
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

7 Workbook in English Grammar Grades 7&8.
4 Words at Work (Grade 4)
10 Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade 7).
1 pkt of Foolscap, margin ruled.
3 pkts of Clean Cut Clay and colors

REQ No. 3 1 5 7 1

OCT 15 1948

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, November 9, 1948.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

With reference to your requisition #29441 including -

15 copies"Workbooks for Happy Days"

I am advised there are a number of publications bearing this title, would you kindly therefore give the name of the series in which it is contained or the author so that your order may be completed satisfactorily.

JD/MP.

J. W. DRISCOLL,
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399-4 (E.6)

, November 22, 1948.

Dear Sister Mary Edwina:

On your requisition for school supplies of September 1948, you asked for 15 copies "Workbooks for Happy Days". This request was sent over to the Department of Public Printing & Stationery, who in turn, advise as follows:

> "There are a number of publications having this title, would you kindly, therefore, give the name of the series in which it is contained and the author so that your order may be completed satisfactorily"

Would you kindly supply this information.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Sister M. Edwina,
Teacher,
Honey Harbour Indian Day School,
Honey Harbour, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Harvey Woodcock
No. 1

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, November 22, 1948.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

With reference to your requisition #29441 including -

"Workbrooks for Treasure Trove"

I am informed by our Agents that there are no workbooks in the Romance of Reading Series, and I am therefore cancelling the above publication.

JD/MP.

J. W. DRISCOLL,
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399-4
Honey Harbour

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, February 19, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources.

Kindly let me have a reply to my letter of November 9th, reading as follows:-

"With reference to requisition 29441 including 15 copies Workbooks for Happy Dasy, I am advised there are a number of publications bearing this title, would you kindly therefore give the name of the series in which it is contained or the author so that your order may be completed satisfactorily.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

399-4 (E6)

, March 7, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of November 9th and February 19th in connection with requisition No. 29441 for the Honey Harbour School, on November 22nd a letter was sent the teacher asking for more information on the books requested.

As no information has been received to this date, it will be in order for you to cancel this order.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

[illegible]/ED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date March 7, *19*49

Honey Harbour Combined
For Dexter Union *School* Parry Sound *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Our New Friends	--		24	24	All may be purchased from Ginn & Co.
Stories for Every Day	--		24	24	
Work Books for Treasure Trove Reader			20	20	
Work Books for Fact & Fancy			18	18	
		REQ No.	4987		
		Stat'y. Office to Forward			

Carried Over

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Sister M. Edwina

School Honey Harbour Combined

Post Office (nearest) Honey Harbour

Express Office (nearest) Waubaushene

Province Ontario

Sister M. Edwina
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Thomas Deane
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 399-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HONEY HARBOUR
COMBINED DAY SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

22-9-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referral cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
8/3/	BA	7/3/49	J	Supt	Regr	JH	9/3/49
23/3/49	BA	24/3/49	Ø	Supt	Regr	cm	14/3/49

FILE NO. 399-4

PUBLIC RECORDS
DEPARTMENT
2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10), Volume (13?, File 3??-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6136)

File 398-3, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1948
File 398-4, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1899, 1906 - 1908, 1947
File 398-5, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1901 - 1902, 1915 - 1920, 1948 - 1950
File 398-6, part 1	Peterborough Agency - Hiawatha Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1923 - 1925, 1950 - 1952
File 399-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Quaterly Returns. 1943 - 1949
File 399-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1949
File 399-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 399-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Honey Harbour Combined Day School - Inspector's Report. 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 22-4-6

Department of Indian Affairs

19... ...

Army Harbours

Duy

- Inspector's

Reports

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUN. 17. 1929

Inspector's Report *on the*....Honey Harbour (# 1 Parry) ....*Indian School,*

Situated on....at Honey Harbour ..... *Reserve, Province of* .... Ontario.....

Date of Inspection.....June 4/29.....NUMBER of pupils present.....5.....Boys.....4.....Girls.

NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve.....x.....Boys.....x.....Girls. NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH.....All..NUMBER of children that should attend this school.....23.....NUMBER of children enrolled ....23....., being.....x.....per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for.....4.....months, being.....15..... of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity.....Catholic...Was the inspector accompanied by the Indian Agent or other official.....

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name.....Helen English..... Age.....21.....

Salary.....$ 800.....

Qualifications ....Ontario Second Class certificate.....

Health.....very good.....

Success.....has done well.....

Suggestions.....

Sec. of this school is Rev. Chas. J. Begley,

Parry Sound, Ontario.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

These Punils are practically all Indians. They are as prominently Indian as any I saw in the Indian schools of Northern Ontario in my 3 years there I examined these in Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic, Writing, Work Books, etc., and found them similar to those of the past. Many of these never attended school until now.

[OVER]

DATE OF INSPECTION.....June 4/29.....

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR.....J M Bennett

J. M. Bennett, Esq.,
[illegible]
Toronto 6, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

There has been good attendance until lately. The fine beautiful weather is too much for the Indian blood. There is no municipal organization of of any kind here and they live as free and easy as any in remote sections of New Ontario.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY is good.

CLASS ORGANIZATION satisfactory.

PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture very little in the room.

CARE OF MATERIAL good. Shelves built.

CLEANLINESS of Pupils is fair.

do School-house good.

OBEDIENCE good.

CONDUCT of Pupils in School good.

" " out of School good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY Teacher's Desk none. Desks Benches 4 Chairs 2

Cupboards none Black-boards home-made 1 Stovepipes plenty Washbasins 1

Brooms 1 Axes Soap Towels Pails

Drinking Cups Looking-glasses Other equipment

Needed a map of Canada and the World. 1. Teacher's desk is needed badly. 2. Blackboards are needed (about 20ft. of Hyloplate would do). 3. Pupils are using benches with a sloping board to sit and write on. 4. The place simply can't pay much in taxes--all are Indians. I see no way of getting desks and blackboards for some years. The ~~Government grant is needed to pay the teacher.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

Foundations of building needs to be encased. Front door is off the hinges.
Ceiling of school yet to be put up.
All the work now done, (Carpentering etc.) was gratis. They deserve
credit for that.

The building is the property of the trustees of S.S. Baxter.

Black flies & mosquitoes entered
and school had to be closed one day.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

1. Build a cupboard & lock it to keep supplies safe over the summer.
2. This is no place for a girl to teach. Try and engage a male teacher & he can live with caretaker of the tourists hotel at Honey Harbour, ½ mile away.
3. The text books & supplies now in use were supplied by the Indian Dept.
I recommend that ten double desks be furnished by [redacted]. if 20 single ones could not be sent. They are certainly Indian. One half glance is sufficient & if these Indians are non-treaty then they should never have been allowed to become such to be a charge on a community for they will pay nothing to the support of this school and the Government grant of $525 will not pay teachers salary.

4 Would the Indian Dept please send a Duplicate of this to Fr Berg (see address on Front page) Delete what you dont want to send him

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-9-6

Ottawa, June 18th, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

I enclose, at the request of Separate School Inspector J. M. Bennett, a copy of his report of the 4th instant on the Honey Harbour Day School. The Department will supply for use at this school a map of Canada and a map of the World, but, as it is presumed that the school will be closing for the summer holidays about the end of this month, these will not be shipped until the reopening of the school in September. We are also prepared to supply a reasonable quantity of blackboard. Please let me know, as soon as possible, the length and width of this which you consider could be used and it will be ordered at the same time as the maps.

Permit me to direct your attention to the Inspector's recommendation with reference to the employment of a male teacher and, also, the securing of school desks and cupboard. These matters will, no doubt, receive the consideration of the trustees.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. J. Begley,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inspector's Report *on the* Separate Day *Indian School,*

Situated at Honey Harbour *Reserve, Province of* Ontario

Date of Inspection Sept. 17 Number of pupils present 10 Boys 8 Girls.
Number of children of School age on the Reserve 15 Boys 13 Girls. Number of children claimed by teacher to be of his own Faith all Number of children that should attend this school 28 Number of children enrolled 21, being per cent of those that should attend. Average Attendance for 1 months, being 18 of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity Catholic Was the inspector accompanied by the Indian Agent or other official

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name John F. Johnston Age 18

Salary 800

Qualifications Ontario Second Class certificate

Health fine

Success Will do fine work here

Suggestions Proper length of blackboard is needed and I understand it is being provided.

I had an hours conference with this teacher till 5:30

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

I examined all classes in fundamentals and found progress. Many old pupils are here capable only of the most simple reading and spelling. All are Indian children with hardly an exception. They are as "Indian looking" in most instances as any I ever saw in Northern Ontario.

[OVER]

Date of Inspection Sept. 17/29.

Signature of Inspector J M Bennett

1943
1907
14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Attendance is good

Here is enrolment.

S. IV - 1 - 13 Yrs. old.

S. III 3 - one 12 - one 13 - one 15

II - 2 - one 12 and one 14

I - 8 - two are 9 and the rest are up to 15 years of age

P - 7 - one is 8, four are 10, one is 9 and one is 11 yrs. old.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

Punctuality.....good

Class Organization...quite satisfactory

Preservation and Arrangement of Furniture.....very little but O K

Care of Material.....fine and all well cared for over the summer

Cleanliness of Pupils.....good

do " School-house.....good

Obedience.....good

Conduct of Pupils in School....good

" " " out of School.....good

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

Inventory.....Teacher's Desk.....1..... Desks double and benches.....Chairs.....1.....

Cupboards.....1.....Black-boards needed....Stoves.....1.....Stovepipes...plenty...Washbasins.....1.....

Brooms.....1.....Axes.....1.....Soap.....Towels.....Pails....1.....

Drinking Cups.....1.....Looking-glasses.....Other equipment.....

New desks have been provided

See next page for list of recommended supplies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

Building is owned by the Trustees of R.C.S.S. #2 Baxter.

Following has atill to be attended to:-

1 Boys toilet needs fixing. 2. Front steps are in urgent need of being built. 3. Ceiling needs to be finished. 4. Proper blackboards need to be provided. 5. School foundation needs to be boarded in in before winter.

The following supplies are needed and should be sent at once from the Indian Department.

5 doz. lead pencils - 2 doz. large work books (scribblers) - 4 bundles of colored splints for counting - about 2 doz. assorted one cent or two cent Perry Pictures for Piature Study - 6 boxes of crayons - 6 pairs small scissors for cutting - Construction Paper (2 pkgs. 6 X 9, 2 pkgs. 9 X 2. 2 pkgs. 12 X 18) 1 box of shoe pegs colored - 1 box of 100 plane Cubical blocks - 6 boxes of Number Cards 9 ~~25~~ 35¢ each) - 1 box of colored chalk - 3 B. Brushes - 1 box of white chalk - 6 bokes of Word builders. - 1 box of silent Reading Cards - Moyers P. 141 Busy Work Stencils 3 for 50¢ - 1 box of sewing cards.

(SEE MOYERS CATALOGUE)

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Judging by the age and extent of literacy of these pupils, one must conclude that this school was urgently needed.

The management of the school will be quite safe with Mr. Johnston. He is fresh from Normal school and I feel he will give satisfactory work.

I am sending this report gratis. Please send ~~one~~ a copy to Rev. J. Begley, Parry Sound.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 399-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 399-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HONEY HARBOUR
COMBINED DAY SCHOOL
INSPECTORS REPORTS

CROSS REFERENCE

22-9-6

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE NO. 399-6

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If papers for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6137)

File 400-1, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School - Teachers - General Administration. 1916 - 1934
File 400-3, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School- Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1936, 1943 - 1947
File 400-5, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1921
File 400-5, part 2	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1936
File 400-5, part 3	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1936 - 1943
File 400-5, part 4	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

4100

Provincial Correspondence
Robert Sinclair

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

454

1015, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 28th, 1916.

484257

Sir:-

With regard to securing a teacher to take charge of the new school in the course of erection in the Kaboni settlement which is proposed to be opened after the midsummer holidays, I have the honor to report that the Reverend T. A. Desautels has recommended Miss Clara O'Gorman of Pembroke for the position.

Miss O'Gorman has been teaching on a Ontario Model District certificate, now expired, and nearly six years teaching experience. For further reference she would refer the Department to Mr. Inspector Christie, of Sudbury, under whom she taught for some time, also Mr. I. D. Bruels, Pembroke, her present Inspector.

I would most respectfully recommend that the services of Miss O'Gorman be secured to take charge of this school after the midsummer Holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780/1

Ottawa, August 8, 1916.

Sir,-

1015 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo reporting that the Rev. T. A. Desautels has recommended Miss Clara O'Gorman of Pembroke for the position of teacher of the school in the Kaboni settlement, which it is proposed to open after the holidays.

In reply I beg to say that Miss O'Gorman should forward her application to the Department through you, giving full information as to her age, qualifications, experience, etc., and enclosing copies of any testimonials and recommendations that she may have.

K.B.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kazubazua, Quebec.
June 30th. 1916.

To whom it may concern.

This is to certify that Miss Winifred Giroux is fully qualified to teach in an Elementary School, having completed two years successful teaching in S. S. No. I hence I have no hesitation in recommending her as a good teacher.

W. H. Hagan, Secty.

Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780-1

484891

43478-/I

I0I5-2,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 2Ist. I9I6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1916

Sir,-

With reference to Official Letter No.464780/I of the 8th Instant, I have the honor to report that Miss Clara O'Gorman will not accept the position as teacher for the Kaboni school, which is proposed to be opened after the holidays, as she has secured another position. As Miss O'Gorman will not take charge of this school, the Reverend T.A.Desautels has recommended Miss Winnifred Giroux to the position, and I enclose herewith a copy of a testamonial by Mr. W. H. Hagan, Secty of S. S. No. I, Kazubazua, Que., in behalf of Miss Giroux. I have written this lady to forward to this office her application giving full information as to her age, qualifications, experience, etc,. and on receipt of same will be forwarded to the Department.

AUG 23 1916

Your obedient servant,

T. J. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(10-8-15-8041)

173736

FORM 102

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

484972

Renfrew, Ont. Aug. 19/16.

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Sir:

Yours in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant and in reply might say that I take pleasure in forwarding you the following information as requested.

I am a Roman Catholic in religion and am twenty-three years of age.

Might likewise say that I am enclosing one of my testimonials but shall forward others early in the week - reason being, that the Inspector who has been out of town had promised me "a ready godsone".

Thanking you for yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(30 4-41-2000)

FORM 102

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

Kind consideration, and
trusting that I may have
an early and favourable
reply as time is very
limited,
I beg to remain,

Respectfully Yours,
Evelyn Dean.

In reference to the Dean Estate
see 17376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 420-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780/1

Ottawa, August 25, 1916.

Sir,-

1015-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant stating that Miss Clara O'Gorman will not accept the position as teacher for the Kaboni school and that Rev. T. A. Desautels has recommended Miss Winnifred Giroux to the position,and enclosing a testimonial in her behalf.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has received an application for a position as teacher in an Indian school from Miss Evelyn Dolan of Renfrew, a qualified Roman Catholic teacher with over four years' experience. The Department is writing Miss Dolan offering her the position of teacher of the Kaboni School and as soon as a reply is received from her you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780/1

Ottawa

Ottawa, August 25, 1916.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant I beg to say that a new school is being opened after the summer holidays at the Kaboni Settlement on Manitoulin Island near Manitowaning. Teacher's quarters are provided in connection with this sch ool and the Department will allow a salary at the rate of $450.00 per annum. Kindly advise the Department as soon as possible as to whether you would be willing to accept the position of teacher of this school.

N.S.D.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. M.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Evelyn Dolan,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780/1

Ottawa, August 26, 1916.

Sir,-

In further reference to the engagement of a teacher for the Kaboni School I beg to say that the Department has had an interview with Miss Dolan this morning and she has finally decided to take this position at a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum.

The Department would like to have definite information as to the date on which the building will be ready for occupation, as it does not wish to send Miss Dolan up until the school is ready to be opened. Please forward this information as soon as possible and state what furniture, if any, is available for the teacher's quarters. You will be authorized to purchase anything else that is required.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780/1

3 letters from Evelyn Dolan noted L.A.?

Ottawa, August 26, 1916.

Madam,-

In further reference to official letter of the 25th instant in reference to the position of teacher of the Kaboni school I beg to say that the Department has reconsidered its offer and will allow you a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum, which you stated over the telephone you would accept. The Department would like you to confirm your acceptance of this offer in writing.

The Department has asked its Agent to state when the school will be ready for occupation and you will be further advised as to the date on which you will be expected to be there to open the school, which will not be earlier than the week after next.

I am sending you plans of the building so that you can judge what accommodation will be furnished you. Please return these plans when you have examined them and if they are addressed to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, no postage will be necessary.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Evelyn Dolan,
Renfrew,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S. Inspector's Office,
PEMBROKE, ONT.

5

Schools

PEMBROKE, August 22nd, 1916.

W. W. Cory Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior.

42508S

DEPARTMENT OF IND... AUG 23 1916 SEC...

Dear Sir:-

Miss Evelyn Dolan, of [redacted] Renfrew, who has been teaching in my Inspectorate for a number of years, writes me that she has applied for the position of Teacher in one of the Schools under your Department.

Miss Dolan was a very successful teacher in every School in which she was engaged. Her pupils always did splendid work in their Examinations. Not only this, but she invariably gained and permanently retained the confidence and affection of the children under her charge.

Your Department is not making any mistake in placing her over any school in your jurisdiction. She will make good.

I may further say that Miss Dolan is peculiarly adapt-ed by temperament and accomplishments to make a success in any school. Under these circumstances, I have no hesitation in recommending her to the favourable consideration of your Department.

Yours truly,

J. D. Brews,

Inspector P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780/1

Ottawa, August 29, 1916.

Sir,-

Your letter of the 22nd instant addressed to the Deputy Minister of the Department of the Interior containing a recommendation in favour of Miss Evelyn Dolan, who applied for a position as teacher in an Indian school, has been forwarded to this Department.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has placed Miss Dolan in charge of the new school which is being opened at the Kaboni Settlement on Manitoulin Island.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I. D. Breuls, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Pembroke, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1915

40-1750 1-

486565

Immediate

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Manitowaning, Ont.
Manitoulin Island.
October 3/16.
Ottawa, Can..

Dear Sir:

This is to say that I am thinking quite seriously of leaving your school in the Parkdale Settlement sometime during the month.

I found I ought to have it for five hundred a year, but my travelling expenses are quite light and also the cost of living and I have concluded that it's the claiming, meets little material benefit only retaining here. Consequently, Sir, very apt to be a minus quantity around here, when the rate in Canada and I had the foresight to get a return ticket, which expires on the thirty first.

If you decide on giving me six hundred I shall remain. Otherwise, I must leave.

Regretting this annoyance to you but knowing that you'll understand

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Situation,
I beg to remain,

Respectfully Yours.
Evelyn Tatlan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464380/1

Ottawa, October 11, 1916.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instantI beg to say that the Department will allow you a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum as teacher of the Kaboni School, as you state you will remain on if you receive this amount. Mr. Agent Lewis is being advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Evelyn Dolan,
Teacher,
Kaboni Indian Day School,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

164780/1

Ottawa, October 11, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Dolan, teacher of the Kaboni School, in which she states that unless the Department decides on giving her $600.00 per annum she will leave.

Miss Dolan has been informed that the Department will allow her a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum, as she states she will remain on if she receives that amount.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780 S — 188357

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1916

Supt Gen 188357

Manitowaning.

Nov 12/16.

Sec
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa
Can.

Dear Sir:

In writing you
people to thank ~~ff~~
would be so very kind
of to send along
something in the line
of Christmas gifts for
"my children" here, as
I feel sure having a
Christmas treat for
them would be
appreciate very much

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

r
aing keep you might
Sincerely E.

Whatever you send. if
you caused after dit about
the fore December, the
first, as I understand
the boat stops running
there and it is not nearly
so convenient to get any
freight over. — at least the
Charges are extra heavy
I have nine boys and
seventeen girls and I know
the boys formed like
sleighs ahead of me.

However, leave that
to your people but you
know Jim "The White Squaw
around this settlement. —
And it keeps me busy
figuring things out and
I don't want to leave this
matter until the element

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

Lines.

I am selling a little wood to this people now; just like an Indian to hanging around. Dies trying hard to see the Chief during though the clouds are mostly dark ones.

Flowers such in life though.

Ted Mr Beaman that the furniture he sent was just grand - !!! Dee likes for one that Dee really have to have a ferandal interwoven with him in order, to adequately express to him my gratitude - I feel like being sore about it - but that Life is too short to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

I send it in. grumbling.—
Guess Dad Hane to float
around for a few boards
and a hammer & some
a few nails - and get
busy and see what I can
make of it!!

We are having cool weather
here now with good
sleighing.

I like the children very
much here and so far I
guess now a chance in
a million. — It is in as
far as their dances goes.
Everyday nearly, there
are three or four pupils attend
functions of a promises to stay-six.

Now I conclude this letter.—
Hope to hear from you soon and
trust you would think I'm too
much of a nuisance, — or too
presumptuous to have written
you this letter.

Yours respectfully
Eulen Dodd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

164780/1

Returned to Schools

Ottawa, November 22, 1916.

Madam,-

I beg to return herewith testimonial from the Secretary-Treasurer of the Cobden School Board, which you asked for in your letter of the 19th instant addressed to Mr. Benson of this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Evelyn Dolan,
Teacher,
Kaboni Indian school,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780

88649

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1915

Dear Sir:

I regret very much that owing to my mother's being quite ill and having several times fainted away. I did not write you as I should to make the application of the month, which is now

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

64780/1

Ottawa, November 27, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant stating that, owing to your mother's illness, you had to leave the Kaboni Indian school unexpectedly and that you will not be able to get back to work again before the 30th instant.

In reply I beg to say that it will be satisfactory to the Department if you re-open the school on the 30th instant, but you will be expected to make up the days which you lost.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Evelyn Dolan,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780 -1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1916

1015-3,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
November 27th, 1916.

38845

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that the Kaboni Indian Day School was closed on the 21st, Instant, owing to the teacher Miss Dolan being called home suddenly on sickness and as she was unable to say definitely just when she could resume her duties again the school in the meantime shall have to remain closed.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780/1

Ottawa, November 30, 1916.

Sir,-

1015-3 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant stating that the Kabonai Indian Day School was closed on the 21st instant, owing to the teacher, Miss Dolan, being called home suddenly on account of sickness.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Dolan advised the Department that she was obliged to go home on account of her mother's illness, but that she would be able to to re-open the school on the 30th instant. She was informed that this would be satisfactory. Kindly let the Department know the date on which she resumes her duties.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780-1

488850

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1916

SCANNED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Write Mr Lewis and have him
arrange about school matters
for me until I get back.

(illegible) regretting very much the
kind of weather I am giving
you in return for your good
consideration
(illegible).

Yr obt. humble servt.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780-1

Report Nov 29/16

J. D. McLean Esq.
Indian Department.
Ottawa, Ont.

488848

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1916

Dear Sir:

I told Miss Evelyn Dolan I would write you regarding her mother. Who has been, & is, very ill.
She has valvular disease of the heart, & a terrific cough. Was sorry to have to send for Miss Dolan, & disturb her School work, but - there was no other answer open, & at present it would be jolly for her to return in a few days as her mother might take a turn for the worse, & she would have to come back. I have advised her to stay for a month & trust then things may look brighter - then - I hope you may arrange things along this line.

Yours very truly,
S. A. Murphy, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780/1

Ottawa, December 4, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo stating that Dr. Murphy will not allow you to return to the Kaboni school on the 30th, as you intended.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Dr. Murphy in regard to the state of your mother's health and, in view of the circumstances, it will not be necessary for you to return to the school until after the Christmas holidays. Mr. Agent Lewis will be advised accordingly.

You should prepare and forward a return showing the number of days you taught during this quarter and when this is received a cheque for the amount of salary due will be sent you.

I. E. S.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Evelyn Dolan,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780/1

Ottawa, December 4, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt,of your letter of the 29th ulimo stating that you have advised Miss Dolan, teacher of the Kaboni Indian school, to stay at home for a month on account of her mother's health.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Dolan has been informed that, under the circumstances, it will not be necessary for her to return to the school until after the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. H. Murphy, Esq., M.D.,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

464760/1

3 letters

Ottawa, December 4, 1916.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 30th ultimo in which you were informed that Miss Dolan would be able to re-open the Kaboni Indian School on that date I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Dr. S. H. Murphy of Renfrew in which he states that her mother has valvular disease of the heart and a terrific cough and that he has advised Miss Dolan to stay for a month.

Miss Dolan has been informed that, in view of the circumstances, it will not be necessary for her to return to the school until after the Christmas holidays and she has been instructed to prepare and forward a return showing the number of days she taught during this quarter. When this is received a cheque for the amount of salary due will be sent her.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780-1

489723

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1916

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

464780/1

Ottawa, December 20, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant stating that you will leave for Manitowaning on the 31st instant, so as to have things ready for the beginning of the new term at the Kaboni School.

In reply I beg to say that this will be satisfactory to the Department and Mr. Agent Lewis is being advised of the date on which you will leave.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Evelyn Dolan,
Renfrew , Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780/1

Ottawa, December 20, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Evelyn Dolan, teacher of the Kaboni School, in which she states that she is leaving Renfrew for Manitowaning on the 31st instant, so as to have things ready for the beginning of the new term. She has been informed that this will be satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4,750

Manitowaning.

March, 19/17

Rec. Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 492942

SCHOOL
MAR

Sir:

I wonder if the Dept could arrange to let me have a season pass and duplicate return for Easter. I am sure I can get one myself and would if I can possibly come down, but there are three months in the longest canoe trip

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

here at a sketch and if
Dug to pay acc myself
ie expenses back wards.
I'm afraid I'll get
stranded on the way.
not to say a night. by
about the fate of my
Easter bonnet!!!!

If you do this I'll keep
"mum" he came. Mrs
Dad says " she just
Can't figure and who I am
That she left it as "one. no
white", and I said "They
haven't you heard? Mrs
Mr McLean and I (a
niece — (My apologies to
Mr McLean, of course.)
Hoping that your people will
still be good to me
I am, Yours sincerely
Evelyn Nolan
N.B: I won't send "Eyes on my
letters, please as it makes me
feel badly ☺
E.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464760/1

Ottawa, March 27, 1917.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant I beg to say that the Department is unable to furnish you with a pass from Sudbury to Renfrew for Easter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Evelyn Dolan,
Teacher,
Kaboni Indian School,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780/1

Ottawa, August 1, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department know as soon as possible whether you intend to continue in charge of the Kaboni Indian Day School after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Evelyn Dolan,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780 1

498067

DEPARTMENT AUG 8 1917 CANADA

Renfrew, Ont.
Aug. 6/17.

Sec. Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to
yours of the 4th inst. I might
say that if it is
satisfactory to you
I propose, I intend
returning to Wabono
Reserve.

Respectfully Yours
Evelyn Lola

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464380/1

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 9, 1917.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant I beg to say that the Department is glad to learn that you intend returning to the Kaboni school after the summer holidays. You should re-open the school not later than the 5th proximo.

7 E D.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Evelyn Dolan,
Renfrew,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464740-1

JUL 6 07

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1915

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Sir,

Please advise me if I am required to attend the Department for five weeks' drill as I am anxious to know if I have permission to be absent from my farm during that time.

Yours truly,

Dan
Dan
Nov 11/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780-1

Ottawa, November 13, 1917.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the Department will grant you two weeks extra leave at Christmas and you may keep the school open and teach during Saturdays in order to make up the lost time.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Evelyn Dolan,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780/1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....464780-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR FINN ON THE KABONI DAY SCHOOL.

Miss Dolan does not seem inclined to teach this school after mid-summer. It will certainly be a great loss to this school for she has certainly given the pupils lessons in orderliness, cleanliness etc. that few teachers give.

I would ask the Department to notify Miss Dolan's successor to see that the school furniture, equipment etc. be kept in the same condition as Miss Dolan [redacted] has kept it.

Date of Inspection,-June 3rd, 1916.

Thos. Finn
Inspector Gen. Carling 2994

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780/1

Ottawa, June 14, 1918.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Finn, in a recent report on the Kaboni Indian Day School, states that Miss Dolan does not seem inclined to teach this school after mid summer.

The Department would like to know at once whether it is Miss Dolan's intention to resign at the end of this quarter or not; if it is, she should forward her resignation in writing.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

464780

510054

DEPARTMENT OF ... JUL ... 19...

2015-5, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

June 13th, 1918.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that Miss Evelyn Dolan, teacher in charge of the Kaboni School on the Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve, has resigned her postion, which takes effect at the end of the current quarter.

I have the honor to report further that Miss Marcella Hickey has resigned her postion as teacher at the South Bay School on the Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve, and has made application for the position as teacher at the Kaboni School to succeed Miss Dolan.

I would most respectfully recommend that Miss Hickey be transferred to the Kaboni School for the next term, as the South Bay School should be closed for a time on account of the attendance being so small.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOL ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780/1

Ottawa, June 18, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, in which you state that Miss Evelyn Dolan, teacher in charge of the Kaboni School on the Manitoulin Island Uncoded Reserve, has resigned her position, to take effect at the end of the current quarter, and that Miss Marcella Hickey has resigned her position as teacher at the South Bay School and recommend that Miss Hickey be transferred to the Kaboni School for the next term, as the South Bay School should be closed for a time on account of the attendance being so small.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Dolan's resignation is accepted and the transfer of Miss Hickey to take charge of the Kaboni School after the summer holid-ays is approved. She will be paid a salary at the same rate as she ~~xhx~~ received at the South Bay School, Viz.- $500.00 per annum. Kindly inform her accordingly.

In regard to the South Bay School I have to ask you to be good enough to state why the attendance at this school is so small, as the teacher in her report for last year stated that there were fifteen children on the roll. Kindly state also whether you think any of the children on the reserve should be sent to the Spanish River Industrial School, if this school is closed.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

Spanish, Ontario
July 22, 1918.

511657

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1918
RECORDS

"The Secretary,"
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 25 1918

Dear Sir,

I understand that according to the regulation of the Food Board; residents of Canada are allowed to keep only a limited supply of food on hand:

I intend to teach at the Rabonis School at Wikwemikongsing this year.

The nearest store is at Manitowaning a distance of nine miles

As I am not the fortunate owner of a team and rig, it will be inconvenient and sometimes impossible to send for supplies as needed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Therefore I am applying to you to ask you if you will kindly favor me by obtaining for me the requisite permit to purchase the enclosed list of supplies which I trust shall be sufficient for the needs of my housekeeper and myself during ten months.

Thanking you in advance for this favor,

I am,

Respectfully yours,

(Miss) Marcella R Hickey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

List of Good Supplies

Flour	11 bags
Bran	1 bag
Sugar	1 bag
Beans	10 lbs.
Corn Starch	6 boxes
Mustard	6 oz
Tapioca	3 lbs.
Barley	20 lbs.
Coffee	1 lbs.
Tea	8 lbs.
Rice	4 lbs.
Baking Powder	3 lbs.
" Soda	1b
Oat Meal	20 lbs
Corn Meal	5 lbs.
Syrup	1 gal.
Vinegar	1 gal.
Potatoes	1 sack
Farina	3 lbs.
Milk Powder	1 can

Dried Currants	3 lbs.
Raisins	3 lbs.
Evaporated Apples	3 lbs.
Prunes	8 lbs.
Peaches	6 lbs
Figs	6 lbs.
Sardines	2 doz cans
Salmon	2 cans
Veal Loaf	2 " small.
Tomatoes	1 " "
Peas	1 " "
Corn	1 " "
Soup	2 " "
Yeast Cakes	1 " Boxes
Energy	3 lbs
Force	6 boxes
Puffed Rice	6 boxes
Jello	2 doz.
Cocoa	6 lbs.
Teas	1 packs

Indian School
Pelican Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780-1

July 26, 1918.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the obtaining of a permit for the purchase of your supplies.

In reply I beg to say that no permit is required for the purchase of the articles mentioned in your letter, with the exception of the sugar and flour. With regard to these you may purchase four months supply without obtaining a permit. When purchasing white or standard flour the dealer will inform you what proportion of substitute you will have to procure.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Marcella Mickey,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780-1

Ottawa, February 21, 1919.

DXD

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the December quarter return of attendance from the teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School has not yet been received. This return should be forwarded as soon as possible.

You will also be good enough to state whether Miss Hickey is teaching during the current quarter. This information is required as cheques are being prepared for the war bonus due for the March quarter to those teachers who are entitled to receive it.

Your obedeint servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I015-6, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

February 26th, 1919.

Sir,-

In reply to Official Letter No. 464780-I of the 21st Instant, in regard to the Department not being in receipt of the December quarter return of attendance from the teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, I have the honor to report that the books of this office show that her return went forth tp the Department accompanied by the forms of requisition for salary.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of the return in question.

Miss Hickey is teaching during the current quarter. The school was closed for about two weeks since the Christmas holidays on account of a second outbreak of Spanish Influenza among the Indians in that section.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780-1

527279

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1919
RECORDS

I015-6, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

July 21st, 1919.

Sir,-

I have the honor to report that Miss Marcella Hickey has resigned her position as teacher at the Kaboni day school, and Miss Rose Fagan, who has been in charge of the Indian day school at West Bay previous to the summer holidays, has applied for the position as teacher at Kaboni, to succeed Miss Hickey.

I would most respectfully recommend that the services of Miss Fagan be accepted by the Department, and she should take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780/2

Ottawa, July 31, 1919.

Sir,-

1013-6 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant reporting that Miss Marcella Hickey has resigned her position as teacher of the Kaboni Day school and that Miss Rose Fagan, who has been in charge of the Indian day school at West Bay previous to the summer holidays, had applied for the position.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Hickey's resignation is accepted.

Miss Fagan may take charge of this school after the summer holidays and she will be allowed a salary at the rate of $300.00 per annum. Kindly inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 420-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

558659

4 1921

IC 5-IO,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 29th, 1931.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that Miss Rose Fajan has resigned her position as teacher at the Kaboni School, the same to take effect at once.

The Reverend Father Artus, Missionary in charge of the Indians where this school is situated, has recommended that Mrs. Charles King should take charge of the school for the next term.

As Mrs. King has had several years of experience teaching in Indian schools with success, therefore, I would most respectfully recommend that her services be secured for the next school term, and that she be paid a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

OTTAWA, August 5th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Rose Fagan as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School. In reply, I beg to say that her resignation is accepted.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. Chas. King to succeed Miss Fagan, and to begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays. The salary allowed Mrs. King will be at the rate of $500 per annum, and she will also be entitled to bonus at the rate of $150 per annum during the period it is continued to teachers in Indian Day Schools.

You should inform Mrs. King accordingly, and arrange with her to commence duties on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [illegible]
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Miscanaboine
55811
July 20. 1921

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1921
RECEIVED

Mr. MacKenzie
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir.

Having heard of a vacancy in the Gabonic School Manitoulin Island I apply for the position as teacher.

Please let me know salary

Trusting my application will be accepted I

Remain Yours Respectfully

C. Fitzpatrick Missanabie Ont

SCHOOLS BR.
AUG 5 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

OTTAWA, August 5th, 1921.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo applying for the position as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to inform you that the services of a teacher have been secured for this school, to begin duties after the holidays. The Department is, therefore, unable to accept your services as teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss C. Fitzpatrick,
Missoula, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract from confidential letter of J. M. Bennett, Separate School Inspector, 47 Browning Ave., Toronto, adiressed to Mr. A. F. MacKenzie.

Sept 14/21

" Mrs. King in Kaboni School cannot teach beyond the Third Reader. As you know she is an educated Indian. She has been doing pretty good, but Kaboni has had able teachers and some white teacher should be here for many reasons.

Don't you think that all these schools on this reserve should have white teachers? I am certain that many would like to come to these except Buzwah, as no proper house is there. "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 17th, 1921.

Sir, -

Complaints have reached the Department regarding the lack of interest taken by you in the work of the schools in your Agency and the delay in carrying out instructions in attending to matters in connection with the schools, also to the delay in forwarding teachers' returns and requisitions and in forwarding them cheques for salaries, etc., received by you.

In this connection, I have to draw your attention to the importance of dealing promptly with all instructions received, and in assisting the teachers in every way that you can in their work, and, at all times, to use your best endeavours to persuade the Indian parents to send their children regularly to school. All requests made to you by the teachers should receive sympathetic consideration and be dealt with promptly. The conditions under which the teachers carry on work at these schools are, at the best, uncongenial, and it is desired that every assistance be given in order to ameliorate conditions in the performance of their duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

1 [illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED

Extract from Inspector's Report on the KABONI School
dated Sept, 14, 1921. 464780-6

Mrs. Chas. S. King, teacher

Experience - 9 years

Salary $500.00

Satisfactory teacher is known to Mr. Lewis.

This is one of the best built and equipped day schools. I feel that an effort should be made to have some good teacher here. There are many English speaking girls that would be only too pleased to take this school. Mrs. King is all right for a school like Buzwah or South Bay but not for this school. She is not capable for work of the fourth class or Standard V. I would like the Department to try and keep this school in good hands.

J. M. Bennett, Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

[redacted].

OTTAWA, Sept. 16th, 1921.

Sir, -

Mr. Bennett, Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School states that it would be advisable to obtain the services of a qualified teacher for this school. He further states that while Mrs. King, the present teacher, is teaching fairly well, yet, she cannot teach beyond the Third Reader, and he considers that an effort should be made to secure a good teacher for this school. He states that Mrs. King would be satisfactory as a teacher for a school like Buswah or South Bay, but not for this school.

I will be pleased to have your opinion as to whether it would not be possible to transfer Mrs. King to Buswah and obtain the services of a properly qualified teacher for Kaboni. If you can obtain the services of a qualified teacher it might be possible for you to arrange for the transfer of Mrs. King to Buswah.

I will be pleased to have your report regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A&M

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1921
RECORDS

1015-10, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September 30th, 1921.

560887

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No. 19-2-I of the 16th instant; in regard to the report of Mr. Bennett, Separate School Inspector, that the services of a qualified teacher should be obtained for the Kaboni School, as the teaching of the present teacher, Mrs. King, is not satisfactory, and in reply I have the honour to report that I have had an application from Miss L. Addy of Buckingham, Que. for a position as teacher in an Indian School. She has a Model School Diploma with eight years experience during which time she received the Government grant twice for successful teaching.

I quite understand that Mrs. King is not capable of teaching beyond the Third Reader, but at the time her services were secured it was difficult to get a teacher for this school and it was thought by the Rev. Father Artus, Missionary in charge, that she could teach successfully in this school for one year, but as Mr. Bennett reports her teaching is not satisfactory as there are pupils too far advanced for her education.

I would most respectfully recommend that the services of a qualified teacher be obtained to take charge of this school in place of Mrs. King in order that the pupils may receive justice, but Mrs. King cannot be transferred to Buzwah or South Bay schools as both schools have better qualified teachers than Mrs. King.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

OTTAWA, Oct. 5th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Kaboni Indian Day School to succeed the present teacher, Mrs. King, whose services are reported to be unsatisfactory.

In reply I beg to say regarding the application which you received from Miss L. Addy, of Buckingham, P.Q., that she applied for the position as teacher of the Saganook Indian Day School in August last and accepted the position. Later she stated that it was impossible for her to accept, and the Department, therefore, does not consider that her services would be available. However, you may communicate with her, and if she is in a position to accept, the Department would approve of her appointment. If she accepts, you should then inform Mrs. King that her services are not further required. Until such time as a qualified teacher can be secured, Mrs. King may remain as teacher in order that the school will not be closed.

The Department has no teacher in view, and if you can arrange with Miss Addy, or another qualified teacher, you may do so, but before making any appointment other than that of Miss Addy, whose qualifications the Department is already aware of, you should forward full particulars regarding the qualifications and experience which any other teacher whom you may secure possesses.

You should give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Extract from Agent's Report on the KABONI School
for the month of October, 1921 ----464780-7----

Ed 1735

The junior pupils at this school are getting along at their studies in the classroom favourably but the senior pupils are not getting justice as the teacher (Mrs. Clara S. King) is not qualified to teach any subject beyond that which is taught to a junior third class and a number of the senior pupils will not attend the school. An effort is being made to secure the services of a qualified teacher to replace Mrs. King.

R. J. Lewis.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT OF MR. AGENT LEWIS

ON THE KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

564289

ORIGINAL ON FILE # 464780-7.

An effort has been made to secure the services of a qualified teacher to replace Mrs. King after the Christmas holidays but it has proved unsuccessful.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, January 7, 1928.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report on the Kaboni Indian Day School for the month of December, in which you state that you made an effort to secure the services of a qualified teacher to replace Mrs. King but that you were unsuccessful, I now beg to state that it is considered that Mrs.King's services will be satisfactory for the balance of the present school year. She may, therefore, remain as teacher until June 30th, next, but you should notify her, in due time, that her services will not be required after that date.

Steps can be taken during the summer holidays, next, to obtain a properly qualified teacher to begin duties when the school re-opens.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

IO IO, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 3rd, 1922.

564391

Sir;-

Referring to Official Letter No.19-2-I of October the 5th, last, I have the honour to report that I am in receipt of a letter from Miss L. Addy, of Buckingham,P.Q., stating that she is willing to accept the position as teacher at the Kaboni School if it could be arranged that she would receive a salary at the rate of $650 per annum and the bonus of $15.00 per month paid to teachers in Indian schools.

If the Department accepts the services of Miss Addy to take charge of this school it would be well for the Department to write direct to her in order to save time, and also advise me in order that I may inform Mrs. King,the teacher in charge at the present time,that her services are not further required.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMillan, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

H 19 N 9 COLL

MANITOWANING ONT JAN 10/22

SEC/ DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

NO HARDSHIP WOULD RESULT SHOULD ENGAGE MISS ADDY 564595

R J LEWIS

1022a

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

Sent No.	Sent By	No. J By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Clerk

Send the following as night letter, repeat back, signed to pay the toll, and subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof.

Ottawa, January 9, 1922.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Yours of third received - stop - Cancel ours seventh re teacher Kaboni school - stop - Would hardship result if Mrs. King's services were dispensed with at end of January - stop -If you recommend this be done and Miss Addy engaged wire reply.

J. D. McLean.

hg Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6810, File 564,595, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

OTTAWA, January 10th, 1922.

Madam, -

The Department is informed by Mr. R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, that you are prepared to accept the position as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School. The present teacher, Mrs. King, is being retired at the end of the present month, January 31st, and, if you will accept the position, we would like you to be at Kaboni and ready to take up duties on the 1st of February, next.

The salary allowed will be at the rate of $650 per annum, plus the bonus provided by law, which, for the present fiscal year ending March 31st, next, is at the rate of $15.00 per month. Living quarters are provided in the school building.

Kaboni is on Manitoulin Island. The route from Ottawa is by the Soo line (C.P.R.) to Sudbury, thence by the Algoma Eastern Railway to Little Current.

I will be pleased to hear from you upon receipt of this letter as to whether you will be prepared to accept the position or not, and, if so, whether you can begin duties on the 1st of February, next.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss L. Addy,
Buckingham,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

OTTAWA, January 15th, 1922.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant and the Department's telegram to you of the 9th instant regarding the continuance of the services of Mrs. King as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, I now beg to say that on the 10th instant we wrote Miss L. Addy, Buckingham, P.Q., and offered her the position as teacher to begin duties on the 1st of February, next. No reply has been received from Miss Addy and it has, therefore, been decided to retain Mrs. King's services for the balance of the present school year, viz: June 30th, next.

It is hoped that Mrs. King will consent to remain in order that the school will not be closed for want of a teacher, as we have no other teacher in view at the present time. You should take this matter up with Mrs. King and ascertain whether she will remain until the above date, after which time her services will not be required, and inform the Department of her decision. We will not attempt to obtain another teacher for this school until after the holidays next summer, unless Mrs. King decides to retire before June 30th, next. It is considered that her services will be quite satisfactory until that time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

I-36,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
April 24th, 1922.

Sir:-

368839

I have the honour to report that I have been served with Garnishee instructing me not to pay any debts due or accruing due from me to Mrs. Chas. S. King to any other than the person holding the proper order to receive the same, or into Court, or I will be liable to repay it in case the Court or Judge so order.

It appears that Mrs. King, teacher at the Kaboni School, received goods from the J.C.Irving &Co. store to the amount of $166.70, and Mr.Irving has taken action to recover this amount.

Would the Department kindly advise me if I should hand Mrs. King her salary cheques?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-21-1

Ottawa, 28th April, 1922.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, No.1-36, with reference to the garnishee proceedings in Irving vs. King, and note your enquiry as to what you should do with Mrs. King's cheque.

In reply I beg to say that you should notify Mr. Irving that these proceedings are irregular, because he cannot garnishee the Crown, and that if he does not withdraw them he will be liable for costs. If nothing is done by him toward the withdrawal of the suit, you should attend court in pursuance of your summons and ask the Judge on the instructions of the Department to have the garnishee proceedings dismissed with costs against Mr. Irving. In the meantime hold the cheque.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1922
RECORDS

I015-10.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 4th, 1922.

569412

Sir;-

I have the honor to report that Miss Priscilla Lavallee has made application for the position as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, situated on the Manitoulin Island Uncedei Reserve, for the next term commencing September 1922.

Miss Lavallee has taught in the school on the Whitefish Lake Reserve, also in a White school at Naughton Station, and at present is teaching in the school at the South Bay Indian Village. I might say that as a teacher she has given great satisfaction, being well liked by the pupils, and also advancing them greatly in their studies.

I would most respectfully recommend that the services of Miss Lavallee be secured to take charge of the Kaboni Day School at the re-opening of the school after the coming summer holidays.

Mrs. Chas. S. King at present teaching in this school has been notified that her services will no longer be required after June the 30th, next, as requested by Official Letter No. I9-2-I dated January the 7th, I922.

MAY 8 1922

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

OTTAWA, May 8th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that Miss Priscilla Lavallee, teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School, has made application to be transferred as teacher to the Kaboni Indian Day School for the next school year, beginning September 1, 1922.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the transfer of Miss Lavallee from the South Bay school to the Kaboni school from the above date. The salary allowed her at Kaboni will be at the same rate as she is now being paid as teacher of the South Bay school, viz: $700 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

It is noted that you have informed Mrs. Chas. King, the present teacher of the Kaboni school, that her services will not be required after June 30th, next, the end of the present school year.

Both Miss Lavallee and Mrs. King should prepare their quarterly returns promptly at the end of the current quarter and forward them through your office in order that payment of salary and bonus due can be made.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Lavallee at South Bay in time to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, next, and you should keep this matter in mind. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicant procured by you should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-21-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1922

I-36, File

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 8th, 1922.

Sir:-

369740

Referring to Official Letter of the 28th, ultimo, in regard to the garnishee proceedings in Irving Vs. King, I have the honour to report that they have come to a settlement and Mr. Irving has withdrawn the case.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1922
RECORDS
571382

Extract from Agent's Report on the SOUTH BAY School for the month of Juen, 1922.

As Miss Lavallee is taking charge of the Kaboni School after the mid-summer holidays, the services of a qualified teacher should be procured to take charge of this school in order to keep up the good work miss Lavallee has performed during the past year.

R. J. Lewis,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy original in file 173736.

OTTAWA, June 23rd, 1922.

Madam: -

In further reference to your application for a position as teacher in an Indian day school, I beg to inform you that there will be a vacancy for a teacher at the South Bay Indian Day School, on the South Bay Reserve, Manitoulin Island, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $650 per annum, [illegible] bonus at the rate of $15.00 per month for each teaching month during the next fiscal year, which will end March 31st next. There is a teacher's residence in connection with this school, and it would be necessary, if you accept, that you do your own housekeeping.

We note by your letter applying for a position as teacher that you have had five years' experience, and hold a First Class Quebec Diploma.

I shall be pleased if you will state as soon as possible whether you will accept the above offer and be prepared to begin duties at South Bay about the 1st of September, next.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Lydia Sloane,
R.R. #3, Quyon,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

OTTAWA, June 23rd, 1922.

Sir, -

With reference to that portion of your report on the South Bay Indian Day School for the month of June, in which you state that, as Miss Lavallee will take charge of the Kaboni School after the summer holidays, it will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to replace her at South Bay, I beg to say that we have a number of applications from teachers on our files and we will endeavour to obtain the services of a properly qualified teacher for this school to begin duties after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next.

You will be further advised at a later date as to the teacher we may be able to obtain.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

/ 385156

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1923
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the KABONI School
May 23, 1923.

At Wikwemikongsing must be at least 17 children of school age. Could not something be done for them?

Difference between enrolled attendance and the number that should attend is due to the fact that about 17 live at Wikwemikongsing school too far away to attend. Could not something be done for these? Could a bus service bring them to this school for 6 months in the year? It would be cheaper than to open a school. It would hardly be worth while to open a school. Six months bus hire would only cost $40.00 or so per month. The children would thus learn something. One girl at present is daily walking six miles.

(From Kaboni to Wikwemikongsing is a distance of 5 miles bus line.)

x x x x x

Miss Lavallee cannot do the work she is capable of doing. I would recommend that she take sharge of West Bay next year. This item, however, is confidential.

J. M. Bennett,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1923.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School, states that there are at least 17 children of school age at Wikwemikong-sing who are too far away to attend. He recommends that a bus service be arranged for after the summer holidays to take these children to and from their homes, which would be cheaper than re-opening the Wikwemikongsing school.

I shall be pleased if you will make enquiry regarding the situation mentioned by the Inspector. You should state the number of children of school age at Wikwemikongsing who do not attend school, and you should give your views regarding the suggestion of the Inspector that arrangements be made for a bus service to draw these children to the Kaboni school. You should also state whether it would be possible to arrange with an Indian having the necessary team and rig for the purpose, and the cost per month that would be charged for the service. The Inspector is of the opinion that, if a bus service is installed for a period of, say, 6 months in each year, it would not cost more than approximately $40 per month.

You will be good enough to give this matter your consideration, and report your opinion to the Department, in order that, if it is decided to arrange for a bus service, the necessary steps can be taken to begin the work on or about the 1st of October, next, or the 1st of September, if you think it should start from this earlier date. Such an arrangement, if carried out, might be the easiest solution of providing educational facilities for the children residing at Wikwemikongsing.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

14-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1923
RECORDS

I015-II,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 9th, 1923.

385571

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that Miss Priscilla Levalle, teacher in charge at the Kaboni School, has forwarded her resignation to this office which is to take effect at the end of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

1016-11.

Ottawa, June 13, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department that Miss Priscilla Lavallie has resigned her position as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the current quarter.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Lavallie is accepted. You will be good enough to see that she prepares and forwards to your office her quarterly return for the current quarter, in order that the amount of salary and bonus due her can be paid.

I may say that Miss Lavallie has applied for the position of teacher of the West Bay Indian Day School in the Bore Bay agency and we are approving of her transfer to that school. It will be necessary to secure the services of another teacher to succeed her at Kaboni for the next school year, and I shall be pleased if you will endeavour to obtain a qualified teacher. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicants for the position should be submitted for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Moloan,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1923
RECORDS

I9I5-II, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 25th, I923.

Sir:-

06193

With reference to Official Letter No. I9-3-I of the I3th, instant, requesting that the services of another teacher be secured to take charge of the Kaboni School after the mid-summer holidays, I have the honour to report that Miss Florence Fortin, of Sudbury, Ont., has made application to this office for the position as teacher at this school, and has asked me to advise her at the earliest date if her application is accepted, mentioning salary, etc.

Miss Fortin states that she is nineteen years old; she does not hold a professional certificate as a teacher, but she has followed the course in Sudbury High School for two years and can speak English fluently, and during the last school year she has acted repeatedly as a substitute teacher in the case of absence of a teacher and has so acquired a little experience in the different grades of the Sudbury Separate School, and has conceived a great liking for teaching.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

1016-11.

Ottawa, June 29, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, regarding the application of Miss Florence Fortin for the position of teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, to begin duties after the midsummer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that it is considered, taking into account Miss Fortin's age and qualifications, that her services would hardly prove satisfactory for this school. There is an enrolment of about 27 pupils, and besides, living quarters are provided, where a teacher would have to reside and do her own housekeeping. We are of the opinion that Miss Fortin is too young and has not sufficient experience to be appointed teacher of this school.

You should endeavour to obtain the services of an older teacher having some experience and, if possible, the necessary qualifications. If you are unable to secure such a teacher, it may be possible for us to make an appointment from the applications which we have on file. You may inform Miss Fortin that her application is not accepted and you should let us know, at an early date, whether you have been successful in obtaining any further applications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2

Lemmon Centre, Sask.
July 16, 1923.

To
The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

367180

Some time back I applied to you for an Indian school - you informed me that my application was put on file - if there should be any vacancies you would let me know; you also informed me to make out another application as I am now renewing my application.

As I informed you before I would like to get, if there should be a vacancy in any of those if not what ever is the one should be vacant.

I am a duly qualified teacher with a First Class Elementary Diploma, also eight years experience in teaching; and during this period of time I have had the honour of holding the same school for three years - if in case other schools I held for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

two years each, with perfect satisfaction.

I hoped my application be accepted for one of your Indian schools - I will take charge with best determination and confidence that my services will prove satisfactory to the Government.

I have the honour to be,

Your Obedient Servant,

Patrick Tierney,

Hemmingford, Que.

P. O. Box 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14-2-1.

Ottawa, July 17th, 1923.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, applying for a position as teacher in an Indian day school, and stating the qualifications and experience possessed by you.

In reply I beg to say that we have a vacancy for a teacher in the Kaboni Indian Day School, Manitoulin Island. This school is six miles from Manitowaning, Ont. Living quarters are provided, in which a teacher would have to reside and do her own housekeeping. The salary allowed is $700 per annum, supplemented by a bonus during the present fiscal year ending March 31, 1924, of $15 per month.

You should make application to Mr. R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont., as he was requested to obtain the services of a teacher for this school, and we are not aware as to whether he has secured one or not. If you consider accepting, you should make immediate application to Mr. Lewis.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Pearl Kavanaugh,
Box 11y,
Buckingham, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 17th, 1923.

Sir:

With reference to official letter of the 29th ultimo, regarding the obtaining of the services of a teacher for the Kaboni Indian Day School, I beg to say that we have received an application from Miss Pearl Kavanagh, Buckingham, Que., for a position as teacher in an Indian day school. She holds a Model Diploma in English for the Province of Quebec, and has had eight years' experience in white schools.

We are informing Miss Kavanagh that there is a vacancy at Kaboni, and that she is to make immediate application to you. If you have not already obtained the services of a teacher, it is considered that Miss Kavanagh would be qualified for the position. As soon as her application is received, you should submit it to the Department. If you have any other applications, you should also submit them for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

E

IOI5-I2, Indian Office, Manitowaning, July 25th, I923. 587403

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No. I9-2-I of the I7th, instant, in regard to the question of securing the services of a qualified teacher to take charge of the Kaboni School after the holiday season, I have the honour to report that I have received an application for the position from Miss Pearl Kavanagh, Buchingham, Que., the person referred to in Departmental letter,

As I have not had any applications for this position and the qualifications of Miss Kavanagh as a teacher is satisfactory to the Department, therefore, I would most respectfully recommend that her services be secured to take charge of the Kaboni School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ly-2-1.

1015-12.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1923.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 25th instant, I beg to inform you that we are communicating with Miss Pearl Kavanagh, Buckingham, Que., and offering her the position as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, for the next school year. As soon as we have a reply as to whether she will accept or not, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitouaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1923.

[redacted]

In further reference to your letter of the 9th instant, applying for a position as teacher in an Indian Day School, I beg to say that we will be pleased to appoint you as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, Manitoulin Island, for the next school year, to begin duties on or about September 4th, next.

As you were informed by official letter of the 17th instant, the salary allowed will be at the rate of $700 per annum, supplemented by a bonus during the present fiscal year, ending March 31st, 1924, of $15 per month. Salary and bonus will be paid on a monthly basis for the ten teaching months in the year. Salaries are paid at the end of each quarter. You would receive your first cheque at the end of September, for one month's salary, and, subsequently, at the end of each quarter when your returns showing attendance, etc., are received. Living quarters are provided in which you could do your own housekeeping.

Mr. Agent Lewis informs the Department that he has received your application, and has recommended that you be appointed.

I shall be pleased to hear, at the earliest possible date, whether you will accept this position or not, and, if so, if you will be at Kaboni and ready to take up duties on the date above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Pearl Kavanagh,
Box 119, Buckingham,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1 1925
RECORDS

I015-II,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 10th, 1925.

Sir:-

588037

Referring to Official Letter No. 19-2-1 of the 2nd of June, last, in connection with the report of the Separate School Inspector to the effect that there are at least 17 children of school age at Wikwemikongsing who are too far away to attend school, I have the honour to report that I have visited the houses in the vicinity of Wikwemikongsing and find that there are only four homes, where there are children of school age, at a distance of over 1½ miles from the Kaboni Day School, these are, namely,-

Francis Osawabine's family, Delia 10, Rose 7.

Andrew " " Archie 8, Xavier 7.

Louis " " Adeline 12, Gertrude 7.

Frank Osawamick's " Mina 11.

The family of Louis Osawabine are continually moving from one place to another and at the present time they are residing at Whitefish River, and in the case of Mina Osawamick she has to stay at home and wait on her mother who is an invalid.

There are really only four children of school age, Wikwemikongsing who are too far away to attend the Kaboni School and I would most respectfully recommend that they be placed in the Spanish Industrial School rather than install a bus service.

Your obedient servant,

P. J. Kerwin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ly-2-1.

1015-11.

Ottawa, August 15th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, furnishing a list of the children of school age at Wikwemikong who reside too far away from Kaboni to attend that school.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that there are only four children of school age at a distance of 1½ miles from the Kaboni Indian Day School, and the Department cannot, therefore, undertake to establish a bus service to take these children to and from school. Your recommendation that these four children be placed in the Spanish Industrial School is approved, and you should ascertain from the Principal whether he can provide accommodation for them or not. If so, you should endeavour to have them sent there. The usual application and certificate of health forms should be forwarded for them.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, August 16th, 1923.

Madam:

I have to refer you to official letter of July 28th, last, in which you were offered the position of teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School.

Kindly advise me at once if you will be ready to take up duties at the above school on or about September 4th, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Pearl Kavanaugh,
Box 119, Buckingham,
Que.

Miss K. C. Ford
declined

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]-2-1

Buckingham, Que Aug 21/23

[redacted]

Dear Sir,

Yours of the 18th to hand, regret that I cannot accept your school as I have already accepted one which is waiting on a deputy from Mr. Lemieux.

Thanking you for past favours

I am,
Yours Respectfully,
Chas "Kavanagh"

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
21 1923
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10

Model School for Quebec, Normal School and Physical Drill Institution for Saskatchewan.

I have eleven years experience teaching, the last two years being in Ontario; if necessary will furnish references.

Should you consider my application favourable, and know of any vacancy, I shall be pleased to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Yours respectfully,
(Miss) E. Theresa McFaul.
115 Clarendon Ave.,
Ottawa, Ont..

Phone: Sherwood 1378 J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kalmia

6 [illegible] from Muntzing which is marked on Little Current

Rockwood for Lactin. This is furnished ~~[illegible]~~ upon ~~[illegible]~~ you should find other supplies necessary for Muntzing Agent here at Little Current

Furnace hunts Set + Teachers residence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Ottawa, August 29, 1923.

Madam,-

With reference to your visit to the Department this morning, I beg to say that we will be pleased to appoint you as teacher of the Kaboni Indian day school, to begin duties on or about September 4th, next.

As you were informed the salary allowed will be at the rate of $70.00 a month for the ten teaching months, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. At the present time your bonus is at the rate of $15.00 a month for each teaching month. In addition to the salary above stated, you will be allowed $25.00 per annum for the caretaking.

The Department is informing Mr. Agent Lewis of your appointment and that you will be in Manitowaning on Tuesday, next. He is being instructed to give you every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss F. T. McPaul,
115 Clarendon Ave.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Ottawa, August 29, 1923.

Sir,-

The Department is appointing Miss F. T. McFaul, Ottawa, as teacher of the Kaboni Indian day school. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $70.00 per month for the ten teaching months, plus the bonus provided by law.

Miss McFaul will arrive in Manitowaning on Tuesday, next, and I would request you to arrange for having her taken to the school.

You should also see that the teacher's quarters are in comfortable condition and give her every assistance possible.

In addition to the salary above stated, Miss McFaul will be allowed $25.00 per annum for caretaking.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
ONT.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1923
RECORDS

1015-I3, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 28th, 1923.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No. 19-2-1 of July the 28th,last,in regard to the question of Miss Pearl Kavanough of Buckingham,Que.,taking charge of the Kaboni School,as teacher,for the next year, I have the honour to report that up until the present time I have not had any word from the Department whether she would accept or not, and in case she does not accept the offer of the position I beg to advise the Department that I am in receipt of an application from Miss Ines McGuire of Demers Centre, R.R.No.1, Que.,for a school in this agency. I have informed Miss McGuire that I have advised the Department of her application and if Miss Kavanough does not accept the school for the next year her application should receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFA
SEP 1
RECORDS

I015-I2, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September 8th, I923.

Sir-

Referring to Official Letter No.I9-2-1 of the 29th ultimo, with reference to Miss McFaul being appointed to take charge of the Kaboni School for the current term, I have the honour to report that Miss McFaul arrived in Manitowaning on wednesday, the 5th instant, and she was taken to the school the same evening in order that the school would be opened the following morning.

I enclose herewith a requisition for material for the use of the teacher and pupils at this school. It is the wish of the teacher to have these articles as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1920-2-1

Manitowaning June 6, 1924.

R.

Jas. McNeill J. Supt. Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Re Manitowaning Boarding School

I am in receipt of your kindly letter of the 4th inst. and am sorry to say that I will not be able to attend the meeting of the Indian Teachers at Ottawa on the 17th inst. as I have to be present at the Manitowaning Boarding School on the 18th inst. when the Indian Agent will be here to pay the Indians. I would like very much to attend the meeting of the Indian Teachers at Ottawa but I cannot afford to be away from the school at this time as I have to be present when the Indians are paid.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Kahnawake

Zeta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

My Ontario Certificate is, English Grammar, Third Class. I have had seven years experience as a teacher.

If you know of any suitable vacancy, I should be pleased to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Yours respectfully,

(Miss) Theresa Paul,
Manitowaning, Ont.,
until June 20th inst.

Then, 115 Clarendon Ave.,
Ottawa, Ont.
Phone:-
Sherwood 1378 J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1y-2-1.

Ottawa, June 11th, 1y24.

Madam:

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, requesting a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School to the Serpent River Indian Day School, Cutler, Ont., I have to request that you will communicate with Mr. Agent Rothera, Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont. There will be a vacancy at either the Serpent River School or the Mississauga River School, both in the Thessalon Agency. If you would consider a transfer to the latter school, you should immediately forward your application to Mr. Rothera, who will give you any particulars you request regarding living conditions, etc.

We note that you will be in Ottawa during the holidays, and you might call at Room 503, Booth Building, Sparks St., and it may be possible to arrange for a transfer to a school other than those mentioned above, if you prefer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Theresa Moraul,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

173736-1

Fort Coulonge.
July 1st. 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1924
RECORDS

The, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Sir:—

Having received a reply to my application, which I sent you in May.

You stated in your letter to apply again early in July: so I apply to you again for a position as a Teacher in any of your schools on St. Regis Reserve.

I hold a First Class Elementary Diploma, and two years experience in teaching school.

Should you find my application meet your views I promise that it will be my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

constant endeavor to fulfill faithfully and punctually the duties required of me, and will do all in my power to render my services available to all those under my charge.

Hoping to receive a favorable reply.

Yours, Respectfully.

Florence Kelly.

Fort Coulonge

R. R. No. 1. Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

1 | 2-1

(Original on 173730.)

Ottawa, July 5th, 1924.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, regarding your application for a position as teacher in an Indian school on the St. Regis Reserve, and stating your qualifications and experience.

In reply I beg to say that all vacancies in Indian schools at St. Regis have been filled. We have a vacancy for a teacher at the Kaboni Indian Day School, on Manitoulin Island. The salary allowed would be at the rate of $700 per annum, supplemented by bonus during the present fiscal year ending March 31st, next, of $150, payment of salary and bonus being based on ten teaching months in the year. Living quarters are provided for the teacher, who does her own housekeeping. The nearest railway station is Little Current, from which you could drive to the school with the mail carrier. There is an enrolment of about 35 children. The former teacher performed the caretaker's duties, for which she was allowed the sum of $25 per year.

If you care to accept this school the Department will be pleased to approve of your appointment. Please state as soon as possible whether you will accept or not. I may say that this is the only vacancy available at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Florence Kelly,
R. R. No. 1, Fort Coulonge,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

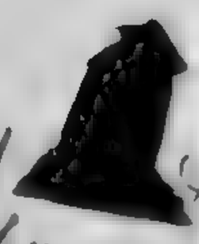
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-251

Fort Coulonge
July 10th 1920



The Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Sir:

Having sent my letter of acceptance yesterday for a position as teacher at the Pontiac Indian Day School, Maniwaki, Que. I write you again to inquire more particularly regarding this school.

I wish to know

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

when I have to
commence school, also
when it is my duty
to close this school, that
is to say the first
term in your school.
I would be pleased
to hear more particulars
about this bonus, as
I do not quite understand
in your letter so far as you
stated about this bonus
as you said during the
present fiscal year
ending March 31st next
is $50, and is this
bonus to be paid from
the salary of $150 per annum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Living quarters are provided for the teacher but is there more than one teacher living in each dwelling.

Little Current Station I presume is on the C.P.R. line, east of Georgian Bay.

Hoping this will not cause you too much trouble.

Yours Respectfully
Florence E. Kelly
Fort Coulonge
P.Q. R.R. No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1 Fort Coulonge
July. 9th. 1924

The Sec'y. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1924
RECORDS

Sir, I Received your letter
of the 5th instant,
stating that you have
a vacancy for a teacher
at the Kaloni Indian
Day School, on Manitoulin
Island.

I accept with thanks
this position as teacher
at the Kaloni Indian
Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I will commence
school, whenever you
wish me to do so.

I will close,
awaiting, a reply,
stating the time, when
I shall commence
my duties.

Yours Respectfully
Florence Kelly.
Fort Coulonge
R. R. No. 1. Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, July 12th, 1924.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 9th and 10th instant, accepting the position as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School for the next school year, and requesting particulars regarding the school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to accept your services, and, as stated in official letter of the 5th instant, the salary will be at the rate of $700 per annum for the ten teaching months in the year. Besides the salary, you will also receive a bonus at the rate of $15 per month up to March, 1925, which is the end of the present fiscal year. This is the full period for which Parliament has provided for the payment of bonus, and we have no knowledge as to whether it will be continued after that date or not. You will therefore receive a combined salary and bonus to the amount of $850 per annum, which will be paid at the end of each quarter, on a monthly basis of ten teaching months in the year.

Your duties will commence when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on September 2nd, next. I am enclosing herewith a quarterly school return form on the back of which you will see the Indian day school regulations giving full particulars regarding the length of each term, holidays, payment of salary, etc. There are about 35 children of school age, the average attendance last year being 20 pupils.

There is only one teacher employed at this school, and living quarters are provided for her. The teacher does her own housekeeping.

The local Indian Agent is Mr. R. J. Lewis, Manitowaning, Ont., who is being informed of your appointment, and requested to give you every assistance he can in your work at this school.

You can obtain particulars at a C.P.R. ticket office regarding travelling to Little Current. When you arrive at Little Current you can proceed to the school with the mail carrier.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Florence Kelly,
R.R. No. 1, Fort Coulonge,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1y-2-1.

Ottawa, July 12th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Miss McFaul has resigned her position as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School. We are appointing Miss Florence Kelly to succeed her, with salary at the rate of $700 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law, which during the present fiscal year will be at the rate of $15 per teaching month. Miss Kelly will take up duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 2nd, next. She holds a first class elementary diploma, and has had three years' experience in white schools.

I shall be pleased if you will grant Miss Kelly any assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lowe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

I015-I3. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
November 22nd, I924.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that it is the wish of Miss Kelly, teacher at the Kaboni Day School, to close school on the evening of the I9th of December, next, until after the Christmas holidays, and for the lost time she will teach extra days during Easter time.

As Miss Kelly intends to visit her home during the Christmas holidays and by closing the school on Friday evening before Christmas it will convenience her considerably in making travelling connections, and it will not be any obstacle in the progress of the pupils attending the school as she will make up for lost time during Easter, therefore, I would most respectfully recommend that she be granted her request.

Miss Kelly
I. Ed

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

19-2-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 26th, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that Miss Kelly, teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, may close school for the Christmas holidays on the afternoon of the 19th of December, next, it being understood that she will make up the time lost next Easter. Please inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. D. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19 2 1

- COPY -

(Original on # 19-1-1.)

157-21.

Ottawa, June 12th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department of the marriage of Miss Clara King, teacher of the Buswah Indian Day School. We note that it is her intention to continue her duties as teacher until the end of the present school year. You should, however, notify her that her services will not be required after that time. She should prepare and forward the regular quarterly returns at the end of the current quarter in order that payment of the balance of salary due her can be made.

Regarding the request of Miss Kelly, teacher of the Kaboni School, for a transfer to Buswah to succeed Miss King for the next school year, I beg to say that her transfer is approved. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as she now receives, viz: a total of $850 for the ten teaching months in the year. Please inform Miss Kelly of the authority granted for her transfer. She should be prepared to take up duties at the Buswah School when it re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next.

Regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Kaboni School for next year, the Department will give this matter attention and you will be further advised at a later date of the appointment that is made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1925
RECORD

Ventoux, Que.
July 4/25.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1925

Dear Sirs: —

I, Mildred Sloan, beg leave to offer myself as a candidate for the vacancy left by Florence Kelly, on the Kahnawake Indian Day School, on the Maniatoulin Island Reserves.

I hold an Elementary diploma, and have taught years experience.

Hoping this application will meet with your approval, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Mildred Sloan,
Ventoux,
R.R. #1 Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

I-87

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 7th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that I am in receipt of an application for the position as teacher, in one of the school in this agency, from Miss Helena Leahy, Metcalfe, Ont.

She states that attended high school at Metcalfe for the past six years, passed her lower school examinations, and expects to have her entrance to Normal this year. During those years while attending high school she has had considerable training in teaching public and high school subjects.

As there is a vacany in the Kaboni school, I would recommend to the Department to communicate with the applicant in view of securing her services as I consider she would be a suitable teacher to take cahrge of the Kaboni School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 9, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, applying for the position of teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School for the next academic year and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess. In reply I have to say that the Department is endeavouring to arrange with the Rev. Mardean Sisters to take over the teaching at this school. The teachers of this Order are employed in nearly all the schools on Manitoulin Island and we have requested them to arrange to supply a teacher for the Kaboni school. If they are unable to do so, your application will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Mildred Sloan,
R. R. #1,
Vinton, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

1-37.

Ottawa, July 9, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department that you have received an application from Miss Helena Leahy for the position as teacher in one of the schools in Manitowaning Agency, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that insofar as we are aware the only vacancy at present is in the Kaboni School. The Department is endeavouring to arrange with the Rev. Mardeam Sisters, of Spanish, to take charge of the teaching of this school. As you are aware, teachers of this Order are employed at several of the schools on Manitoulin Island. We have not yet been definitely advised as to whether they will arrange to supply a teacher or not. If not, the Department will obtain a teacher from the applicants on hand. In any event, Miss Leahy has no professional qualifications and we would not be prepared to approve of her appointment. You may advise her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, July 15th, 1925.

Madam:

We have a vacancy for a teacher in the Kaboni Indian Day School on Manitoulin Island. This school is located a distance of 28 miles from Little Current, the terminus of the Sudbury-Little Current branch of the Algoma Eastern R ilway. Living quarters for the teacher are provided and are comfortably furnished. There are about 40 children of school age, but the average attendance last year was approximately 25. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $85 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

Please inform the Department at an early date whether you will be prepared to accept the position as teacher at this school or not, and, if so, whether you will be ready to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Alma Sloan,
Vinton, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

19-2-1

Vinton, Lillooet
July 20, 1925

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL - 1925

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of July 15th, number 19-2-1, I beg to say that I shall be able to accept the school and take charge about Sept. first.

The salary will be very satisfactory.

Your obedient servant

Alma Sloan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, July 23, 1925.

Sir:

In further reference to official letter of the 9th instant, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Kaboni Indian Day School for the next academic year, I have to say that we were informed by the Rev. Nardean Sisters of Spanish, that they would be unable to nominate a teacher. The Department is, therefore, engaging the services of Miss Alma Sloan, who has a Quebec Model Diploma and two years' experience in white schools. Miss Sloan will be at the Kaboni school in time to begin duties on the first of September, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $85.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

I have to request that you will give Miss Sloan all the assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school. We have requested her, if any school supplies are required, to prepare a list and hand it to you. Please forward same to the Department, with your recommendation so that they can be furnished.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

19-2-1.

E. X.

Ottawa, July 23, 1925.

Madam:

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant, in which you accept the position of teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School the the next academic year, I have to say that the Department will approve of your appointment. You should arrange to be at the school and ready to begin duties on September first, next. As you were informed in our letter of the 15th instant, the salary allowed will be at the rate of $85 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. We are informing Mr. R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent at Manitowaning, of your appointment and requesting him to give you every assistance he can upon your taking up duties.

If, when proceeding to the school, you pass through Ottawa, we would be pleased if you would call at Room 501, Booth Building, Sparks St., when further instructions will be given regarding the work, etc.

If you find, upon arrival at the school, that any supplies such as text books, stationery, etc., are required, you should prepare a list and forward it to Mr. Agent Lewis. We hope you will meet with every success in your work.

Your [redacted] servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Alma Sloan,
Vinton,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1875
RECORDS

Ross

Gentlemen,

I would like to inform you that on the 2nd. of Sept. next will be the time for the Half-breeds to make their claims under the Manitoba Act. Having to obtain a Commission for that purpose, I remain

Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

(Signed) [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, August 26th, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, and in reply beg to state that it would be satisfactory if you commence duties at the Kaboni Indian Day School on the 2nd prox. I note that you will teach on the 7th.

Mr. Agent Lewis is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Alma Sloan,
Vinton,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, August 26th, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has given permission to Miss Alma Sloan, new teacher for the Kaboni Indian Day School, to commence duties on the 2nd prox., on condition that she teaches on Labour Day.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1926
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. R. J. LEWIS, MANITOWANING, FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, ON THE KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File #19-2-7.

The pupils appear to be making slow progress in the classroom.

Miss Sloan is not taking the interest she should in her duties as teacher, and I consider for the welfare of the pupils it would be advisable to make a change at the end of the teaching year and engage a teacher with more teaching experience to take charge of this school.

Miss Sloan

81-33
Mr Cahill M.P. interested
R.F.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 22, 1926.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your March report on the Kabemi Indian Day School which is relative to the success of the teacher, Miss Alma Sloan. I should be pleased if you would inform Miss Sloan that there must be a marked improvement in her attitude and in her work, or the Department will have to arrange for a new incumbent for the next academic year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitouwaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Extract from Report of Inspector Bennett on the Kahoni Indian Day School - dated May 11th, 1926.

Original on file 19-2-6

Alma Sloan, $850.00, New Model of Quebec, 1st year teaching.

Success - Satisfactory.

This is the first year of teaching experience. This teacher had no professional training. I am not so sure that she would do better elsewhere. She will want to be changed. My preference if for Ontario seconds.

Miss Sloan has managed the school as far as I know, in a satisfactory manner. Some Indian women called to visit me with complaints. They want their children to be as well educated as the white children. I told them I admired their ideal but they were told flatly that Indian children hadn't the intelligence or intellectual capacity for a very high standard in Education. I feel that some of these criticisms had better be checked on.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
17-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1926
RECORDS

Manitowaning,Ont.,May 25,1926.

Sir:

I wish to inform you that I resign Kaboni Indian Day school on Manitoulin Island Reserve.

x x x

Alma Sloan.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 28th, 1926.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of a communication from Miss Alma Sloan to the effect that she has resigned her position as teacher of the Kaboni Indian School at the end of the school term, June 30th next, and it is her wish to apply for the position as teacher at the Buswah Indian School for the next school term.

I would most respectfully recommend that the resignation of Miss Sloan as teacher at the Kaboni School be accepted.

x x x

Accept resignation

R. J. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the resignation of Miss Alma Sloan as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the present school year. In reply I beg to say that her resignation is accepted.

With reference to her request to be transferred as teacher of the Buswah Indian Day School for the next school year, I beg to say that this matter will receive consideration, and you will be further advised in a later communication.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

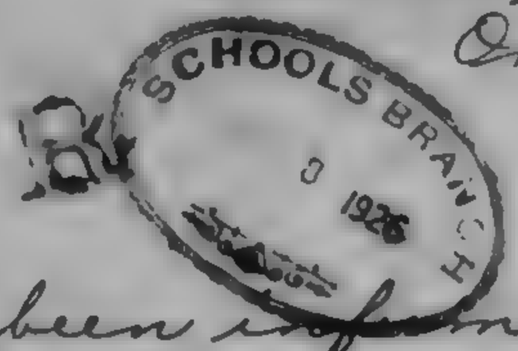
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1
155 Second Ave, West,
North Bay, June 5/1926.

The Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.





Dear Sirs,—

I have been informed that the teacher from the Kabonic Indian Day School on the Manitoulin Island Reserve has resigned, and am taking this opportunity of applying for the position.

At present I am attending the North Bay Normal School, and expect to receive my second class professional certificate in June.

I have obtained my grade "B" Strathcona certificate in Physical Training, and therefore will be able to do more efficient work in that subject. In June I am writing the Lower School examination in Agriculture, and as in the Physical Training, hope to do better work.

I visited the Indian Reserve at Massey a number of times, and am very much accustomed to the Indians as my father, the late Dr. T. F. Flaherty was the doctor

written
Normal School
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for the Indians a great many years.

For references you may write to Dr. R. F. Jones, and Rev. D. P. McMenamin, Massey, Ont. (Please state salary)

If appointed to this position, I shall endeavour to do faithful work, and be of great service to the community.

After June 20th. my address will be Massey, Ont.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Ursula. A. Flaherty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, June 8, 1926.

Dear Sir:

Miss Ursula Flaherty, who is at present attending the North Bay Normal School, has applied for an Indian day school on Manitoulin Island. I should be grateful if you would let me know something of her character and general qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Principal,
Normal School,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 8, 1926.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, applying for the Kaboni Indian Day School. I am making some enquiries and will have a further communication for you. I should be grateful if you would let me know your age and indicate if you have had any teaching experience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Ursula A. Flaherty,
155 Second Ave. West,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

155 Second Ave, West,
North Bay, June 9, 1926.

Secretary, Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1926
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 8th instant, No 19-2-1, requesting information concerning my age and experience.

I will be twenty years of age on June 24th. I have had no teaching experience, but want to make a beginning and thought this school would be a good place to gain experience.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Ursula A. Flaherty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1926
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 11 1926

North Bay, Ont.
June 9, 1926.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, ONT.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

Miss Ursula Flaherty who is at present attending our Normal School will just get through in her teaching. She is not a very brilliant student and she may fail in the examinations which are going on just now. She is not a very strong teacher. I would advise, however, that you should have for this work a much stronger one.

Yours very truly,

A. C. Casselman.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 11th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, reporting on the qualifications of Miss Ursula Flaherty who is at present attending the North Bay Normal School and who applied to this Department for a position as teacher in an Indian school. We are informing Miss Flaherty that we will be unable to accept her services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. C. Casselman, Esq.,
Principal, North Bay Normal School,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1.

Ottawa, June 11th, 1926.

Madam:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, relative to your application for the position as teacher in an Indian day school on Manitoulin Island, I regret to inform you that we will be unable to accept your services. We are desirous of securing fully qualified, experienced teachers for our schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Ursula A. Flaherty,
155 Second Ave., W.,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1926

I015-14. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 22nd, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report to the effect that I am in receipt of an application by Miss Margaret L. Pleau, of Val Rita, for the position as teacher in the Kaboni School for the next term.

Miss Pleau states that she is the holder of an English-French Third Class Limited Certificate for Ontario and an English diploma for Quebec and has ten years of experience in both Public and Separate schools of Ontario, and is twenty seven years of age.

She states further that considering the distance of this school from any railroad town and other means of communication it would be impossible for her to accept the said Indian school at a salary of no less than $100 per month.

At the request of Miss Pleau I am submitting this application to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

1015-14.

Ottawa, June 26th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, relative to the application which you received from Miss Margaret Pleau for the position as teacher at the Kaboni Indian Day School for the next school year, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that Miss Pleau is the holder of only a third class limited certificate for Ontario, also that she requests a salary of not less than $100 per month. We are endeavouring to obtain the services of a teacher having a second class certificate, as it is considered this is the minimum qualification which the new teacher secured should possess. Besides, we would not be prepared to pay the salary asked for to a teacher having the qualifications which Miss Pleau possesses. We are, therefore, not prepared to approve of her appointment, and you may advise her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. S. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

She called today
The lady's address is 7 nt Cadwg
R.K.I.
Inspector for ---- H.J. Pelan 113 Main St. North Exe
I was not home.
I.A.D. 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 3, 1926.

[redacted]

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 28th ultimo, applying for the position of teacher at the Kaboni Indian Day School. I regret that your services cannot be accepted, as other arrangements are being made for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Annie Quennoville,
R. R. #1,
St. Agnes de Dundee,
P. Q.

Chelsea Falls, Que

Courtesy Tag

Save this school for few days for Miss Lafleur

J.D.S. 7/8/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1927
RECORD

Restigouche Que.
March 25, 1927.

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sirs,-

I have heard that the teacher of Kabane Day School intends to resign. If so, I beg to offer myself as an applicant for the position.

I am the holder of an Interim Second Class Certificate and have had one year of teaching experience.

As to my character you may refer to Rev. Father Guilty P.P. Campbellton Que. Dalhousie Ont.

I am willing to teach in the above school for eight hundred fifty dollars a year.

Should you require any more information concerning me, I shall strive to furnish you with satisfactory results and efficiency.

Should you wish to communicate with me regarding the above school my home address is Box 21 Campbellton Que.

Respectfully yours
Lillian Brander

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, March 29, 1927.

Madam:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, applying for the appointment as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that as far as the Department is aware the present teacher does not intend to give up the school at the end of June, next. Your application has been noted, and, if a vacancy occurs, will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Helen Thrasher,
Box 21,
Douglas, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS BRA
JUN 1927

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1927
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT LEWIS, dated June 13th, 1927, on the Kaboni Indian Day School, for the month of June, 1927.

Original on File 19-2-7.

"If possible to secure the services of Miss Lagarde as teacher of this school for another year I would recommend to the Department to make an effort to do so."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1927.

Madam:

I have to inform you that Miss Certie Lagarde, who taught at the Kaboni Indian Day School, has been transferred to other work at her own request. It has been suggested that if a teacher who is known to you was appointed to the vacancy it would be more pleasant for both yourself and the new incumbent. If you have a friend who possesses a second class professional certificate, you may have her write to me without delay. The Department is prepared to allow a salary of $65 per teaching month.

I may say that Miss Helen Thrasher, Box 21, Douglas, has applied for this position. You might let me know if she is known to you. An early answer is requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Annie Keon,
Sheenboro,
P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

1015-15. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 5th, 1927.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Departmental Letter No. 19-2-I of the 1st, instant, stating that Miss Gertie Lagarde, who taught at the Kaboni Indian Day School, has been transferred to other work, and if I should receive any promising applications they should be submitted to the Department for consideration, and in reply I have the honour to report that Miss Agnes Manitowabi, of Wikwemikong, who has been attending the Pembroke Convent during the last three years past, has make application for a school in this agency, and the Indian band is in favour of her taking charge of the Kaboni School.

I might also state that Miss Margaret Plean of Fort Coulonge, Quebec, has made application for the position as teacher in an Indian School. She is the holder of a third class certificate for Ontario, an English model diploma for Quebec and nine years experience in Separate and Public schools of Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Form 6107, replacing Form N L 2-T W

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, August 10, 1927.

Miss Helen Thrasher,
Douglas, Ont.

If you are desirous of securing Kaboni Indian Day School on Manitoulin Island please make personal application to Department of Indian Affairs Room Five HaughtOne Booth Building. Reply collect.

A. F. MacKenzie.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, August 10, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 1015-15 of the 5th instant, suggesting the appointment of Miss Agnes Manitowabi to the Kaboni Indian Day School. As you have lately been informed, this teacher has been appointed to the Whitefish Lake vacancy. Further, I do not think it advisable to change this appointment, as this Indian girl would likely do better in a school where she was somewhat distant from her own home.

I note that Miss Margaret Plean, of Fort Coulonge, has applied for an Indian school. I am endeavouring to find a more suitable applicant, however.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

afm.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	

If none of these or symbols appears after the chec number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

DGO 15 COLLECT NL

DOUGLAS QUE AUG 10

MR A F MCKENZIE

ROOM SOUTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT

I THANK YOU FOR MESSAGE OF TENTH BUT AM ENGAGED TO TEACH AT NESTERVILLE

HELEN THRASHER

1142P

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1927.

With reference to your application for a position in an Indian school, I should be grateful if you would let me know, by collect wire, if you will accept the position of teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School on Manitoulin Island. Salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month will be allowed. There is a furnished teacher's residence in connection with the school. If you are interested, I shall give you a full letter of instruction.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Irene Moran,
Head Lake,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R

Ottawa, Aug. 15th

Sir,

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir:-

Your obedient servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Would it be possible
to have an interview
with you some time
next week regarding Indian
Schools.

I have had some
experience, for
application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kabani.

Eileen Dorian — Kamloops, Ont
and el. ont.

(1) Interpreter [illegible]

Margaret Pleau — 2nd Coutlenge Inc
3rd el ont 9 yrs in ont
Sec. Model Inc

(2)

Helena Connolly Jr Killaloe Ont
900 received.
General yrs, Experience

(3) 40 yrs
3rd class

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.G.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME.

4 CG COLLECT.

FORT COULONGE, QUE., AUGUST 22-27...315 PM.

J. D. MCLEAN., DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,

BOOTH BLDG., OTTAWA, ONT.

I ACCEPT POSITION FOR KABONI INDIAN SCHOOL ON MANITOULIN ISLAND.

MARGARET PLEAU.

317 PM. 22ND.

FORM T.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

19-8-1.

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 19, 1927.

Miss Margaret Pleau,
Fort Coulonge, Que.

Please telegraph collect if you are willing to accept position Kaboni Indian school on Manitoulin Island at salary of eight hundred and fifty.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

J. D. McLEAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1927.

Madam:

I have your telegram of the 22nd instant, accepting the position of teacher at the Kaboni Indian Day School. Salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month will be allowed. Our local representative is Mr. R. J. Lewis, of Manitowaning, to whom you will report in time to commence duties on the 6th proximo and to whom you will look for instructions and advice. There is a furnished teacher's residence at this school.

May I suggest that you get in communication with Miss Laura Sloan, of Vinton, Que., who has had experience in this locality in Indian schools. She has been appointed to the Buswah Indian Day School, which is only a few miles from the Kaboni School. She will be able to enlighten you concerning the work and understands the best method of proceeding to Manitowaning. Miss Sloan is being informed of your appointment and will telephone to you in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Margaret Pleau,
Fort Coulonge,
P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has appointed Miss Margaret Pleau to the position of teacher of the Kabemi Indian Day School at a salary of $65 per teaching month. She will report to you in time to commence duties on the 6th proxime. Please assist her as she commences her new duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. R. J. LEWIS,
INDIAN AGENT, MANITOWANING, DATED OCTOBER 21, 1927.

Original on No.19-2-7.

As Miss Fleming will pay her home a visit during the Christmas holidays, I would recommend that her vacation be extended an extra week and she could make up the extra time during Easter holidays when the days lengthen out and the roads will be in better condition for the children residing at a distance from the school to attend to a better advantage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, December 24, 1927.

Madam:

Mr. Agent Lewis has recommended that you be granted an extra weeks' leave at Christmas and that the Kaboni School be kept open during the Easter holidays to make up the time lost now. You may, therefore, arrange to return to open the school on Tuesday, January 10th. Enclosed is a cheque for the balance of your salary for the December quarter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Margaret Pleau,
Fort Coulonge,
P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1928
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McDONALD,
dated June 15th, 1928, on his inspection
of the KABONI Indian Day School.

Original on File 19-2-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 7 1928

Margaret Pleau

English-French Grade C 1926

Success:- Fair

See Conduct Book
p. 4 15-19

The attendance at this school is very poor and no teacher can do very good work under such conditions.

I examined these pupils in the most important subjects and found that they read very poorly. There is a very large Primer class and the work here is not very satisfactory.

Someone with authority should insist on regular attendance here. I would suggest that the teacher report irregular attendance to the Indian Agent every month and that he be instructed to take some action.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1928
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McDONALD,
dated June 15th, 1928, on his inspection
of the KABONI Indian Day School.

Original on File 19-2-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 7 1928

Margaret Pleau

English-French Grade C 1926

Success:- Fair

See Compulsory
7 Jl 15-19

The attendance at this school is very poor and no teacher can do very good work under such conditions.

I examined these pupils in the most important subjects and found that they read very poorly. There is a very large Primer class and the work here is not very satisfactory.

Someone with authority should insist on regular attendance here. I would suggest that the teacher report irregular attendance to the Indian Agent every month and that he be instructed to take some action.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN
JUN 24 1929
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McDONALD, DATED JUNE 4, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 19-2-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 26

Teacher: Miss Margaret Pleau

Salary: $850

Qualifications: English-French Grade C. Expired

Success: Poor.

Suggestions: There does not seem to be much inspiration at this school. Out of an enrolment of 19 pupils, there were 7 present.

Remarks: Children are very backward in all subjects. Reading and arithmetic are very unsatisfactory.

The attendance is very unsatisfactory. This problem can be solved by having the Indian Agent and the Mounted Police call on the parents and insist on them sending their children regularly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RNA248 10 COLLECT

MANITOWANING ONT 26 245P

1929 JUN 26 PM 3 03

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

WOULD RECOMMEND A CHANGE OF TEACHER AT KABONI SCHOOL

R J LEWIS.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1929
SCHOOLS BRANCH

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNEOTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 26, 1929.

R. J. LEWIS,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

School Inspector's report concerning teacher Kaboni school suggests she is unsatisfactory -STOP- Do you recommend a change -STOP- Wire reply.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 27th, 1929.

Sir:

Relative to the telegrams recently exchanged with you concerning the services of Miss Margaret Pleau, teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, I have to confirm the following telegram of today's date:

"Please inform teacher Kaboni School her services not required after end of present month."

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of this school, stated that the children were very backward in all subjects and that there was no progress being made in the work in the classroom. It is, therefore, considered in the best interests of the work that the services of Miss Pleau be dispensed with at the end of the present school year. The Department will, in due course, nominate the services of a teacher for the next school year, and you will be informed as to the name of the teacher appointed, salary allowed, etc.

Miss Pleau should prepare her quarterly return and hand same to you before leaving Kaboni, in order that the salary due her can be paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELE...

TELEGRAM

FORM...

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, June 27th, 1929.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Please inform teacher Kaboni School her services not required after end of present month.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Miss Bean called today & stated her intention resigning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, June 27, 1929.

[redacted]:

In further reference to your letter of the 20th instant, applying for another position as teacher in an Indian day School, I have to inform you that there will be a vacancy at the Kaboni Indian Day School, near Manitowaning, Ont. There is a furnished teacher's residence in connection with the school and the salary allowed would be at the same rate as you received at Garden River. I shall be pleased to hear from you at an early date as to whether you will be prepared to accept the position as teacher for the next academic year and begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 3rd, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Ada Bush,
Plouffe Landing,
Buckingham, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 3 1929

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2
RECORDS

I015-I6.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 29th, I929.

Sir:-

I have Departmental Letter No. I9-2-I of the 27th instant stating that the Separate School Inspector has reported that the children at Kaboni School were very backward in all subjects and that he considered in the best interest of the work that the services of Miss Fleau be dispensed with at the end of the present school year, and confirming the telegram of the 27th instant advising that the services of the teacher at Kaboni School not required after the end of the present month, and in reply I have the honour to report that Miss Fleau has completed her full year teaching at the Kaboni School and has left for her home. She has been advised by mail that her services as teacher at Kaboni School are not required any longer.

With regard to the appointment of a teacher for next year, I have to report that Miss Agnes Manitowabi who has one year's experience teaching in an Indian school and a year in the Spanish Residental School, and holds an Ontario second class certificate, has made application for the position.

Miss Manitowabi taught one year in the Whitefish Lake Indian School and gave entire satisfaction therefore, I would recommended her to the position at Kaboni if the Department can see fit to make the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to dispensing with the services of Miss Margaret Pleau, teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, at the end of June, next. Miss Pleau called at the Department on the way to her home and was paid in full for her services.

The Department notes the application which you have received from Miss Agnes Manitowabi for the position as teacher of the Kaboni School for the next school year. In this connection I have to say that the Department is endeavouring to secure the services of a teacher for this school and is not prepared to approve of the appointment of Miss Agnes Manitowabi. It is hoped to advise you at an early date of the name, etc., of the teacher appointed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H.J.G.
AFM

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Ploughé's Landing
Lucerija, Adm. Dist
July 2nd 1929

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 5 1929

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sir -

Received your letter offering me a position in Babine School. I regret that I can not accept it, I would rather quit the service than be transferred - I would be pleased to accept another school if a vacancy occurs.

Trusting to receive a reply soon, I remain Sir,

Yours truly

Fred Swift

Indian Agent

Nov

Fred Swift
Indian Agent
BBB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

C O P Y

Original on... 33-6-1.

Ottawa, July 19, 1929.

[redacted]:

The Department has been thinking of the future of the St. Regis Indian Day School, and I believe it advisable if you would consider transferring to somewhat easier work. I know that the discipline problem in the junior room is rather difficult of solution, and I believe that the services of a more experienced teacher are desirable. There is an opening at the Kaboni Indian Day School, on Manitoulin Island. The Department maintains a partly furnished teacher's residence there. The teacher would have to live alone, as the school is 6 miles from the nearest other Indian school and an equal distance from Manitowaning, where the Agent lives. I could offer a salary of $85 per teaching month.

There is also an opening at the Conge Bridge Indian Day School, 2½ miles from Maniwaki, Que. The teacher would have to live at Maniwaki. The best that I could offer for this school would be what you received last year, viz., $80 per teaching month.

The Department would be glad to hear from you in the immediate future and would like to have an expression concerning your wishes for the coming academic year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Margaret Duggan,
Mt. St. Patrick,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

19-2 FORM D. 2 N.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

(Original on # 12-4-1.)

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. M. MILLAR, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, August 19, 1929.

Rev. E. A. Papineau, S.J.,
Little Current, Ont.

Miss Anna Hare has applied for West Bay School STOP Kaboni School also vacant and duties not so onerous STOP Department believes it advisable to appoint Miss Hare to Kaboni and place experienced teacher at West Bay STOP Telegraph collect if your concur.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chief Supt. I.A.

Miss Hare to Shesquandah Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-21

Aug 21st 1929 —

Rev. Mr. Lenzen,

I did not finish my scribbling yesterday. The train left earlier than expected. I come to thank you once more for your great charity in deigning to consult me, about the teachers —
I am now rejoiced by the hopes of a school in Shegmandal —!!
Concerning Gabon school, as it is not in my district, I am not able to assist its teachers — In my missions, I visit the schools every week, and use my utmost energy to stimulate the pupils and facilitate the stay of the teachers.
Miss Kane is supremely grateful to you for giving her an opportunity to teach, but as Gabon school is very isolated and very hard to reach, she would prefer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Bay or Shegwiandah — For an outside teacher, it does not matter so much if she be a few miles further away from home. —— Could you not give the Gobeil or other school to Miss Lavallée? — The poor girl is laid up, from working for a low salary, in Sudbury. — She has faithfully served the Department by successful teaching, during several years. I would like to see her great wish fulfilled by her obtaining a school. —

Her trouble, at Wost Bay was due mainly to the construction of the new class room — The Indians wrongly blaming her for being the cause of the new building, became sore at her, without motive. — However I leave the whole affair to your long exercised wisdom, and assure you again of my very affectionate gratitude for your million kindnesses —.

Ever more devotedly your
obedient servant —

Eug. F. Lajeunesse, S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1929
RECORDED

46RN.DC. 6 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

SUDBURY ONT AUG 26TH 1929 820PM

MR JOHN MACKENZIE

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT.

WILL TAKE THE KABONI SCHOOL.

MISS P M LAVALEE

841PM.

FORM T.D. 2 D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

19-2-1.

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK ✓

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 26, 1929.

Rev. E. A. Papineau, S. J.,
Little Current, Ont.

Reference your letter twenty-first Department approves appointment Miss Priscilla Lavallee to Kaboni Indian Day School salary eighty-five dollars per teaching month -STOP- As her present address unknown will you inform her and have her telegraph Department collect if she accepts.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

A.F.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, August 27, 1929.

Madam:

I have your telegram of yesterday's date informing the Department that you will accept the position as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School. The Department is pleased to approve of your appointment, to begin duties on September the third, next, the date the school reopens after the present summer holidays. The salary allowed you will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month. We are informing Mr. Agent Lewis of your appointment, and requesting him to give you every assistance he can upon your taking up duties at this school. When you arrive, should you find that any classroom or other supplies are required, you should prepare a requisition and hand same to Mr. Lewis to forward to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Priscilla M. Lavallee,
Sudbury,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1.

Ottawa, August 27, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Priscilla M. Lavallee, Sudbury, Ont., as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School for the coming school year, to begin duties on September 3rd, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month.

I have to request that you will visit this school as soon as possible after it reopens and give Miss Lavallee every assistance you can in her work. She has been informed that if any classroom or other supplies are required she should prepare a requisition and hand it to you for transmission to the Department. You should encourage the Indian parents to have their children of school age attend regularly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

1015-17. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
November 23rd, 1929.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that Miss Priscilla Lavallee has submitted to this office her resignation as teacher at the Kaboni Day School the same to take effect at the Christmas holidays.

As Miss Lavallee is not satisfied at Kaboni on account of the remote location during winter months and the hardships she is afraid she will have to endure before the spring re-opens I would most respectfully recommend that her resignation be approved of by the Department.

The Department will have to supply another teacher to replace Miss Lavallee, if possible, as there is not another teacher in this locality whose services are available.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, November 29, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, informing the Department that Miss Priscilla Lavallee has resigned her position as teacher at the Kaboni Indian Day School, the same to take effect when the school closes for the coming Christmas holidays. In this connection I have to say that the resignation of Miss Lavallee is accepted.

The Department will endeavour to obtain the services of a teacher to succeed Miss Lavallee in time to begin duties when the school reopens at the beginning of the new year. You will be informed later as to the name, qualifications and salary of the teacher secured for this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1.

Ottawa, November 29, 1929.

Madam:

In further reference to your letter of the 23rd instant applying for a position as teacher in an Indian school, I now have to inform you that there will be a vacancy for a teacher at the Kaboni Indian Day School on Manitoulin Island at the beginning of January, next. There is an enrolment of 20 pupils and furnished living quarters, consisting of 4 rooms attached to the school building, are provided for the teacher. The teacher would be required to do her own housekeeping, cooking, etc. The salary allowed would be at the rate of $85 per teaching month. To reach the school from Renfrew, you would have to take the C.P.R. to Sudbury; the Algoma Eastern from Sudbury to Little Current, and from the latter point you would have to proceed to Kaboni by stage, a distance of 35 miles.

Please furnish an immediate reply, stating if you will accept the position of teacher at Kaboni or not, and, if so, if you will be able to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming Christmas holidays, on or about January 6th, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary J. Lynch,
Penetanguishene,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1929
RECORDS

Penetanguishene, Ont.,
Dec 3, 1929.

INDIAN BRANCH
DEC 6 1929

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter (No 19-2-1) of Nov 29th, received to-day. I thank you for your kind consideration and appreciate your offering me the position at Kaboni.

At the present time I am not prepared to accept a position as far from the railway as Kaboni is.

Yours very truly
Mary J Lynch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Manitowaning Ont.
Dec 1, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1929
RECEIVED

Dear Immediately
Mr. Ridgewell,—

Before I have no doubt by the time received notice of my resignation, I'm awfully sorry it went through so soon, because conditions have changed since and I would now be able to keep on.

Let me tell you the reason why I had given up, when the cold weather came on, and we had to have fires on, I tried to get a man to look after the furnace for me, well no one would take it saying that there wasn't enough pay in it, then it was left to me to do, and the results were that it took me right down again and I knew I could not keep it up.

We have no shed no place to put the wood here, it is left outside in the snow and rain, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

few times. I had to bring in that heavy wood for the furnace myself you see I am chronically affected & cannot do heavy work of any kind.

I get no help whatever from the agent, it is now pretty cold and our storm windows are not on yet, there is also a window pane broken and that is not fixed neither, it is a month since, I go to the office every week about it but nothing is done, the last time I mentioned it I was told that Mr. Lewis was so awfully busy had a thousand things to do etc. but they would see that everything was fixed, that was so far as it went. These are the reasons why I had to give up, but since the Indians heard that I was leaving several came and asked me if I wouldn't stay, that they would see to the furnace wood and ale. a young man has been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

coming ever since and looks after the fire.

Now, Mr. MacKenzie if it isn't too late and you have not yet appointed another teacher, I beg of you to let me stay on till the end of the term. I love teaching and would like to remain on the staff.

I am

Very truly youre,

Priscilla Fowler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 5th, 1929.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Miss Priscilla Lavallee, teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, withdrawing her resignation as teacher and requesting that her services be continued for the balance of the present school year. The Department is informing Miss Lavallee that it will approve of her remaining as teacher until the end of June, next. She states the reason she forwarded her resignation in the first instance was because of the difficulty in obtaining the services of a man to look after the furnace and to bring in the fuel required. She states that she has now been able to arrange with the Indians to see that they will attend to the furnace and fuel.

Miss Lavallee states that the storm windows are not yet on and that there is also a window pane broken. I have to request that you will at once arrange to have the storm windows put on and any broken panes of glass repaired. You will also be good enough to arrange to have any other repairs that may be required carried out in order to make conditions as comfortable as possible for the teacher during the present winter.

The question of the erection of a woodshed in which to store the fuel for the use of this school should be brought to the attention of the Department early next Spring, at which time you should furnish full particulars as to the size and type of shed required, the cost of the materials and the labour in erecting same.

Miss Lavallee has been informed of the Department's approval for her to continue teaching until the end of June, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, December 5, 1929.

[redacted]

I have your letter of the 1st instant, informing the Department that you desire to withdraw your resignation as teacher of the Kabomi Indian Day School.

In this connection it is noted that you have been able to arrange for the looking after of the furnace, the fuel required, etc. The Department will be pleased to continue your services for the balance of the present school year ending June 30th, 1930. We are informing Mr. Agent Lewis of the withdrawal of your resignation and the authority granted you to continue as teacher until the above date. We are also requesting Mr. Lewis to see that a sufficient quantity of wood is supplied and to repair any broken windows and make things as comfortable as possible at this school and the teacher's living quarters.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Priscilla Lavallee,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

1929 DEC 6 PM 4 CO

RNA196 15 COLLECT 2 EXTRA

LITTLECURRENT ONT 6 355P

MR JOHN MACKENZIE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

CANNOT TEACH HERE ANY LONGER NOT WELL SENDING YOU DOCTORS CERTIFICATE WRITING

PRISCILLA LAVALLEE

TEACHER KAHONI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, December 7th, 1929.

Madam:

I have your telegram of yesterday's date stating that you cannot teach any longer at the Kaboni Indian Day School on account of the condition of your health. The Department is, therefore, definitely accepting your resignation to take effect at the end of the present month.

Please prepare your return for the current quarter showing the attendance, days taught, etc., and hand same to Mr. Agent Lewis before you leave Kaboni.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Priscilla Lavallee,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1.

Ottawa, December 7, 1929.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 5th instant relative to Miss Lavallee, teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, I have to inform you that since the above letter was written the Department has received a telegram from Miss Lavallee stating that she cannot teach at Kaboni any longer. The Department is, therefore, definitely accepting her resignation to take effect at the end of the present month.

We are endeavouring to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Lavallee in time to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming Christmas holidays. If you have any applications on hand, I shall be pleased if you will forward them at once for consideration along with any others that may be received here.

You should, however, carry out the repairs, etc., as mentioned in letter above referred to.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. W. SHAW, M.D.
Medical Officer, Indian Reserves
MANITOWANING
GRAND MANITOULIN ISLAND
Ontario, Canada

Dec. 2, 1929.

This is to certify that Miss Priscilla Lavallee, teacher, is in a precarious state of health which makes it uncertain that she will be able to continue her duties with safety to herself. She is chronically affected, and the strain of her duties makes it imperative that she should desist from performing them as soon as possible.

R. W. Shaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Manitowaning Ont
Dec 7th 97

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1897

Mr. MacKenzie, —

It is impossible for me to stay on, am feeling worse than ever, so will leave as soon as I can. Many thanks for the past favours and kindness.

Respectfully Yours
Priscilla Lavallée

See letter wrote Jan 97

DEC 16 1897
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

1015-17. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 10, 1929.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Departmental Letters No. 19-2-I of December the 5th and 7th, instant, relative to Miss Lavallee withdrawing her resignation as teacher of the Kaboni School and giving her reasons for doing so; and again advising the Department by telegram that she cannot teach at Kaboni any longer; in reply I have the honour to report that the repairs Miss Lavalle complained of have been carried out some time ago excepting a small hole in a window pane which was broken since she took charge of the school and the reason the broken glass was not replaced is because it is of large size and cannot be obtained here. When the hardware here obtains a stock of the size required it will be replaced.

I might say for the information of the Department that the reason Miss Lavallee is leaving Kaboni, she has been making an effort to secure a position elsewhere but has not been successful until recently.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. 8 D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

19-2-1.

DAY LETTER

TIME FILED

CHECK

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, December 17, 1929.

REV. A. E. MURRAY,
Bishop's Palace,
North Bay, Ont.

Please inform Miss Rousseau Department approves her appointment teacher Kaboni school and have her forward application stating qualifications and experience.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Printed in Canada. FORM T. D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

1929 DEC 16 PM 6 59

RNA260 15

NORTHBAY ONT 16 650P

PHILLIP PHELAN

448 COOPER ST OTTAWA ONT

MISS ROUSSEAU OF NIPISSING-JUNCTION NORTHBAY SECOND CLASS CERTIFICATE WILL ACCEPT SCHOOL MANITOULIN-ISLAND PLEASE REPLY IMMEDIATELY

FATHER MURRAY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, December 17, 1929.

Sir:

I have to refer to previous correspondence, relative to obtaining the services of a teacher for the Kabemi Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Lavallee, whose resignation takes effect the end of the present quarter. The Department has offered the position to Miss Rousseau, of Nipissing Junction, and as soon as we hear from her definitely as to whether she will accept, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-12 Harvey St.,
North Bay,
Dec. 16, 1929.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir—,

I have learned that there is a teacher wanted on the Manitoulin Island, and I was advised to apply to you.

I have a second class teacher's certificate, and also certificates in French and Latin, Upper School literature and composition, and a Strathcona certificate in physical training.

I have taught one year successfully, and have also taught a month as relief teacher in a separate school.

For reference, I may mention Mr. H. Thurman, Yearley, Ont., Mr. A. C. Casselman, North Bay, or Dr. G. W. Smith, North Bay, Ont.

I am anxious to obtain the position and if appointed, I shall do my best for the pupils.

Yours truly,
Kathleen V. Rousseau.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Printed in Canada. FORM T. D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RNA156 14

NORTHBAY ONT 19 120P 1929 DEC 19 PM 1 33

SECTY

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

IT IS IMPOSSIBLE FOR ME TO FILL THE TEACHERS POSITION WILL WRITE TO EXPLAIN

KATHLEEN ROUSSEAU.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-12 Harvey St.
North Bay,
Dec. 19/29.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir-,

Word that my application was accepted was gratefully received. Just today, however, I was offered another position, and as it is imperative that I be closer home, I wish to decline your kind offer.

Hoping that you are not inconvenienced in any way,

I remain,

Yours truly,

Kathleen Rousseau.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, December 19, 1929.

Madam:

With reference to your application for a position as teacher in an Indian school, I now have to inform you that there will be a vacancy for a teacher at the Kaboni Indian Day School on Manitoulin Island to begin duties on or about January 6th, next. There is an enrolment of 20 pupils, and furnished living quarters, consisting of four rooms attached to the school building, are provided for the teacher's use. The teacher would be required to do her own housekeeping, cooking, etc. The salary allowed would be at the rate of $75 per teaching month. To reach the school, you would have to take the C.P.R. to Sudbury; the Algoma Eastern from Sudbury to Little Current, and from the latter point you would proceed to Kaboni by stage, a distance of 35 miles. Please state if you would be prepared to accept this position or not, and, if so, if you will be able to begin duties on the date above mentioned. Your early reply is requested.

I will speak to call
H.J.O.

Better give her $80 on the handling is it
Approving
APPD

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Mary McGuire,
Tancredia,
P.Q.

Make enter that for leave Planning
APPD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, December 23rd, 1929.

Madam:

With reference to your telephone conversation this morning regarding a vacancy for a teacher at the Kaboni Indian Day School, on Manitoulin Island, to begin duties on or about January 7th, next, I have to say that in connection with this school there is an enrolment of 20 pupils and furnished living quarters, consisting of four rooms attached to the school building, are provided for the teacher's use. The teacher would be required to do her own housekeeping, cooking, etc. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month. To reach the school, you would have to take the C.P.R. to Sudbury; the Algoma Eastern from Sudbury to Little Current, and from the latter point you would proceed to Kaboni by stage, a distance of 35 miles. Mr. R. J. Lewis, the local Indian Agent, resides at Manitowaning, and when you arrive there you should call at his office, and he will give you every assistance in reaching the school and full particulars regarding same.

I shall be pleased if you will write me as soon as possible stating whether you will accept this position or not, and, if so, if you can be at Kaboni in time to begin duties on the 7th of January, next.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Mary McGuire,
P. O. Box 352,
Ottawa, Ont.

Carmel was at Simon Arm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

Ottawa, December 27th, 1929.

Madam,-

I wish to refer to my letter of the 19th instant, to which the Department has received no reply. If you contemplate making application for the Kaboni Indian Day School, you should call at the office, 501 The Booth Building, at once.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Mary McGuire,
Tenaredie,
P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Ottawa, December 27th, 1929.

Sir,-

With further reference to official letter of the 17th instant, I have to inform you that Miss Rousseau will not accept the position at the Kaboni Indian Day School and the Department is endeavouring to secure a suitable incumbent. At a later date, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



DEC 28 1929

19-2-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Ottawa, December 28th, 1929.

Madam,-

Since writing to you yesterday, I have received your letter of the 21st instant, applying for the position of teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School. The Department has just learned that you are not the Miss McGuire who was recommended by the Rev. Father Blanchin and who taught during the past summer at Lake Simon. It was thought that you were this teacher when official letter of the 19th was written, asking if you wished to apply for the present vacancy.

The Department has recently received the application of Miss Carmel McGuire, also of Tancredia but at present in this city and, as she has experience in Indian work and is without a school at the present time, the Department is favourably considering her application. It is, therefore, not advisable for you to come to Ottawa for the purpose of making an application.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Mary McGuire,
Tancredia,
P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

Indian Affairs (Indian Affairs, File 400-1, part 1)

ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, January 3, 1930.

Madam:

Pursuant to your visit to the Department yesterday, I have to confirm your appointment as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, at a salary of $80 per teaching month - duties to commence on the 7th instant or as soon after as is possible. You will please telephone to me when you have determined on what day you can leave Ottawa.

You will proceed by C. P. R. to Sudbury and by Algoma Eastern from Sudbury to Little Current, the end of the railroad. At LittleCurrent, you will be able to secure a stage for Manitowaning, where Indian Agent R. J. Lewis resides. If you have any difficulty making connections with the stage, you should telephone to Rev. E. A. Papineau, S. J., of Little Current, who, I am sure, will give you advice and assistance.

Mr. Lewis, of Manitowaning, our agent, will take you to the Kaboni School, a distance of 6 or 7 miles from his office, and will see that you are installed. There is a teacher's residence attached to the school building, all heated by furnace and suitably furnished for your use. It will be necessary for you to provide your own food and it would be advisable to take a little linen and any other personal effects that you would like to have with you. Miss Sloan, teacher of the Buzwah Indian Day School, which is approximately 6 miles from the Kaboni School, will give you advice as to what you should take. I understand that you know her and have her address.

The Department will give you an allowance of $50 per year for janitor services, and you will make whatever arrangements you wish with a neighbouring Indian for this work, after consultation with Mr. Lewis.

Our agent bears the same relation to you as a school board, and you should look to him for advice and assistance in all matters pertaining to the conduct of the work. Twice during the academic year, the school will be inspected, at our request, by a Provincial separate school inspector, who will advise you concerning teacher's methods, etc.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Carmel McGuire,
P. O. Box 352,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 3, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has appointed Miss Carmel McGuire as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School - salary to be at the rate of $80 per teaching month. Miss McGuire has had a little previous experience in Indian work, and the Department is hopeful that she will give good service. It is possible that she will not be able to leave Ottawa for her new duties until the 15th instant. The Department will telegraph you what day she will arrive at Little Current. Please give her every assistance as she commences her new duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1.

Ottawa, January 9, 1930.

Sir:

Pursuant to my letter of the 3rd instant, I have now to inform you that Miss Carmel McGuire will arrive in Little Current on Friday, the 17th. She will proceed to your office and will, of course, be ready to open school on the following Monday. You should give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.

I015-18. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 13, 1930.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Departmental Letter No. I9-2-I of the 9th instant advising that Miss Carmel McGuire will arrive in Little Current on Friday, the I7th instant, and be ready to open the Kaboni School on the following Monday.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1930
RECORDS

EXTRACT from Report of Mr. Indian Agent Lewis, for the Month of May, 1930, on the KABONI Indian Day School.

Original on File 19-2-7.

Marked progress in the classroom at this school is being made since Miss McGuire has taken charge. The pupils appear to be more energetic at their studies since Miss McGuire has commenced teaching them. Discipline is much better than for some time past and the attendance is very fair. I am led to believe that Miss McGuire is a capable teacher and would recommend to the Department that her services be retained for another year.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, May 20, 1930.

Sir:

Relative to your report on the Kaboni Indian Day School for the current month, I have to say that the Department is pleased to note that marked progress is being made in the classroom at this school since Miss Carmel McGuire has taken charge. It is noted you recommend that Miss McGuire's services be retained for the next school year. The Department will be pleased to approve of her re-appointment, with salary at the rate she at present receives. You should ascertain from Miss McGuire before the end of the present school year whether she will accept the position for the next school year and be prepared to resume duties when the school reopens after the coming summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. You should inform the Department as to whether she accepts the position for the next school year or not.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

Kaboni, Ont.
June 11, 1930.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 14 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Having received a letter from Mr. Lewis (Indian Agent) stating that you would be pleased to retain my service as teacher at Kaboni Indian Day School for the next school year.

I will advise Mr. Lewis before the end of the present school year as to whether or not, I will accept this position now offered me.

I would kindly ask you if you would give me salary ninety dollars ($90.00) per. teaching month, if I should accept this position.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant

Carmel McGuire

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, June 19, 1930.

Madam:

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant, I have to say that the Department will allow you an increase of $5 per teaching month in your salary as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School for the next school year. This will make your salary from September 1st, next, at the rate of $85 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Carmel McGuire,
Teacher, Kaboni Indian Day School,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1.

Ottawa, June 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is allowing Miss Carmel McGuire, teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, an increase of $5 per teaching month in her salary for the next school year beginning September 1, 1930. This will make the salary allowed her from that date at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Miss McGuire is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JUN 30 1930

No.I8,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 26th, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 3 1930

Sir:-

Referring to Departmental Letter No. I9-3-I dated May 20th, last, I have the honour to report that Miss Carmel McGuire has written me to this office stating that she would be pleased to accept the position for another year as teacher at the Kaboni Indian Day School, her duties to commence on or about September 1st, 1930 and at the same rate of salary as she is at present receiving.

I am also in receipt of Official Letter No.I9-3-I of the 19th, instant, advising that the Department is allowing Miss McGuire, teacher at Kaboni School, an increase of $5 per teaching month in her salary for the next school year beginning September 1st, 1930, and also stating that the Department was informing her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

1. K[illegible]
2.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF R. J. LEWIS, INDIAN AGENT, MANITOWANING, ONT., FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1930, ON THE KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1930
RECORDS

Original on File 19-2-7.

This school re-opened on the 3rd instant with very poor attendance. There were only three pupils in the classroom on the morning of my visit.

An epidemic of measles is prevailing among the children in the section of the Kaboni School. The doctor has placed a ban on all children attending school where there is a case of measles of any member of the family at home, therefore, very few can attend, which accounts for the small attendance. As soon as this epidemic ceases, the attendance will be at normal again.

On account of the very small attendance, I believe it would be well to close the classroom for a week or so until the majority of the children recover.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, September 19, 1930.

Sir:

Referring to your report for the current month on the Kaboni Indian Day School informing the Department of the small attendance owing to an epidemic of measles prevailing among the children, I have to say that it is hoped by this time the epidemic is subsiding and that the children will soon be able to resume attendance.

Regarding the closing of the school, I have to say that, if considered advisable by the medical officer and yourself that this school be closed until the majority of the children recover, the Department will approve of the action considered advisable in having the school closed. If the school is closed, the teacher should, when preparing her report at the end of the present month, state definitely the dates between which the school was closed on account of measles.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

Kabonic, Ont.
June 14th 1932.

Mr. Randall J. Ferrier,
Ottawa
Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir.

I have been waiting on a letter from you stating if the Department are going to engage me for Mississagia Indian Day School. I am anxious to get a transfer for next school term.

Kindly write and let me know.

Thanking you I remain,

Yours truly

Carmel McGuire

I le 19-13-1 "Letter we wrote Jenn, hoped she would stay at Kabonic

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUN 21 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, June 22, 1932.

Dear Miss McGuire:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, asking for a transfer to the Mississauga Indian Day School. A teacher has already been appointed to fill the vacancy there. You have done very good work at Kaboni, and the Department is hoping to continue your services there for the coming academic year. If there is any reason why a transfer is highly desirable, will you please call at my office on your way home at the end of the month.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Carmel McGuire,
Teacher,
Kaboni Indian Day School,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitoulin Ont:
July 4th 1912

R. J. Lewis Esq.
Indian Agent:
Manitowaning Ont

Sir

At the Meeting of the Indians of the Manitoulin Island Unceded Band held this day in Council and called in accordance with the rules of the Band. Moved by Louis Manitowabe Seconded by. Ben Kanonaue and Carried unanimously = That the Department of Indian Affairs be requested to have an Ontario Qualified Teacher take charge of Kaloni Settlement Day School.

Louis Manitowabe
Ben Kanonaue
Louis Eshkakogan
Jacob Bondy
Narcisse Desmoulins
Sam Beaucage
Chief Jim Wabegijig.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN
19
RECORDS

1015-2I. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 15th, 1932.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a resolution passed in council by the Indians of Manitoulin Island Unceded Band requesting the Department to have an Ontario qualified teacher to take charge of the Kaboni Indian Day School after the holidays.

If it be the case that Miss McGuire will not resume her duties as teacher in the Kaboni Day School after the holidays I would most respectfully recommend that the Department make an effort to secure the services of an Ontario qualified teacher to replace her, if possible.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, July 21, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a resolution of the Council of the Manitoulin Island Unceded Band requesting that an Ontario qualified teacher be appointed to take charge of the Kaboni Indian Day School for the coming school year. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of the 14th instant, informing you of the arrangements that have been made for teaching services at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

S.C.

Wikwemikong 6th 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1933
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 10 1933

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear sir.

Last Spring,the inspector at his visit here,spoke of the closing of the Gaboni school.I come to day to ask you the favour not to do it at least this year.After this visit there were 10 children present at school,this proves that there are enough children to keep it open,but the carelessness of the parents is the cause of the lack of attendance.I promis to remember to the parents the threat,because they are very much afraid of losing this school,what would be a very bad thing.It would be to send these children to the old time of wilderness,as none of them could reach the school of Wikwemikong.Spanish?I cannot place even the children of Spanish River Band Sagamok,Here at Wikwemikong I chosed those who are the farthest, and Spanish will not be able to receive half of them,there is no room for them all.

I may say that the teacher of Gaboni have something to do with that lack of interest;so the one of last year,she may have done herbest,but as she was sickly,every thing went the same way,and she one day told one Indian:I do not wounder that the children are not interested in such a state of health as I am.I would ask the Department to take the matter into consideration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

I am told that at Garden River there is good teacher who was teaching at the public school and had to give up the teaching, she wrote to me then last winter, she probably would be glad to have this school of Gaboni.

Shall we have the pleasure to have a school soon at Sagamok Spanish River Band. It is too sad to see such a crowd of children deprived of instruction. I am trying to place some at Spanish, but there is vacancy enough for many. All those I want to place are between 9 and 13 years old. 25 at least are of age to go to school.

I wrote to the Department last winter about this school, and I did not receive any answer, did I speak to hard? If so I apologize, because my intention was to impose, but to place the case before the Department, as I know that he is very anxious to see the Indians educated.

Yours sincerely.

C. Bélanger. S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1.

Ottawa, July 11, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the attendance and the teaching services at the Kaboni Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that it is not the intention of the Department to close this school for the coming academic year. The Separate School Inspector, who visited this school at the end of May, last, reported as follows:-

> "I consider Miss McGregor a capable and energetic teacher, and, although she seems to have worked hard, the pupils do not appear to have made any considerable progress. This is partly the result of irregular attendance. I cannot convince myself that much interest is taken in the school by either the pupils or their parents, nor do the children appear to evince any great desire to master the English language. It is now easily the poorest Indian day school visited by me and this in spite of the efforts of teachers really desirous of producing results. If Kaboni is kept open, Miss McGregor's re-appointment thereto for the coming school year is recommended."

It would appear that the results obtained at this school are due entirely to the indifference of the parents, who do not see that their children attend regularly. The Department will continue this school for the coming academic year, with Miss McGregor as teacher, and, if the results show that the parents do not take more interest and do not encourage a regular attendance, the question of closing the school at the end of the next academic year will have to receive serious consideration.

Mr. Agent Lewis is being written and requested to use every effort to encourage the parents to see that their children attend regularly. It may be necessary to enforce the compulsory clause in the Indian Act to compel a more regular attendance. Judging from the Separate School Inspector's report, Miss McGregor has made every effort in her work but is handicapped by the irregular attendance of the pupils. I shall be pleased if you will continue to use your good influence with the parents and encourage them in every way possible to send their children to school regularly.

You will be written in a separate communication with reference to the school at Sagamook.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend C. Belanger, S. J.,
Wikwemikong,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, July 11, 1933.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from the Reverend Father Belanger, Wikwemikong, regarding the Kaboni Indian Day School. It appears, from his report and also the report of the Separate School Inspector, that the Indian parents take little or no interest in the school and that their children attend very irregularly. The Inspector states that he considers Miss McGregor a capable and energetic teacher, and, although she appears to have worked hard, the pupils do not seem to have made any considerable progress, which is the result, altogether, of irregular attendance. The Inspector states that neither the pupils nor the parents take much interest in the school. He has recommended, if this school is kept open, that Miss McGregor be re-appointed.

The Department desires to continue the work at Kaboni and the re-appointment of Miss McGregor for the coming school year is approved. It will be necessary, however, to take some action in forcing the parents to see that their children attend more regularly. When this school re-opens after the holidays, the Department will expect you to see the parents and inform them that they are to send their children to school regularly. If not, it will be necessary to take action under Section 10 of the Regulations.

The Department will expect to have a report from you, regarding the attendance, at the end of September, next, stating the action taken by yourself in maintaining the attendance at this school. It is considered that, through the influence of yourself, Father Belanger and the teacher, there is no reason why the children at Kaboni could not take more interest in their work and maintain a regular attendance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 420-1. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1.

Ottawa, July 26, 1933.

Madam:

Pursuant to your visit to the Department yesterday, I have to confirm your appointment as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, at a salary of $75 a teaching month, less 10% percent - duties to commence on September 5th.

As you were informed yesterday, there is a furnished teacher's residence attached to the school, and the building is heated by a furnace. It will be necessary for you to provide your own food and it would be advisable to take a little linen and any other personal effects that you would like to have with you.

The Department also allows the teacher of this school $50 a year, less 10 percent, for janitor services. You can make whatever arrangements you wish regarding this work.

Mr. R. J. Lewis, Manitowaning, Ont., is Indian Agent, and you should look to him for advice and assistance in all matters pertaining to the conduct of the school. He will supply you with requisition forms and quarterly return forms.

During each academic year the school will be inspected twice by a provincial separate school inspector, who will advise you concerning teaching methods.

Please advise me as soon as possible of your acceptance of this position.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Modesta Byrne,
Carp,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1.

Ottawa, July 31, 1933.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 11th instant, regarding a teacher for the Kaboni Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department has appointed Miss Modesta Byrne. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month, less 10%.

Miss Byrne expects to leave for the school about September 1st, in order that she will be settled at Kaboni before the school reopens on September 5th.

Miss Byrne will also be allowed the amount provided for janitor services at this school, viz., $50 a year, less 10%.

The Department will advise you later regarding the exact date on which Miss Byrne will reach Little Current, in order that you may meet her and take her to the school, and give her any assistance possible.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

Carp, Ontario,
July 31, 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 3 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1933
RECORDS

Mr. A. F. Mackenzie, Sec'y.
Department of Indian Affaires,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir :-

In reply to your letter of the 28th instant, No. 19-2-1, I wish to acknowledge my appointment as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, at a salary of $75. a teaching month, less 10%, plus $50 a year less 10% to be used for janitor services.

In this position I hope to prove to be an asset in the service of your department.

Sincerely yours,
Modesta Byrne.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

[redacted]

Ottawa, August 9, 1933.

[redacted]

I have your letter of the third instant, addressed to Mr. Sutherland, of this Department, with reference to placing you in your former position as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School or appointing you as teacher at another school.

In reply I have to inform you that the services of a teacher have been secured for the Kaboni School for the coming academic year and I regret being unable to further utilize your services.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mrs. Lawrence Peltier,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Carp, Ontario,
August 14, 1933.

Mr. Philip Phair,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phair:

With regard to my town to Castle Current. I will have engine on Sunday September the third at 10.50 P.M. and shall arrive at Castle Current on Monday September the fourth at 11.45 A.M. This will enable me to make connections at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1933.

Dear Miss Byrne:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, Mr. R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont., is being written and requested to meet you at Little Current on Monday September 4th, at 11:45 A.M.

Yours very truly,

Miss Modesta Byrne,
C a r p,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E&I.D.

19-2-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1933.

Sir:

In further reference to official letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to advise you that Miss Modesta Byrne, newly appointed teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, will reach Little Current at 11:45 A.M. on Monday, September 4th. The Department would appreciate if you would meet her and take her to the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
SEP 8 1

I015-22. Manitowaning, September 5th, 1933.

Sir:-

Referring to Departmental Letter No.I9-2-I of the 16th of August, last, and previous correspondence concerning the appointment of Miss Modesta Byrne as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, I have the honour to report that I met Miss Byrne at Little Current on the 4th instant and accompanied her to the Kaboni School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEP 13 1933

Montréal Sept 11 1933.

Dept des affaires Indiennes.
Ottawa

Monsieur.

Auriez vous s.v.p. l'obligeance de me dire si Melle Elizabeth McGregor a encore enseigné de manière et qui enseignait l'année dernière. Maintenant si elle enseigne encore cette année et à quelle place enseigne-t-elle. et aussi les moyens à prendre pour faire payer un montant de $7.85 qu'elle me doit depuis plus d'un an

Vous remerciant à l'avance pour les renseignements que vous pourrez me donner

Je suis

Mde Louis Jaser
4656 rue Montana
Montréal
Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

19 - 2 - 1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1015-22. Manitowaning, October 7th, 1933.

Sir:-

With reference to Departmental Letter No. 19-2-I of the IIth of July, last, concerning a report from Reverend Father Belanger regarding the Kaboni Indian Day School, and also a report from the Separate School Inspector along the same line as reported by the Rev. Belanger, and that the Department would expect a report from me concerning the attendance at the end of September; I have the honour to report that I have visited this school on three different occasions since the reopening in September, last, and have found the attendance quite satisfactory. During September there was an enrolment of I8 pupils and an average attendance of almost I6 for the month. So far the teacher, Miss Byrne, does not appear to experience any diffuculty in having a satisfactory attendance, and the parents are taking more interest in the school than they have for some time past.

As Miss Byrne is a capable teacher, and both parents and pupils have confidence in her as a teacher, I believe that the attendance will be more satisfactory during the current academic year than it has for some some years, past.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1.

Ottawa, October 13, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the Kaboni Indian Day School.

It is noted that the attendance is satisfactory and that the new teacher appears to have the confidence of both pupils and parents.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowanin,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 3065

Bank of Montreal,

by Rev. Council D.I.A.

$ 1.00 Ottawa, Oct 16-33

RECEIVED from R.J. Lewis

on account Indian funds.

the sum of One ,00/00 *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

M McWilliams

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

BANK RECEIPT No. .....

Amt. $1.00 four



Date ..... 19. .....

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1015-22.

Manitowaning, Ontario,
October 11th, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that during September, last, I received an unsigned communication from Ottawa enclosing a Postal Note for $1.00 to be placed to the credit of Kaboni School in the Kaboni settlement.

As there is not any account in favour of the Kaboni Indian Day School that this amount can be placed to the credit, and as the accompanying letter was not signed I cannot ask for an explaination, so I am forwarding it to the Department for to deal with.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Robert Lewis.
Manitouwaning
Prov. Ontario.

Dear Sir
Enclosed you will find a
Postal note for One dollar.
Please place it to the
credit of Kaboni School.
Kaboni Settlement
Manitowaning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

17-2-1

I015-22. Kenitowaning, May 26th, 1934.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that yesterday evening I learned that Miss Modesta Byrne closed the Kaboni Day School and returned to her home.

Today I have been informed that her father and sister were tragically injured in a motor car accident and both have passed away.

As this school is closed and I have not any information as to whether it is the intention of Miss Byrne to resumed her duties again before the end of the present term I would ask the Department for instructions with regard to the re-opening of the school.

I might say that there are two Indian girls at Wikwemikong whose services are available, and either of these girls could carry on at this school until the end of June, or such time as Miss Byrne would feel able to resume her work.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1.

1015-22.

Ottawa, May 30, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to Miss Medesta Byrne, teacher of the Kabeni Indian Day School. Miss Byrne called at the Department today, and it has been decided to allow her leave of absence until June 11th. As you state in your letter, her father and sister were recently killed in an accident, and the Department considered it only fair to allow her leave until the date mentioned above. She will re-open the school on the morning of June 12th. You should so inform the Indians, in order that all children may be present that morning.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 46-2-1 VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
KABONI DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

FROM
28-7-16
TO
30-5-34.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 46-2-1 VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6137)

File 400-1, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School - Teachers - General Administration. 1916 - 1934
File 400-3, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School- Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1936, 1943 - 1947
File 400-5, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1921
File 400-5, part 2	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1936
File 400-5, part 3	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1936 - 1943
File 400-5, part 4	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 19-2-3/2

Department of Indian Affairs

RE...

Kahnawake Day.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
V. Theresa McPaul	KABONI	$700 00	$70 00	Teacher, Manitowaning, ONT.

REMARKS:—

Miss McPaul appointed Sept. 1, 1923. -- Salary $700.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

9. 10. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1923. 19

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Salary Charged to Fund
F. Therese McPaul	KABONI	$700 00	$210 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

M. J. B.

7. 1. 24.

Superintendent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. Theresa McPaul	KABOKI	$700 00	$210 00	

REMARKS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12 [illegible], 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

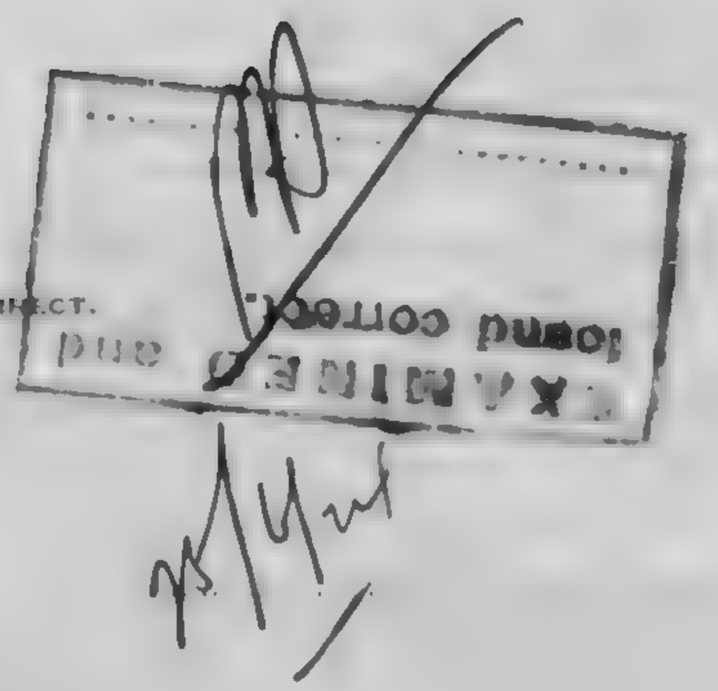
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... JUNE 30, ... 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
F. Theresa McFaul	Kaboni	$700.	$210 00	

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- COPY -

19-2-3

(Original on 19-2-1.)

Send what is the site asked for

Ottawa, July 12th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Miss McPaul has resigned her position as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School. We are appointing Miss Florence Kelly to succeed her, with salary at the rate of $700 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law, which during the present fiscal year will be at the rate of $15 per teaching month. Miss Kelly will take up duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 2nd, next. She holds a first class elementary diploma, and has had three years' experience in white schools.

I shall be pleased if you will grant Miss Kelly any assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence Kelly	KABOKI.	$700 00	$70 00	

REMARKS :—

Miss Kelly appointed Sept. 1, 1924. Salary $700.00 per an.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 10, 10, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

19-2-3

(Original on No. 19-2-1.)

1015-13.

Ottawa, Nov. 26th, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that Miss Kelly, teacher of the Kabeni Indian Day School, may close school for the Christmas holidays on the afternoon of the 19th of December, next, it being understood that she will make up the time lost next Easter. Please inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
FLORENCE KELLY	KABOKI	$700.00	$210.00	

REMARKS:--

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 19/12/24

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

270-34, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 23rd, 1924.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the December Quarterly Report by the teachers of Kaboni and Whitefish Lake Schools.

Miss Kelly, teacher of the Kaboni School, would like to have salary sheque for the current quarter issued as soon as possible and submit the same to her address at Fort Coulonge, Que., R.R.No. I.

Miss Toner, teacher at Whitefish Lake, has received an advance of $100 on salary due this quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....MARCH 31, 1925....192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence Kelly	K A B O W I	$700 00	$210 00	

REMARKS:—

[signature]

9. 4. 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Florence Kelly	KABOKA	$850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS: —

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED 6.7.25 Found correct put on file

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-3.

C O P Y

Original on 19-2-1.

Ottawa, July 23, 1925.

Sir:

In further reference to official letter of the 9th instant, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Kaboni Indian Day School for the next academic year, I have to say that we were informed by the Rev. Mardean Sisters of Spanish, that they would be unable to nominate a teacher. The Department is, therefore, engaging the services of Miss Alma Sloan, who has a Quebec Model Diploma and two years' experience in white schools. Miss Sloan will be at the Kaboni school in time to begin duties on the first of September, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $85.00 per month for the ten teaching months in the year.

I have to request that you will give Miss Sloan all the assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school. We have requested her, if any school supplies are required, to prepare a list and hand it to you. Please forward same to the Department, with your recommendation so that they can be furnished.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925 192..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	OR SALARY				CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alma Sloan	KABOKI	$850	00			
				$85	00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Sloan appointed teacher at salary of $850.00 per an. Began duties Sept. 1, 1925.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 10. 10. 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... DECEMBER 31st ..:. 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alma Bloom	KABOMI	$850 00		
		ADVANCE.....	$85 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/11/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alma Sloan	KABONI	$850 00		
			$255 00	
		Less Advance	85 00	
		Balance	$170.00	

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19 - 2 - 3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1926
REGISTRY

270-55.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
February 6th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that the undermentioned teachers in Indian Day Schools of this agency have applied for advance cheques on March quarter salaries, viz:-

Miss Alma Sloan, Kaboni School... $85.00
Mrs. A. J. Abott, Sheguiandah "... 75.00.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-3

Ottawa, February 11, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to allowing advances on their March quarter salaries to the teachers of the Kaboni and Sheguiandah Day Schools. It is regretted that the Department cannot allow these advances this quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Perrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE/ ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st. .. .. 192 ..6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT ON [illegible]	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alma Sloan	Kabeni	$850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12. 4. 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-3

- COPY -

(Original on File #19-2-1)

Ottawa, June 4th,

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the resignat of Miss Alma Sloan as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the presen school year. In reply I beg to say that her resign is accepted.

With reference to her request to be transferred as teacher of the Buswah Indian Day School for the next school year, I beg to say that this matter will receive consideration, and you will be further advised in a later communication.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McL.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alma Sloan	Kaboni	$850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30, 6, 26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

19-2-3

Enquiries 19-2-1.

Ottawa, July 15, 1926.

[redacted]

I have to inform you that we are appointing Miss Cortie Lagarde as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School for the next school year. Miss Lagarde has been in our service as teacher at St. Regis, Que., for several years. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $35 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. She will begin duties on September first, next. I have to request that you will give her any assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitouaning, Ont.
Sept 25th. 1906

Russell T. Kennedy,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir: -

Will you kindly send Miss Keon and me our cheques before leaving on Reports,
It is not very convenient for me to send out on mail

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It may be a week before we shall have the opportunity of posting any Reports

Yours respectfully

L. Legarde

Manitowaning,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Cortie Legarde	Kahoni	$850 00	$85 00	

REMARKS: –

Miss Legarde transferred from St. Regis Village School from September 1st, 1926 – Salary $850 a year.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29. 9. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 192 6.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Gertie Legarie	KABOKI	$850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS:-

ACCOUNTANTS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[signature] Acting Secretary

11/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-30

BANK RECEIPT No. 179

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1926
RECORDS

Amt. $ 50 00

Date Dec 18 1926

Entered Journal No. 24 Folio 124

Dept. Receipt No.

Salary Kaboni Sch

$550.00
15/26.

Vouch. 4261- Dec.

Memo Jondition Acct

No. 15. Rebate Address able to

Charged salary Kaboni teacher 1926-7

to School Vote. A transfer

of $850 now in order

R.A.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Manitowaning Ont.
Feb 27.

X. Y. Z.

Ottawa
Ont

Dear Sir:

I have it the
honour to request for the Dept.
to forward me one months
Allowance
Office
Pay

Manitowaning
If Agency
I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Gertie Legarde	[redacted]	$850 00		
	Advance		$ 85 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/2/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning, Ont.
March 24th 1922.

Inspector

T. F. Kennier
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Should there be a vacancy in either the Pelletier or Shenia schools under these terms, I would like to be transferring to either schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Will you kindly send
my cheque to my sister
in Cornwall. 242 Glamorgan St.

Yours respectfully
A. Lagarde
Manitowaning
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Gertie Legarde	KABOKI	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less Advance		85 00	
	Balance		$170 00	

Send cheque to:

Miss Geneva Legarde,
242 Gloucester St.,
Cornwall, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/3/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Ont
May 30th 1912

Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly send me a cheque for One Hundred Dollars.

Yours Respectfully
Leslie Lagarde

Manitowaning
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Gertie Legarde	KABONI	$850 00		
	Advance		$100 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/6/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 7

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss Gertie Legarde	KABOKI	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less advance		100 00	
	Bal. Due		$155 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/6/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-3.

C O P Y

Original on 19-2-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has appointed Miss Margaret Fleax to the position of teacher of the Kabeni Indian Day School at a salary of $65 per teaching month. She will report to you in time to commence duties on the 6th proximo. Please assist her as she commences her new duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Pleau	KABOKI	$850	00			
				$85	00	

REMARKS: --

Miss Margaret Pleau appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1927.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14-2-3

Manitowaning. Ont.
Nov. 25th. 1927.

To
The Superintendant of Indian Affairs
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1927

Sir:-

Will you please send me the salary which is due for teachers Service in Kahoni School for the months of October and November.

Thanking you for this favour, I have the Honour to be

Your obedient Servant
Margaret L. Pleau

Re 9c/27
Returned 1/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Pleau	KABOKI	$850 00		
	Advance		$150 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/11/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Pleau	KABOMI	$650 00		
			$255 00	
	Less Advance		150 00	
	Bal. due		$105 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/12/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.... March 31st. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Plean	KABOMI	$850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

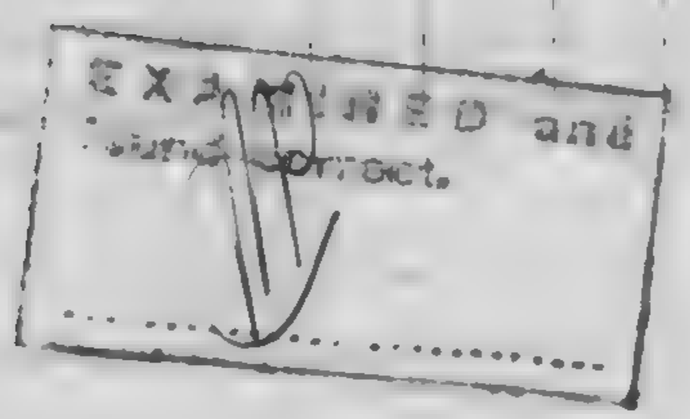
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Plean	KABOMI	$850 00	$255 00	



REMARKS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.... September 30th, ...1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Plean	KAHONI	$650	00	[redacted]	00	

REMARKS:—

[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-3

Manitawaning. Ont.
Nov. 24. 1928.

To
The Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1928
RECORDS

Sir:-

Please send me if possible for Dec. 15th. one month's salary ($8.33⅓)

Thanking you for this favour, I remain

Respectfully Yours

Margaret L. Pleau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Pleau	Kabeli	$850 00		
	Advance		$85 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/11/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitou Springs, Ont.
Jan. 9th/29.

The Supt. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

Kindly let me know if you have sent my cheque for salary for November and December. I've been home for the Xmas holidays and I did not receive it while there. And there is no trace of it here anywhere.

Please do all that you can trace it and send it as soon as possible

Thank you for this favor.

Yours truly.

Margaret L. Pleau.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

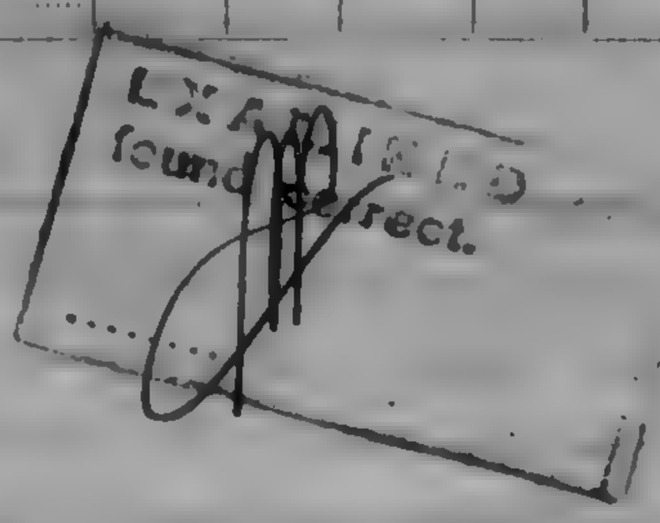
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Kleer	KAKOKI	$650 00		
			$255 00	
	Less Advance		85 00	
	Bal. due		$170 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... March 31st,.....1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Plees	KABOKI	$850 00	$255 00	

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 29

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret Pleau	Kaboni	$850 00	$ 255 00	

EXAMINED and found correct.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/6/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 19-2-1.)

Ottawa, August 27, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Priscilla M. Lavallee, Sudbury, Ont., as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School for the coming school year, to begin duties on September 3rd, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $85 per teaching month.

I have to request that you will visit this school as soon as possible after it reopens and give Miss Lavallee every assistance you can in her work. She has been informed that if any classroom or other supplies are required she should prepare a requisition and hand it to you for transmission to the Department. You should encourage the Indian parents to have their children of school age attend regularly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Priscilla Lavallee	KABOMI	$850 00	$85 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Priscilla Lavallee appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1929.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Priscilla Levallee	KABOKI	$850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/12/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-3

Ottawa, December 11th, 1929.

Sir,-

At the beginning of next week, the Department will forward to you the December quarter salary cheques of the teachers of the day schools in your agency. You should hand these to the teachers when the schools close for the Christmas holidays on the 20th instant. At the same time, you should receive from them and forward to the Department the December quarter returns.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19 - 2 - 3

DEC 12 1929

Kabani School,

Dec. 8 / 1929.

D J.M.L. MacKenzie,

Agent Lewis has notified me yesterday that the Dept. had accepted my resignation, I am very thankful because the Dr. advises me to take a complete rest for a whole year, so I have decided to go home to my parents in the states.

Now Mr. MacKenzie I haven't the money to take me there so I want to ask you if the Dept. would not send me my check or part of it enough to take me home, it will be very hard if I have to stay here till January for that money. I thought perhaps that in a case like this the Dept. would not be so hard.

Ihave asked Mr. Lewis and he told me that we could not get any money before our reports were in. I decided to write you and I know you will understand and I feel assured you will do all you can for me. Am very sorry not to be able to finish the term and to put you to all this inconvience ,Iassure you it is very hard for me, but I am unable to do otherwise.

Iwill look forward to an early reply and hope you will help me ,the teachers are leaving here on the 21st, wish I could get my check to be able to leave with them.

I beg to remain

Yours very truly,

Priscilla Lavallee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-3

Ottawa, December 12th, 1929.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that a cheque covering your salary for the current quarter will be forwarded to Mr. Lewis early next week.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Priscilla Lavallee,
Teacher,
Kabemi Indian Day School,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-3

C O P Y

Original on.. 19-2-1.

Ottawa, January 3, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has appointed Miss Carmel McGuire as teacher of the Kabemi Indian Day School - salary to be at the rate of $80 per teaching month. Miss McGuire has had a little previous experience in Indian work, and the Department is hopeful that she will give good service. It is possible that she will not be able to leave Ottawa for her new duties until the 15th instant. The Department will telegraph you what day she will arrive at Little Current. Please give her every assistance as she commences her new duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Carmel McGuire	KABONI	$800 00		
	Advance		$ 25 00	

REMARKS:-

Miss Carmel McGuire appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $80 a teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Airmel McGuire - 80

Less advance 20
Bal due 4/75

Miss Carmel McGuire appointed at salary of 80 pa a teaching matron & succeed Miss Lavallee resigned. Began duties June 15 and paid for 2½ months

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930. ~~192~~

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Carmel McGuire	KABOKI	$800. 00		
			$200. 00	
	Less Advance.....		25. 00	
	Balance due.....		$175. 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Carmel McGuire appointed teacher at salary of $80.00 a teaching month; to succeed Miss Lavallee(resigned) Began duties January 15th and paid for 2-1/2 months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

PAID
found correct.

9-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-3

Ottawa, April 13th, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to your March report on the Kaboni Indian Day School, in which you state that the teacher would like to keep the school open during the Easter holidays and be allowed to close a week earlier in June, I beg to say that the Department considers it advisable to observe the regulations regarding the times at which the school should be closed and we are, therefore, not prepared to grant her request to keep the school open during the Easter holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE  ONTARIO

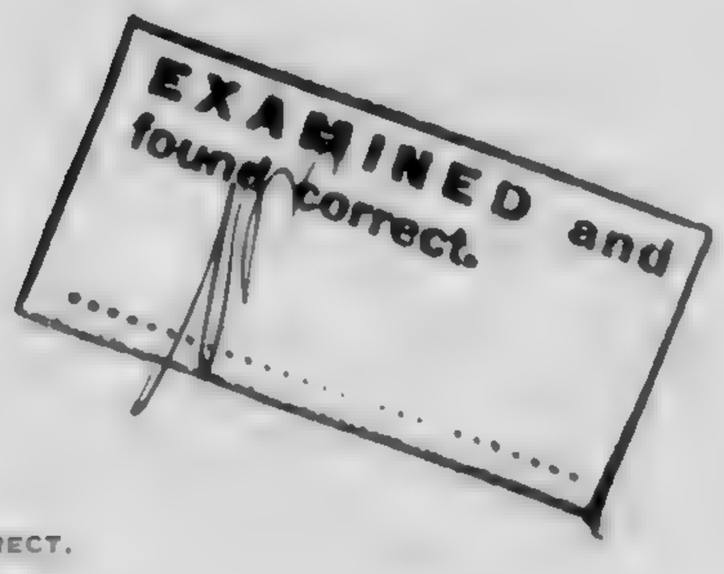
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Carmel McGuire	KABOMI	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

19-2-3

(Original on ... 19-2-1.)

Ottawa, June 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is allowing Miss Carmel McGuire, teacher of the Kabeni Indian Day School, an increase of $5 per teaching month in her salary for the next school year beginning September 1, 1930. This will make the salary allowed her from that date at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Miss McGuire is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

19-2-3

(Original on No. 19-2-1.)

Ottawa, September 19, 1930.

Sir:

Referring to your report for the current month on the Kaboni Indian Day School informing the Department of the small attendance owing to an epidemic of measles prevailing among the children, I have to say that it is hoped by this time the epidemic is subsiding and that the children will soon be able to resume attendance.

Regarding the closing of the school, I have to say that, if considered advisable by the medical officer and yourself that this school be closed until the majority of the children recover, the Department will approve of the action considered advisable in having the school closed. If the school is closed, the teacher should, when preparing her report at the end of the present month, state definitely the dates between which the school was closed on account of measles.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1930
RECORDS

270-58.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October 6th, 1930.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the September quarterly report of Miss Carmel McGuire concerning the Kaboni Indian Day School.

On account of the prevalent disease of measles the attendance has been of a poor since the reopening of the school after the holidays.

As the attendance was so reduced from the effects of this prevailing disease it was thought that the class room should close for a time; but as three still continued to attend the teacher, reconsidered the question of closing for a while, and kept on teaching.

It is expected that the attendance will improve greatly during December quarter.

Your obedient servant,

T. [illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... September 30th. ..... 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Carmel McGuire	KABOKI	$850	00	[illegible]	00	

REMARKS:—

Miss McGuire's salary increased from $80 to $85 a teaching month from September 1st, 1930.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kahkewistahaw, Sask.
Nov 20, 1930.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir. —

Please may I have my cheque of the month of October.

I am Sir
Carmel Mc Guire

Dept
#85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Carmel McGuire	KABONI	$850 00		
	Advance		$85 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Carmel McGuire	KABOKI	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less Advance		85 00	
	Bal. due		$170 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Carmel McGuire	KABOKI	$850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS:--

EXAMINED and found correct.
JP

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Carmel McGuire	KABOKI	$850 00	$255 00	

Send cheque to R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible] OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Carmel McGuire	KABOKI	$850 00	[illegible] 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.
[signature]
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ....December 31st, ...19..31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Carmel McGuire	KABOKI	$850 00	$212. 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: R.J. Lewis, Indian Agent. Manitowaning, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE (🐱) ONTARIO

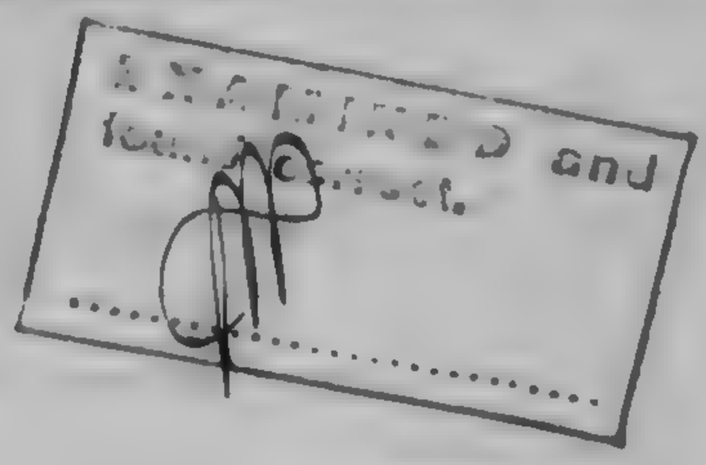
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Carmel McGuire	KABOKA	$850 00	$283 00	

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Carmel McGuire	KABOKI	$350 00		
			$350 00	
	Less 10%		35 00	
	Amount due		$315 00	

Send cheque to R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

REMARKS:—

MANITOWANING AGENCY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-3.

COPY

Orig. on. 19-2-1.

Ottawa, July 14, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is transferring the present teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School. To replace her, Miss Elizabeth McGregor, of Maniwaki, Que., has been appointed, at a salary of $75 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year. She has been instructed to report to you in time to commence duties on September first, next. Please arrange to install her and give her any special help that she requires as she commences her duties.

Miss McGregor is a member of the Maniwaki Indian Band but has taught successfully for the Department as well as in white schools. I suggested that you get her acquainted at an early date with Miss Stella King. They are both Algonquins and there is no reason why they should not be good friends.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth McGregor.	KABOKI	$750 00		
			$75 00	
	Less 10%		7 50	
	Amount due		$67 50	

Send cheque to R.J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

REMARKS: Voucher 201.
Agency 19/260.

Miss Elizabeth McGregor transferred to this school from the Maniwaki Indian Day School, from September 1st, 1932. Salary allowed her at rate of $75 a teaching month.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

15/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth McGregor	KABONI	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Send cheque to R. J. Lewis,Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Manitowaning. Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 19/260.

— TRIPLICATE FOR FILE —
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1933

270-61. Manitowaning, March 10th, 1933.

Sirs-

I have the honour to report that Miss Elizabeth McGregor, teacher in the Kaboni Indian Day School, has made request of me to apply to the Department for an advance of $100.00 on her March quarter salary.

As I know for a fact that Miss McGregor is in need of funds at the present time, I would most respectfully recommend that the Department allow her this advance, if possible.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ... 1933. .

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth McGregor	KAHONI	$750 00		
	Advance		$100 00	

Send cheque to R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 19/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

16/3/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth McGregor	KARONI	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	[redacted]		$202 50	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Balance due		$102 50	

Send cheque to R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 19/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate dispatched for Accountant to-day.

10/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth McGregor	KABOMK	$[illegible] 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Send cheque to R.J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 400.
Allot. 260.
I. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-- COPY --

(Original on # 19-2-1.)

Ottawa, July 28, 1933.

Madam:

Pursuant to your visit to the Department yesterday, I have to confirm your appointment as teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, at a salary of $75 a teaching month, less 10% percent - duties to commence on September 5th.

As you were informed yesterday, there is a furnished teacher's residence attached to the school, and the building is heated by a furnace. It will be necessary for you to provide your own food and it would be advisable to take a little linen and any other personal effects that you would like to have with you.

The Department also allows the teacher of this school $50 a year, less 10 percent, for janitor services. You can make whatever arrangements you wish regarding this work.

Mr. R. J. Lewis, Manitowaning, Ont., is Indian Agent, and you should look to him for advice and assistance in all matters pertaining to the conduct of the school. He will supply you with requisition forms and quarterly return forms.

During each academic year the school will be inspected twice by a provincial separate school inspector, who will advise you concerning teaching methods.

Please advise me as soon as possible of your acceptance of this position.

Your obedient servant,

R. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Modeste Byrne,
Carp,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY -- 19-2-3

(Original on # 19-2-1.)

Ottawa, July 31, 1933.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 11th instant, regarding a teacher for the Kaboni Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department has appointed Miss Modeste Byrne. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month, less 10%.

Miss Byrne expects to leave for the school about September 1st, in order that she will be settled at Kaboni before the school reopens on September 5th.

Miss Byrne will also be allowed the amount provided for janitor services at this school, viz., $50 a year, less 10%.

The Department will advise you later regarding the exact date on which Miss Byrne will reach Little Current, in order that you may meet her and take her to the school, and give her any assistance possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Medesta Byrne	XABOVE	$750 00		
			$75 00	
		Less 10% -	7 50	
		Amt. due -	$67 50	

Send cheque to R. J. Lewis, Esq., Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

Vote 188.
School [illegible].
Allot. 260.
R. R. XXX 778.

Miss Medesta Byrne appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $75 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1933.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant [illegible]

5/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kabaï Indian School,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Mr Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

As Christmas is drawing near I find myself in financial difficulty and have decided to ask you for help.

My wife and I intend to go home then, and as I have to pay there and will need part of my salary to pay them; I thought I would take advantage of your kind offer to help me financiary.

I would appreciate your sending

67 5 2
H/13 55
Aug/20
Aug 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

two months pay of my 'December Quarter salary' on or before the second week of December.

Hoping you will give this matter your kind consideration and thanking you in advance I am

Yours very truly,
Malcolm Byrne.

November 15, 1933.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 20th, 1933.

Dear Miss Byrne,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, arrangements will be made to forward you a cheque for $120 on December 1st, next. This will be an advance on your December quarter salary.

I note that you are coming home for Christmas and, when you reach Ottawa, you should come to the Department and a cheque for the balance due you for December will then be paid.

It has been decided that Indian schools may close for the Christmas holidays on December 21st.

Yours sincerely,

Miss Modesta Byrne,
Teacher,
Kaboni Indian Day School,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Medeste Byrne	FAUCONT	$750 00		
	Advance		$120 00	

Send cheque to R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Vote 188.
School 400.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

DUPLICATE FOR FILES

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

McCann

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Modeste Byrne	KABOKI	$750 00		
			$187 50	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$165 00	
	Less Advance		120 00	
	Balance due		$ 82 50	

SEND CHEQUE TO SCHOOLS BRANCH.

Vote 186.
School 400.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 11314

Per W. Lees
for H. J. Bell

Accountant

9/12/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Modeste Byrne	K A B O N I	$750 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Send cheque to R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Manitowaning, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 400.
Allot. 260.
E. H. 1131.

THIS SLIP IS FOR FILE
Voucher is enclosed herewith
for signature and return.

2/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-3

Ottawa, December 29th, 1934.

Sir,-

Miss Modesta Byrne, teacher of the Kabeni Indian Day School, visited the Department yesterday. It was decided to allow her a few additional holidays. She will reach Little Current at noon on January 7th and, from that point, she will proceed to the Kabeni Indian Day School as quickly as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#3.

mimo.

September 8, 1936.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Mrs. S.A. Prudhomme transferred from Mobert to Kaboni Indian Day School from Sept. 1, 1936, at a salary of $75 a teaching month. She succeeds Miss M. Byrne.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-8-1

Ottawa,
October 7, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kaboni Indian Day School
No. 400

The Department has appointed Mrs. Stella Mary Kinoshameg, Kaboni, Ontario, as teacher of the above-mentioned school at a salary of $60.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also cost-of-living bonus form and T.D. 1 form.

Mrs. Kinoshameg is an Indian.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1

Ottawa,
October 11, 1944.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Kabomi Indian Day School
No. 400

Please note that the teacher, Mrs. Stella Kinoshameg, has resigned, effective July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-1

Ottawa,
December 11, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kabemi Indian Day School
No. 400

Miss M.T. Cox was appointed teacher of this school, effective October 1, 1944, at a salary of $80 a month, plus bonus.

Miss Cox was in charge of the Sagamook School, No. 454, to June 30, 1944. We have not obtained new forms from her as it is felt that the forms already on file will be satisfactory. It would be appreciated if you would forward Miss Cox immediately the amount due her for the months of October and November.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 8th, 1947.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Kaboni Indian Day School, No. 400.

Please note that Miss M.T. Cox, teacher at the above named school, has given up duties effective July 1st, 1945 and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

for Deputy Minister.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 400-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

19-2-3

KABONI
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

400-3

FILE NO.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.Y.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6137)

File 400-1, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School - Teachers - General Administration. 1916 - 1934
File 400-3, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School- Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1936, 1943 - 1947
File 400-5, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1921
File 400-5, part 2	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1936
File 400-5, part 3	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1936 - 1943
File 400-5, part 4	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~10-2-5~~ 400-5 Vol I

Department of Indian Affairs

19

35

Manitowaning

Building, equipment, etc. re

Kaboni School.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wikwemikong July 27/1915

To the Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sirs

We the undersigned residents and members of the Manitoulin Island Incedea Band hereby make application for the Erection of a new Day School and Teachers Residence in the said School District to be Erected in our Protestant Settlement. The Wikwemikong Day School is located at the great distance from the Settlement for the Children to Attend There is 36 Children of school Age who live within a radius of from ¼ to 2 miles of the proposed site of the said School The parents of those Children are permanent residents and mostly are farmers which is making a success of farming

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

John Kaboni	1	3	
Simon [illegible]		4	
John [illegible] Fox	x	4	
Allix Fox	x	4	
Raphael Kaboni his x mark	1	1	
Joseph Kaboni	1	3	
John Alex	x	3	
Alex Shegwadji	x	4	
Joseph Chigwadji his x mark			
John Papaigan			
Joachim Aguise his x mark		1	
Joseph his x Nemigos			
Joseph Obaomik his x mark			
Louis his x Wawebine	1	1	
Joseph mark x Wawebine			
Daniel Indian Aiabeno			
John Becollet	x	1	
Isaac Patonigan			
Andrew Ozdwebine	1		

17 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

#8170
188/49

Shikwemikong
March 1st 1915

H McLeod Esq
Indian Agent
Manitowaning Ont.

At a meeting of the Indians of Manitoulin Island unceded held this day in Council and call according to the rules of the Band

Moved John Kaboni and seconded by Raphael Kaboni and passed by a majority of votes to request the Department of Indian Affairs to erect a school house for the use of the John Kaboni Settlement

John Kaboni
Raphael his x Kaboni mark
Chas S King
Joseph Jabokwasum
Jos Pelltier
Wm Kinoohamog
Chief of Shikwemikong

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1915
DEPT.

I55-19, Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.,
March 10th, 1915.

Sir :-

464780

I have the honor to enclose herewith a Resolution passed by the Chief and Council of the Manitoulin Island Unceded reserve, also a document signed by a number of the Indains requesting the Department of Indians Affairs to erect a Day School in the Kaboni settlement.

I would most respectfully recommend that the question of erecting a new school and teachers residence in this settlement be given some consideration as it is one of the best farming sections on the reserve and there are some 30 children of school age, also 17 under school age within 2 miles of the proposed site, so that there would be sufficent pupils to have a good attendance. There are now 13 from this section attending the Industrial School at Spanish, and the parents would rather have them at home if there was a school for them to attend, as they are all progressive farmers and able to support their children.

Improved land suitable for a school site can be secured from John Kaboni at a reasonable price, also enough ground for a garden in order that the children may be taught gardening, which the Department is desirous of.

If the Department decides [redacted] granting those Indians their request, I would most respectfully recommend that it be ready for september quarter.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

W M Reid
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

464780

Ottawa, March 17, 1915.

Sir,-

185-49 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant recommending the erection of a school and teacher's residence in the Kaboni settlement on the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island.

In reply I beg to say that, as the Department is unable to find this location on the map, I am sending you, under separate cover, a sheet showing Manitoulin Island and you will be good enough to mark where this settlement is situated. Kindly return the map with the required information marked thereon and state whether the Indians would be prepared to assume the cost of the erection of this building.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464750

I68-49, Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.,
March 25th, 1915.

4m5759

Sir :-

Referring to Official Letter No. 464,750 dated the 17th Instant in reference to the erection of a new school and teacher's residence on the Manitoulin Island Unceded reserve, I have the honor to report that I am returning to you the map of the Manitoulin Island,under separate cover,marked showing where the Kaboni settlement is situated. The purposed site is about three miles from Wikwemikongsing,and about five miles from Manitowaning,in the Kaboni or Pelletier settlement,where the main roads intersect to Wikwemikongsing, Wikwemikong, South Bay and Manitowaning. At this location is where the Wikwemikongsing school,which was erected a few years ago,should have been built,as it was placed away from where the majority of the pupils live,but I presume to be convenient to the Church,at Wikwemikongsing.

At present the Chief and Secretary of the band is ill, but Joseph Pelletier and John Kaboni,two of the Councillors inform me that the resolution passed at the last council meeting was discussed by the members of the band,and that the cost of erecting a new school was to be Chargable to the funds of the Manitoulin Island Unceded band.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Kahkewistahaw Settlement,
Moosomin, Saskatch.
30 Chiefs

Band fund

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

Ottawa, April 24, 1915.

Sir,-

188-49 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in further reference to the proposed erection of a new school and teacher's residence on the Manitoulin Island Unceded reserve in the Kaboni settlement.

In reply I beg to say that if the Indians are willing to incur the cost of the erection of the building the Department will provide for the salary of the teacher. A resolution of the band should be forwarded at an early date, so that plans and specifications of the proposed buildings can be prepared in time to have it erected and ready for occupation by the first of September, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

464750

468178

DEPARTMENT OF IND... 1915 ...RS

1915, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

May 7th, 1915.

Sir,-

With reference to Official Letter No. 464750 dated 24th Ultimo, relative to the erection of a new school and teacher's residence on the Manitoulin Island Uncoded reserve in the Wabono settlement, I have the honor to report that the Chief and Councillors held a meeting on the 3rd Instant, and it was decided that this matter be concluded until the next meeting when the question of location of the building would be decided upon. It was thought by the Band that a log building, which was purchased from the Roman Catholic Church authorities, could be taken down and moved at a small cost, and would answer the purpose.

SC...

Your obedient servant,

W M McLeod

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

Ottawa, May 14, 1915.

Sir,-

1015 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in further reference to the erection of a new school and teacher's residence on the Manitoulin Island Undeded Reserve in the Kaboni settlement.

In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with the suggestion of the band that the log building, which was purchased from the Roman Catholic Church authorities, could be used for school purposes at present. If the school proved to be a success the question of erecting a new building could be considered at a later date. The Department will await the decision of the council in reference to the location of the building.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780

471169

1915. Indian Office, Manitowaning,

July 21st, 1915.

Sir,-

With reference to Official Letter No. 464780 dated May 14th last, I have the honor to report that the log building, which was purchased from the Roman Catholic Church authorities, is to old and decayed to move to the Kaboni settlement, to be used for school purposes. It is the intention of the Band to pass a resolution at their next council meeting requesting the Department to build a new school and teachers residence.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1015-
21484

Wikwemikong August-2nd 1916

W. A McLeod Esq.
Indian Agent
Manitowaning Ont.

Dear Sir

At a meeting of the Indians of Manitoulin Island united band in Council held this day and called in accordance with the rules of the band

Moved by John Kabonì and Seconded by Alex Shigwatja and carried unanimously that the Department of Indian Affairs be requested that a school house be built at Kabonì Settlement and that the funds of the band be used for the erection of the school

John Kabonì
Alex Shigwatja
Chas. A. King
Joseph. Jakekwagan
Joseph Wabegijig
Raphael Kabonì
Jos. Pelltier
Wm Kwoshamegg Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1915

1015. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 5th, 1915.

4:1690 4:1690

Sir,-

With reference to Official Letters No. 464750 dated April 24th and May 14th last, I have the honor to enclose herewith a Resolution by the Chief and Councillors of the Wiikwed portion of the Manitoulin Island, requesting the Department to build a new school-house in the Kabona settlement, and the cost to be charged to the Capital funds of the band.

The log building, which was purchased from the Roman Catholic authorities, proved to be to old and hardly worth moving, as the cost of erection and repairing would go a considerable distance in erecting a new one.

I would most respectfully recommend that the plans and specifications be prepared for a new school, teacher's residence, wood-shed and closets, and the erection to take place at as early date as possible. The school should seat about thirty to thirty five scholars.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 10 1915

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Royal Arms.

TENDERS WANTED.

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope, "Tender for combined school and teacher's residence for the Kaboni Settlement, Manitoulin Island, near Manitowaning, Ont." will be received up to noon of the 15th day of September next.

Plans may be seen at the Office of the Indian Agent, Manitowaning; Post Offices at Core Bay, Sudbury, Owen Sound, Collingwood; and may also be seen in the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank, for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable tothe order of the undersigned, which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work ocntracted for.

The buildings to be fully completed and ready for occupation by the 15th day of December, 1915.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, August 13, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780.

Ottawa, August 13, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose advertisement calling for tenders for a combined school and teacher's residence for the Kaboni Settlement, Manitoulin Island, Ont., and to request that you will be good enough to have it inserted in the following papers with as little delay as possible:-

The Times, (S.W.) Owen Sound, Ont.
Enterprise Messenger, (W.) Collingwood, "
The Canadian, N. Star. " Parry Sound, "
The Recorder, " Gore Bay, "
The Mining News, W. " Sudbury, "
The News, (D.) Toronto, "

Kindly forward to the Department copies of the advertisement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464,780.

Ottawa, August 13, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that plans and specifications have been prepared for a combined school and teacher's residence to be erected at the Kaboni Settlement, Manitoulin Island, near Manitowaning, Ont., for which tenders have been requested by advertisement in the following papers:-

The Times,	(S.W.)	Owen Sound, Ont.
Enterprise Messenger,	(W.)	Collingwood, "
The Canadian,	"	Parry Sound, "
The Recorder,	"	Gore Bay, "
The Mining News,	"	Sudbury, "
The News,	(E.)	Toronto, "

Plans and specifications are being sent you by concurrent post under separate registered cover. You are requested to kindly take charge of them and allow anyone desiring to tender, to examine them for that purpose.

Tenders will close at noon of the 15th day of September next after which date you are requested to return the plans and specifications tothe Department by registered mail.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Similar letters sent to,-

The	Postmaster,	Gore Bay, Ont.
"	"	Sudbury, "
"	"	Owen Sound, "
"	"	Collingwood, "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464760.

Ottawa, August 25th, 1915.

Dear Sir -

Kindly arrange to have the attached advertisement calling for tenders for the school building at Manitoulin Island inserted in the Sudbury Star.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

THIS INDENTURE made the twenty-seventh day of August, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

Between

of the Kaboni Settlement in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island, in the Province of Ontario, Farmer,

of the first part.

and

His Majesty King George the Fifth, as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

of the second part.

Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said party of the first part in consideration of the benefits to be derived from the location of a school in the vicinity, for which purpose the lands hereinafter described are being purchased, and the sum of one dollar to him now paid by the party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, doth hereby grant, release and quit claim unto the said party of the second part, his successors, and assigns, all estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity or otherwise howsoever, and whether in possession or expectancy of him, the said party of the first part, of, in, to or out of all that certain parcel of land situate in the Kaboni Settlement, in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island, in the Province of Ontario, more particularly described as follows:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

together with the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining.

To hold the said lands and premises with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto and to the use of the said party of the second part, his successors and assigns, forever.

In witness where of the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals this day of 1915.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780

TELEPHONE 184

ALL AGREEMENTS SUBJECT TO STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

THE FARRELL ENGINEERING COMPANY
LIMITED

MEMBERS OF THE ONTARIO SOCIETY OF CONSULTING SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

PLUMBING : HEATING : LIGHTING

CONSULTING
SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

NORTH BAY, ONTARIO 26 August 1915

472809

D.C.Scott

Deputy Supt. Gen. Indian Affairs Ottawa

Dear Sir,

We have been advised that your dept.is open for tenders for school on manitoulin island and would request an oppurtunity to inspect plans and specifications

Trusting to have this oppurtunity

Yours respectfully

THE FARRELL ENGINEERING CO., LIMITED.

George Moir
SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When Thinking

of Building, Build with Brick

It is Cheaper than Lumber, and Better. Less Insurance and Fire Proof.

Below are the characteristics of the Hepworth Brick.

1. Age improves it.
2. Great crushing strength.
3. Low in porosity.
4. No efflorescence.
5. No scaling.
6. Slight heat conductivity.
7. Unaffected by acids.
8. Absolutely sanitary.
9. No disintregation with extreme climatic changes.
10. Practically no expansion from heat.
11. Great electrical resistance
12. Economy in laying on account of uniformity of size, shape and color, minimum of bats.
13. The only brick with which a two sided finished 8-in. wall can be built.
14. The natural color is that of Indiana sandstone. All colors and shades can be made and they are proof against climatic changes. Unlimited effects are possible in colors, many shades of which cannot be produced in other building materials.
15. Superior Brick for underground purposes, especially sewers.

Hepworth Silica Pressed Brick Co. Limited

Hepworth, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 27-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

Board of Directors
M Forman
J K [illegible]
P R Patterson Jas Douglas
J H Meadows

The Hepworth Silica Pressed Brick Co. Limited

Officers
M Forman President
J R [illegible]
P H Forman Manager

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1915

Hepworth, Ontario, August 26/15. 19

412716

Deputy Supt.Gen. Duncan C.Scott.
Com.Govt.Dept.Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Dear Sir.-

We heard your Department are going to erect a School and Residence near Manitowaning, Manitoulin Island. Is this to be of Brick construction? If so we would submit prices and samples for consideration.

We manufacture a First Class,Hard,Pressed Brick in three colors White,Red and Buff,all uniform in size and color and [illegible].

[illegible] reply, we are

Yours very truly

The Hepworth Silica Pressed Brick Co.Ltd.

per P.H.Forman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SEP 1 1915
ARCHITECT.

Ottawa, August 31, 1915.

Sir,-

In connection with previous correspondence in reference to the proposed erection of a combined school and teacher's residence at Kaboni Settlement, Manitoulin Island, I beg to say that, as tenders have been called for this building, it would be well for you to obtain a quit claim of the site selected, which should comprise not less than one acre. As it is understood that the land selected is situated on two adjoining locations, the Department is enclosing you two blank quit claim deeds, which you will be good enough to have executed by the owners of the locations. As the Department has no description of the land I have to request that you will be good enough to state in the body of the quit claim a description of the half acre it is proposed to take from each location. These pieces of land should be described by metes and bounds and should be staked off and embrace one acre in all. You should state that this land is to be used for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy an(

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
SEP 1 1915
ARCHITECT.

Ottawa, August 31, 1915.

Sir,-

In connection with previous correspondence in reference to the proposed erection of a combined school and teacher's residence at Kaboni Settlement, Manitoulin Island, I beg to say that, as tenders have been called for this building, it would be well for you to obtain a quit claim of the site selected, which should comprise not less than one acre. As it is understood that the land selected is situated on two adjoining locations, the Department is enclosing you two blank quit claim deeds, which you will be good enough to have executed by the owners of the locations. As the Department has no description of the land I have to request that you will be good enough to state in the body of the quit claim a description of the half acre it is proposed to take from each location. These pieces of land should be described by metes and bounds and should be staked off and embrace one acre in all. You should state that this land is to be used for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780.

Ottawa, September 1, 1915.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo requesting copies of plans and specifications of the combined school and teacher's residence, Kaboni Settlement, Manitoulin Island, near Manitowaning, Ont., and in reply to inform you that these are being sent you under separate registered cover.

Tenders will close at noon of the 15th day of September, next, after which date you are requested to return the plans and specifications to the Department by registered mail.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Farrell Engineering Co.,

North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

46478 0.

Ottawa, September 1, 1915.

Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo requesting copies of plans and specifications of the combined school and teacher's residence, Kaboni Settlement, Manitoulin Island, ~~Ontxy~~ near Manitowaning, Ont., and in reply to inform you that these are being sent you under separate registered cover.

Tenders will close at noon of the 15th day of September next. Please return the plans and specifications to the Department by registered mail as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted] LEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Woolrich & Thornton,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

472751

Sault Ste Marie
aug 30th 15

Duplicate

Dear Sir

I see by ad in Toronto News you are receiving for Tenders for a School to be built on Manitoulin Island would you be kind enough to send a set of plans and specifications here to you agt Mr A. D. McNabb as I would wish to put in a Tender on the Post Office here in Sault about 30 cows Carpenter & am now doing some work for the Department on St Johns Island

Yours Truly
Wolrich & Thornloe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

464780

472751

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1
1915

Sault Ste Marie
aug 30th 1915

Dear Sir

Deputy Supt Indian affairs
Ottawa

I see by ad in Toronto News you are calling for Tenders for a School to be built on the Manitoulin Islands would you be kind enough to send a set of plans and specifications here to your agt Mr A. D. McNabb as I would wish to put in a Tender on the post office & Post-Office here in Sheshegwaning about 30.000 Contract am now doing - Some work for the Department on St Johns Island

Yours Truly
Wm Erick Jr Thomson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

August 30th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Immediate

Sir

472729

I beg to advise that several Contractors of thi
City have asked me if I had the Plans and Specifications of the
School to be erected on the Manitoulin Island in the Kaboni sett
Settlement which is advertised in some of the Toronto Papers,
If you would send me a sett of those plans some of these contra
ctors might put in Tenders for same,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A D McLeah
Indian Agent,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SEP 3 1915
ARCHITECT.

J, D, Mc Leah Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780.

Ottawa, September 1, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo in reference to the new combined school and teacher's residence at Kaboni Settlement, Manitoulin Island , Ont., and in reply to inform you that the building is of frame construction.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

P. H. Forhan, Esq.,
Manager, The Hepworth Silica Pressed Brick Co.,Ltd.,
H e p w o r t h, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464,780

Ottawa, September 3, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo requesting a copy of plan and specification of new combined school and teacher's residence, Kaboni Settlement, Manitoulin Island, Ont., and in reply to inform you that these are being sent you by concurrent registered mail. You are requested to take charge of them and allow anyone desiring to tender to examine them for that purpose.

Tenders will close at noon of the 15th day of September , after which date you are requested to return the plan and specification to the Department by registered mail.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE SUDBURY [illegible]

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHER[illegible]

SUDBURY. ONT.. Sept. 4, [illegible]

Indian Affairs Dept.
Ottawa

Aug. 20 Advt. Tenders for School and Teachers Residence Kahoni Settlement

27 " " "

2610

4948

Received Payment.

101

The Sudbury Minin[illegible]

by

Correct [illegible] Contract[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CATALOGUES
BOOKLETS
COMMERCIAL
PRINTING IN
LARGE AND SMALL
QUANTITIES

The
Sudbury Star Publishers, Limited

Publishers of
The Sudbury Star
Twice-a-Week

AND PRINTED
FORMS

Sudbury, Sept. 1915

LEDGER FOLIO

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Account of Duncan Campbell Scott

Date of Order By Whom Ordered Order # 4948

Day and Date	Description Name, No. or Heading	Space Lines, Inches, Words	Ch.	Rate	Amount	To
Wed. Sept 1		55 lines		10	$ 5 50	
Sat. " 4		55 "		5	2 75	
Wed						
Sat						
Wed.						
Sat						
Wed						
Sat						
Wed						
Sat						
Wed						

2612

Insertion 9/15

Collingwood, Ont., Aug 31st 1915

Mr Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

To The Enterprise Printing Company, Dr

LIMITED

PUBLISHERS OF
{COLLINGWOOD ENTERPRISE
{THE MESSENGER.....

PRINTING, PUBLISHING & BOOKBINDING.

GOOD WORK
REASONABLE PRICES
TERMS CASH

1915
Aug 26 To 1 Art-Indian Teachers Bonding
55-Li 8 25

2611

4948

Insertion 9/15

Correct at Contract Rates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 15, 1915.

Memorandum for Mr. Scott,-

Tenders for the combined school and teacher's residence at Kaboni Settlement, Manitoulin Island, were advertised for in the papers circulating in that district, and in response the following tenders have been received:-

R. Hawes,	Sudbury, Ont.,	$6850.00
Wm. Fryer,	Collingwood, Ont.,	5050.00
Woolrich & Thornton,	Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.,	4077.00
Neil McMartin,	Manitowaning, Ont.,	2835.00

All of the tenders, except that of R. Hawes, are accompanied by the necessary deposit security. In the tender of Neil McMartin there is evidently an error as the work cannot possibly be satisfactorily completed for the money.

The tender of Woolrich & Thornton, Sault Ste. Marie, $4077.00, is a reasonable price for the work to be done and I would, therefore, recommend that ~~their~~ tender be accepted.

The Department's estimate for this building is $4500.00.

Robert McGill

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780.

Ottawa, September 17, 1915.

His Royal Highness

the Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that, a combined school house and teacher's residence being required at Kaboni settlement, on Manitoulin Island, tenders were called for, receivable up to noon of the 15th day of September, 1915, and the following were received:

R. Hawes,	Sudbury, Ont.,	$6850.00
Wm. Fryer,	Collingwood, Ont.,	5050.00
Woolrich & Thornton,	Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,	4077.00
Neil McMartin,	Manitowaning, Ont.,	2835.00

R. Hawes' tender was not accompanied by security cheque for 10% of the amount of his tender, as required by the Department's advertisement.

As regards the tender of Neil McMartin, it is regarded by the architect of the Department of Indian Affairs as having been made in error as he considers that the work could not possibly be satisfactorily completed for the amount of the tender.

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract for the work be awarded to Messrs. Woolrich & Thornton, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, $4077.00, and that, under Section 90 of the Indian Act, authority be given for charging same to the capital at the credit of the Indians of Manitoulin Island unceded,

which

The tender not being in accordance with the architect's specifications, I have granted authority for its rejection. 17-9-15.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

which amounts to $71,628.51. The tender of Messrs Inglisch & Thornton is ~~re-~~ considered fair and ported ~~by the~~ Architect of the Department as being reasonable, the Department's estimate for the building being $4500. It is to be understood that the work of construction shall not be begun until signed.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

17
Sept 17
2 B
PC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Post Office, Canada:)
3½ G.—200,000-1-6-13.

437750

MEMORANDUM.

In any further correspondence on this subject please quote
No. 7

Mr. L.D. McLean,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Owen Sound, Ont.,

473255

Sept., 15th 1915.

Mr Mclean

Dear Sir;-

As requested in yours of the 13th August, I am inclosing herewith, registered, the plans and specifications you forwarded me about the above date, for a combined school and teacher's residence to be erected at Kabone Settlement, Manitoulin Island near Manitowaning, Ont.

Yours obediently,

Geo H Reid
Postmaster.

Plans etc etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1895

PHONE No. 10

PARRY SOUND, ONT., Sept. 10 1915

M Dept. Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CANADIAN

CHAS. SARNEY PROPRIETOR

FINE BOOK AND JOB PRINTING

BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM IN THE DISTRICT

Duplicate

1915

Sept 9 Asked Tenders for School 55 Lines 2 ins

Dup. Sept. 9/15

261/5

4948

& C

8 25

Correct Contract Rates.

T. Blackwell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

SUBSCRIPTION $1.00 A YEAR IN ADVANCE

TWICE A WEEK

863-5 East Second Avenue

Owen Sound,

Ontario.

OFFICE
RESIDENCE

The King's Printer,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sept. 9th, 1915.

Dr. to The Owen Sound Times

The Leading Newspaper of the Georgian Bay Counties

ACCOUNTS FOR CONTRACT ADVERTISING RENDERED MONTLY
TRANSIENT ADVERTISING ACCOUNTS CASH

JAS. H. RUTHERFORD
PROPRIETOR

1915
Aug.20 To adv. Tenders wanted for continued school and teachers residence of the Kabo 1 Settlement, Manitoulin Island, 45 lines 2 issues.....$1.80

173431

Correct at Contract Rates.

A.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr O'Leary

464780

Indian Office

At Winnipeg

15th Sept. 1915

MEMO.

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

483249

Sir,-

Conformable to Dept. letter No. 464,780. of the 13th ultimo, re plans & specifications for a combined School and Teacher's residence, on the Manitou Reserve, Fort Francis Agency. The tenders for which buildings are now closed, and as instructed, I now return to the Department the plans & specifications of said buildings, duly registered, as desired.

Your Obedient Servant

H. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE TORONTO DAILY NEWS
105-107 BAY STREET

TORONTO, CANADA.

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

To THE NEWS PUBLISHING CO
OF TORONTO, LIMITED

DATE			No. of Lines	No. of Insertions	Total Lines	Rate	Amount
Aug.	21	TO ADVERTISING	65	4	22[illegible]	15	3 30
	25						
Sep	1						

4948

Correct [illegible] Rate

2613

Ans. Sec. 9/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WILLIAM FRYER
Architect, Builder, Valuator
and
Superintendent of Buildings

473977

COLLINGWOOD, ONT., Oct 3rd 1913

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
OCT 5
1913

To The Deputy Supt. General
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Sir I have the pleasure of tendering your Department an Estimate for the School and Dwelling at Saborne.

I should very much like to do the work for you, and am in a position to go on with the work immediately and will push it to completion.

I have done work for your Dept. at Christian Island, and if entrusted with this will give you every satisfaction.

My reason for writing is that the season is advancing and the sooner the work is started the better for the Contractor and the work. Hoping you kindly let me hear from your Dept. I am Yours Truly

Wm Fryer
Box 126

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

October 4th. 1915.

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 2nd. instant, and to say in reply that you were not the lowest tenderer for the school and dwelling at Kaboni. As soon as we can have the lowest tender accepted by His Royal Highness in Council, your security cheque will be returned.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

William Fryer, Esq.,
Architect, Builder, Valuator &c.,
Collingwood, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464,780-2

Ottawa, October 13, 1915.

Sir,-

On the fifteenth day of September last a tender was received from you for the erection of a school house at the Kaboni Settlement,Manitoulin Island, Ont.; the amount of your tender being $2,875.00

In comparing the tender with the Department's estimate of cost of this building,it would appear that you may hat have included in your tender all of the work which is to be done. I have,therefore,to request that you will carefully check over the quantities from which you prepared your tender and inform me of the result as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Neil McMartin,Esq..
Manitowaning
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780 -

Sash
Doors
Moulding
Building
Roofing Paper
Paints, Oils, Glass
Picture Framing

Neil McMartin

Contractor & Builder
Builders' Hardware
Manitowaning, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
AGENT FOR
Preston Safe Lock
Shingle and Siding
Eavestroughing
Metallic Ceilings
All Metal
Metallic Goods

474533

Reply To Letter Mr Ogilvie
464 - 780 -

Oct 15 14

ARCHIT...
OCT 1917
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

J D Mc Lean Esqr Ottawa

Dear Sir your letter of the 13th inst to hand
In regards to the Kabami - School & I Thanks you
Very Kindly for drawing my attention to the
matter as I only had the Plans & Specifacations
for a few Hours as when I Went to See them
again they were on the Indian - Side - So I
did not See them again until to day
I over looked the cementing of the cellar
floor the 3 closets & the Black Boards this
Would amount to about (#) 2.30.00 Two Hundred
& Thirty dollars it does not Male in the
Specifications for the contractor to Put in
Seats or to furnish the Bell if Those were
to be Put in it would Be the cost of Those
Extra I have had Some Experience in
Building School Houses as I have Built most
of the Schools around here in the last few
years again Thanking you & looking
for an Early reply I am Yours
Very Truely

Neil McMartin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780 1

Sash
Doors
Mouldi
'Build
'Roofi
Paints, Oils, Glass
Picture Framing

Neil McMartin

Contractor & Builder
Builders' Hardware
Manitowaning, Ont.

AGENTS FOR
Preston Safe Lock
Shingles and Siding
Eave Troughing
Metallic Ceilings
All kinds
Metallic Goods

474566

answer To Letter No.
464-780-1

Oct 19th 1915

Immediate

Messrs J. D. McLean
Ltd
Ottawa

Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

Since Writing you a Few days ago I have Been over the Ground Located for the Kabani School & Dwelling & Line changing the Location of said the Same and Match Harder to drain & also to Level I also find that Stone & Sand will have to be drawn a Long Distance as there was Told that it could be got Near by along With this & The Bad Roads caused By the Late Rains & other Details I am Compelled To Ask an Increase of $930.00 over my Tenders of $2835.00 making a Total of $3765.00
Three Thousand Seven Hundred & Sixty five

I am Yours Very Truly

Neil McMartin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DMC.

Ottawa, Ontario,
26th October, 1915.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. D. C. Scott -

With reference to the memoranda from your Department regarding tenders for the teacher's residence at Kaboni Settlement, on Manitoulin Island, the Minister has decided that the latest tender of Mr. McMartin shall be accepted, as it is the lowest, but that the work of construction shall not be begun until spring.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780.

Ottawa, October 27, 1915.

His Royal Highness
the Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that, a combined school house and teacher's residence being required at Kaboni settlement, on Manitoulin Island, tenders were called for and the following were received:

R. Hawes,	Sudbury, Ont.,	$6850.00
Wm. Fryer.	Collingwood, Ont.,	5050.00
Woolrich & Thornton,	Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,	4077.00
Neil McMartin,	Manitowaning, Ont.,	3765.00

R. Hawes' tender was not accompanied by security cheque for 10% of the amount of his tender, as required by the Department's advertisement.

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of subsection 2 of section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract for the work be awarded to Mr. Neil McMartin for the amount of his tender as above cited, namely, $3765.00, and that, under section 90 of the Indian Act, authority be given for charging the same to the capital at the credit of the Indians of Manitoulin Island unceded, which amounts to $71,628.51.

Mr. McMartin's tender is considered fair and reasonable, the Department's estimate for the building being $4500. It is to be understood that the work of construction shall not be begun until next spring.

(") J. D. McLean
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

####

P.C.2555.

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General on the 4th November 1915

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 27th October,1915, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that,a combined school house and teacher's residence being required at Kaboni settlement, on Manitoulin Island,-tenders were called for and the following were received:-

R. Hawes,	Sudbury,Ont.,	$6850.00
Wm. Fryer,	Collingwood, Ont.	5050.00
Waldrich & Thornton,	Sault Ste Marie,Ont.	4077.00
Neil McMartin,	Manitowaning,Ont.	3765.00

The Minister observes that R. Hawes' tender was not accompanied by security cheque for 10% of the amount of his tender, as required by the Department's advertisement.

The Minister recommends,pursuant to the requirements of subsection 2 of section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract for the work be awarded to Mr.Neil McMartin for the amount of his tender as above cited,namely, $3765.00, and that, under section 90 of the Indian Act, authority be given for charging the same to the capital at the credit of the Indians of Manitoulin Island unceded, which amounts to $71,628.51.

The Minister further observes that Mr.McMartin's tender is considered fair and reasonable, the Department's estimate for the building being $4500; it being understood that the work of construction shall not be begun until next spring.

The Committee advise that the requisite authority be granted.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1915
ARCHITECT.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780.

Letter to be held for the present

Ottawa, November 6, 1905.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that your tender for of $3765.00 has been accepted for the building of a combined school and teacher's residence for the Kaboni Settlement, Manitoulin Island, Ont., and contracts prepared and are

Encl. being enclosed herein in duplicate for execution. Plans and Specifications marked "A" and "B" respectively are also enclosed which are to be signed and returned with the executed contract.

When the contracts have been returned here signed, they will be duly executed by the Deputy Superintendent General, and a copy sent you with instructions for carrying on the work.

It is not the intention to proceed with the buildings until favourable weather next Spring.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Neil McMartin, Esq.,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1915

475184

Sault Ste Marie
Nov 4th 1915

D. C. Scott Esq
Deputy Sup. Indian affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

on Sept 4th I sent in a Tender for the Indian School to built at Kaboomi Settlement Manitoulin Island would you kindly advise me as to what you are going to do with it if I had got it I expected to bring the finishing material from the East by Boat as Burns will now soon be laying up

Yours truly
George McCrick
for Woolnough & Thornton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 404780

November 3rd., 1915.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 1st. instant with reference to your tender for the proposed Indian School at Kabeni. In reply I beg to say that, as your tender was not the lowest submitted, it has not been accepted, and as soon as the contract is awarded, your security cheque will be returned to you.

Yours truly.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Geo. Woolrich, Esq.,
Woolrich & Thornton,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 6, 1915.

[redacted]. Paget,

The contract for the Kaboni Settlement School will be awarded to Neil McMartin, of Manitowaning, Manitoulin Island, Ont. The security cheques from the other tenderers may therefore be returned to them.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Accountant's Branch

Ottawa. 8/11 191

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque ~~for~~ for $10 ~~00~~ 50 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

W. Fryer Esq
Collingwood
Ont

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Accountant's Branch

Ottawa. 8 Nov. 1915

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for $ 407.70 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Messrs.
Woolrich & Thornton
Sarnia. Ont

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6th November, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose cheque for $253.50 being security deposited by Neil McMartin, Kamiteweniag, Ont., in connection with a contract awarded him by this Department.

Your obedient servant,

For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JOB PRINTING A SPECIALTY

GORE BAY, ONT. Oct. 27th, 1915

Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,

Ottawa, Ont.

In Account With

The Recorder

F. W. MAJOR, PUBLISHER.

BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM ON MANITOULIN ISLAND.

LEADING NEWSPAPER IN THE DISTRICT

TERMS CASH.

Advertising Tenders for combined school and teacher's residence for the Kaboni Settlement, Manitoulin Is., No. 4048, 55 lines two insertions (Aug. 28th & Sept. 2nd) @ 2½c per line	2 75

2616

Recd. Nov. 4th/15 Copy of Contract Notice.

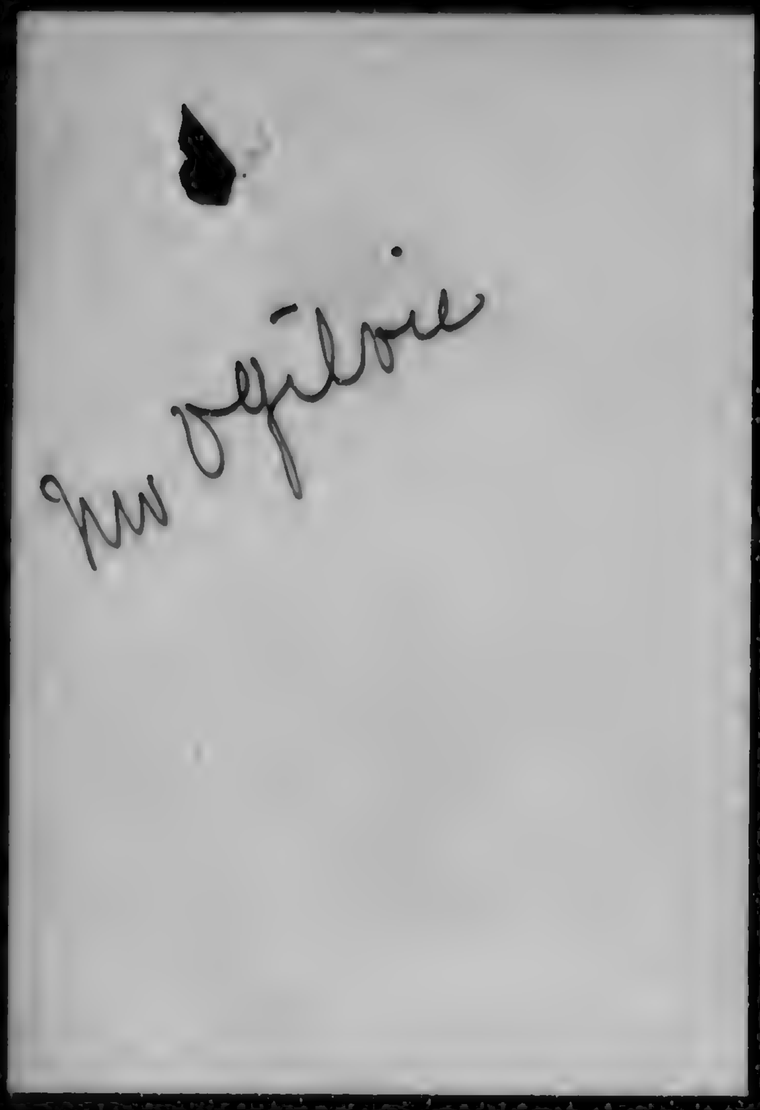
A.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464,780

Ottawa, November 9, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that your tender of $3765.00 has been accepted for the building of a combined school and teacher's residence for the Kaboni Settlement, Manitoulin Island, Ont., and contracts will be prepared and sent to you in due course for execution.

As it is not the intention of the Department to proceed with the erection of the building until favourable weather next spring, you will please note that no work is to be undertaken until contract is signed and instructions given.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Neil McMartin, Esq.,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780.

Ottawa, November 15, 1915.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 9th instant in connection with contract for Kaboni School and teacher's residence, I have to inform you that it will be necessary for youto forward to the Department your cheque for $93.00 as deposit security, making 10% in all as required, and on receipt contract will be forwarded for execution.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Neil McMartin, Esq.,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1915

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

Ottawa, 9th Nov., 1915. 19

Sir:--

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the following:--

Contractors Security Cheque.

Neil McMartin, Manitowaning, Ont. $283.50

File

Your letter of the 5th instant.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Saunders.

Chief Accountant & Dominion Bookkeeper.

per J. H. McC.

To F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

Sash
Doors
Mouldings
Building Paper
Roofing Paper
Paints, Oils, Glass
Picture Framing

Neil McMartin

Contractor & Builder
Builders' Hardware
Manitowaning, Ont.

AGENT FOR
Preston Safe Lock
Shingles and Siding
Eavs Troughing
Metallic Ceilings
All kinds
Metallic Goods

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1915

answer re letter
Inc. 464780

from 23rd

J D McLean asst. Deputy & Sec'y
Ottawa

476000

Dear Sir Yours of June 15 re cheques re
$93.00 Deposit Secrets in Enclosed in this
Letter I am Yours Very Truly

Neil McMartin

(Security)
Chq $93.00
G.M.M.
25-11-15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

File

Ottawa, November 25th., 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a cheque for $93.00, being for the security deposited by Mr. Neil McMartin in connection with a contract awarded him by this Department.

Your obedient servant,

For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464,760

Direct File

Ottawa, November 25th., 1915.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing cheque for $93.00, being further security deposited by you in connection with your contract.

Yours truly,

J. [illegible]

Accountant.

Mr. Neil McMartin,
Contractor & Builder,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1915

File

Ottawa, 26th Nov., 1915.

Sir:--

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the following:--

Contractors Security Cheque.

Mr. Neil McMartin $93.00

Your letter of the 25th instant.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 6 1915
ARCHITECT.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sommerlees

Chief Accountant & Dominion Bookkeeper.

per J.J. McC

To F.H.Paget, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780.

Register

Ottawa, December 6, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo with cheque included, as additional deposit security on the Kaboni Settlement school, and in reply to inform you that contract forms have been prepared and are
Encl. enclosed herein, in duplicate, for execution. Blue prints plans,and specifications, marked "A" and "B" respectively, are also being sent by concurrent mail under separate registered cover, which will be signed and returned to the Department with the contracts duly witnessed.

When the contracts have been returned here signed, they will be duly executed by the Deputy Superintendent General, and a copy sent you with instructions for carrying on the work.

It is not the intention to proceed with the building until favourable weather next Spring.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

Neil McMartin, Esq.,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780.

Ottawa, December 13, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your contract for the Kaboni Settlement school which has been duly executed by the Acting Deputy Superintendent General and copy enclosed herein to be retained by you. The copy of the plans and specifications sent for your signature and which is a part of the contract, has not, however, come to hand. This should be signed and returned here as soon as possible, and on receipt, blue print plans and specifications will be sent you with instructions for the due carrying on of the work.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Neil McMartin, Esq.,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1916

484583

1015, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

August 9th, 1916.

Sir:-

As the new school in the course of erection in the Kaboni settlement, Manitoulin Island unceded reserve, is almost completed and is supposed to be opened after the summer holidays, I have the honor to ask the Department for authority to purchase from the Globe Furniture Co., Limited, Waterloo, Ont., thirty five single Globe Steel Automatic Desks, five Backs, one Teacher's Desk and Chair for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'464780/1

Ottawa, August 14, 1916.

Sir,-

1015 In reply to your letter of the 9th instant I beg to say that you may purchase for the Kaboni School from The Globe Furniture Co., Limited, Waterloo, Ont., thirty-five single Globe Steel Automatic Desks, five books, one teacher's desk and chair. When placing the order you should give the firm full shipping directions and also state the sizes of the desks and the number of each size.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 464760-1.

Ottawa, May 25, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in reference to Kaboni Settlement school, and in reply to inform you that as the work is now progressing favourably, it will be necessary for you to give the it careful oversight, inspecting the building frequently that the work done may be in accordance with the plans and specifications in every particular.

It will also be necessary for you to issue interim certificates for payment equal to 90% of the value of the work done and for materials worked and actually used in the building.

The certificates issued are to be sent to the Department, in duplicate, for payment, stating thereon the value of the work done, and noting particularly that 90% only of the value ofthe work shown is to be paid.

A model certificate is inclosed with the forms sent under separate registered cover for your information.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst/ Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Office, Manitowaning, June 1st 1916

Certificate No. 1

$ 1200.00

I hereby Certify *that* Neil McMartin

has supplied material and performed labour on Kaboni Settlement

School Building

Contract for all *work*

entitling him *to a* first *payment of* Twelve

Hundred Dollars *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1 $ 1200.00 *Contract* $ 3,765.00

" 2. Extras

" 3. "

" 4. Signed

" CERTIFIED CORRECT,

" Charges fair and just.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 1500.00

" *additional at 2nd* "

" *3rd* "

" *4th* "

" *5th* "

1340 sent June 7/16

Labour and material required to complete contract, $

Signature

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780-1

464780 1/-

482403

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 1st, 1916.

Immediate
Attention

Sir,-

With reference to Official Letter No. 464780-I dated the 25th Ultimo, I have the honor to issue a certificate in duplicate amounting to $1200.00 in favour of Neil McMartin for work done and material used in the Kaboni settlement school building.

Mr. McMartin, the contractor, has the foundation completed and the building erected thereon and roofed, and has mostly all the material on the ground required to complete the building.

I estimated that the amount of worked performed and the material used at about $1500.00, and I would most respectfully recommend that an advance of $1200.00 be made to Mr. McMartin.

Back 15
1340

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Manitowaning, June 26th, 1916

Certificate No. 2

$ 800.00

I hereby Certify that Neil McMartin

has supplied material and performed labour on Wabono

School Building

Contract for all ---------- work

entitling him to a second payment of Eight

Hundred ($800.00) dollars.

Certificate No. 1	$ 1200.00	Contract	$ 3.750.00
" 2.	800.00	Extras	
" 3.	"		

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
charges fair and j
" Total
June 27 16

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 1800.00

" additional at 2nd " 1000.00

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

1700
Sent June 29/16

Labour and material required to complete contract, $

Signature R. J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780 1/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1916

453179

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JUN 29 1916
ARCHITECT.

Immediate
Mr. Stevenson

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 26th, 1916.

Sir,

With reference to Official Letter No. 464780-I dated the 25th May last, I have the honor to enclose herewith certificate number 2, in duplicate, amounting to $800.00 in favour of Neil McMartin for work performed and for materials used in the Wabeni School building. The work at this building is progressing favourably and in accordance with the plans and specifications. It is almost completed on the outside with the exceptions of painting, and will be ready for lathing and plastering this week, as the plumber is working at the furnace at the present time.

I would estimate that the amount of work performed and the material used at about $700.00, and would most respectfully recommend that an additional advance of $100.00 be made to Mr. McMartin.

Accepted for $800.00

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780/5

CERTIFICATE.

1015— Department of Indian Affairs,

Onowaning, July 20th, 1916.

Certificate No. 3

483952

$ 400.00

I hereby Certify that Neil McMartin

has supplied material and performed labour on Kaboni

School Building

Contract for all ---------- work

entitling him to a third payment of Four

Hundred ($400.00) dollars.

Certificate No. 1	$ 1200.00	Contract	$ 3,750.00
" 2.	800.00	Extras	
" 3.	400.00	"	
" 4.		"	
" 5.		"	
" 6.		Total	

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 1800.00

" additional at 2nd " 1000.00

" " 3rd " 500.00

" " 4th " ----

" " 5th " ----

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Charges fair and just.

July 22 16

Signed ..R. J. Lennie

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ ----

Signature R. J. Lennie
Indian Agent.

Received payment ----

D.S.O. of I.A. RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT.

2230 July 28/16

RECEIVED JUL 22 1916 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3765 — 3765 continued

$

1340 - 1340.00

1700 - 500 00

2000.00

JUL 29 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1915

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Office. Wyoming, ugust 28th /1

Certificate No. 4

485221

I hereby Certify that Neil McMartin

has supplied material and performed labour on School

school building

Contract for all work

entitling him to a fourth payment of four

hundred ($400.00) dollars.

Certificate No. 1 $ 720.00 Contract $ 720.00

" 2. 300.00 Extras

" 3. 400.00 "

" 4. 400.00 " "

CERTIFIED CORRECT, 2658 - 4 Sept. 2/16.

Charges fair and just Total

Signed

Labour and material on building, ab. first certificate. $ 180.00

" additional at 2nd " 1,000.00

" " 3rd " 500.00

" " 4th " 300.00

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 150.00

Signature

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1916

464780

485225

Renfrew. Ont.
Aug. 29. 16.

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Sir:

I hereby agree to accept, from the Department the position as teacher in their school at Pahonie Settlement, at a yearly salary of five hundred dollars ($500.00).

Evelyn Dolan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780 -1

Immediate

464780/I

485337

I918-2. Indian Office, Manitowaning.

August 3rd, 1918.

Sir:-

With reference to Official Letter No. 464780/I of the 26th Instant, I have the honor to report that Mr. Neil McMartin, the contractor who is erecting the school, has informed me that the building will be in a condition for occupation by Saturday the 2nd Proximo, and if the seats come by the Str. Caribou on Saturday next, as I expect they will, the school should open on Monday the 4th of next month.

With regard to the available furniture, I have the honor to report that at the Wikwemikongsing School residence, which has been closed for the past two years, there is a cook stove, table, dresser, four beds and mattresses, and some dishes, which could be moved to this school.

Your obedient servant,

R. Devlin
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780/1

Ottawa, September 2, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo agreeing to accept the position of teacher of the Kaboni School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is advised by Mr. Agent Lewis that the school building will be ready for occupation today. The Department would like you to,open the school as early as possible next week and you should go to Manitowaning and inquire for Mr. Agent Lewis, who will give you all the information you require.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Evelyn Dolan,
Teacher,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

464780/1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 2, 1916.

Sir,-

1015-2 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo reporting that the contractor who is erecting the Kaboni school building has informed you that the building will be in a condition for occupation today.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Dolan, the teacher, has been informed that the Department would like her to open the school as early as possible next week. She has been instructed to go to Manitowaning and inquire for you.

In reference to the furniture which you state is at the Wikwemikongsing school residence I beg to say that you should have the cook stove, table, dresses, the two best beds and mattresses and the dishes moved to the Kaboni School. You should have the stove put up and if any new pipes are required you should purchase them. You will be further advised in regard to the purchase of additional furniture.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 coal oil can

1 scrub brush

1 stove brush

1 boiler

1 bread knife

1 can opener

1 potato masher

1 snow shovel

1 tin boiler

1 pair pillows

1 kitchen table and table oilcloth

1 mirror

½ platter

½ doz. fruit dishes

1 cream and sugar

1 dust pan

1 flour sifter

1 roast pan with cover

1 [illegible]

window shades

1 clock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTICLES FOR KABONI DAY SCHOOL

1 butcher knife

½ doz. knives and forks

½ doz. Tea spoons

½ doz. tablespoons

½ doz. plates

1 bowl

1 pitcher

2 lamps

1 broom

1 set irons

1 pr. flannel blankets

1 comforter

1 pr. woollen blankets

1 bread box

10 yds. flannelette for sheets

½ doz. egg cups

1 washboard

½ doz. soup plates

9 yds. towelling

~~1 Springs~~

1 rocker

4 chairs

1 table

1 washstand

1 washtub

1 dishpan

2 bake pans

1 tea pot

1 kettle

1 frying pan

1 dipper

1 toilet set

1 sauce pan and cover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780/1

Ottawa, September 7, 1916.

Sir,-

I am sending you herewith a list of supplies which you are hereby authorized to purchase for the teacher's residence in connection with the Kaboni School. The articles purchased should be inexpensive and serviceable. You may also buy a small quantity of fuel for the school and teacher's residence.

The Department is advised by Miss Dolan, the teacher, that she is leaving for Manitowaning this evening.

Kindly submit prices for the fuel required for the school and residence for the winter.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780/1

Ottawa, September 11, 1916.

Sir,-

Mr. Frank Pelletier, who lives in the Kaboni Settlement on Manitoulin Island, informs the Department that there is no well in connection with the new school and teacher's residence and that a closet for the teacher should be provided.

If Mr. McMartin, the contractor, will build a separate closet for the teacher at the price he was paid for the others you may authorize this work to be done.

You will be good enough to obtain a price per foot for sinking a well at the school and submit the same to the Department. This matter should be attended to at once, as the water from the creek should not be used for drinking purposes any longer than is necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T.5111.1

46478a-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1916

Renfrew. Ont.
Sept. 6/16.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

485632

Dear Sir:

Your letter of Sept. 2, to hand today and might say in reply that I shall be due here tomorrow night (Thursday, Sept. 7) for Cutler, and then Manitouwaning. Have I have left earlier; but found Cutler just gives me today to get ready. Nice hot looking forward meeting you again.- Quite as to Manitouwaning and see he quite anxious to him escort me to that paradise".-

Regretting the disappointments of my have taking.- Very Respectfully Yours to remain.

Evelyn Dolan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Kaboni Indian School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Globe Furniture Co., Ltd.
Waterloo, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
19	16	464780/I		
Sept	8	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated August 14th, 1916.		

[redacted]

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

[redacted]
THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Binder Folio. . . . . .

Ledger Folio. . . . . .

Our Order No. 7020

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT., Sept. 5 191 9

SOLD TO Mr. R. J. Lewis,
Manitowaning, Manitoulin Island, Ont.

SHIPPED BY C.P.R. via Owen Sound & Boat PPD. TERMS CASH

Form 181

12	#3	Globe Steel Auto. Single Desks		3.70	$ 44.40
12	#4	do.		3.70	44.40
12	#5	do.		3.55	42.60
6	#3	do.	Rears	3.10	18.60
1	#121	Teachers Desk		12.50	12.50
1	#1563	" Chairs		4.00	4.00
					$166.50
		Add for assembling desks 42 @ 10¢			4.20
					$ 170.70

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780-5

1015-2,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September 6th, 1916.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 464780/I, dated the 14th. Ultimo, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to $ 170.70, in favour of the Globe Furniture Co.,Ltd. Waterloo, Ont., for seats, teacher's desk and chair furnished to the Kaboni Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,
D. S. G. of I. A.

Send cr direct to Co at Waterloo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CERTIFICATE.

~~-034-2~~

Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Office, Manitowaning, September 25th 1916

Certificate No. 5

5% 50

~~$ 966.99~~

3074
Sent Sept. 29/16

I hereby Certify that Neil McMartin

has supplied material and performed labour on the school building

Contract for all work

entitling him to a final payment of five eighty eight 58.00 Hundred and ~~Sixty~~ Five dollars ($~~965.77~~) dollars.

Certificate No. 1	$	1277.77	Contract	$ 3765.00
" 2.		800.00	Extras	
" 3.		~~800.00~~	"	
" 4.		400.00	"	
final		~~965.77~~ 1176.57	"	
			Total	

cap a/c 15 Pay 50 316. Jan 20/10/16

3692

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 1800.00

" " " " second " " 500.00

" " " " third " " 800.00

" " " " fourth " " 50.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Charges fair and just.

Signed ..... 4th .....

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ .....

28/9/16

Signature R. Lewis
Indian Agent

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

496203

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1916
RECEIVED

701/3-2. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September 25th, 1916.

Sir:-

With reference to Official Letter No. 464780-I dated May 25th last, and previous correspondence in connection with erecting the new school and teacher's residence in the Kaboni settlement, I have the honor to report that this building is now completed and has been occupied by Miss Dolan, the teacher, during the past two weeks.

While the work on this building was progressing I visited it frequently and gave it a careful oversight, and as far as I could see, all the work and material is in accordance with the plans and specifications in every particular.

I enclose herewith the final certificate in favour of Mr. Neil McMartin, the contractor, amounting to $965.00, which I would most respectfully recommend that it be paid through this office.

Your obedient servant,

R. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SEP 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464720

486:01

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1916

1015-2, Indian office, Manitowaning,
September 25th, 1916.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Official Letter No. 464780/I of the IIth Instant, and in reply I have the honor to report that there has been three closets erected at the Kaboni settlement school, by Mr. McMartin, the contractor, as in accordance with the plan and specifications, and one of these is separate for the teacher.

Mr. Richard McMullen, a well borer, has offered to drill a well in the vicinity of this school, furnish a pump and all the fixtures for the following prices:-

Drilling well - - - - -	$2.00	per foot,
Casing - - - - -	.50	" "
Galvanized piping for pump	.30	" "
Pumphead - - - - -	7.00,	
Brass Cylinder - - - - -	8.00,	
Platform over well - - - -	5.00.	

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

SEP 28 1916

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ARCHITECT
SEP 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, 29th September, 1916.

Sir:-

8

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 25th November last enclosing cheque for $93.00 deposited by Neil McMartin in connection with a contract awarded him by this Department, and to request that this be now returned, the contract having been duly completed.

5U
283

Yours obediently,

For Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Ottawa, Oct 3rd 1916

SIR,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Sept.—and enclose as requested cheque in favour of the undermentioned persons, being the refund of deposit and interest thereon on account of Contractors Security.

Neil McMaster $ 95 34

G.M. No 4-11-16 Acct 4/10/16

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F.B. Orford

For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister

of Dept. Indian Affairs

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7015-2

Manitowaning Agency

Naboni School. No. of account. Ach 2016

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R.J.Lewis,

DATE			AMOUNT
1916			
Sept.	26	Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated..	
"	8	Paid David Johnston for teaming school desks from Manitowaning to Naboni school	4.00
"	9	" Joe Osawamick for cleaning stove and furniture	2.00
"	25	" Neil McMartin for placing and screwing down desks	5.10
"	25	" Alex Neilson for lockage on desks	.55
		Total	$ 11 .65

1885
sent Oct. 16/16 Jws

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780/3-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1916

1073-2. Indian Office, Manitowaning.

September 26th, 1916.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of myself amounting to $11.65 for expenses paid by me in connection with having school desks placed in the Zaboni school, and cleaning the stove and furniture which were moved from the Wikwemikong-sing school residence.

I enclose herewith receipted vouchers to cover the same.

Sch. Inst. Pay 14/10/16

Your obedient servant.

R. J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning, October 2nd, 1906.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Official Cheque of the Department of Indian Affairs, No. 3074, in my favour amounting to $588.50, which is supposed to be the final payment on the Zaboni School contract, and in reply have the honor to re-enclose the cheque herewith as it should amount to $1347.50 instead of $588.50, as the balance due on the contract is $965.00, also my deposit which amounts to $376.50.should be returned.

Kindly look into this matter at your earliest convenience and oblige,

Yours truly.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464,780.

Ottawa, October 5th., 1916.

EXTRACHEQUE

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with which you returned offical cheque No. 3074 for $588.50; and in reply I beg to say it is regretted that there was an error in the same. The amount of the cheque is not the final payment to you in connection with the Kaboni Indian School, but I may say that 10 per cent of the contract price is being withheld for thirty days. The cheque is ~~enclosed herewith duly amended~~ being returned to us under separate cover

I have also to inform you that the amount of your deposit, $376.50 is being returned.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Neil McMartin Esq.,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780 5

Sash
Doors
Mouldings
Building Paper
Roofing Paper
Paints, Oils, Glass
Picture Framing

Neil McMartin

Contractor & Builder
Builders' Hardware
Manitowaning, Ont.

486837

AGENT FOR
Preston Safe Lock
Shingles and Siding
Pipe Tedlphing
Metallic Ceilings
All Wood
Metallic Goods

DEC 15

Oct 9 /16

J. D. McLean Esqr
asst Deputy & Secretary
of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Dear Sir in reply to your letter of Oct 5
No 464-780 I recvd cheque No 2738 for
$95.34 Laying Security Deposit Wh't 4 Tenders
This reads in your letter $376.50 Which is
Correct Would you Please Explain What
this cheque is for and oblige
I am yours Resp

Neil McMartin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 13th.,1916.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 6th November last enclosing cheque for $283.50 deposited by Neil McMartin in connection with a contract awarded him by this Department, and to request that this be now returned, the contract having been duly completed.

Sent 14/10/16

Yours obediently,

For Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Relative to the Bonus

Ottawa, October 25, 1916.

Memo. for Mr. Paget,-

The balance of contract price for the erection of Kaboni combined Day school and residence, amounting to $376.50, being 10% of contract price together with his deposit security, may now be paid the contractor, Mr. Neil McMartin, Manitowaning, Ont., the contract having now been completed 30 days.

D. Lennox
Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464787

I Enrolment
Letter
487693

[redacted]

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....464760-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR FINN ON THE KAEONI DAY SCHOOL.

It is unfortunate that [redacted] the excavation for the basement was not completed before this building was completed. About one-half of the earth has been left on one side and this will crumble and fall down making a great amount of dirt at all times. Besides the space was required for storing away wood for the furnace.

Date of inspection,- October , 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464,780

Ottawa, November 9, 1916.

Sir,-

On September 25 last you wrote informing the Department that the Kaboni school contract had been completed and that you had issued final certificate which was paid by the Department to the contractor Neil McMartin of Manitowaning on receipt of the certificate.

It now appears from the report of Inspector Finn that the building is not completed as the dividing wall in cellar between excavated and unexcavated portion has not been erected, and the earth is crumbling and falling all over the floor of basement. It will be necessary for you to instruct the contractor to have the work completed as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1916

464780 "

88333

I015-3, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
November I4th, I916.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Official Letter No. 464, 780 of the 9th Instant, with regard to Mr. Inspector Finn reporting to the Department that the Kaboni School building is not completed as the dividing wall in the cellar between excavated and unexcavated portion has not been erected, and in reply I have the honor to report that when this building was under the course of erection I visited it quite often and had a careful oversight of the work, and by the plans and specifications I could not see that it called for a centre wall through the cellar under the school part. the dividing wall between the school and the residental portion, and the centre wall dividing the cellar under the ressdental portion were erected in accordance with the plans.

NOV 20 1916
ARCHITECT.

The centre beam under the school rests on two big cement piers, which take the place of a wall and is much better on account of the light. There are two windows in the unexcavated portion which show light access into the furnace room, and by having a centre wall the furnace room would be almost in total darkness as there is only one small window in that portion. If a centre wall was to be erected it would hardly be reasonable to have two widdows in the unexcavated portion, where light is not required, and only one small wigdow in the furnace portion.

I might say that occasionally a little earth falls down on the basement floor, but nothing to hurt anything, and it is much better to leave the dellar as it is than to erect a centre wall and shut out the light.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Fairis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency No. of account. John (Date

INDIAN TRUST FUND Inborn School

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. C. Irwin & Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
1917	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 151711/6 dated Dec. 26th, 1911.	
Janv 8		5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

MANITOWANING, ONT., MANITOULIN ISLAND Jany 4 1917

M. Dept of Indian Affairs Cabonie School

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings

CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

	Do 1 only Tie 60 1 pk Tin Dishes	50	1 10	
	1 Pocket Knife 60 1/2 lb Hawkins	25 50	85	
	5 Hawkins 75 15 2 Hawkins 40	20	1 15	
	3 yd Ribbon 60 20 2 Neck Ties	40 20	1 00	
	4 yd Ribbon 60 15 2 Cups & Saucers	30 15	90	
				6,00

3194 (26.90)

sent Jan. 15/17

Jews

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1917
OTTAWA

I015-3. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 8th, 1917.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 151711/6 of December 26th, 1911, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of J. C. Irving & Co amounting to $5.00 for prizes awarded to pupils of the Kaboni Day School by Miss Dolan for September and December quarters 1916.

Your obedient servant,

R. Kenin
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780/5

Manitowaning Agency

Kaboni Day School

Pay Voucher

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. C. Irving & Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
1917		
April 10	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 464780/5 dated February 6th last,	

4717
Sent 23/4/17

$14.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MANITOWANING, ONT. April 5th 1917
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept of Indian Affairs — Tahsis School.

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings

CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

1917

Mch	7	To 3 Brooms 150 50 6 mops 30 5-		1	80
		" 1 Dust pan 20 = 6 yd Toweling	90 15-	1	10
	31	" 1 Rug 2½ x 3 yds		12	00
				14	90

J.W.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780/3

I015-3, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
April 10th, 1917.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letters No. 464780/5 of February 6th last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of J. C. Irving & Co. amounting to $14.90 for brooms, soap, dust pan, towelling and rug furnished to the Kaboni Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Sch Inst
Pay
JWS
18/4/17

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780 1/2-

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....464780-6

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.P.FIFE ON THE KAPONI DAY SCHOOL.

At present the school and buildings are in a satisfactory condition. I understand there was some ######## water in the basement in the spring. If such was the case it should be easy to drain it as the location is good.

Date of Inspection,-June 25th, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780-5

Ottawa, July 11, 1917.

Sir,-

It has been reported to the Department that there was some water in the basement of the Kaboni Day School last spring. As provision was made in the plans and specifications of this building for a drainage system, I have to request that you inform me of the cause of water in the basement.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.Lewis, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780-5

497668

1015-4, Indian Office, Manitowaning.

July 24th, 1917.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Official Letter No. 464780-5 of the 11th Instant, with regard to some water being in the basement of the Kaboni Day School, and in reply I have the honor to report that there was a little water in one portion of the basement under the residental part of this building on account of the heavy rains early in the season. The eye troughs carried the water from the roof to one corner of the building, and such an amount of water falling in the one place caused a hole to be worn in the ground near the basement which held the water and soaked through into the cellar.

In order to prevent this it will be necessary to dig a small drain to carry the water away from the pipe which leads to the eave trough.

This building is situated on very high ground and has good drainage, and the only possible way of any dampness being in the basement is from the water falling from the roof and soaking through at the corner.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780/5

Ottawa, July 28, 1917.

Sir,-

1013-4 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant in regard to the water being in the basement of the Kaboni Day school and stating that, in order to prevent this, it will be necessary to dig a small drain to carry the water away from the pipe which leads to the eave trough.

In reply I beg to say that you may have a small drain for this purpose dug and some cement should be put where the water drips from the eave trough.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency

Kaboni Day School.

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1917	464780/5 July 28th, 1917.		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated		
October 17	To paid J.C.Irving & Co for lumber and nails	2.65	
" 18	" " Joseph Osawanimiki for I days labour	2.50	
Dec. 6	" " J. J. Morrow for IO inch elbow for the furnace ----------	I.I5	
	Total		$6.30

Sent Jan 5/18

2955

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780 5

1015-4

Indian Office, Maitowaning.

December 29th, 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1918

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 464780/5 of July 28th Last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in my favour amounting to $6.30 for repairs made to the Kaboni Indian Day School.

I had to have an elbow made at Little Current for the furnace pipe, as one of the elbows was broken, and I was afraid to take any chances in case of fire.

It was necessary for me to secure some lumber to build troughs to carry the water away from the corners of the building where it was soaking through into the cellar.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Sale Note Pay Jno S 31/1/18

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning, Agency

Kaboni School

No. of Account 215

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1918		
Mar. 18	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
May 8/17	To paid J.T.Burns expess charges on two Justrite Fire Extinguishers and cans of liquid	I.30
Jany 17/18	" Paid Edward Dolan for cleaning furnace pipes and chimney	I.00
		$2.30

169

Sent 28 April 2/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
MAR 23 1918

I0I5-4, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

March I8th, I9I8.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in my favour amounting to $2.60, for express charges paid on Justrite Fire Extinguishers and two cans of liquid for the Kaboni Day School, also for having furnace pipes and chimney cleaned.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 25 1918
OTTAWA.

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780/5

Ottawa, March 25, 1918.

[redacted],

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. McKay of the Accountants' Branch has called my attention to the fact that all the purchases in connection with the Kaboni School on Manitoulin Island are charged to School Vote.

The Indians of the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island should contribute something towards the maintenance of their schools and I think all the Department should be called on to supply is the teacher's salary and school material. Supplies such as fire wood, furnishings, etc., should be paid for by the Band.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency
Kaboni Indian Day School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.C. Irving & Co.

DATE		AMOUNT.
1918		
Mar 28	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 464780/4 dated October 13th, 1917.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MANITOWANING, ONT., March 25 1918
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept of Indian affairs Toronto Ontario

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

1917

Nov	3	To 2 Brooms 1.00	2.00	
1918				
Jan	15	1 Roll Stove Pipe wire	10	
				2.10

Sent Apr 5/18

251

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 1918

I0I5-4

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
March 28th, I9I8.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 464780/4 of October I3th,I9I7, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co amounting to $2.I0 for 2 brooms and a roll of stove pipe wire furnished to the Kaboni Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464,750-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to Mr. Benson's memorandum of the 25th March hereunder, relative to purchases in connection with the Kaboni School, on Manitoulin Island, I recommend that all bands in Ontario with sufficient funds be charged with all expenditure for their schools, except expenses of the following nature,- School supplies, seed and implements for gardens, material for sewing classes, prizes for gardens, and teachers' salaries, as recommended by the School Branch.

Accountant.

April 6th., 1918.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Mackay

?

RE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

512052

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1918
REGISTRY

I015-6, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 1st, 1918.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that it is the wishes of Miss Marcella Hickey, who is to teach at the Kaboni school during the next term, to have a chicken coup erected at the school in order that she may keep chickens and teach the pupils how to raise them.

I might say that there is a wood-shed at the Wikwemikong-sing school, which has been closed for some time, which could be moved to the Kaboni school and would cost very little, and it would answer the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464720/1

Ottawa, August 9, 1918.

Sir,-

1013-5 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant reporting that Miss Marcella Hickey, who is to teach at the Kaboni school during the next term, wishes to have a chicken coup erected at the school, in order that she may keep chickens and teach the pupils how to raise them, and that there is a woodshed at the Wikwemikongsing school, which has been closed for sometime, which could be moved to the Kaboni School and would cost very little.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to furnish the Department with an approximate estimate of the cost of moving the woodshed referred to to the Kaboni school. As you are no doubt aware, all expenditures have to be submitted to the War Purchasing Commission for approval and it is necessary for the Department to have some idea of the cost before submitting them.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1918
RECORDS

I015-8, Indian Office, Manitowaning.

August 22nd, 1918.

512742

Sir:

In reply to Official Letter No. 464780/I of the 7th Instant, I have the honor to report that I estimate that it would cost about $12.00 to move the woodshed from the Wikwemikongsing school to the Kabenischool.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780/1

August 29, 1918.

Sir,-

1015-5 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant reporting that you estimate that it would cost about $12.00 to move the woodshed from the Wikwemikongsing School to the Kaboni School.

In reply I beg to say that you should obtain prices for the removal of this woodshed and authorize the person quoting the lowest price to do the work.

Your obedient servant,

Asst, Deputy and Secretary.

R. S. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency
Kaboni day school
No. of Account. 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph Osawamick

DATE			AMOUNT
1918			
Sept	I9	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
		To 3/4 of a day labour erecting clothline posts	
		at Kaboni school at $2.00 per day	$I.50
		" 4 posts at 35 cents each	I.00
			$2.50

3406
sent 23/9/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780-85

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1918
RECORDS

1015-5, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September 19th, 1918.

Sir:-

R

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mr. Joseph Osawanick amounting to $2.50 for erecting clothline posts at the Kaboni day school, also furnishing four posts.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE QUEEN 3397

464.780-5

191 SPARKS STREET

Massey-Harris Bicycles
Bicycle Accessories
Launches, Canoes
Fishing [illegible]
Lacrosse [illegible]ball
Cric[illegible]olf
Football and Hockey
Supplies
Guns, Ammunition
and Shooting
Accessories

Ottawa, Oct. 29. 1918

CANADA

HARD & CO.

LIMITED

FINE ATHLETIC & SPORTING GOODS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Agents for
Draper & Maynard
Slazengers Ltd.
F. A. Davis Ltd.
Old Town Canoe Co.

Automobile
Barney & Berry
and Lunn Skates
Hagen and Northland

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1918
RECORDS

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs 515456

Booth Bldg. O/464780/4

TERMS:

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To 1 foot ball	3 75	
For Kaboni School		3 75
Football received, price fair and reasonable		
4/11/18	In charge of Schools Branch	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 99 Manitowaning Agency,
Kaboni day school.

MINUTE NO. .....

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. W. McLaughlin,

DATE			AMOUNT
1918			
Dec	18	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 464780/4 dated October 24/18	
Nov.	15	To 12 bars of soap	1.08
"	"	" I broom	1.10
"	"	" I brush	.30
"	"	" I dust pan	.30
"	"	" I scraper for furnace	1.00
"	"	" I door bolt	.10
"	22	" I snow shovel	1.25
		Total	~~4.93~~
			4 93

2 3 3 x
Sent Dec 16/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. Laird
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1918

I015-5,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 18th, 1918.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No.464780/4 of October the 24th,last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mr. H. W. McLaughlin amounting to $4.98 for soap, broom, scrubbing brush, dust pan, ash scraper, door bolt and snow shovel furnished to the Kaboni day school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

a/c V1 5

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency,

PORT NO. 99 Kaboni day school.

MINUTE NO..... No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To O. Hinds.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1918				
		464780/4	September 6/18	
Dec	18	Authorized by Dept. letter No.	dated	

10.87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R J A Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

. . . STATEMENT . . .

MANITOWANING, CANADA Dec 9 1918

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ja Kabonis School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

O. HINDS

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, GLASS
SASH, DOORS, FURNITURE, HARNESS
BUGGIES, CUTTERS, MASSEY-HARRIS FARM IMPLEMENTS,
EDISON AMBEROLAS, AND RECORDS.

10 Per Cent. Interest on Overdue Accounts.

1918				
Oct	23	To 13 lbs Tallow Iron @ 18	2	34
Dec	12	" 1 Alarm Clock @ 4.00	4	00
"	26	" 1 Gal Floor Oil @ 1.50	3	00
Dec	9	" 4 Doz. Iron Buttons @	1	00
"	"	" 4 " " Screws @ 12		48
			$	10.82

5337
Sent Dec 16/18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1918
OTTAWA

1015-5,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 18th, 1918.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No. 464780/4 of September the 6th,last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mr. O. Hinds amounting to $10.82 for zinc, clock, 2 gals of floor oil, 4 dozen iron buttons and four dozen screws furnished to the Kaboni day school.

On account of so much mud around the school during the fall the children would carry it in to the class-room on their shoes, which caused considerable dust when sweeping,I sent the floor oil over to Miss Hickey in order that some of the dust might be swept out instead of flying all over the room when sweeping.

With regard to the iron buttons and screws I purcahsed them in order that the storm windows might be put in to the sashes tight to keep the cold winds out.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED FOR ACCOUNT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6 Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni day school.

No. of Account 74

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. C. Irving & Co.

DATE 1919		AMOUNT
Jany 13	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ... . dated.....	
		6
	see file 215 f 014-19 B — 120.03	
	ch 5922 — 121.28	
	Dent 21/1/19.	
		$1.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Fenwo
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MANITOWANING, ONT., MANITOULIN ISLAND Jany 1919

M Dept. of Indian affairs Tahsonic School.

SOLD TO / BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings

CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

1918						
Aug	13	20	1 Door Lock Escaplete		75	
Nov	30	"	1 ½ Doz Screw Hooks & Eyes		50	
						125

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 420-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H64780-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1919
RECORDS

1015-6, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 13th, 1919.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs J. C. Irving & Company amounting to $1.35 for one door lock and one dozen hooks and eyes furnished to the Kaboni day school.

As the lock on the back door of the residental portion of the building was out of commission it was necessary for me to purchase the lock, also some hooks and eyes to fasten the cellar doors.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

apr 15

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Kabeni Indian Day School for the year ended December 31, 1918. Original

160370-25F. ONTARIO

A woodshed is desired.

Marcella R. Hickey

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract from report of Agent Lewis on the Kaboni Day School for the month of March, 1919. Original on 464780/7.

There should be a ladder purchased for the school, in case of fire there is not any way of getting on the roof, and the school plot should be fenced, on account of so much live stock being allowed to run at large the school and outbuildings are damaged some, such as panes of glass broken and the paint scratched with horses rubbing during fly season.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780/5

Ottawa, March 31, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Kaboni Indian Day school for the current month in which you state that there should be a ladder purchased for the school and the school lot should be fenced I have to ask you to be good enough to furnish the Department with a detailed estimate of the cost of fencing this lot. Kindly state also what a ladder of the necessary length to reach the roof would cost.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lowis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-464780 - 5

APR 15 1919

I019-6,

Indian Office, Manitowaning, 522569

April 10th, 1919.

522553

Sir,-

Referring to Official Letter No. 464780/5 of the 31st Ultimo, I have the honor to furnish in detail an estimate of the cost of fencing the lot in connection with the Kaboni day school as follows:-

56 rods of wire at	$1.00 per rod --	$56.00.
75 fence posts at	.15 each	11.25
Cost of putting up fence		12.00
Wire staples		1.00
1 large gate		10.00
1 small gate		6.00
12 long braces	.25 each	3.00
Freight of wire to reserve		.75
	Total	$100.00

With reggard to a ladder for this school, I have the honor to report that a 24 foot extension ladder is worth $7.50.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

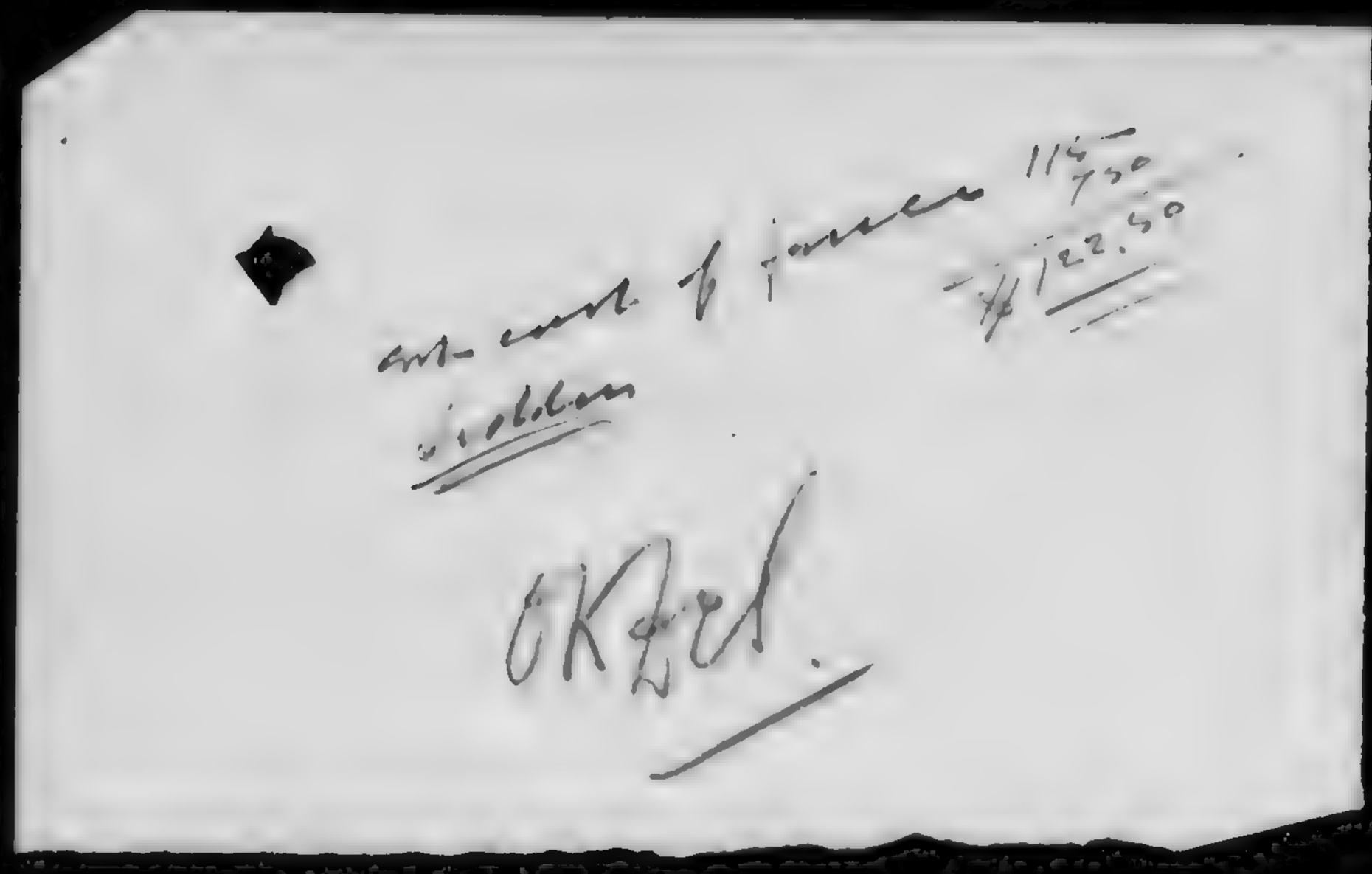
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780-5

April 23rd, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 10th instant in reference to fence at Kaboni Indian School, and in reply to say that the Department approves of this work being done.

The material to be purchased and the work done as economically as possible, strictly observing the instructions regarding these matters. You may also purchase an extension ladder such as described in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPORT NO. 42 Manitowaning Agency, Kaboni day school.

MINUTE NO. ..... No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co., ...

DATE 1919		AMOUNT
Apr. 21	464780/4 January 10th, 1919. Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
		$24.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lawrence
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MANITOWANING, ONT., Apr 15 1919
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

1919

July	22	20 lbs Flour	6.25	1.25	8	50	
		" 50 lbs Sugar	5.75	3.60	9	35	
		" 1 lb Powder	.30	.30		60	
		" 1 pr Needles	.10	.15		85	
		" 20 y Gingham	.25	.50	5	50	
							34 80

Acct 29/4/19 761

No

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-6,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

April 21st, 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to Official Letter No. 464780/4 of January 10th,last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs. J.C.Irving & Co. amounting to $24.80 for supplies furnished to the Kaboni day school for March quarter 1919.

With regard to asking for quotations from the several merchants as requested by Official Letters of May the 8th and June 28th,last, I have the honor to report that on the 20th of January I asked Messrs. J.C.Irving & Co., Mr. H.W.Mc Laughlin and Messrs. Jno. Reynolds, of this Village to quote prices on the articles required for this school,and then I waited a whole month for the quotations required, but did not receive any from any of the merchants. On February the 22nd the teacher came over from the school and requested that the articles be purchased at once as she was in deed of them,so I authorized her to purchase them at whatever store she could secure them the cheapest.

I might say that on February 25th, three days after the articles were purchased,Mr. McLaughlin submitted quotations.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 52 ..... Manitowaning Agency.
MINUTE NO. ..... Kaboni Day School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Watson McKim.

DATE 1919			AMOUNT
		464780-6 April 23rd, 1919.	
May	13	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
"	1	To 1-- 24 ft. extension ladder to Kaboni day schbol.	8.50

Rec'd May 17/19

1216

Hm. 14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780-5

15-6,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 13th, 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to Official Letter No. 464780-5 of the 23rd Ultimo, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs Watson & McKim amounting to $8.59 for a 24 foot extension ladder for the Kaboni day school.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kikwemikong day school.
Kaboni

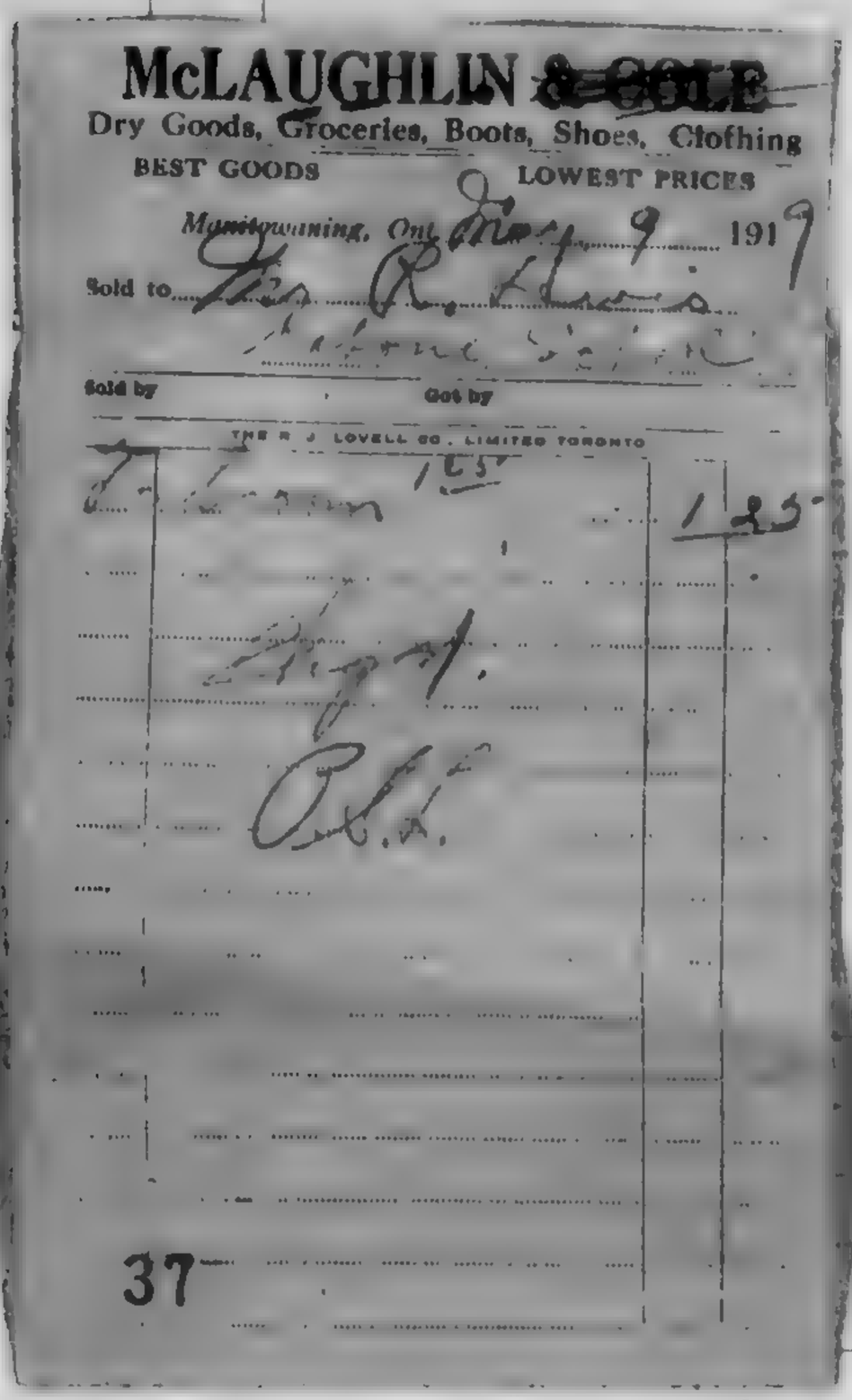
No. of Account 36

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. W. McLaughlin.

DATE 1919			AMOUNT
		464780/4 April IIth, 1919.	
May	13	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
"	9	To 1 Broom to Kaboni Day school	$1.25



McLAUGHLIN & GOLE
Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Clothing
BEST GOODS LOWEST PRICES
Manitowaning, Ont. May 9 1919
Sold to Mrs R. J. Lewis
Sold by Got by
THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LIMITED TORONTO
1.25
1.25
O.K.
37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780 5

I015-6,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

May 13th, 1919.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No.464780/4 of April 11th,last, I have the honor to enclose herewithan account in favour of Mr.H.W.McLaughlin amounting to $1.25 for a broomfurnished to the Kaboni day school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 99

MINUTE NO.

Manitowaning Agency
Kaboni Day School
No. of Account 75

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. C. Irving & Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
1919		
September 13	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 464780/4 dated August 9th, 1919.	
	Sent 17/9/19 3849	$8.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOWANING, ONT., September 11th, 1919
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept. of Indian Affairs, ...(Kabona School)
Ottawa, Ont.
SOLD BY

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

1919.				
Sept	11	To 1 Broom 1.00, 1 Water Pail .85	1.85	
		" 1 Axe with handle 3.25, 1 Hammer 1.00	3.25	
		" 1 # Putty .15, 1 Glass 22x24 for window 2.85	3.00	
		" 1 Pipe for Furnace	.50	
				$8.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1919
RECORDS

IOIS-7, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

September 13th, 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to Official Letter 464780/4 of August 9th,last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co. amounting to $8.60 for supplies furnished to the Kaboni day school.

In regard to the glass and furnace pipe included in this account; there was a window glass broken in the class-room during the last term, and the furnace required a new piece of pipe,therefore, I purchased them alongwith the other articles authorised.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.
No. of Account..... 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....R. J. Lewis.

DATE 1919		AMOUNT
Sept. 15	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....	
July 31/18	To paid Alex Shagwadga for cleaning closets at Kaboni day school	2.00
Sept 14/19	" paid Alex Shagwadga for cleaning closets at Kaboni day school	2.00
		$4.00

3975 Dept 22/9/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4164780-5

I015-7,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

September 15th, 1919.

Sirs,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in my favour amounting to $4.00 fpr payment made to Alex Shagwadga for cleaning the closets at the Kaboni Day School twice.

Mr. Shadwadga cleaned the closets during last school term and was not paid for his work.

Your obedient servant,

R. Kerrio

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780/15

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....464780-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR BENNETT ON THE KASONI BAY SCHOOL.

Fence needs to be built as soon as possible to keep off cattle etc from school garden.

Source of water is so far away that it takes 30 minutes or more walking to reach it. A well should be arranged for. So much water enters the cellar in spring and fall that a spring must be close. Cellar is very damp. The water is often about 1/2 ft. deep and remains there for days and is very unhealthy.

The outhouses need attention.

A woodshed is needed.

Date of Inspection,-September 9th, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464760-5.

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1919.

Sir,-

Inspector Bonnet, who recently visited the Kabeni school, states that a fence is required in order to keep the cattle off the school grounds. On April 23rd, last, you were authorised to have a fence built in accordance with price quoted in your letter of April 10th. Kindly advise why the Department's instructions were not carried out.

The Inspector also states that a well should be dug and that in spring and fall there is water in the cellar. You will be good enough to furnish an estimate of the cost of digging a well. You might also state what could be done to keep the water out of the cellar, quoting the probable cost of the work that would have to be done.

It is also reported that the outhouses need attention and that a woodshed is needed. Kindly furnish an estimate of the cost of making the required improvements.

The Department will expect you to give the above matters your early attention.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R.J.Lowie, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780-5

530622

I015-7,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

October 4th, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Official Letter 464780-5 of the 22nd Ultimo, in connection with Mr. Inspector Bennett's report on the repairs required at the Eshpeng day school, and in reply I have the honor to report that the material for the fence around the school ground is at the school now and it will be erected in the near future. The fence would have been erected at an earlier date, but on account of it being difficult to secure the posts I had to wait until I could get an Indian to cut them, and they had to be drawn a long distance over a rough road which the Indian was rather slow in doing.

With regard to a well being drilled at the school, I consider that it will cost $150,00 to complete a well 40 feet deep with a pump.

There is not any water in the cellar only when barrels are put under the spouts from the eve troughs to catch the water and the barrels are left to overflow and soak through the foundation. The school is situated on a hill where the drainage has ten feet of a drop.

In regard to a woodshed being needed, I have the honor to report that there is plenty of room in the basement for wood.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A84760-5

HXD.

October 7, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in reference to well required at the Kaboni Indian school, and in reply to say that the Department approves of this work being done, the cost not to exceed your estimate of $150.00.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1920

Manitowaning Agency. No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Kaboni Indian Day School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Mr.....H.....W.....McLaughlin, Manitowaning, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1919		
Nov. 3	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 464780-4 dated....September 22nd. 1919.	
Oct. 6	To 1 Wash Basin .25¢ 1 Looking Glass $1.00	
	and 7 yds. Towelling @ .25¢ per yd. $1.75	$ 3.00

22 00
15 24 - 25 - 7.0
Sent 8/11/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780 -5-

1015-7.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

November 3rd, 1919.

Sir;-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 464750-4 dated September 22nd, last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mr. H. W. McLaughlin, General Merchant, Manitowaning, amounting to $ 3.00, for supplies furnished the Kaboni Indian Day School.

a/c 15

APPROVED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

130....

Manitowaning Agency 15
No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Kaboni Indian Day School

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Mr. H. W. McLaughlin, Manitowaning, Ont..

DATE		AMOUNT
1919 November 3	464780/4 Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated...October 9th. 1919.	

Manitowaning, Ont., Oct 27 1919

M.

H. W. McLAUCHLIN
GENERAL MERCHANT
MANITOWANING, ONT.

H. McLaughlin H. W. McLaughlin

GENERAL MERCHANTS
AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF FARM PRODUCE

BEST GOODS. Interest charged at the rate of 1% per month on all overdue accounts LOWEST PRICES

Nov 1919 $ 22.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Sears.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5240-2-5-60

Sent 8/11/19

$ 22.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis,
Indn Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMO,-- Covering Purchase of supplies, the Cost exceeding $ 10.00.

Supplies for which prices are obtained.

Material for the Kaboni Day School.

Name of Firms or Persons asked to quote.

Messrs J. C. Irving & Co., General Merchants.

Mr. H. W. McLaughlin, General Merchant.

Mr. John Reynolds, General Merchant.

Name of Firms or Persons who quoted.

Messrs J. C. Irving & Co.

Mr. H. W. McLaughlin.

Names of Firms or Persons quoting the lowest price.

Mr. H. W. McLaughlin, namely, viz;- Soap, 12 bars-1.10, 50 # gran. Sugar-6.30, 20 # pail Lard -$5.00, 100 # Flour -$6.00 or $6.25, 1 # tin Bk. Powder 30¢.

J. C. Irving & Co., namely, viz;- Soap 10¢, Gran. Sugar 12½¢, Lard 40¢, Flour $6.00 per bg., Bk. Powder 30¢.

R. J. Kenney
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780 - 5

1015-7.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

November 3rd, 1919.

R

Sir;-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 464780/4 dated October the 9th, last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mr. H. W. McLaughlin, General Merchant, Manitowaning, amounting to $ 22.60 for supplies furnished the Kaboni Indian Day School.

I enclose herewith the information required by Official Letters of May the 8th and August 24th. 1918, and May 30th. 1919.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

a/c 15

APPROVED

Accountant

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464780

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1919

1015

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 11, 1919.

533968

Sir,-

Referring to Official Letter No. 464780-8 of October 7th, last, authorising me to have a well put down at the Kaboni Day School and the cost of the work not to exceed my estimate of $150.00, I have the honor to report that I thought that water could be procured by digging a well, but the solid rock was struck a few feet from the surface of the ground and I had to have a drilling machine to finish. At the present time the well is down 50 feet and not any sign of water.

The cost of the well when finished will exceed my estimate by quite a lot.

DEC 17 1919

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co.

DATE			AMOUNT
1919			
December	18	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .... dated.	

MANITOWANING, ONT., Dec. 18 1919
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept. of Indian Affairs Kaboni School

SOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

June	23	2o 3/4 gal Raw Oil 225	1 69

1540
Sent 31/12/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

169

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464750-d

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1919
RECORDS

015-7,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 18, 1919.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs J. C. Irving & Co. amounting to $1.73 for three quarters of a gallon of Linseed Oil furnished to the Kaboni Day School.

The Department did not authorize the purchase of this oil but as there is so much clay around the school which got tracked on the hardwood floor in the class-room so I sent the oil over to Miss Hickey in order that the floor might be cleaned, and also to try and keep the dust down.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account ...../...2 .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Richard McMullen, Jr. .....

DATE		AMOUNT
1920	464750-5	October 7, 1919.
January 23	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To drilling well 60 feet complete with iron pump, galvanized piping, brass cylinder and wooden pump stand at $3.85 per foot	$231.00.

This is a fair price for the work done
[illegible]

Cert 28/1/20.
7179

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lennox
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

464780-5

1015-7, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

JAN 26 1920

January 22, 1920.

Sir,-

Referring to Official Letter No.464780-5 of the 7th of October, last, authorizing a well to be dug at the Kaboni Day School, and the work not to exceed my estimate of $150.00; I have the honor to enclose herewith an account, for completing this well ready for use, in favour of Richard McMullen, Jr. amounting to $231.00. The well is sixty feet deep and completed with an iron pump, brass cylinder, galvanised piping, iron casing and a wooden platform.

It was thought that the well could be put down by digging but after getting down a short distance the rock was struck and I had to get a drilling machine which cost the owner considerably to move it to the school and back home on account of the very bad condition of the road..

The well has been completed and in use for a month and has proven quite satisfactory. There is not a very large flow of water but sufficent for the use of the teacher and pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lawe

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

22/2/20

Accounts

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.

Kaboni day school.

No. of Account 105

INDIAN TRUST FUND

161

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex. Shadwadga.

DATE 1920		AMOUNT
	484780-5 April 23, 1919.	
February 9	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To 80 Posts delivered to Kaboni school @ .18 each	14.40
	" 10 Long Braces at .25 each	2.50
		$16.90

Jan 11

7568

3/12/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item thereof is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. J. Lenoir
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

164730-5

1015-8,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
February 9, 1920.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1920
REGISTRY

Sir,-

Authorised by Official Letter No. 464780-5 of April 23rd, last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Alex. Shadwadga amounting to $16.90 for fence posts and long braces delivered to the Kaboni day school.

I have to inform the Department that it is a difficult task to get the Indians to do any work on the reserve, and this is the only Indian that would take out the posts for the fence at anything near a reasonalbe price, as all the able bodied men are employed in the lumber camps. The youngest boy who is able to work in the woods is earning $70.00 per month.

As all the material for the fence is on the ground an effort will be made to have it erected just as soon as the spring opens.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nanaimo Agency.
Kaboni day school.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

REPORT No. 161

VOUCHER No.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. W. Hinds.

DATE			AMOUNT
1920		484780-5 April 23, 1919.	
February	9	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
1919			
October	15	To 1 Gate 12 feet wide	$10.00
		" 1 Gate 4 feet wide	4.75
		" 60 Rods of Fence Wire @ .60 per rod	36.00
			$50.75
		" Delivery charges to Kaboni	1.00
			$51.75

7567
13/2/20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lecora
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1:64780-5

1015-8,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
February 9th, 1920.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1920
RECORD

Sir,-

Authorised by Official Letter 464780-5 of April 3rd, last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mr. C.W. Hinds amounting to $51.75 for two gates and sixty rods of fence wire delivered to the Kaboni school.

As Mr. Hinds was the only dealer in this district who could furnish this material, therefore, I could not ask for quotations.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

538393

Extract from teacher's Annual Report on the Kaboni Indian School for the year ended March 31, 1920. Original on 160370-26F. Ont.

Building.-

Doors and windows are in need of repair and to prevent water running into the cellar it will be necessar to bank up with clay all around.

No woodshed and one is badly needed.

Remarks,-

Although this school is new and of a fine appearance there are some things not at all in good condition. The belfrey has never been properly finished and every time that we have rain we are obliged to place pans to catch the water. On the north side the house is settling and this prevents the doors from closing properly. The locks have been broken for over a year or longer.

There are so many mud holes that it would be necessary to cart about 10 loads of gravel to fill them up. Children have no place to play without getting their feet wet.

Rose Fagan,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

Ottawa, April 6, 1920.

Sir,-

The teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, in her report for the year ended March 31st, last, states that the doors and windows of the school building are in need of repair and that, in order to prevent water running into the cellar, it will be necessary to bank up with clay all round the building. She also states that the belfry has never been properly finished and every time it rains she is obliged to place pans to catch the water. She states also that the house is settling and this prevents the doors from closing properly, and that the locks have been broken for over a year or longer.

She also requests that a woodshed be built and states that it is badly needed.

She states that the grounds are full of mud holes and that it will be necessary to cart ten loads of gravel to fill them up, and that the children have no place to play without getting their feet wet.

I have to request that you will be good enough to furnish a report concerning all the above matters and what you would recommend should be done. The cost of the work should be stated in each case. You should furnish a report as soon as possible, as it is considered that, if the conditions to the building are as stated, the necessary repairs should be made.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lowis, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
31
RECORDS

I15-C,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

May 28, 1920.

341040

Sir,-

Referring to Official Letter No.19-2-5 of April 6th last, regarding the teacher's report at the Kaboni School in connection with the repairs required to the building, I have the honor to report that I have examined the building and play ground and find that the doors of the building are in good condition and they close perfectly. Two locks were broken but they are replaced. The windows require repairing which will cost probably $5.00.

With regard to the belbry I consider that $5.00 will cover the repairs required to prevent it from leaking, and the ground where the children play is unlevel and sticky when it rains. I estimate that it will take 50 loads of gravel which will cost $25.00 to put it in shape.

There should be plenty of room in the basement under the class-room and residence for wood if the space is not used as a store-room for tables, barrels, etc, therefore, I cannot recommend that a woodshed should be built.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

Ottawa, June 1, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo regarding the repairs needed to the Kaboni Indian Day School.

It is noted that the windows require repairing, at a probable cost of about $5.00, and that repairs are needed to the belfry to prevent it from leaking and that the cost of the same will also be about $5.00. You should arrange to have the windows and belfry repaired and the expenditure for having this work done should not exceed your estimate.

You may also expend a sum not to exceed $25.00 in having the ground round the school building levelled. It is considered that this amount should provide a sufficient quantity of gravel to fill in the mud holes and make the grounds suitable for playgrounds.

You should give all the above repairs your early attention and have the work completed during the coming summer holidays. Properly certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred to the amounts stated above, should be forwarded as soon as the work is completed.

With reference to the providing of a woodshed, it is considered that, if the basement was cleaned out, there should be sufficient storage room for fuel. You should also arrange to have this done and provide storage accommodation for the wood required.

It is noted that the two locks which were broken have

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have been replaced and that the doors of the building are in good condition and close properly.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1013-8.

REPORT NO. 224 Manitowaning Agency.

MINUTE NO.....

Kaboni School. No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Messrs. Bellantin & Gould.

DATE			AMOUNT
1920.			
May	25	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	
"	25	To 2 outside door locks for Kaboni School	
		at $4.00 each	8.00
		" 2 lbs of putty @ .15 per lb.	.30
			$8.30.

Sent 10/6/20

2116

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY
RECORDS

1015-8.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 28th, 1920.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs. McMartin & Gould amounting to $8.30 for two outside door locks and two pounds of putty furnished to the Kaboni School.

With regard to the locks I might say that they have been broken for over a year as there is only a certain kind of a lock that will fit these doors, they were very hard to procure and the cost very high.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. J. Lewis.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1920.		464780-5 April 23, 1919.		
May	28	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
"	26	To paid Francis Osawmick for 6 cedar braces at 30 cents each		1.20.
"	27	" Paid Jonas Paibomsai for 9 days and 4 hrs. labour erecting fence at $3.00 per day		28.20.
"	28	" Paid C.W.Hinds for 13 # staples at 10¢		1.30.
		5 # spikes at .08		.40.
		1 post hole Auger		2.75.
		55 # barb wire		3.70
		TOTAL:-	$	37. 55

Sent 10/6/20
2115

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY
RECORDS

2015-8, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 28, 1920.

Sir,-

Referring to Official Letter No. 464780-5 of April 23, 1919, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in my favour amounting to $37.55 for payments made by me for material and labour in connection with erecting the fence around the Kaboni School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ALLOWED.
Accountant.
APPROVED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

~~464780~~ 5 — 19.2.5

~~19-1-5~~

Kabow

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 21
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the ~~Kamsack~~ School. 541609

May 26, 1920. Original on 464780-6

Cupboard needed in room.

Furnace needs repairing slightly. Cement bricks are falling.

Soap is urgently needed.

Outhouses should be moved, are too near the school building

Sometime a woodshed should be made.

J. M. Bennett,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

1015-8

Ottawa, June 22, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, and in reply beg to say that the Department was in error in stating that the repairs reported by Mr. J. W. Bennet, Separate School Inspector, were for the Buswah Indian Day School. It was the Kaboni Indian Day School for which he stated that a cupboard was needed, the fence required to be repaired and that the closets were too close to the school.

I have, therefore, to request that you will be good enough to obtain prices for a suitable cupboard which you should submit to the Department. You should also arrange to have the repairs made to the fence and this work should be done as cheaply as possible.

You should furnish a report regarding the outhouses and woodshed and state, approximately, what it would cost to have the outhouses removed further from the school building and also state the cost of erecting a woodshed. You should furnish the particulars asked for in order that if it is decided to move the outhouses and build a woodshed, the work can be done during the summer holidays.

You may purchase two pounds of Castile soap and deliver it to the teacher when the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis,

DATE			AMOUNT
1920.	Mapoli-Kabonisek.		
September 7	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 464080/4 dated June 2, 1920.		
August	I4	To paid J. C. Irving & Co. for rope and pully	I.35
"	" "	S.J.Bradley for bolts and band with bolt	I.00
"	I6 " "	Joe Osawanimick for taking out pole, peeling and erecting it at school	7.00
		TOTAL:-	$9.35

Ret 13/9/20
4184

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1920
RECORDS

17-2-5

1015-8, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

September 7th, 1920.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No. 464080/4 of June 2nd, last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in my favour amounting to $9.25 for payments made by me in connection with having a flag pole complete erected at the Kaboni day school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED

Ioise,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September 16, 1920.

345340

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No. 19-2-5 of June 22nd, last, I have the honor to report that Mr. Neil McMartin of this village has asked $14.00 to make a suitable cupboard for the Kaboni School. He is the only parpenter in this village.

With regard to having the closets removed further from the school, I consider that it will cost about $10.00.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

Ottawa, September 20, 1920.

Sir,-

1015-8 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant furnishing a price at which you can obtain a suitable cupboard for the Kaboni Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that youmay arrange with Neil McMartin to build this cupboard and the cost should not exceed the estimate furnished by you, namely,- $14.00.

You may also arrange to have the closets removed a further distance from the school and this work should not exceed your estimate of $10.00.

When the cupboard is completed and the closets have been removed you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. You should give these matters your early attention.

10-2 AFM

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

Ottawa, September 25, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Bennett, who has recently visited the Kaboni Indian Day School, states that the following supplies are needed,- two brooms, six bars of lifebuoy soap, one pail and six granite drinking cups. You will be good enough to purchase these supplies and forward them to the school as soon as possible.

The Inspector recommends that a woodshed be built and the belfrey finished. You will be good enough to furnish the Department with an estimate of the cost of making these repairs.

The Inspector also reports that the threshold of the door needs fixing to keep out the rain, and a few window panes are required.

On your next visit to the school you should make arrangements to have these two matters attended to.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie.
for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kabeni School.

No. of Account 15'

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE		AMOUNT
1920.	I9-2-5 June Ist, 1920. Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
September 25		
June II	To paid Jos. Osawamick for hauling gravel 3 days with team at $5.00 per day	I5.00
Sept. I8	" " Jos. Osawamick for hauling gravel 2 days with team at $5.00 per day	I0.00
	TOTAL:-	$25.00

Ent 1/11/20.

4502

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

I9-2-5,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September 25, I920.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No. I9-2-5 of June I, last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in my favour amounting to $25.00 for payments made to Joseph Osawamick for five days with team hauling gravel to the playground at the Kaboni day school.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Kerr

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT.

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Second day school.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
1920.	1919-20 June 30, and Sept 30, 1920.	
September 27	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated	

MANITOWANING, ONT., September 27, 1920
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

BOUGHT OF **J. C. IRVING & CO.**

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

1920.				
Sept	14	To 7 pounds of castile soap @ .40		.80
"	27	" 2 brooms	I.I5	2.30
		" I water pail		.65
		" 6 granite cups	.I5	.90
		" 6 bars of life buoy soap	.I2½	.75
		TOTAL:-		$5.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. [illegible]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 30-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1920
RECORDS

I015-8, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September 27, 1920.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letters No. 19-5-5 of June 22 and September 24, 1920, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co. amounting to $5.40 for castile soap, brooms, life buoy soap, pail, and cups furnished to the Kaboni day school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Zaboni day school.

No. of Account 1/5

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Messrs. McMartin and Gould.

DATE		AMOUNT
1920.	464780/4 March 3, 1920.	
October 1	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....	
September 15	To I Glass	.40
	" I Do	.10
	" 2 double diamond glass 34 inches by 28 inches at $4.25 each	8.50
	TOTAL:-	$8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1920
RECORDS

R

1015-3,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October 1, 1920.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No. 464780/4 of March 3rd, last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs. McMartin and Gould, Hardware Merchants, amounting to $9.00 for four panes of glass furnished to the Kaboni day school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni day school.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph Osawamick.

DATE		AMOUNT
1920.		
	I9-2-5 . September 20, 1920.	
October I	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To removing and repairing three closets	
	at the Kaboni day school	$10.00.

Rec'd 7/10/20
4773

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1920
RECORDS

I.O.I3-C,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October I, I920.

Sir:-

Referring to the third paragraph of Official Letter No. I9-2-3 of September 20th, last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Joseph Osawamick amounting to $I0.00 for removing and repairing three closets at the Gaboni day school.

These closets have been removed to the outside boundary of the school plot and all have been repaired and are now in good order.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

a/c 1

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1920
RECORDS

I9I3-C,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

October I, I920.

Sir:-

Referring to the third paragraph of Official Letter No. I9-3-5 of September 20th, last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Joseph Osawamick amounting to $I0.00 for removing and repairing three closets at the gaboni day school.

These closets have been removed to the outside boundary of the school plot and all have been repaired and are now in good order.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

RECOMMENDED

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni day school.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE		AMOUNT
1920.		
October 8	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
August 15	for paid John King for cleaning and repairing furnace pipes at the Kaboni day school	3.00
October 9	paid McMartin & Gould for 13 window glass at 30 cents each, and 1 days labour putting the glass in the windows $3.00, total:-	6.90
	TOTAL:-	$9.90

Rec'd 16/11/20

4969

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19 - 2 - 5

1013-8,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October 9th, 1920.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1920

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in my favour amounting to $9.90 for payment made to Mr. John King for repairing and cleaning the furnace pipes, and payment made to Messrs. McMartin and Gould for window glass and labour putting the glass in the frames, at the Wabono day school.

With regard to there being so many broken windows at this school, I have the honor to report that the broken panes were in the basement windows; the school yard was not fenced until this summer and there were so many cattle, horses and pigs running at large around the school it was impossible to protect the basement windows before the yard was fenced.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
Accountant.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sporting Goods Dept.
Phone Queen 498

19-2-5

Boat House
Rideau 1414

Ketchum & Company Limited

Sporting and Athletic Goods

Bicycle Sundries and Repair Shop. Cleveland and Brantford Bicycles. Motor Cycles. Guns.
Evenrude Motors. Automobiles. Gasoline Launches and Canoes

Ottawa Ont. Nov 3rd 1920

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kaboni Indian Day School order No. 464780/4

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

To 1 football $6.00

delivered to Room No. 503 Booth Bldg.

Football received, Price fair and just.

Accountant

Nov. 20, 1920. APPROVED,

for Clerk in charge of Schools Branch.

Ent 23/11/20 579

Sporting Goods Dept.
Phone Queen 498

Boat House
Rideau 1414

Ketchum & Company Limited

Sporting and Athletic Goods

Bicycle Sundries and Repair Shop. Cleveland and Brantford Bicycles. Motor Cycles. Guns.
Evenrude Motors. Automobiles. Gasoline Launches and Canoes

Ottawa Ont. Nov. 3, 1920

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kaboni Indian Day School order No. 464780/4

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

To 1 football $ .00

delivered to Room No. 503, Booth Bldg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215

Manitowaning Agency.
Wabono School.

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co.,

DATE		AMOUNT
1920. November 30	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 464750/4 dated October 26, 1920.	

MANITOWANING, ONT., Nov 24 1920
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Teachers Dashwood.

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

To 1 Tin pail	125	1 Brown	115		240
" 6 Lb B Soap	75	12 lb 6 Brown sugar	150 25		325
" 1 Scrub Brush	40	5 y Print	200 40		240
" 5 y Gingham	300 60	1 B Pounden	35		335
" 1 pail 20 Load	260	1 Bag Gibson	1275		1535
" 50 lb Sugar	875	4 Blades	70 30		995
					3570

Interior Dept

$35.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. J. Kelly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMO-Covering Purchase of Supplies, the cost of which exceeds $10.00.

Supplies fpr which prices obtained including Quantities.

4 slates, I broom, 6 bars of lifebouy soap, I pail, 6 enamel cups, I scrubbing brush, 5 yards of gingham, 5 yards of print, I tin of baking powder, twenty pounds of lard, I bag of flour, and fifty pounds of sugar, for the Kaboni Day School.

Name of Firms or Persons asked to quote.

Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co., General Merchants.
Mr. H.W.McLaughlin, General Merchant.
Mr. John Reynolds, " "

Name of Firm or Person who quoted, giving prices quoted.

Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co., quoted as follows;-
4 slates 30¢ each, broom I.00 or I.I5, 6 lifebuoy soap .75, tin pail .75 or .90, 6 enamel cups .I5 small or large .25 each, scrub brush.25 or .40, gingham .60 & I.00 per yard, print .40 & 447 per yard, baking powder .35 per pound tin, lard 20 pounds for 7.60, flour 7.25 or 7.75 per bag, 50 pounds suger 9.50.
Mr. H.W.McLaughlin did not quote prices.
Mr. John Reynolds did not quote prices.

Name of Firms or Persons who quoted.

Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co. is the only fbrm or person who quoted.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottaw, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1920
RECORDS

I015-5,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
November 30, 1920.

Sir:-

Authorised by Official Letter No. 464780/4 of October 26th, last, I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co. amounting to $35.70 for supplies furnished to the Kaboni Indian Day School.

I also enclose herewith the information requested in connection with the purchase of supplies where the amount exceeds $10.00.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

716 .....Manitowaning Agency.

.....Kaboni School.

No. of Account 10

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Rose English.

DATE		AMOUNT
1920.		
December -	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	

1276
Dec 16 20
first Dec

$14.45.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1416 ..... Manitowaning Agency.

..... Kaboni School.

No. of Account 10'

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..Rose..Fagan.....

DATE			AMOUNT
1920.			
December	10	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	

Kaboni School.
November 6. 1919.

Department Ind. Affairs

In account with Rose Fagan, Teacher

The folling Goods, Purchased for Sewing Class, and for Christmas Gifts etc.

Thread	1 doz. Spools	1.20
Broom	1	1.00
Ticking	1 yard	.75
Muslin	1 yard	.40
Print	10 yards @ 36 ℄	3.60
Stocking Yarn	1 pound	2.20
		$9.05

Christmas Gifts:

3	Toys Pitchers ...	@ 15 ℄	45
1	Slate	25	25
4	Sets Harness	15	60
10	Books ...	10	1.00
1	"	15	.15
1	"	25	25
2	Mugs ...	20	40
1	Drum ...	60	60
3	Doz. P. Napkins	10	30
4	Rolls P. Crepe	10	40
10	Boxes Paints	10	1.00
			5.40
			9.05
		Total	14.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1920
RECORDS

1015-9,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 10, 1920.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Miss Rose Fagan, teacher at the Kaboni Indian School, amounting to $14.45 for supplies purchased on November 6th, 1919, for the sewing-class at the Kaboni School and Christmas gifts for the pupils at the school.

I might state that I cannot find any authority given the teacher to purchase these articles, but I would most respectfully recommend that the account be paid, as the articles were necessary for the sewing-class and the Christmas gifts were benificial in encouraging the pupils at their school work.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1920
ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

a/c 1-2

Accountant.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEC 13

1015-9, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

December 10, 1920.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Miss Rose Fagan, teacher at the Kaboni Indian School, amounting to $14.45 for supplies purchased on November 6th, 1919, for the sewing-class at the Kaboni School and Christmas gifts for the pupils at the school.

I might state that I cannot find any authority given the teacher to purchase these articles, but I would most respectfully recommend that the account be paid, as the articles were necessary for the sewing-class and the Christmas gifts were benificial in encouraging the pupils at their school work.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Accountant.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1920.		Repairs		
December	21	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
"	14	To paid J.C.Irving & Co. for 2 # putty @ .15		.30
		" " " 3 ds. buttons for windows & screws		.45
"	18	" " Jos.Oswamick for 10 hours labour getairing and putting storm windows on the class-room and residence .35		3.50
		TOTAL:-		$4.25

Sent Dec 28/20
1648

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-3.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1920

I015-9,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 21st, 1920.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in my favour amounting to $4.25 for payments in connection with repairing storm windows and putting them on the Kaboni School and teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE		AMOUNT
1921.	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 464780/4 dated October 23, 1920.	
January 17	To payment made to J.J.Horrow for freight on Elymer Bell from Little Current to Manitowaning	$1.30

(10-19) (Form 15)

1 Station: Little current Date: Dec 8, 1920 Customs Report No. Pro. No. 4862 Sheet No.

M

Dept of Indian Affairs c-o R J Lewis

To the ALGOMA EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY, Dr.

For Transporting the undermentioned freight

Way Billed From: Toronto (M) Connecting Line Reference | Date of W. B.: Nov 27 | Series and No. of W. B.: 81046 Original Point of Shipment | Initial and No. of Car: 530580 Original W. B. No. and Date | Consignor: J Morrison Brass Original Car

Shipper	No. of Packages and Description of Articles	Weight	Rate	Freight	Advances	Wharfage	Total to Collect
	1 Bell Stand 1 Steel Bell	260	185	3 51	30	Prepaid	

Received Payment.

Date 19

Agent.

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by the Company's Tariffs. All freight transported by the Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for loss and damage must be sent to the General Freight and Passenger Agent, Sudbury, Ontario, and for overcharges to Auditor of Traffic Accounts, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1921
RECORDS

a/c 1

I015-9, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 17, 1921.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No.464780/4 of October 23rd, last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in my favor amounting to $1.30 for freight charges paid to J.J.Morrow on Blymyer Bell, shipped by the James Morrison Brass Manufacturing Co. of Toronto, for the Kaboni Day School.

Your obedient servant,

7264 sent 26-1-21

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

a/c 1-5

Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

311/2-
15-116
Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.
No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The James Morrison Brass Mfg.Co.
Toronto, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1921	464780/4	October 23, 1921.
January 17	Authorised by Dept. letter No..... dated	

WE HOLD OURSELVES RESPONSIBLE ONLY TO THE EXTENT OF FURNISHING NEW MATERIAL IN PLACE OF ANY FOUND DEFECTIVE THROUGH FAULT OF MANUFACTURE, BUT UNDER NO CONSIDERATION FOR LOSS OF LABOR, CARTAGE, OR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND.
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR ERRORS TO BE MADE PROMPTLY
ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT BUYER'S RISK. 6% CHARGED ON RENEWALS AND OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE JAMES MORRISON BRASS MFG. CO. LIMITED

SUPPLIES AND SPECIALTIES
FOR STEAM, SANITARY, AND HEATING ENGINEERS.
LOCOMOTIVE AND MARINE BRASS WORK.

TELEPHONE MAIN 3836
WITH PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE

93-97 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, CANADA. Nov. 26th, 1920.

Your Order No. 464780/4 Oct. 23/20.
Our Order No. 3160.
Our Charge No. G.-7085.
Prepaid.
Via C.N.R.

To Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

1	No. 4 - 24" Klymer" Bell,	Net	112.50	112.50

Consigned to R.J. Lewis,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

$112.50.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R.J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1
RECORDS

I0I5-9, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January I7, I92I.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No.464780/4 of October 23, last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favor of The James Morrison Brass Manufacturing Co.,Limited,of Toronto, amounting to $II2.50 for one No.4 - 24" Elymer" Bell furnished for the Kaboni Day School.

This Bell arrived here on Saturday evening, last, by mail stage from Little Current, and it appears to be in good condition.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

a/c 15

APPROVED,

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JAN 21 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 31 C2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

File No. 19-2-5..... Date ..Jan..24/20.....

Requirements - School bell.
Month ...November.

James Morrison Brass Mfg. Co.,

Toronto, Ont. $ 112.50

Quotations:-

Firms asked to quote		Quoted.	
James Morrison Brass Mfg.Co.		Yes	112.50
Ontario Specialties Ltd.	Ottawa.	"	+50.00
Wilson & Cousins	Toronto	"	135.00
Wm.Keating Brass Mfg.Co.	"	"	460.00
Colelack & Bro.	Montreal	No.	

Remarks:- Required for the Kaboni Day School, Manitowaning Agency. Cost charged to Band funds.

NOTED
Minute No. 16-1167
JAN 25 1920

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Think when the bells do chime, 'tis angels' music.



THOSE FAMOUS BLYMYER BELLS

Cincinnati Bell Foundry Company
Cincinnati Ohio U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



THE

JAMES MORRISON BRASS MFG. CO.

LIMITED

TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

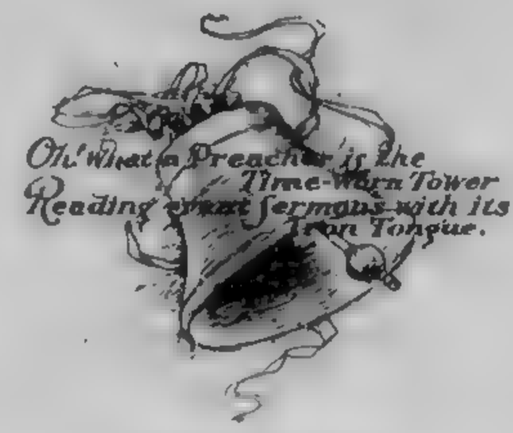
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copyright, 1916, by
The Cincinnati Bell Foundry Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio

Blymyer Bells

for

Churches, Schools, Colleges, Court Houses, Fire Alarms, Factories, Farms, Plantations, Etc.



Manufactured exclusively by

The Cincinnati Bell Foundry Co.

RICHARD BAHMANN
President and Manager

OFFICE AND FOUNDRIES
Spring Grove Avenue and Burlington Place
Cincinnati Ohio U. S. A.

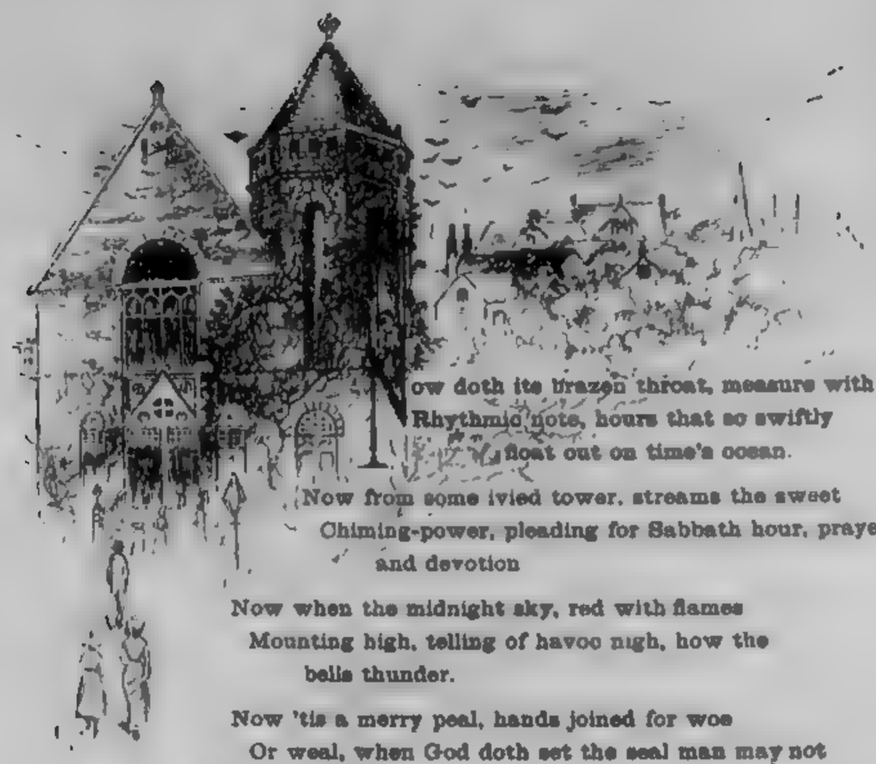
THE GORRISON BRASS MFG CO., LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



How doth its brazen throat, measure with
Rhythmic note, hours that so swiftly
float out on time's ocean.

Now from some ivied tower, streams the sweet
Chiming-power, pleading for Sabbath hour, prayer
and devotion

Now when the midnight sky, red with flames
Mounting high, telling of havoc nigh, how the
bells thunder.

Now 'tis a merry peal, hands joined for woe
Or weal, when God doth set the seal man may not
sunder.



Now 'tis a solemn dirge, that on our hearts
Doth urge, by the grave's very verge, life's quick
dispelling.

Ring it for time, or fire, prayer, wedding, knelling,
Sad be its tone, or gay, none may this truth gainsay,
Just as the bell is tolled - will be its telling.

"The Bells Mission"
Anon

Greeting

IN offering this, our latest catalog, for your perusal, we take the opportunity of thanking those many friends in all lands who have so cordially assisted in extending the fame of Blymyer Bells until it is, indeed, world-wide.

We desire, also, to state anew to this ever widening circle of friends our firm purpose to maintain that sterling quality of manufacture and those straightforward methods of business effort which alone can win, and which have won for Blymyer Bells that premier position which they have held for so many years.

Be assured that, in purchasing a Blymyer, you purchase satisfaction. Anything less than this is dear at any price, and no sum can purchase more.

To this assurance, which is our guarantee, we wish only to add the fact that this year of grace finds us with larger and better facilities than ever before, for serving you promptly and efficiently.

We invite your correspondence and promise prompt attention to all your wants

The Cincinnati Bell Foundry Co.

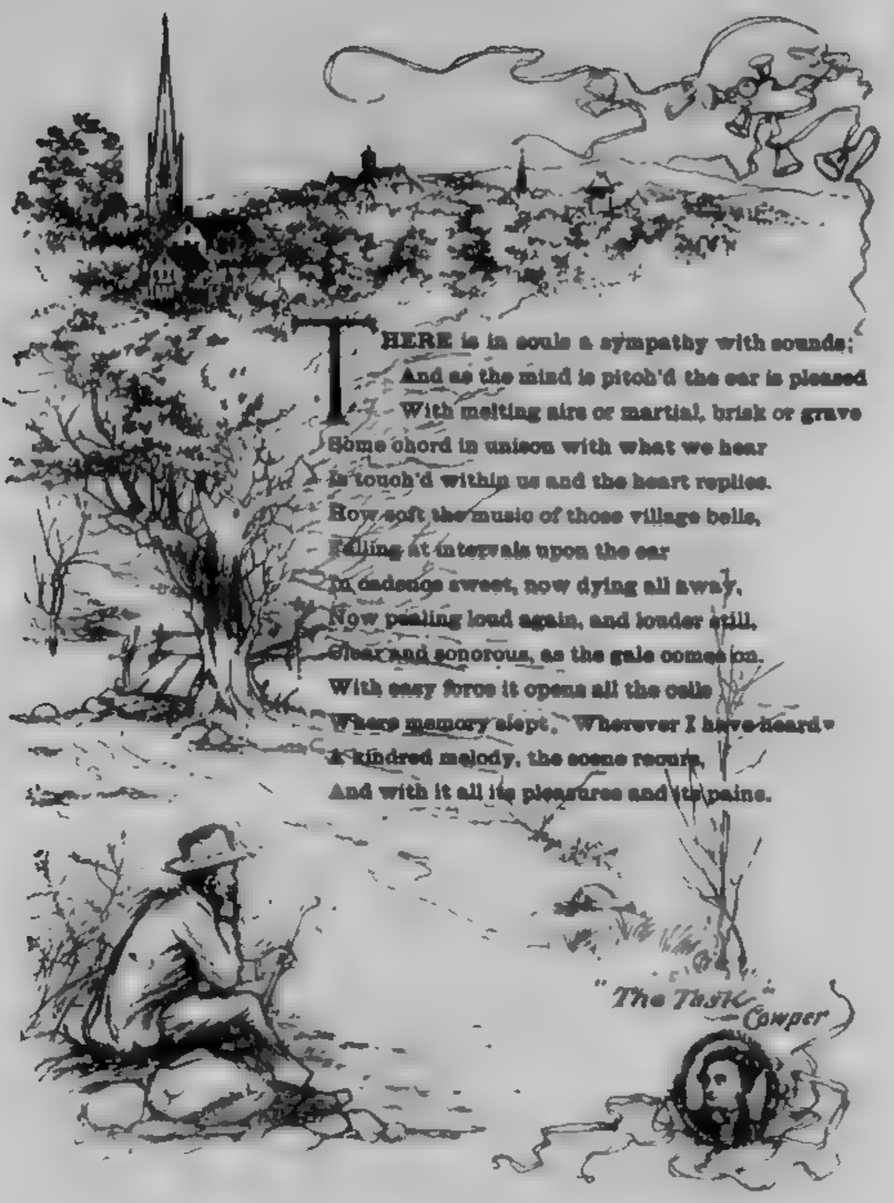
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



The Church Bell and Its Mission

IN the days of King Solomon, the Jewish nation, then at the zenith of its power, was summoned to the worship of Jehovah by the blast of silver trumpets from the inner courts of the most magnificent temple ever erected by the hand of man. The forefathers of these worshippers throughout their eventful history had been summoned to battle by similar stirring peals, and all through the history of mankind we find that for the prompt assembling of scattered masses of men at a given point some sonorous, far-reaching sound has been employed. The trumpet that in various forms served well its purpose in the days of yore has bowed to the inevitable march of civilization, and for many generations the universal summoner has been the powerful yet pleasing voicings of large bells of various types.

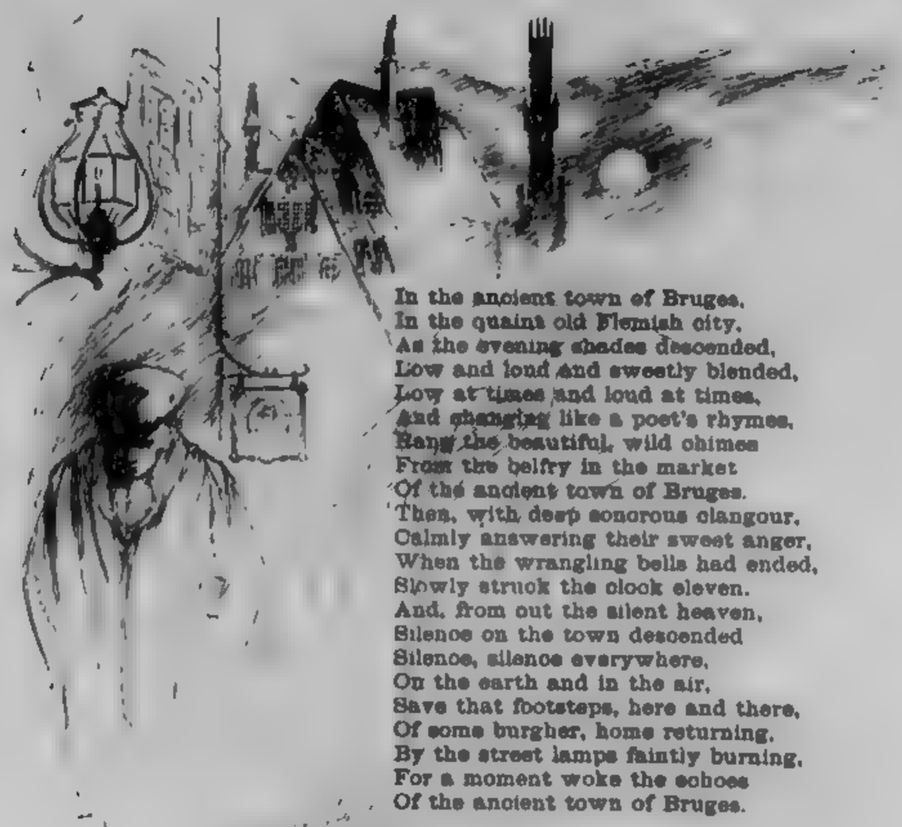
It is impossible to justly estimate the actual importance of an acceptable church bell or to appreciate its powers to impress and influence the community upon whose ears its pleadings fall at the stated hours for worship. To the failure to realize its powers of building up and drawing together a congregation, rather than to indifference or parsimony, may be ascribed the absence of a bell from many a sacred edifice where its beneficent powers would quickly be apparent. A live church is of necessity one that asserts itself in a community and constantly keeps before those it seeks to attract, its sacred mission and work. This cannot be more effectually accomplished than by means of a sweet-toned, sonorous, far-reaching voice, with its inestimable powers to remind, invite and recall to a sense of duty the scattered elements of a rural or a city community. Its voice, lifted above all other sounds at the regular recurring seasons for worship, has a drawing power positively magnetic. A church, feeble by reason of its lack of the one thing needful, viz., numbers, never fails to trace a wonderful gain to the erection of a really fine bell, with its hearty summons "to thee, and thy son and to thy daughter, and to thy stranger that is within thy gates." There is in every community an element of indifference on the subject of church-going manifested by a class who offer for their failures to attend the regular means of grace such excuses as: "Did not know where your church was or when service began," "Did not know there was a church so near by," etc. From this class a lively, pleasant bell entirely removes such pretexts, and in the case of the merely indifferent it constantly wins many an attendant that, without its invitation, would not have entered His courts. All the members of any community have a vital interest in a church bell to herald the various events constantly transpiring in their midst. For the merry wedding peal, for occasions of general rejoicing or national celebrations, for the solemn funeral

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

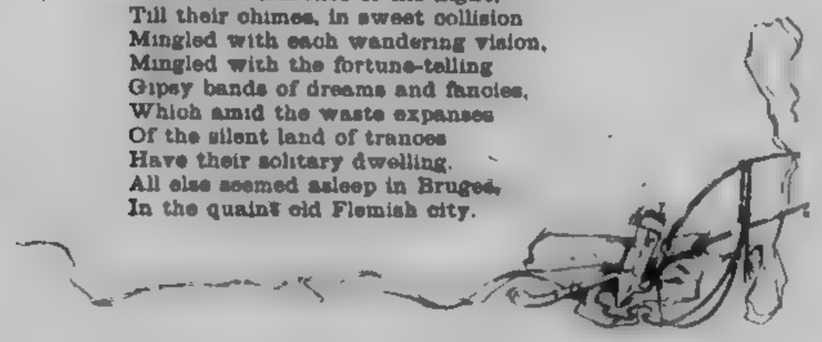
POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



In the ancient town of Bruges,
In the quaint old Flemish city,
As the evening shades descended,
Low and loud and sweetly blended,
Low at times and loud at times,
And changing like a poet's rhymes,
Rang the beautiful, wild chimes
From the belfry in the market
Of the ancient town of Bruges.
Then, with deep sonorous clangour,
Calmly answering their sweet anger,
When the wrangling bells had ended,
Slowly struck the clock eleven.
And, from out the silent heaven,
Silence on the town descended
Silence, silence everywhere,
On the earth and in the air,
Save that footsteps, here and there,
Of some burgher, home returning,
By the street lamps faintly burning,
For a moment woke the echoes
Of the ancient town of Bruges.

But amid my broken slumbers
Still I heard those magic numbers,
As they loud proclaimed the flight
And stolen marches of the night;
Till their chimes, in sweet collision
Mingled with each wandering vision,
Mingled with the fortune-telling
Gipsy bands of dreams and fancies,
Which amid the waste expanses
Of the silent land of trances
Have their solitary dwelling.
All else seemed asleep in Bruges,
In the quaint old Flemish city.



The Church Bell and Its Mission

Continued

dirge, or in cases of emergency as an efficient alarm at the outbreak of fire or flood; in brief, the presence of a fine church bell in any community promptly proclaims itself a positive blessing, and to this all of the people heartily say Amen.

The True Test

The true test of value of any mechanical device is not to be based upon its first cost, but upon its continued satisfactory performance and durability. The Blymyer Bell is to be so estimated; and although its cost is much below that of copper and tin bells, its performance will be found quite as satisfactory. We desire to emphasize the fact that the Blymyer Bell must be judged solely upon its own merits, and it is not to be confounded with bells of ordinary iron or of various grades of alloy or so-called steel composition, steel amalgam, etc.

Recognizing the fact that all who purchase bells are not expert in looking for points of superiority, we suggest the greatest caution before buying. Too much stress cannot be laid upon this point

It will not be hard to find a bell that will at first be satisfactory in price, in tone, or in general looks

It will be a comparatively easy task to make a selection from among a lot of cheap and second grade bells, as there is not much to choose from, but it will take careful consideration and discernment to select the best bell from several of *apparently* equal merit—to find one in which time will develop no faults, flaws or other defects of any kind.

What We Guarantee

The Blymyer Bell is *guaranteed* to be the very best that capital, skill and experience can produce, and in order to fully satisfy as to its perfect workmanship, perfect construction and ability to make good all we claim for it, we offer it for free trial.

It has stood the severest tests successfully and we do not hesitate to guarantee it in its entirety, backing the guarantee with our reputation as bell founders of experience and success. There can be no greater surety for its quality

Finally

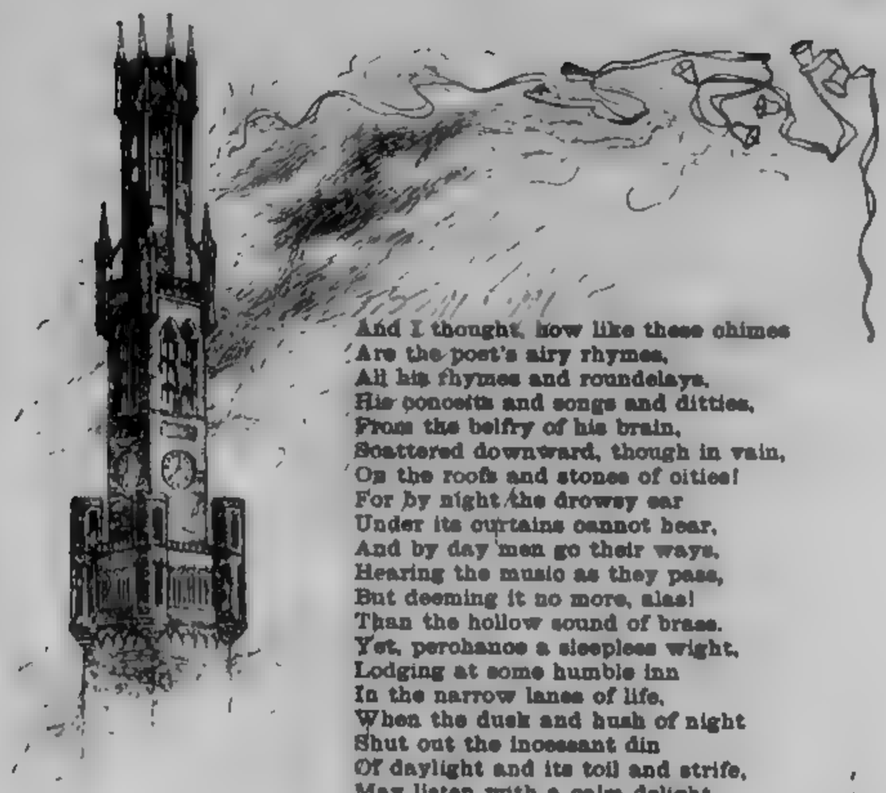
Any sum of money, be it large or small, invested in a Blymyer Bell, will give better and more lasting satisfaction than a like amount spent for any other bell. It may not buy so large a bell, but it will insure better quality, richer tone and greater durability—an infinitely better bell in every respect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



And I thought, how like these chimes
Are the poet's airy rhymes,
All his rhymes and roundelays,
His conceits and songs and ditties,
From the belfry of his brain,
Scattered downward, though in vain,
On the roofs and stones of cities!
For by night the drowsy ear
Under its curtains cannot hear,
And by day men go their ways,
Hearing the music as they pass,
But deeming it no more, alas!
Than the hollow sound of brass.
Yet, perchance a sleepless wight,
Lodging at some humble inn
In the narrow lanes of life,
When the dusk and hush of night
Shut out the incessant din
Of daylight and its toil and strife,
May listen with a calm delight
To the poet's melodies,
Till he hears, or dreams he hears,
Intermingled with the song,
Thoughts that he has cherished long:
Hears, amid the chime and singing
The bells of his own village ringing,
And wakes and finds his slumbrous eyes
Wet with moist, delicious tears.

Thus dreamed I, as by night I lay
In Bruges, at the Fleur-de-Ble,
Listening with a wild delight
To the chimes that, through the night,
Rang their changes from the belfry
Of that quaint old Flemish city.

"Carillon"
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

Blymyer Bells

"Full of the Ringing Voices
Full of the Tidal Pulses
Songs of the Golden Sea"

THE metal from which the Blymyer Bell is cast and from which is derived its peculiar sweetness of tone and surpassing strength is a composition used only by ourselves. This metal consisting largely of an extra quality of fine steel, is the outcome of long years of incessant experiment, and is absolutely unlike any other metal used in bell founding. Many alloys, amalgams and common iron bells have been put on the market, but none have proved ideal in tone or durability

The Blymyer Bell not only differs absolutely from all others in its composition, but equally so in its modeling and proportions, and its uniformly fine tone is entirely due to this happy combination of form and substance. The Blymyer Bell, as turned out only by the Cincinnati Bell Foundry Co., is unlike any other bell; is indeed, as a matter of fact, strictly a class by itself. While the first cost may exceed the cost of some others, it is because of the worth, and the worth means long life, future satisfaction and future economy.

There is nothing more convincing as to the value of BLYMYER BELLS than the price for which they sell.

Concerning Prices, Quality, Etc.

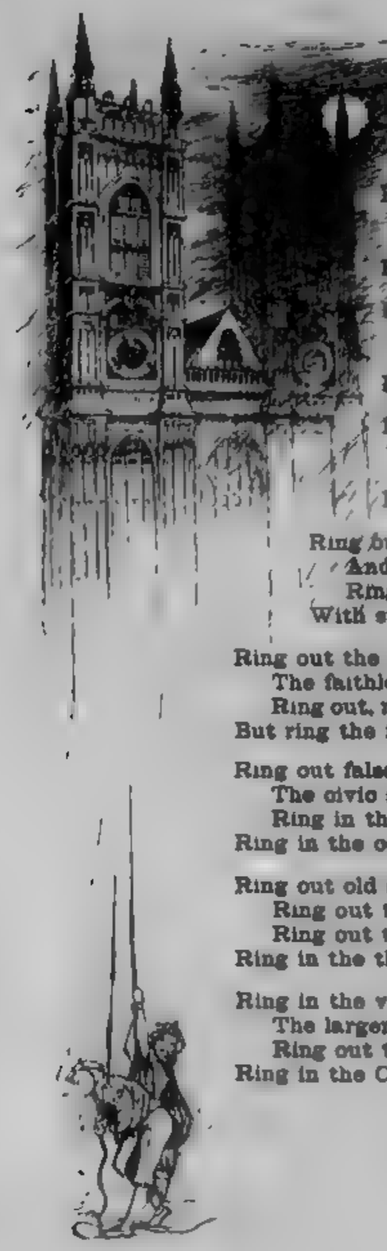
The Blymyer Bell distinctly has claim to cheapness; to the only actual cheapness possible, viz., to the cheapness secured by an article which for a much lower first cost is in every respect equal to a much more costly one. The Blymyer Bell, while fully equal in tone-sound, carrying power and durability under any and all conditions to copper and tin bells of corresponding weight, is sold at very much lower prices, and sold, be it remembered, on an absolute guarantee of its satisfactory performance. Elsewhere we discuss at some length the relative merits of the Blymyer Bell and those of copper and tin, but we desire to make one point absolutely clear at the outset, viz., we do not attempt to compete with cast-iron bells under whatever name they may be advertised, as we do not make or handle such bells. The Blymyer is giving better and more general satisfaction than any of the various makes of costly copper and tin bells, and we offer in support of this sweeping assertion a vast amount of disinterested testimony. For years past thousands of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Ring out, wild bells, to the wild sky,
The flying cloud, the frosty light:
The year is dying in the night;
Ring out, wild bells, and let him die.

Ring out the old, ring in the new,
Ring, happy bells, across the snow:
The year is going, let him go;
Ring out the false, ring in the true.

Ring out the grief that saps the mind,
For those that here we see no more;
Ring out the feud of rich and poor,
Ring in redress to all mankind.

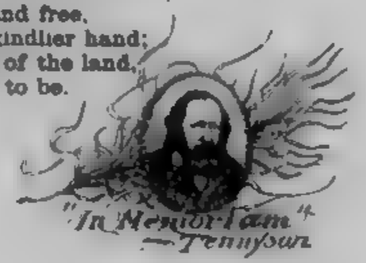
Ring out a slowly dying cause,
And ancient forms of party strife;
Ring in the nobler modes of life,
With sweeter manners, purer laws.

Ring out the want, the care, the sin,
The faithless coldness of the times;
Ring out, ring out my mournful rhymes,
But ring the fuller minstrel in.

Ring out false pride in place and blood,
The civic slander and the spite;
Ring in the love of truth and right,
Ring in the common love of good.

Ring out old shapes and foul disease;
Ring out the narrowing lust of gold,
Ring out the thousand wars of old,
Ring in the thousand years of peace.

Ring in the valiant man and free,
The larger heart, the kindlier hand;
Ring out the darkness of the land,
Ring in the Christ that is to be.



Blymyer Bells from church belfries, schools, fire-engine houses, factories, etc., all over the American Continent, and indeed all over the face of our planet, have been telling their own story, and it is solely to the eloquence of their tongues that we owe the host of testimonials above mentioned.

Concerning Mountings

The mountings of our bells receive the attention justly due them and they will be found in perfect keeping with the bells they sustain alike in their strength, structural simplicity, neatness of finish and lasting qualities. They are especially designed to permit of their bells being rung with the least possible exertion and to guard against the discordant jarring so constantly encountered. Bells of twenty-four inch diameter and larger have springs attached to the clapper to prevent its resting on the wall of bell after striking, and leathers are attached to the ends of such springs. Bells of thirty-two inch diameter and upward have tolling hammer attached to frame, unless specially ordered without it.

Concerning Dimensions

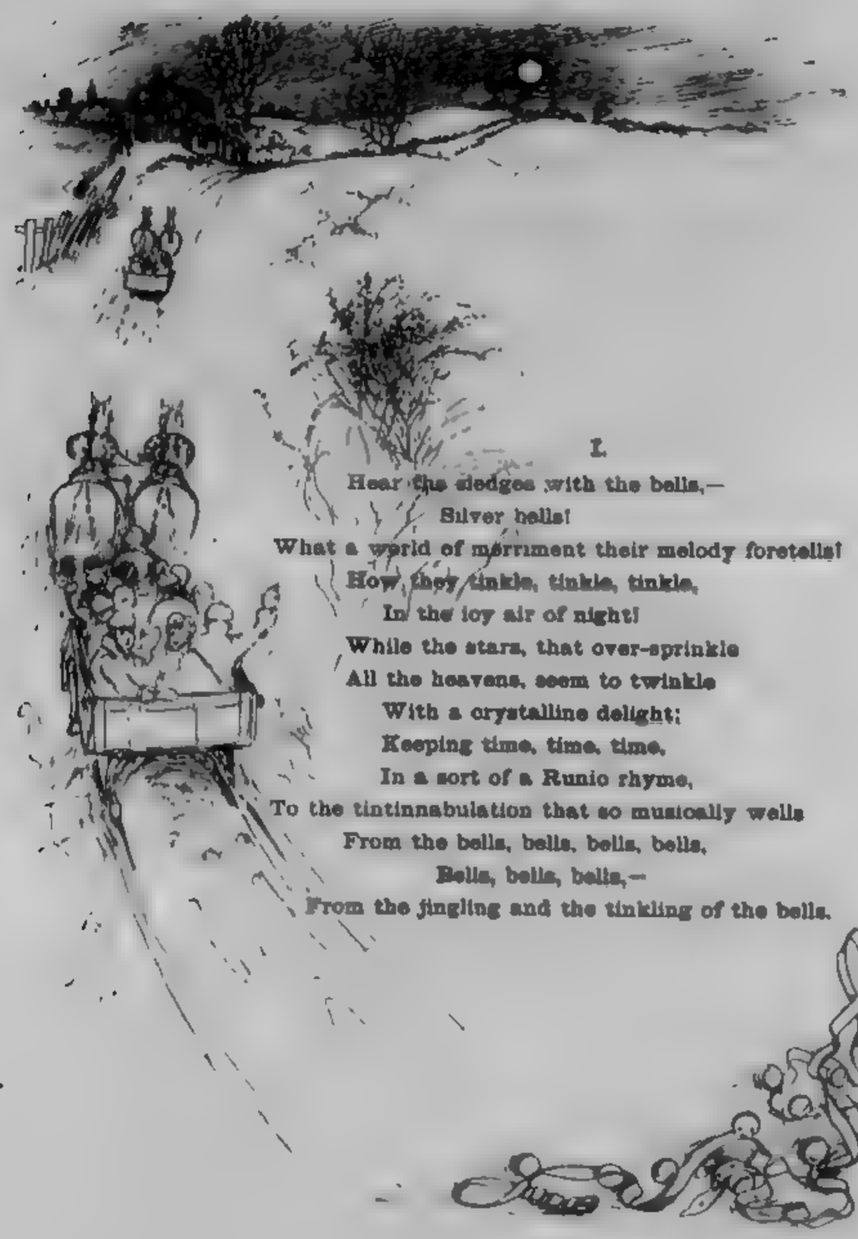
We desire to invite especial attention to the all-important features of the size and weight of bells in relation to their tone and sound carrying powers. In the case of all good bells, weight and size mean richness of tone and penetrating power; the larger the bell the more sonorous and pleasant its utterances will be and the further its sound waves will flow. For this reason purchasers should invariably select a large bell, indeed a larger bell than may seem sufficient, and by so doing they will never fail to congratulate themselves upon the satisfactory performance of such an instrument. Mounted as they are there is so little jar or strain incident to the proper ringing of the Blymyer Bell that any ordinary belfry will easily carry our largest sizes. The distance at which a bell may be heard depends both on its weight and diameter, and, other features being equal, a bell of a given weight and specified diameter can be heard further than one of equal weight and smaller diameter, and in this respect our bells possess a distinct advantage over all copper and tin bells. The same amount of money will purchase a considerably larger and heavier Blymyer Bell than can be procured of copper and tin, and will consequently secure one vastly superior in volume and quality of tone to such smaller copper and tin bell, at a corresponding cost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



I.

Hear the sledges with the bells,—
Silver bells!
What a world of merriment their melody foretells!
How they tinkle, tinkle, tinkle,
In the icy air of night!
While the stars, that over-sprinkle
All the heavens, seem to twinkle
With a crystalline delight;
Keeping time, time, time,
In a sort of a Runic rhyme,
To the tintinnabulation that so musically wells
From the bells, bells, bells, bells,
Bells, bells, bells,—
From the jingling and the tinkling of the bells.

The Blymyer vs. Copper and Tin Bells

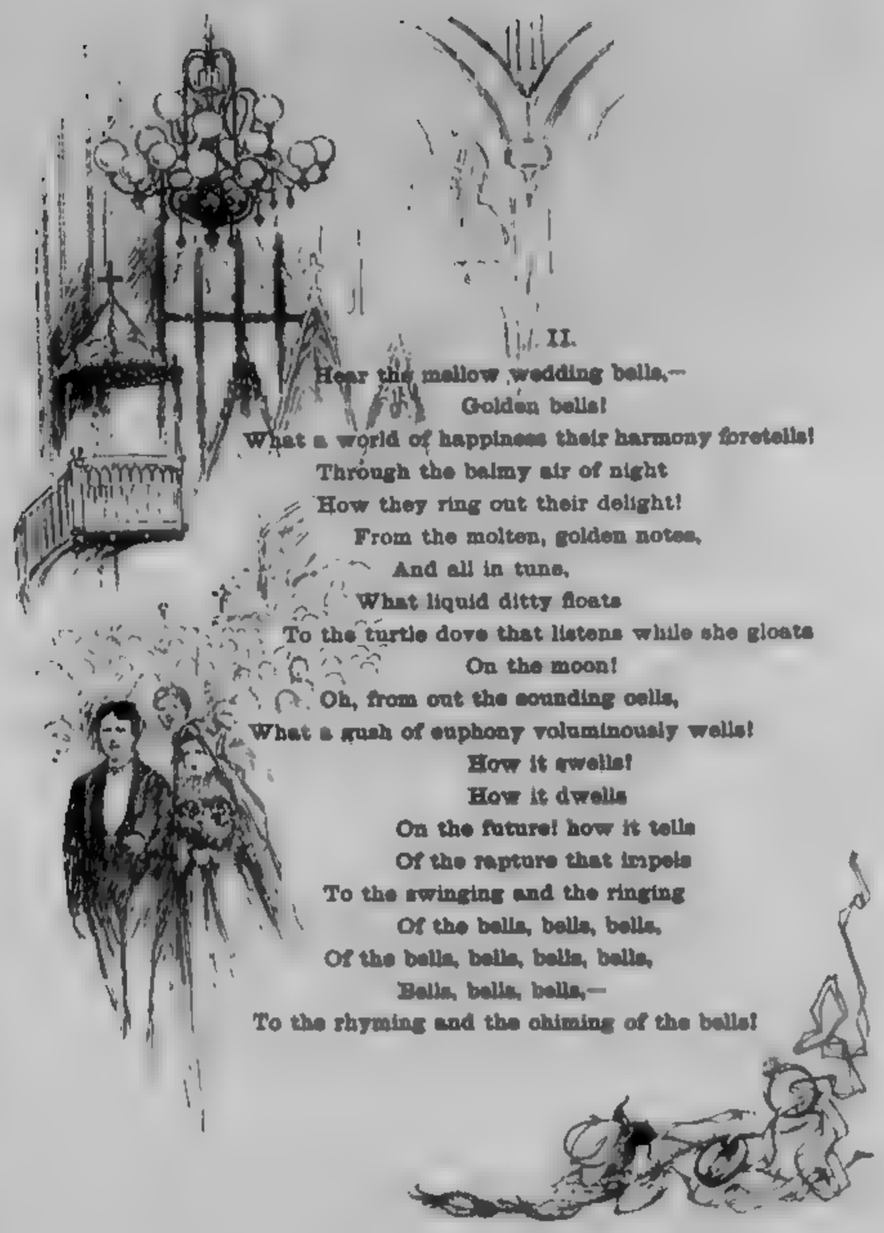
IT IS an undisputed fact that in the founding of all copper and tin – that is to say, of all so-called bell-metal bells—results are strictly governed by three things, viz., dimensions, quality of metal used, and distribution of said metal. All makers of such bells are practically confined to the use of an identical pattern, and consequently the difference in performance of their bells depends solely upon the proportions of copper and tin used; the finer the metal the better the bell, and of course an inferior bell means simply baser metal in its make-up. The tone power of a bell and the quality of that tone depend upon the grade of metal used, the amount of such metal and the extent of the available resonant surface, the latter of course being dependent upon dimensions. Other features being equal, from the bell with the largest diameter and consequent greatest resonant surface, the deepest, richest and most far reaching tones will be obtained. In the vitally important feature of resonant surface the Blymyer Bell simply distances all others, as our composition permits of greatly increased diameters for bells of corresponding weights, with the great gain of resonant surface accompanying such increase. Take, by way of illustration, a thousand-pound copper and tin bell and a thousand pound Blymyer Bell; the diameter of the former will be thirty six or thirty seven inches, which dimensions, as already stated, are absolutely arbitrary, and must be rigidly adhered to with the best results in view. The latter, namely, the one thousand-pound Blymyer Bell, has a diameter of forty-four inches in place of thirty-six or thirty-seven inches, and consequently furnishes about twenty per cent more of resonant surface, with a consequent tone and power quite beyond the compass of any copper and tin bell of such weight. This single comparison will be found applicable to our entire range of sizes. To the above easily recognizable mechanical advantages must be added the very important one of greatly reduced cost.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

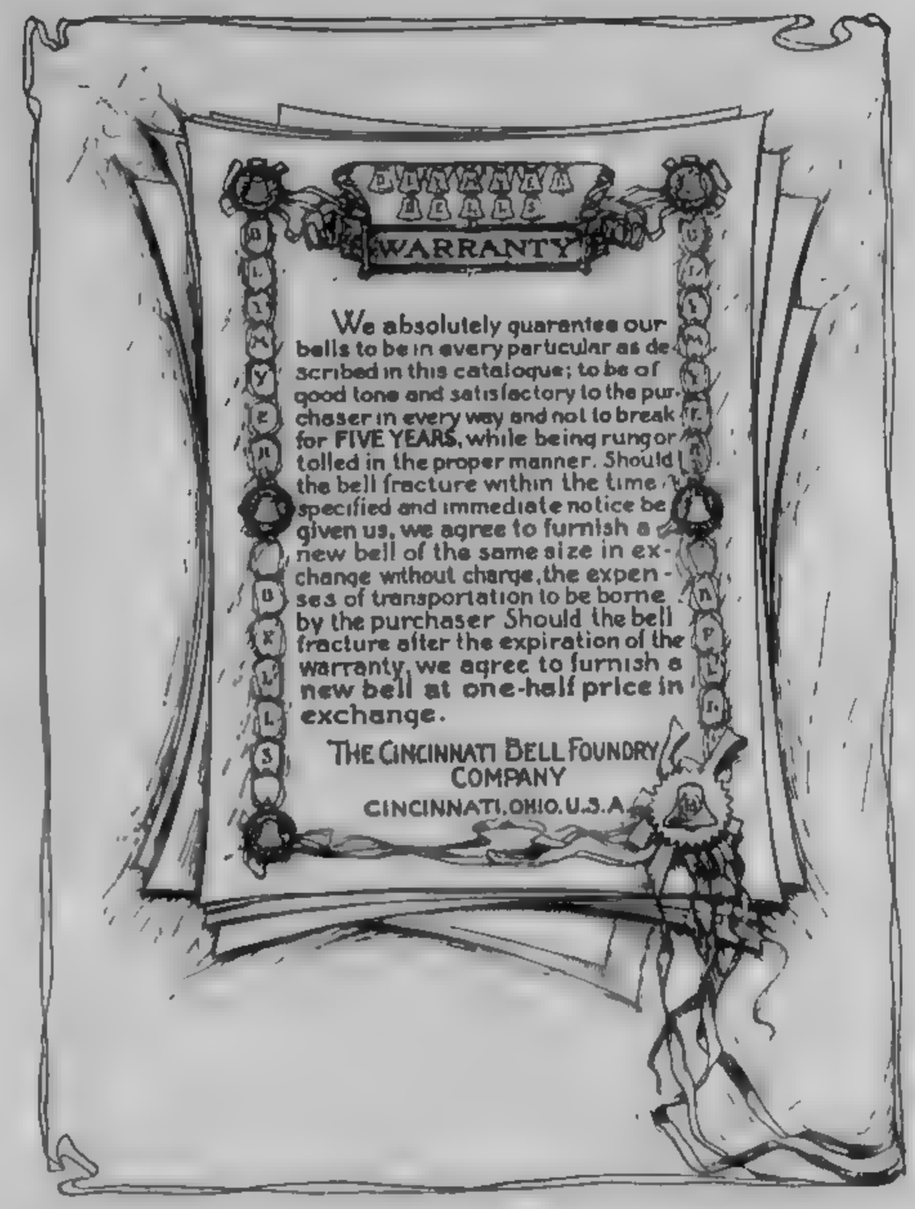
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



II.

Hear the mellow wedding bells,—
Golden bells!
What a world of happiness their harmony foretells!
Through the balmy air of night
How they ring out their delight!
From the molten, golden notes,
And all in tune,
What liquid ditty floats
To the turtle dove that listens while she gloats
On the moon!
Oh, from out the sounding cells,
What a gush of euphony voluminously wells!
How it swells!
How it dwells
On the future! how it tells
Of the rapture that impels
To the swinging and the ringing
Of the bells, bells, bells,
Of the bells, bells, bells, bells,
Bells, bells, bells,—
To the rhyming and the chiming of the bells!

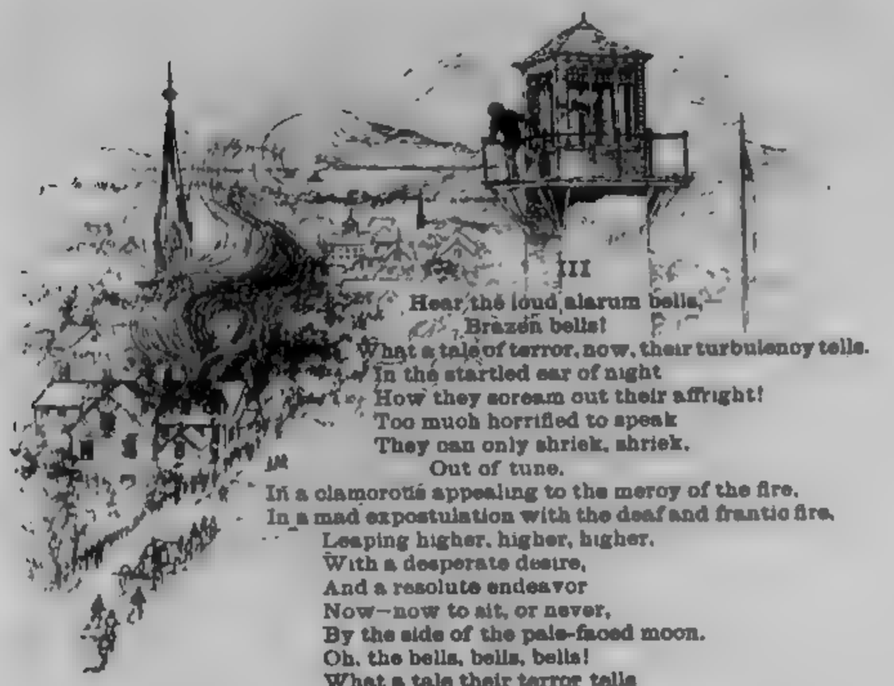


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

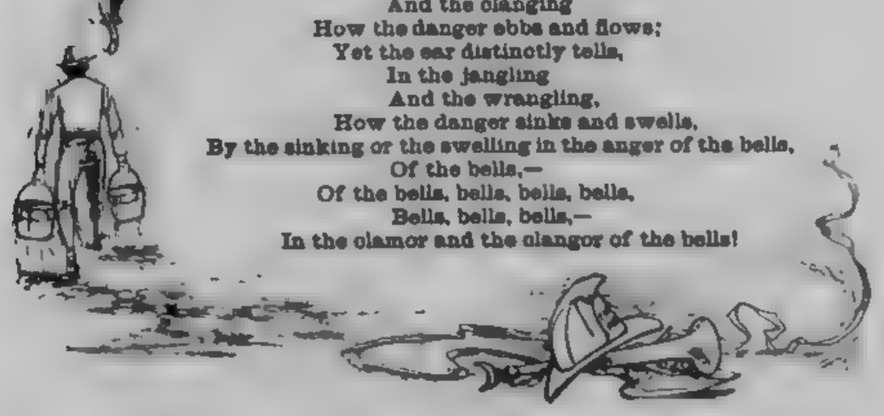
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



III

Hear the loud alarum bells,
Brazen bells!
What a tale of terror, now, their turbulency tells.
In the startled ear of night
How they scream out their affright!
Too much horrified to speak
They can only shriek, shriek,
Out of tune.
In a clamorous appealing to the mercy of the fire,
In a mad expostulation with the deaf and frantic fire,
Leaping higher, higher, higher,
With a desperate desire,
And a resolute endeavor
Now—now to sit, or never,
By the side of the pale-faced moon.
Oh, the bells, bells, bells!
What a tale their terror tells
Of despair!
How they clang and clash and roar!
What a horror they out-pour
On the bosom of the palpitating air!
Yet the ear, it fully knows,
By the twanging
And the clanging
How the danger ebbs and flows;
Yet the ear distinctly tells,
In the jangling
And the wrangling,
How the danger sinks and swells,
By the sinking or the swelling in the anger of the bells,
Of the bells,—
Of the bells, bells, bells, bells,
Bells, bells, bells,—
In the clamor and the clangor of the bells!



Bells

For Churches, Academies, Court Houses, Etc.

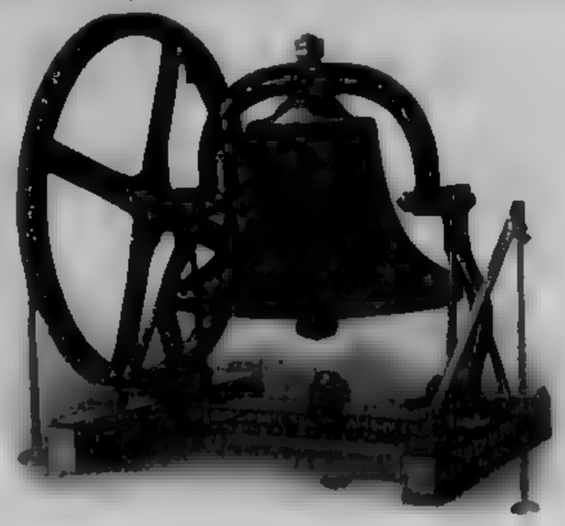


FIG. 1

SIZE DIAMETER	WEIGHT OF BELL ONLY	WEIGHT BELL AND MOUNTINGS	SIZE OF WOOD FRAME OUTSIDE	DIAMETER OF WHEEL	LIST PRICE
32 inches	375 lbs.	550 lbs.	36 inches x 40 inches	36 inches	[illegible] 00
34 "	450 "	700 "	38 " x 44 "	42 "	[illegible] 00
36 "	550 "	800 "	42 " x 45 "	42 "	[illegible] 00
38 "	650 "	950 "	44 " x 47 "	48 "	[illegible] 00
40 "	800 "	1100 "	46 " x 50 "	52 "	[illegible] 00
42 "	900 "	1200 "	46 " x 52 "	52 "	[illegible] 00
44 "	1000 "	1400 "	50 " x 54 "	62 "	[illegible] 00
46 "	1100 "	1500 "	50 " x 61 "	62 "	[illegible] 00
48 "	1325 "	1800 "	58 " x 62 "	68 "	[illegible] 00
50 "	1500 "	2200 "	56 " x 65 "	68 "	[illegible] 00
52 "	1750 "	2500 "	58 " x 68 "	72 "	[illegible] 00
54 "	2000 "	2800 "	66 " x 73 "	78 "	450 00

The prices above named are for bell and mountings complete as shown in Fig. 1

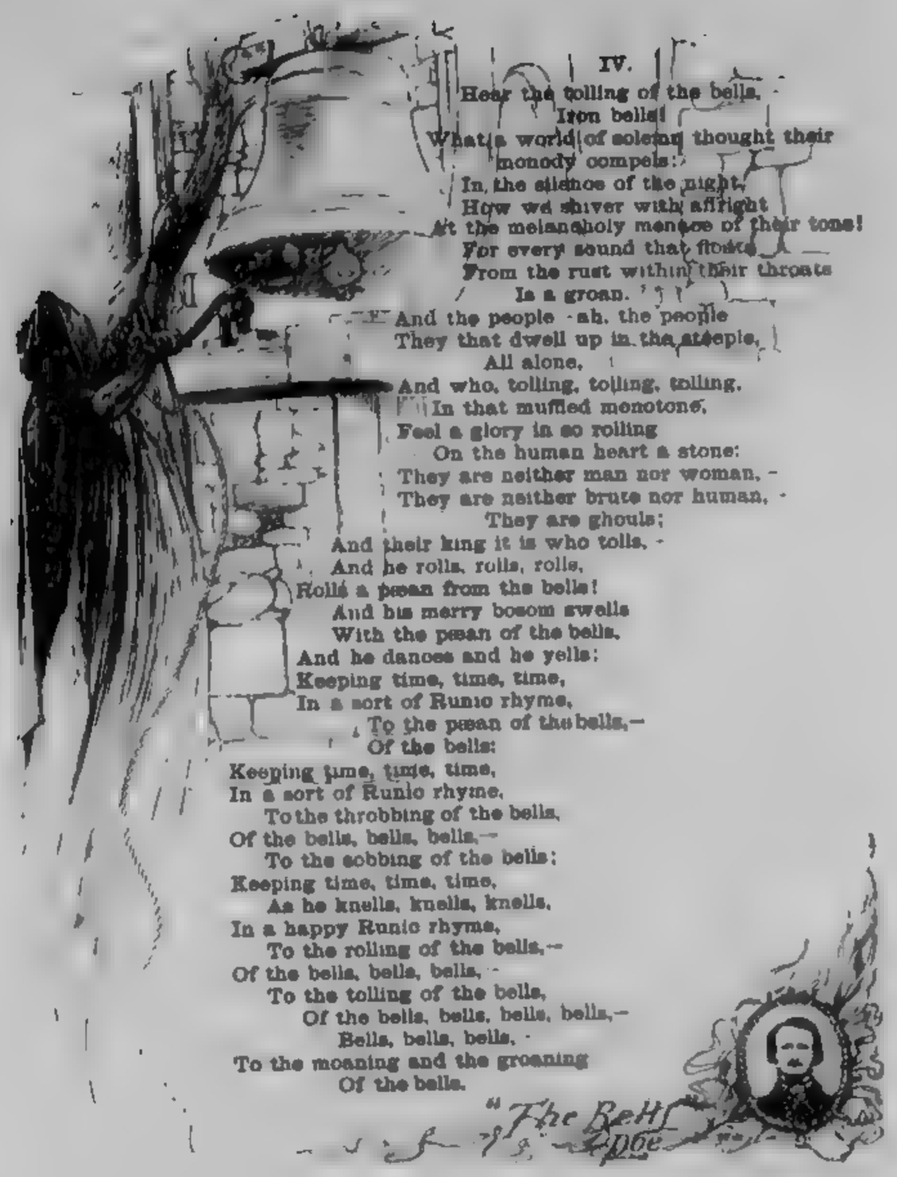
The weights and diameters given designate the pattern; actual weights will vary about three per cent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IV.

Hear the tolling of the bells,—
Iron bells!
What a world of solemn thought their
monody compels!
In the silence of the night,
How we shiver with affright
At the melancholy menace of their tone!
For every sound that floats
From the rust within their throats
Is a groan.
And the people—ah, the people
They that dwell up in the steeple,
All alone,
And who, tolling, tolling, tolling,
In that muffled monotone,
Feel a glory in so rolling
On the human heart a stone:
They are neither man nor woman,—
They are neither brute nor human,—
They are ghouls:
And their king it is who tolls,—
And he rolls, rolls, rolls,
Rolls a pæan from the bells!
And his merry bosom swells
With the pæan of the bells,
And he dances and he yells:
Keeping time, time, time,
In a sort of Runic rhyme,
To the pæan of the bells,—
Of the bells:
Keeping time, time, time,
In a sort of Runic rhyme,
To the throbbing of the bells,
Of the bells, bells, bells,—
To the sobbing of the bells:
Keeping time, time, time,
As he knells, knells, knells,
In a happy Runic rhyme,
To the rolling of the bells,—
Of the bells, bells, bells,—
To the tolling of the bells,
Of the bells, bells, bells, bells,—
Bells, bells, bells,—
To the moaning and the groaning
Of the bells.

"The Bells"
Poe

Bells

For Small Churches, Chapels, School Houses, Etc.

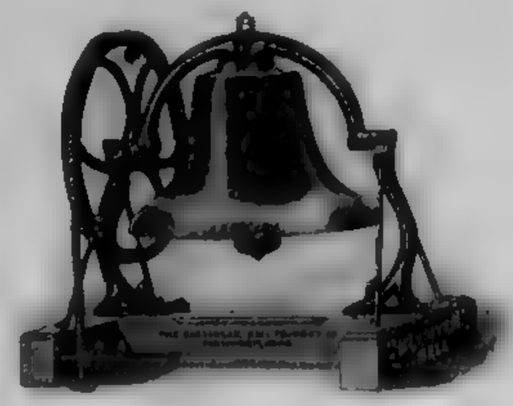


Fig. 2

Size Diameter	Weight of Bell Only	Weight Bell and Mountings	Size of Wood Frame Outside	Diameter of Wheel	List Price
22 inches	125 lbs.	225 lbs.	26 inches x 32 inches	21 inches	$50 00
24 "	155 "	300 "	28 " x 34 "	24 "	55 00
26 "	200 "	350 "	30 " x 40 "	27 "	50 00
28 "	250 "	400 "	32 " x 42 "	27 "	60 00
30 "	300 "	500 "	34 " x 44 "	30 "	75 00

The prices above named are for bell and mountings complete as shown in Fig. 2

The weights and diameters designate the pattern; actual weights vary about three per cent.

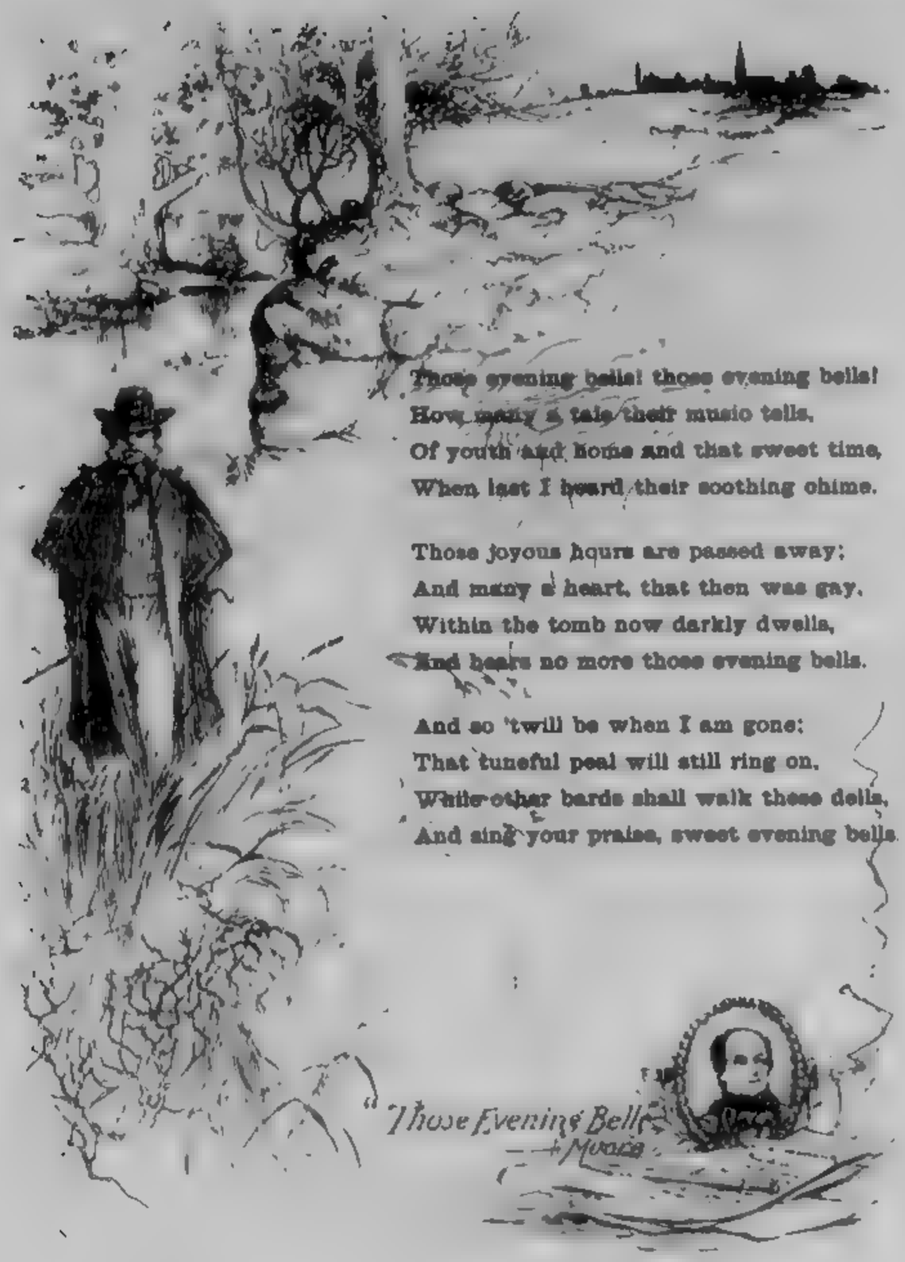
Tolling hammer, if desired, $5.00 extra.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Fire Alarm Bells



Fig. 3

Size Diameter	Weight	List Price	Size Diameter	Weight	List Price
24 inches	175 lbs.	$28 00	40 inches	800 lbs.	$140 00
26 "	200 "	35 00	42 "	900 "	160 00
28 "	250 "	42 50	44 "	1000 "	180 00
30 "	300 "	50 00	46 "	1100 "	200 00
32 "	375 "	65 00	48 "	1325 "	230 00
34 "	450 "	80 00	50 "	1500 "	260 00
36 "	550 "	100 00	52 "	1750 "	300 00
38 "	650 "	115 00	54 "	2000 "	360 00

The prices above named are for bell to hang stationary as shown in cut, Fig. 3, including suspending bolt, washer, clapper and two rope sheaves. Tolling striker may be had as a substitute for the clapper, or it will be furnished in addition for $5.00 extra with sizes 24 to 36-inch, and $10.00 extra with sizes 38 to 54-inch

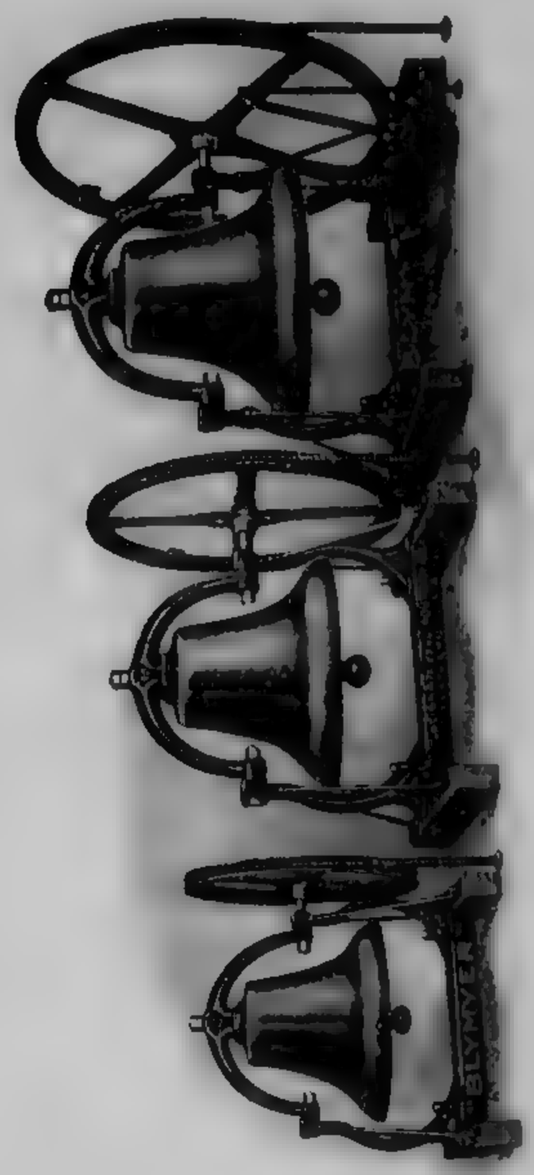
The weights given designate the pattern; actual weights vary about three per cent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Peal of three Bells with mountings complete

Peals

What music is there that compared may be
With well tuned bells' enchanting melody?
Breaking with their sweet sounds the willing air,
They, in the listening ear, the soul ensnare.

ALL arguments in favor of the bell are in favor of peals. If one bell is a delight, the pleasure is multiplied in a peal, as many times as there are bells in it. History and tradition are full of beautiful and uplifting legends about the peal, many believing that the bells gave forth signs and signals to the people. "As the mind is pitch'd, the ear is pleased." One thing is certain of the peal—it gives even a stronger individuality and dignity to a church than the single bell, especially when certain changes of the peals come to be known and beloved of the people. A peal is simply a number of bells of various sizes. As usually understood in this country, it is composed of two, three or four bells, attuned to harmonious intervals, as the first, third, fifth and eighth tones of the scale, as here shown.



The tones of a peal may, of course, be in any key of the musical scale, and its several members are mounted the same as ordinary church bells, which permits of their being rung in succession or simultaneously, as may be desired.

We cordially invite correspondence relative to peals, and it will be a pleasure to furnish any desired information with a view to securing the most satisfactory results attainable by their installation. A list of some peals we have furnished will be found on page 26.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Some Famous "Blymyer" Peals

And Where They Are

	Size in Inches
Salem Ref. Church, St. Louis, Mo.	47 44
St Joseph's Church, St. Joseph, Minn.	54 44-36
Ger Ref. St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia, Pa.	54-44 36
Catholic Church, Petrolea, Ont Canada	44 36
Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Minneapolis, Minn.	50-38-24
N E Chautauqua Assembly, So. Framingham, Mass.	48-40-32
St Joseph's Ger R. C. Church, Omaha, Neb.	40 32
Catholic Church, Glidden, Wis.	30 24
Baptist Church, Calhoun Ga.	36-28 24
St Boniface Church, Minneapolis, Minn	48 40
Ger Prot Church, New Braunfels Texas	54 44 36
St. Mark's P. E. Church, Moscow, Idaho	40-32-26
Evang Luth. St Peter's Church, Hilbert, Wis.	50-42
St Peter's Church, Charlotte, N. C.	48 36-28
Presbyterian Church Tiro, Ohio	40 32 26
St Martini Ger. Evang. Prot. Church, Cincinnati, Ohio	54-44 36
Evang. St. Paul's Church, Evansville, Ind	60 42
Ger. Luth. Church, Peshtigo, Wis.	44 36
Meth. Prot. Church, Delta, Pa	36-28-24
Calvary M. E. Church, Hinsdale, N. H.	46-38 32
Union Church, Hustisford, Wis	40 30 26
Catholic Church, Hammond, Minn.	40 32
Trinity M. E. Church, Rahway, N. J	48 40
Evang. Luth. Zion's Church (near) Dale, Wis.	46-38
William Larson, Green Bay Wis	44 36 28
Ger. Evang. Church, Shawano, Wis.	44 36 28
First Ger Evang. Church, Whiting, Ind.	44 36
Greek Catholic Church, Old Forge, Pa.	44 36 28
St Augustine Epis. Church, Providence, R. I.	44 36
First Presbyterian Church, Brookfield Mo	38 30
The United Greek R C Church, Marblehead Ohio	44 36 28
First Baptist Church, Allentown N. J.	40 32 26
Ger Salem Ref Church, Louisville Ky.	54 44
Ger Evang Luth. St. Petri Church Philadelphia, Pa	48 40 32
Catholic Church, Winnipeg Manitoba, Canada	46 38 30
M. E. Church, Wenatchee Wash	36 28 24
Catholic Church, Lares, Porto Rico	44 36 28 24
New Slavonic R. C. Church, Boonton, N. J	44 36 28
Ger Evang Fraedens Church, Lincoln, Nebr	44 36 28
St Paul's Luth Church, Evansville, Ind	52 44 36
Greek Catholic Church, Mundare, Alberta, Canada	36 28 22 18
M E. Church, East Troy, Wis.	44 36 28
Claflin University, Orangeburg, S. C.	44 36-28
St. Elizabeth's R. C. Church, Pittsburgh, Pa.	48-40 32
Clifton Evang. Church, Louisville, Ky	44 34 26
R C. Church, St. Charles de Mandeville, Quebec, Can.	54 44 36
First Presbyterian Church, Belle Center, Ohio	48 40 32
R. C. Church, St. Isidore de Prescott, Ontario, Can.	54 36
Coates Hdwe. Co., Enid, Oklahoma	46 38 30
R. C. Church of Assumption, Dante, S. Dak.	48 40 32
First U. B. Church, Jonestown, Pa.	40 32 26
R. C. Church, San José de Cucuta, Colombia, So. Am	46 38 24 20
St. Stephan's Evang. Church, Chicago, Ill	48 40 32
M. E. Church, Morgan Park, Chicago, Ill	48 40 32 26
Evang. Church, Ijuhy, Brazil, So. Am.	42 34
R. C. Church, Franca, Brazil, So. Am.	46 38 32
Asbury M. E. Church, Atlantic City, N. J.	58 50-38
German Luth. Church, Canova, So. Dak.	48 40
R C Church, Hong Kong, China	36-32
Emmanuels Slovak Luth Church, Mahanoy City, Pa.	54 44-36
Rumanian Orthodox Church Indiana Harbor, Ind.	52 36
First Luth. Church, Carlisle, Pa.	54 44 36-28
First German United Evang. Prot. Church, Pittsburgh, Pa.	44 36-28

"Blymyer" Bells are being used in towers side by side with copper and tin or so-called bell metal bells to form peals. No better evidence could possibly be given of the ability of the "Blymyer" Bell to compare favorably with these expensive copper and tin bells. We have installed single bells to be used in conjunction with one or more copper and tin bells and also two bells to be used with one copper and tin bell. In all of these instances copper and tin bells had been previously purchased, when, in after years it was desired to install Blymyer Bells to form peals. They are today giving the satisfaction that was demanded of them.

Bells

For Schools, Factories, Farms, Etc.

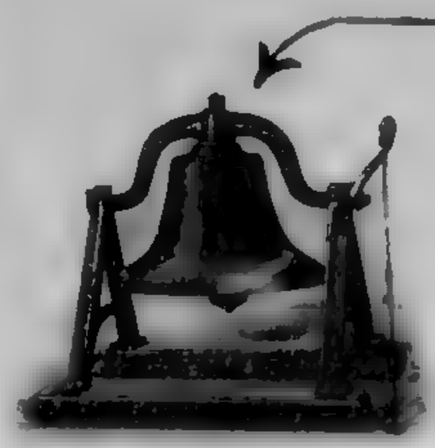


Fig. 4

Fig. 4

School and Factory Bells.

Size Diameter	Weight Complete	List Price
18 inches	135 lbs.	$15 00
20 "	165 "	20 00
22 "	200 "	25 00
24 "	240 "	30 00



Fig. 5

Farm Bells.

Size Diameter	Weight Complete	List Price
18 inches	110 lbs.	$14 00
20 "	140 "	17 00
22 "	175 "	21 00
24 "	210 "	25 00

Fig 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

General Information

WE WANT to impress upon intending bell purchasers the advantage of buying a large bell; not that the small chapel or school should have a 1,500 or 2,000-pound bell, but that the bell selected be the largest the tower will contain, or the largest that can be afforded. A bell is an investment of a lifetime and future requirements should be considered. Satisfaction always results from the installation of a large bell, for the size and weight govern tone, volume of sound and carrying power.

Regarding the carrying power, the impression is rather general that bells can be heard in proportion to their weight, that is, a bell of 1,000 pounds should be heard twice as far as one weighing 500 pounds. This is not possible, simply because the larger bell does not possess anything like twice the resonant surface of the smaller one. A bell with a sharp, shrill and penetrating tone is naturally heard farther in proportion to its weight than the large bell with the full and deep tone. Instances of this occurrence often cause unfavorable comment. The larger bells are admired for their great volume, their deep, dignified and sympathetic tones and the altogether sonorous, mellow and church-like sound.

When bells are being tolled or struck while hung stationary, they will not, as a rule, be heard more than one-half as far as when swung. The swinging motion throws the mouth of the bell up at each stroke and the sound is carried off and out as it can not be from a stationary bell. It also imparts a certain richness to the tone which is entirely lacking in a bell struck while at rest.

The Belfry

THE BELFRY should be as open as possible to give full vent to the sound as exposure to rain or snow will not injure the Blymyer Bell. It should be carefully ceiled above the bell and floored directly under it, and it is desirable in square belfries which are partially closed to board up the corner angles from floor to ceiling and from window to window. Belfry windows should be as large as possible and should reach from floor to ceiling, indeed the best results are obtainable from the largest possible belfry and one entirely open and unobstructed

The belfry floor should be sheathed with tin and kept well painted to protect it from the weather and to exclude rain from the tower below. A good solid floor under the bell and a tight ceiling not more than two or three feet above the mountings are most important features. As a matter of fact the belfry should always be built to suit the bell and not a bell purchased and set up in a close belfry to do itself and its makers seemingly little credit. The bell tower should rise high enough above the highest point of the church roof and when possible above adjacent buildings or trees

Directions for Raising Bells



In constructing towers, provision should be made for hoisting the bell into position from the inside, but by the use of a simple tackle, bells may readily be taken in from the outside. (See illustration herewith.) Care should be taken that the hoisting apparatus is amply strong; and the work may be done from within, or in the case of very heavy bells the hoisting rope may be carried to the ground and passed through a fixed pulley when any number of men or a team may be employed. After a bell has been raised to the proper height it is readily drawn into the belfry by means of a small rope or tackle. The frame of mountings should first be placed in its proper position and then the bell with its yoke and springs should be lifted to its place with the wheel on the side opposite

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

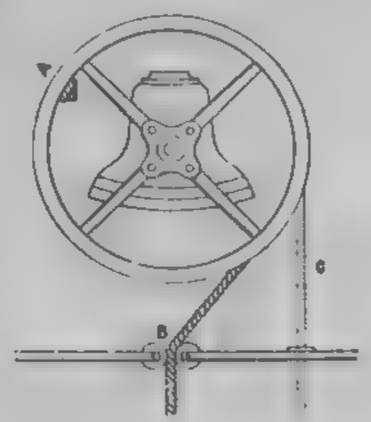
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to the tolling hammer. The bell should then be swung mouth up and the clapper inserted, care being taken to drive the key well through and the ends opened up so that it cannot work out. The bell should then be rung to test the adjustment of springs and clapper which may have been deranged in transit or in the process of erection. The journals and bolt of clapper should be well oiled at intervals.

Springs

Springs are attached to our bells to prevent the clapper from resting on the bell after striking, their duty being to catch the clapper just before it reaches the bell, to permit of a stroke of sufficient force, and then to withdraw it and so prevent its clattering on the bell or any checking of the free vibration of the sound waves. These springs should be most carefully adjusted, as if too near to sides of bell they lack the power to throw the clapper back after its stroke and a second stroke will be the result. If too far from the bell sides they will be too rigid and will prevent the clapper striking with the requisite force. If upon testing the bell the springs be found out of order it should be swung over, mouth up, and held in that position and then by the use of a bar the springs should be forced out or in as required. The springs should not be touched unless obviously necessary, as they are most carefully adjusted by us before shipment and they are not liable to derangement en route; if however, they should be bent or twisted they must be made perfectly true before bell is used.



Attaching Rope

After a bell has been mounted, tested, and the frame properly braced and fastened to belfry floor, it is ready for its operating rope. This should be attached to the wheel by passing it through the hole A, and securing it by means of a knot. Thence it is carried to a point directly under the center at B, and through the sheaves fastened to the floor, as shown in cut. This arrangement prevents the rope being thrown from the wheel should a bell turn completely over in ringing. With the very largest bells the extra friction resulting from the deflection of the rope through these sheaves (B) greatly increases the labor of ringing. In

such cases the rope may be carried down through the floor in a straight line as per dotted line C, and the sheaves dispensed with.

For twenty-four and twenty-six inch bells, use three-eighth inch rope; for twenty-eight, thirty and thirty-two inch, one-half inch rope; for thirty-four, thirty-six, thirty-eight, forty and forty-two inch, five-eighth inch rope; for forty-four, forty-six, forty-eight and fifty inch, three-quarter inch rope, and for fifty-two and fifty-four inch, one-inch rope. The rope should not be larger nor longer than necessary, since increased weight encumbers the free swing of the bell.

How to Ring a Church Bell

In ringing church bells it is customary to swing the bell upward during six or eight strokes until the momentum throws the mouth directly upward, and then, after holding it in this position for several seconds, long enough for the other bells—if there be any others in the vicinity—to ring up and then to repeat this ringing as before, alternating with the other neighboring bells. After ringing a few minutes thus, it is usual to toll the bell either with the clapper or tolling hammer. Tolling with the clapper, while certainly requiring more skill is preferable as it secures a more musical tone than the graver ones awakened by the regular tolling hammer. When using the tolling hammer a short firm blow should be struck and the hammer dropped as quickly as possible as its continued contact with the bell after striking checks the vibration and produces a jarring and unpleasant sound. While the bell is being rung by the main rope, the hammer rope, if not directly under the ringer's eye, should be so secured that it cannot be pulled, as otherwise the hammer might be broken off or the bell dismounted.

Proper Care of Bells

The mountings should be examined occasionally to see if they are in proper condition; all nuts tight; the clapper, springs and leather in good order. When leathers become worn they should be promptly replaced, and if clapper becomes flattened a new one should be supplied. Journal bearings should be kept well oiled, and care taken that no oil, grease or paint fall on the bell as any accumulation of these will impair its performance. A bell may be shifted to a new position when desired by partially unscrewing the nuts and turning it to the desired point. When this is done care must be taken to adjust the springs and clapper precisely at right angles with the yoke and to screw all nuts down firmly, one by one, with a powerful wrench.

The mountings, and not the bell, should be kept well painted to protect them from rust.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Endorsements

WE publish in separate form several hundred out of many thousands of letters received by us in testimony to the surpassing excellence of Blymyer Bells. These letters have come to us voluntarily, from every State in the Union and from many foreign lands.



This wealth of disinterested testimony, too bulky to print in such a book as this, bears eloquent witness to all our claims for Blymyer Bells.

It bespeaks a measure of fame which nothing but absolute merit ever has won.

Send for this book, read the testimony of those who *know* Blymyer Bells through many years of use—read our guarantee—then decide.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account..... 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To H. J. Lewis.

DATE 1921			AMOUNT
		464780/4 October 23, 1920.	
February	I9	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated	
"	I2	To paid Alex. Shadwadga taking Bell from Manitowaning to Kaboni School	I.00 ✓
"	I7	" " J.C.Irwing & Co for Bell Rope	3.20 ✓
"	I8	" " J.T.Clark for labour placing the Bell in the belfry	4.00 ✓
		TOTAL:-	$7.20 ✓

7886
Aug 23/21
1 Hy

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-2-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 2 1
RECEIVED

I015-9,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
February 19, 1921.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No.464780/4 of October 23rd,last, I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher,in duplicate,accompanied by receipts, in my favour amounting to $7.20 for payments made by me in connection with having the Bell for the Kaboni School, transported from Manitowaning to the school, purchase of rope and placing of the bell in the belfry.

I re-enclose herewith the catalogue as requested by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Kerr

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To McMartin & Gould.

DATE			AMOUNT
1931			
February	19	Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-2-5 dated September 20, 1920.	
		To 1 Cupboard built for the Kaboni School	$14.00

7887
Dept 25/2/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. J. Kearns
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

SEP 1921

I015-9, 1921

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

February 19, 1921.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No.19-3-5 of September 20th,last, I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs. McMartin & Gould amounting to $14.00 for a cupboard built for the class-room in the Kaboni School.

d/c 15/

Pay

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School contingent apc.

No. of Account..... 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To..R. J. Lewis.

			AMOUNT
	1921		
March	3	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... ..... dated ..	
	1920		
May	14	To paid J.T.Burns express on parcel	60 ✓
September	16	" " J. T.Burns " " "	1.05 ✓
November	24	" " Francis Osawamick for delivering goods from J.C.Irving's store at Manitowaning to Kaboni School	50 ✓
December	31	" " McMartin & Gould for framing Certificate won by Agnes Kaboni at School Fair	70 ✓
	1921		
March	3	" " Wm. Namagos for delivering cupboard from McMartin & Goulds', Manitowaning to Kaboni School	50 ✓
		TOTAL:-	$3.35 ✓

Sent 10/3/21
8060

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mj-2-5

1015-9, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

March 3, 1921.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $3.35 for payments made by me in connection with express on stationery, framing certificate, delivery charges on goods and cupboard, for the Kaboni Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

a/c 15

Pay ppd

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

332

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To C. W. Hinds.

DATE			AMOUNT
1921		464780/4 March 3, 1920.	
March	28	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated ...	
January	1921	To 1 Step Ladder furnished to the teacher at Kaboni School	$3.00 ✓

453
11/4/21
$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR. 31 1921

I015-8, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
March 28, 1921.

Sir:-

Authorised by Official Letter No. 464780/4 of March 3rd, 1920, I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mr. C. W. Hinds, Hardware Merchant of this Villge, amounting to $3.00 for a step ladder furnished to the teacher at Kabeni School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

APR 2 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Rose Pagan.

DATE			AMOUNT
1921.			
May	20	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated .	
		Reward given to pupils at Kaboni School	
		To paid Messrs.J.C.Irving & Co for prizes	.87
		" " T. Eaton & Co., for prizes	3.87
		" " F.W.Woolworth " "	5.10 5.25
		TOTAL:-	~~9.99~~ 9.84

1518
Ist May 1921

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. J. Kenco
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

D7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1921

I015-

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 20, 1921.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Miss Rose Fagan, teacher at the Kaboni School, for payments made to Messrs J.C.Irving & Co., The T. Eaton Company of Toronto, and F.W.Woolworth Company, amounting to $9.99 for rewards to the pupils at the Kaboni School.

Miss Fagan did not have any authority through this office to purcahse the rewards, but I would most respectfully recommend that she be paid for them, as the few small articles given to the pupils has encouraged them at their studies.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

qc15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-17.

Manitowaning Agency.
Buswah School.

No. of Account 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Alex. Tredeau.

DATE			AMOUNT
1921.			
May	20	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated .	
		To whitewashing with lime the inside walls of the Buswah Day School and scrubbing the floor of the class-room	$5.85.

1517
Ent May 27/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Jackson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1921
RECORDS

I57-I7,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 20th, 1921.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in favour of Alex Tredeau amounting to $5.85 for whitewashing with lime the interior walls of the class-room and scrubbing the floor at the Burwah School.

As the walls in the class-room at this school were in need of cleaning, therefore, I had Mr. Tredeau to do the work.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ...Francis Osawamick.

DATE.			AMOUNT
1921.			
May	23	Authorized by Dept. letter No .... dated .	
		To 36 hours splitting and piling firewood in the basement at the Kaboni day school at 30 cents per hour	$10.80.

1516
Sent May 27/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. J. Lecuyer
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1921
RECORDS

379-42, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

May 23rd, 1921.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mr. Francis Osawamick amounting to $10.80 for 36 hours labour splitting and piling wood in the basement at the Kaboni day school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning, Agency, Ont., . . .
Kaboni School.

No. of Account ..... 15 ...

INDIAM TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lowis.

DATE.			AMOUNT
1921.		464780-4 April IIth, 1921.	
May	20	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated ..	
"	13	To paid Mr.H.W.McLaughlin for:-	
		I # stocking yarn	2.00
		4 sets of knitting needles .15	.60
		I Box of matches	.45
"	20	" " Messrs. J.C.Irving & Co. for:-	
		3 balls of pink floss .55	1.65
		TOTAL:-	4.70

M 4.70
9 1 27/21
1515 - 9
sent 9/5/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lowis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1921
RECORD

A. M.

I015-9,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 20th, 1921.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No. 464780-4 of April IIth, last, I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in my favour amounting to $4.70 for payments made to Mr. H. W. McLaughlin and Messrs. J.C. Irving & Co., for stocking yarn, knitting needles, matches and pink yarn for the teacher at the Kaboni School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

a/c 15
amount due
Jack

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency,
Kaboni School.

No. of Account..... 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE.			AMOUNT
1921.			
May	23	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated ..	
"	14	To paid Joe Osawamick for ploughing and harrowing the school garden at the Kaboni School	3.00 ✓
		" paid Joe Osawamick for taking down storm windows, and repairing windows	2.00 ✓
		TOTAL:	$5.00 ✓

15/5-9.30
Ind Affs May 27/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1921

I015-9,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 23, 1921.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in my favour amounting to $5.00 for payment made to Mr. Joseph Osawamick for ploughing and harrowing school garden, taking down and repairing storm windows, at the Kaboni School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. FISHERIES AND FARMS
MAY 23 1921
RECEIVED

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Kaboni School, May 10, 1921. 46-780-6

555524

To keep the building in good shape and protect from waether the building should be painted.

Some carpenter work, fixing some wear and tear needs to be done. Half a day would do it all. At the belfrey the rain comes in. Pails are used to catch it.

INDIAN BRANCH
MAY 26 1921
BRANCH

J. M. Bennett.
Insp.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

OTTAWA, May 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

Mr. Bennett, Public School Inspector, in a recent report on his inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School, states as follows: -

"To keep the building in good shape and protect from weather, the building should be painted. Some carpenter work, fixing some wear and tear needs to be done. Half a day would do it all. At the belfrey the rain comes in. Pails are used to catch it."

I will be pleased if you will furnish an estimate of the cost of having the building painted, and also how you would recommend the work to be done, whether by contract or day labour.

You should arrange to have the few minor repairs mentioned by the Inspector attended to, and the belfrey should be repaired in order to prevent leakage.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

No. 154-5-23.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

July 16th, 1921.

333058

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No.19-2-5 of May 28th,last, in regard to an estimate cost of painting the Wikwemikong day school, I have the honour to report that I estimate that it will cost $200.00 to paint the school building and closets with two coats of good paint,and I would recommend that work be done by day labour.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

OTTAWA, July 22nd, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant furnishing an estimate of the cost of painting the Kaboni Indian Day School building and closets.

In reply, I beg to say that in view of the fact that it has been found necessary to curtail expenditure, it is considered that this painting may stand over for another year, and authority cannot be granted for having this painting done at the present time.

You should arrange, however, to have a few minor repairs required attended to. The belfrey should be repaired in order to prevent the rain from coming in.

Any repairs required should be completed as cheaply as possible, and you should forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

These repairs should receive attention during the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account..... 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE.			AMOUNT
1921.		19-2-5 July 28nd, 1921.	
August	I	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated ..	
July	29	To paid L. McDougall for Roofing-tar	.50
		" " J.T.Clarke for labour, repairs to belfry and closets	3.50
		TOTAL:-	$4.00

3185 Sent 8/8/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ask.

19-2-5

AUG 4 1921

-015-10,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 1st, 1921.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No.10-2-5 of the 22nd of July,last, I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of myself amounting to $4.00 for payment made for material and labour in making repairs to the belfry and closets at the Kaboni School.

9c 15/9/21

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1921

ACCOUNTANT'S
AUG 6 1921
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.

No. of Account 5 5 / 0

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. C. Irving & Co.

DATE			AMOUNT
1921 September	19	Authorized by Dept. letter ~~No~~ 464780/4ed ... January 12th, 1921.	

MANITOWANING, ONT., Aug 3 1921
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF **J. C. IRVING & CO.**

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

S-436 3
10/5/10

1921

Aug	3	To 2 Yards Oil Cloth @ 1.90	2.90		
		Stationery charge		.90	
					3.80

4227
Sent dept 3/8/21.

$3.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6136, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

abt

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1921
RECORDS

I0I5-I0, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

September I9th, I92I.

F.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No.464780/4 of January I2th,last, I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs.J.C.Irving & Co. amounting to $3.80 for combs and raw oil furnished to the Kaboni School.

With regard to the purchase of raw oil, the hard wood floor in the class-room required oiling after it had been scrubbed in order to keep the clay,in the spring,from sticking to it.

Your obedient servant,

P. Keon

Indian Agent.

a/c 15
7 H-1

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT
SEP 24 1921
INDIAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5 /

Extract from Agent's Report on the Kaboni Indian School for the month of October, 1921 464780-7

Oct. 33

A porch should be built over the entrance to the furnace room in the basement in order to keep the snow from drifting in during the wijter months as it freezes and will not let the door close properly.

R. J. Lewis

gent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5.

Ottawa, October 27, 1921.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report on the Kaboni Indian Day School for the month of October in which you recommend that a porch should be built over the entrance to the furnace room in the basement, in order to keep the snow from drifting in, I have to request that you will furnish an estimate of the approximate cost of having this work done. You should give this matter your prompt attention, in order that, if it is decided to have this porch built, the work can be done before the extreme cold weather sets in.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

NOV 9 1921

I915-10, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
November 5th, 1921.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No. I9-3-5 of the 27th ultimo, in regard to having a porch built over the entrance to the furnace room at the Kaboni School, I have the honour to report that I will have the covering repaired, which was over the entrance during the last two winters, and it will answer the purpose for this year. The cost of the work will not be very high.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF I...
...
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This is T-I-S closed

See 5½

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6137)

File 400-1, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School - Teachers - General Administration. 1916 - 1934
File 400-3, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School- Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1936, 1943 - 1947
File 400-5, part 1	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1915 - 1921
File 400-5, part 2	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1936
File 400-5, part 3	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies Accounts. 1936 - 1943
File 400-5, part 4	Manitoulin Island Agency - Kaboni Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 4400, File 20-5, part 1

I-2-5

No. I-2-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

4400-5 Vol 2

Vol. 2

Manitowaning

Buildings

(Barracks - School)

26

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitoulin

Kaboni School

INDIAN TRUST

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. C. Loving & Co.,

DATE			AMOUNT
1921			
November	21	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 434780 dated October 18, 1921.	
			$9.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOWANING, ONT., Nov 21 1921
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept of Indian Affairs — Calvert School

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings

CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

Oct.	29	To 18 Blankets Deliveries	27" 15	18	4.50 3.50		9 00 15	9 15

5722
Rec'd Nov 29/21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6767, File 420-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

HQ

I015-10,

Indian Office, Manitowaning, P.
November 21st, 1921.

Sir:-

Authorised by Official Letter No.464780-4 of October 18th, last, I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co. amounting to $9.15 for thirty six slates furnished to the Kaboni School.

18 large slates,	cloth bound,	.35 each	6.30
18 small "	plain	.15 "	2.70
delivery charge			15
			$9.15

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency
Kaboni School.

A2

No. of Account 1 5

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To [illegible]

DATE			AMOUNT
1921 December	5	Authorized by Dept. letter No 19-3-5 dated October 27th, 1921.	
November	16	To paid John King for cleaning furnace pipe and chimney and putting on storm widdows	3.50
December	3	" " Joe Osawamick for repairing cover over entrance to furnace room	2.00
"	5	" " J.C.Irving & Co. for 1 pr.hinges .60 2 glass 10x16 .45, 1 # putty .15, 2½ # nails .20 purchased Nov.21 for purpose of repairing cover on entrance to furnace room.	1.40
			6.90

59 5 12/21
Dept Dec 12/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. J. Keenan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

19

1015-10, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 5th, 1921.

EXD.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No.19-2-5 of October 27th last, I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of myself amounting to $6.90 for payments made in connection with having the furnace pipe and chimney cleaned, and repairing the large door covering the entrance to the furnace room, at the Kaboni School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 8 1921
RECORDS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

a/c 15

116

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Kaboni School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. W. McLaughlin

DATE			AMOUNT
1922		464780-4	
Jan.	31	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated ...January 19th, 1922.	
Jan.	27	To 16 yards of Gingham @ 38¢	$ 6.08 ✓
		" 6 Balls Crochet Cotton @ 12½¢	.75 ✓
		" 6 Balls Knitting Wool @ 40¢	2.40 ✓
		TOTAL	$ 9.23 ✓

7499
Sent 9/3/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Hall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

I015-I0,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 31st, 1922.

Sir;-

With reference to Official Letter No. 464780-4 dated the 19th, instant, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favor of Mr. H. W. McLaughlin of Manitowaning, amounting to $9.23 for supplies furnished to the Kaboni Indian Day School.

c/c 15
pkt

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Thomas
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

100

Manitowaning Agency
No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, Kaboni Day School

To H. W. McLaughlin

DATE			AMOUNT
1922		464780 -4	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. ..... dated April 19th, 1922.	
April	24	To 6 Bars of Castile Soap	.50 ✓
April	24	" 12 Thimbles @ 5¢	.60 ✓
"	"	" 2 Papers Needles	.20 ✓
"	"	" 2 Brooms @ 90¢	1.80 ✓
"	"	" 6 Spools of Thread @ 10¢	.60 ✓
"	"	" Delivery Charges	.25 ✓
		TOTAL;-	$ 3.95 ✓

989
Sask 2/5/22
$3.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR29 1922
RECORDS

I015-10,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
April 24th, 1922.

Sir;-

Authorized by Official Letter No.464750-4 dated the 19th, instant, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mr. H. W. McLaughlin amounting to $3.95 for supplies furnished for use at the Kaboni Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

R. Johnston

Indian Agent.

c/c 15
Jan 9

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

19-2-5.

OTTAWA, September 21st, 1922.

Sir: -

Replying to that portion of your report on your recent inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School regarding the condition of the building, I beg to say that you may arrange to have the walls and ceilings cleaned and given one coat of alabastine. The closets should also be cleaned, and any repairs required carried out.

A barrel to collect rain water for washing purposes may be purchased and supplied the teacher.

In the cleaning and renovating of the interior of the building, no undue expenditure should be incurred. The work should be performed at the lowest possible cost, having in view the performing of satisfactory work. In the purchase of any material, competitive prices should be obtained.

When this work has been completed, you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

We are not prepared to authorise the painting of the exterior of the building. This matter should be drawn to the attention of the Department early next Spring, when the question of having the building painted will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. BENNETT, DATED SEPTEMBER 19, 1922, ON THE KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

575182

Original On File 464780/6.

Walls of interior need cleaning.

Exterior needs painting.

Toilets are in urgent need of cleaning.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 11

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis

DATE			AMOUNT
1922			
October	12	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....	
		To cleaning three closets at the Kaboni school	$10.00

4864
Seed 19/10/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

EC: 5-II,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October 12th, 1922.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1922
RECORDS

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 19-2-5 of the 21st ultimo, I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $10.00, for payments made to John Paibomsai for cleaning three closets at the Kaboni Indian School.

The cost of cleaning these buildings is somewhat high, but I had some difficulty in securing the services of an Indian to do this work.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

Extract from Agent's Report on the KABONI School
for the month of October, 1922.

---------- 575322

The school building is in need of two panes of glass, as two are broken.

The teacher would like to have a water barrel to hold water for washing and cleaning as there is a lot of waste water from the roof.

R. J. Lowis,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

Ottawa, October 23, 1922.

Sir,-

Referring to your October report on the Kabeni Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase two panes of glass to repair those broken.

If you consider it necessary you may also purchase a water barrel but, in securing this the Department will expect you not to incur any unnecessary expenditure.

M.P.
R-77.
affm

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

578992

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. H. J. LEWIS, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1922, ON THE KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File #464780-7.

The residential portion of the building should have two storm doors put on as the doors that are on at the present time are quite open and cause a draught through the building during windy weather.

The furnace requires some repairs as some of the brick work is falling down and the cold air pipe is broken.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

OTTAWA, December 30th, 1922.

Sir,-

Regarding that portion of your report of the 15th instant, on the Kaboni Indian Day School, referring to the need of two storm doors for the Residential portion of the building, and repairs to the furnace, I beg to say that you may arrange for the installation of the two storm doors. These doors, of the size required, may be purchased, or you can arrange to have them made by a carpenter, and put on. You should arrange to have the brickowrk in the furnace and the cold air pipe repaired. These needs should received your early attention. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred in putting on two storm doors or in the repairs required to be made to the furnace. Properly certified vouchers in duplicate should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE 1923			AMOUNT
January	4	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-2-5 dated October 23, 1922.	
November	4th/22	To paid John Reynolds for Water Barrell	1.50 ✓
"	25	" " Joseph Osawamick for putting on storm windows, repairing doors and cartage on water barrell	2.50 ✓
"	25	" " J.C.Irving & Co for 2 window glass .35 putty .10	.45 ✓
December	2	" " Joe Osawamick for repairing windows and steps at entrance to class-room	1.50 ✓
			$5.96 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

I0I5-II.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 4th, I923.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No. I9-2-5 of October the 23rd last, I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $5.95 for payments made by me for putting on the storm windows, the purchase and cartage on a water barrell and some urgent repairs made to the doors, windows and steps at the Kaboni School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

145 Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 18

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. C. Irving & Co.

DATE 1923		AMOUNT
January 2	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	

J. C. IRVING & CO.
DEALERS IN
Dry Goods, Ready-made Clothing, Boots
Shoes, Hardware, Etc.

Manitowaning, 192 2

Sold to

Sold by Got by

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 2409 20

2		1	75
2		4	75

6777 cash 1/1/23

£4.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lennox
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1015-11,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 2nd, 1923.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co. amounting to $4.15 for 7 pounds of candy and 3 dozen oranges furnished to Miss Priscilla Lavallee, teacher in charge at Kaboni School, for prizes given to the pupils at Christmas.

Miss Lavallee did not have any official authority through this office to purchase these articles, but I would most respectfully recommend that the account be paid, as the Indian pupils should receive some prizes at this season of the year so as to encourage them.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

a/c 15
1/1/23

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. C. Irving & Co.

DATE 1923			AMOUNT
January	8	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated	

MANITOWANING, ONT., January 5th, 1923 01
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept of Indian Affairs

SOLD TO / BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings

CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

1923 Kaboni School

Nov.	4	To 1 dozen Hat & Coat Hooks	.15	
Dec.	3	" 4 Brooms 1.00	4.00	$4.15

6925
sent 16/1/23.

$4.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

1015-II.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 8th, 1923.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co. amounting to $4.15 for 1 dozen hat and coat hooks and 4 brooms furnished to Kaboni School.

There is not any authority from the Department to made these purchases, but the teacher complained that she could not get along without these articles and could not wait for the authority as her brooms were all worn out, therefore, I sent her the hooks and the four brooms. On account of the attendance being so large for a few days there were not enough hooks in the cloak rooms for the children to hang their wraps.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

5/2/15
1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Neil McMartin.

DATE 1923			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-3-5 dated December 30th, 1922.	
January	18		
"	18	To making 2 storm doors with hinges and hooks, and one prip to Kaboni School to instal the doors	$8.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. McLaren
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

I015-II,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 18th, 1923.

Sir:-

Authorised by Official Letter No. 19-2-5 of the 30th ultimo, I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in favour of Mr. Neil McMartin amounting to $8.65 for making two pine storm doors and the installing of the same with hinges and the necessary hooks.

Mr. McMartin had to travel a distance of seven miles to the school to put the doors on, and then back home which made the work a little more costly.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT .....Indian Affairs.....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ~~Wanted~~ ....January. 17th 192 3.... by ~~phone~~ letter Due January. 23rd 192 3. Opened January. 23rd 192 3 by R. J. Lewis....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	J.C. Irving & Co	H. W. McLaughlin	John Reynolds		
IQ Window Shades	Nil	.7½ each	did not quote		
I Lamp(complete)	99:I.IQ:I.25	I.2½			
I Dish Pan	.50:.75: I.00	.6½			
I Bread Box	2.25	2.2½			

Mr. H. W. McLaughlin $12.IO

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date January. 23rd, 1923 City or town Manitowaning Province Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

150 Manitowaning Agency

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Kaboni School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. W. McLaughlin, Manitowaning.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1923		464780-4		
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated ..... January IIth, 1923.		
January	23	To IO Blinds Complete @ 75¢ each	$ 7.	50 ✓
"	"	" I Lamp complete @ I.20	I.	20 ✓
"	"	" I Dish Pan @ 65¢		65 ✓
"	"	" I Bread Box @ 2.25	2.	25 ✓
"	"	" Cartage		50 ✓
		Total;-	$I2.	IO ✓

730 Paid 1/2/23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. W. McLaughlin Sr.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

JAN

15-II,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 23rd, 1923.

Sir;-

Authorised by Official Letter No. 464780-4 dated the IIth, instant, I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mr. H. W. McLaughlin of Manitowaning, amounting to $12.10, for supplies furnished for use in the teacher's residence and class-room at the Kaboni Indian Day School.

I am also enclosing herewith Abstract of Tenders from the different merchants of this village, as requested by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

o/c 15
Jan 24

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Sch. l.

No. of Account 1/-

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J...C. Irving & Co.

DATE			AMOUNT
1923			
February	6	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated	

MANITOWANING, ONT., February 5th. 1923
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF **J. C. IRVING & CO.**

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

1923 Kaboni School.

January	22	To 1 clock to Miss Lavallee (teacher)	15.50
		7537 Rank 12/3/23.	
			$5.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6767, File 452-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

[illegible]5-II,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
February 6th, 1923.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1923

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co. amounting to $5.50 for a clock furnished to Miss Lavallee, teacher at the Kaboni School, for her use in the class-room.

I did not have any authority to make this purchase, ~~xxx~~ on account of Miss Lavallee making a special trip to this office complaining that she did not have any way of conducting the school properly as she did not have a clock and her watch was out of commission, therefore, I made this purchase for her, and at the store of Messrs. J.C.Irving was the only place where I could find a suitable one.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE			AMOUNT
1923			
February	21	Authorized by Dept. letter No. I2-3-5 dated December 30th, 1923.	
"	I3	To paid Messrs. Watson & McKim.-	
		I hasp for door of furnace room	.35
"	2	" paid John King.-	
		Repairing cold air pipe	2.50
"	I7	" paid Jonas Paibomsai.-	
		6 hours labour splitting wood @ .35	I.50
"	20	" Paid Jonas Odiig.-	
		Repair brick work of furnace and repairing and cleaning furnace pipe	5.00
"	2I	" paid C. W. Hinds.-	
		2 coils stove pipe wire .I0 .20	
		20 # portland cement .30	
		I sheet galvanized iron 2.50	3.00
"	22	" Paid J. T. Burns.-	
		I2 brick .45	
		35 lbs of lime .45	.90
			$I3.25

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17-2-5

FEB

I015-II,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
February 23nd, 1923.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No. I9-2-5 of December 30th,last, I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher,in duplicate accompanied by receipts,in my favour amounting to $13.25 for payments made by me in connection with work performed at the Kaboni School, such as repairs made to furnace, pipe and furnace room door, and splitting wood for the stove in the teacher's residental portion of the building.

The furnace is now in good repair excepting the fire grates which are burnt out and will have to be replaced.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

4/c 15' Jan 8

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

7464
Alnt 2/3/23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date ..... 192 .

For ..... School on .....

Reserve in ..... Agency

NOTE—Only text books authorized for use in Provincial Schools should be requested. To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

ARTICLES	No. On hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Slate	9	14		
Blackboard erasers		6		
Laundry Soap		12		

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province ..... Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll .....

do in 1st Standard .....

do in 2nd do .....

do in 3rd do .....

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

.....
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

.....
Indian Agent.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

50748

I015-II,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
April 4th, 1923.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a requisition by Miss Lavallee for sheets, soap and window-screens for use at the Kaboni School.

I might say for the information of the Department that during the spring and summer months the flies are very bad at the Kabóni School, and the screens should be furnished.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1y-1-y.

1015-11.

Ottawa, April 10th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Kabeni Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 4 sheets, 6 window screens of the sizes required and 12 bars of laundry soap.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of these supplied.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1923
RECORDS

83746

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the KABONI School for the year ended March 31, 1923. 160370-29F.

ONTARIO.

Foundation:- Stone, in very bad state. Needs repair by all means.

Priscilla Lavallee,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, May 4th, 1923.

Sir:

The teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, in her annual report for the last fiscal year, states that the foundation under the school building is in poor condition, and requires repairs.

I have to request that you will furnish a report regarding the condition of the foundation, and an estimate of the cost of having the necessary repairs carried out. This matter should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1923
RECORDS

19-2-5

I

I015-II,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 15th, 1923.

Sir:-

384687

I am in receipt of Official Letter of the 4th, instant, in regard to the teacher at the Kaboni School reporting ~~that~~ the foundation under the school being in poor condition, and in reply I have the honour to report that I cannot find anything wrong with the foundation. I consider it in good condition and not in need of repairs at the present time.

When the snow was going away in the spring there was a heavy flood of water around the Kaboni school which could not get away for a day or so, and some water soaked through the foundation into the cellar under the residental portion of the school and for that reason the teacher thought the foundation was in bad condition.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

b

19-2-5

365158

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1923
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the KABONI SCHOOL

May 23, 1923.

Interior renovating needed, painting and plastering.

Exterior as well. I understand this is being done this summer.

Could 2 screen doors be provided for the teacher's residence. Mosquitoes are unusually dominant in this country.

Eight years ago a small piece of oil cloth was put on the kitchen floor. There is need of oil cloth to cover the whole floor. This teacher takes good care of all material and is used to a good home.

New grates are needed in the furnace.

Pail needed.

SCHOOLS

J. M. Bennett,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, June 1, 1923.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School, states that the interior of the building needs renovating. He says that some plastering is required, that the woodwork should be painted and the walls, calcimined. He recommends that two screen doors be provided for the teacher's residence and states that a pail is needed and new grates in the furnace.

You may purchase and have delivered two screen doors of the desired sizes for the teacher's residence, also arrange for the purchase and installation of new grates in the furnace and the supplying of a galvanized iron pail.

You will be good enough to furnish a report as to what you would recommend having done in the interior renovating of the school, estimate the cost and state how you would advise having the work carried out.

The Inspector further states that oil cloth should be supplied for the kitchen floor as the present covering is worn out. You should state the cost of this material.

Certified vouchers, in dr:plicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure for the items which you have been authorised to purchase.

I have to refer you to official letter of September 21st, last, regarding the painting of the exterior of the building. If you consider that this work is necessary you will please furnish an estimate of the cost of the paint needed and the labour. This matter should receive your early attention so that, if it is decided to have the painting, etc. done, the work can be carried out during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1923
RECORDS

I016-II,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 7th, 1923.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No. 19-2-5 of the 1st, instant, in regard to the repairs, calcimining and painting required to the Kaboni School as reported by the Separate School Inspector, I have the honour to report that all the walls and ceiling in the building should be calcimined, and the woodwork oiled with raw linseed oil, also the plaster repaired in a few places in the residental portion of the building. I would estimate that the cost of this work including material required would be approximately $50.00. Indian labour by day work can be procured to do the work as a number or them need money.

With regard to new oil cloth to re-cover the kitchen floor, the cost of fairly good quality would be $17.00.

With regard to the painting of the exterior of the building, I have the honour to report that I consider that it is required very badly as the old paint is all washed off and the siding is exposed to the weather. Mr. John King, an Indian residing in the vicinity of the school has offered to paint the walls, steps, porch, outbuildings and belfry with three coats of pure white lead and oil, the window and door casing, cornice etc. to be painted green color, for the sum of $165.00. He is to furnish all paints. brushes etc.

I would most respectfully recommend that Mr. King be given the contract of the painting of the exterior of the building.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

1016-11.

Ottawa, June 12, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, furnishing a report on the repairs and painting required to the Kaboni Indian Day School, together with an estimate of the cost of having the work done.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange, during the coming summer holidays, to have the walls and ceiling in the building calcimined and the woodwork oiled with raw linseed oil. The plaster should be repaired, where necessary, in the residential portion of the building. The Department will also approve of the painting of the exterior of the building. This will include the outside walls, steps, porch, outbuildings and belfry, which should be covered with three coats of pure white lead and oil - the window and door casings, cornice, etc. to be painted a green colour.

All the above work should be done by day labour. Please obtain competitive prices and purchase all material needed, such as calcimine, paint, oil, etc. Proper time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept for the labour employed. A supply of these forms is forwarded herewith. It is considered advisable to have the exterior painting of the building carried out by day labour rather than by contract. You may engage Mr. John King to do the work, which should be performed to your satisfaction.

When this work has been completed, you will forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate, covering the cost of the material, also time sheets in duplicate, certified by you for the labour employed. A memorandum should be attached, showing the names of the firms asked by you to quote on the paint and other materials and the prices quoted.

Regarding the oil cloth to cover the kitchen floor, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity required. The cost should not exceed your estimate of approximately $17.00. You will also forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the expenditure for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T.
Encl.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE			
1923			
July	19	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 19-3-5 dated April 10th, 1923.	
		Kaboni School for June Quarter 1923.	
April	16	To paid H. Gould for,- 3 window screens @ .35¢-- 1.05 3 " " @ .45¢-- 1.35	2.40
"	16	" " J.C.Irving & Co. for,- 12 bars of laundry soap	1.00
"	30	" " Peter Tehkummah for,- 17½ hours labour splitting and piling wood in basement at 25¢ per hour	4.35
May	5	" " Joe Osawamick for taking down storm windows	1.50
		TOTAL:-	$9.25

2984
sent July 26/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

1015-12, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 19th, 1923.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $9.35 for payments made in connection with splitting firewood, taking down storm windows and a few supplies to Kaboni school during June quarter 1923.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

c/c 15
Pmt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE			AMOUNT
1923			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I.A.-265 dated June June 12th, 1923.	
August	27	Painting exterior Kaboni School.	
"	4	To paid John King for 14 days labour painting at $4.50 per day	63.00
		Cleaning & Oiling interior of School.	
"	4	To paid Isabelle Peltier for 6½ days labour at $2.00 per day	13.00
"	4	" paid Mrs. Joseph Peltier for 6 days labour at $2.00 per day	12.00
		TOTAL:-	$88.00

3819 1 102 3 1 5 1/4 1/4 1/4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Kaboni School

For week ended July 7th 1923

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon. 2	Tues. 3	Wed. 4	Thur. 5	Fri. 6	Sat. 7	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	[illegible]
Isabelle Peltier			I	I	I	I	4	2.00	8.00	I. Peltier
Joseph Peltier Mrs.	I	I	I	I	I	I	6	2.00	12.00	Jos Peltier

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: H. C. McLeod.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

P. J. Lessard

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Maboni School

For week ended July 7th *1923*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon. 2	Tues. 3	Wed. 4	Thur. 5	Fri. 6	Sat. 7	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Isabelle Peltier			X	X	X	X	4	2.00	8.00	I. Peltier
Joseph Peltier Mrs.	X	X	X	X	X	X	6	2.00	12.00	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: H. C. McLeod

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

T. J. LeClaire
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY F

Return of Labour on the Kaboni School

For week ended July 14th *192* 3

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon. 9	Tues. 10	Wed. 11	Thur. 12	Fri. 13	Sat. 14	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	[illegible]
Isbelle Peltier	I	I	½				2½	2.00	5.00	P. Peltier

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: H. C. McLeod

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. J. Lowe
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Kaboni School

For week ended July 14th *192* 5

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon. 9	Tues. 10	Wed. 11	Thur. 12	Fri. 13	Sat. 14	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	[illegible] PAYMENT
Isbelle Peltier	I	I	½				2½	2.00	5.00	F. Peltier

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: A. C. McLeod

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

P. J. Leduc

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the painting of Kaboni School

For week ended July the 14th *192* 3

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon. 9	Tues. 10	Wed. 11	Thur. 12	Fri. 13	Sat. 14	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
John King	1	I	I	I	½	4½		4.50	20.25	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: H. C. McLeod

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the painting of Kaboni School

For week ended July the 14th *192 3*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon. 9	Tues. 10	Wed. 11	Thur. 12	Fri. 13	Sat. 14	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	[illegible] PAYABLE
John King	I		I	I	I	½	4½	4.50	20.25	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: H.C. McLeod

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

R. J. Lee
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the painting Kaboni School

For week ended July 21st, *192* 3

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon. 16	Tues. 17	Wed. 18	Thur. 19	Fri. 20	Sat. 21	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	PAYMENT
John King		1	1	½	1	1	4½	4.50	20.25	J. King

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: H.C. McLeod

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

T. J. Lewis

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the painting Kabani School

For week ended July 21st, *192* 3

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon. 18	Tues. 17	Wed. 18	Thur. 19	Fri. 20	Sat. 21	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	PAYMENT
John King		I	I	½	I	I	4½	4.50	20.25	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: H. C. McLeod

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the painting of Kaboni School

For week ended July 28th 1923 *192*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon. 23	Tues. 24	Wed. 25	Thur. 26	Fri. 27	Sat. 28	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	PAYMENT
John King		I	I	I			3	4.50	13.50	

Cheque No.

Balance.

WITNESS: H. C. McLeod.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

J. Keeler

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the painting of Kaboni School

For week ended July 28th 1925 *192*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon. 23	Tues. 24	Wed. 25	Thur. 26	Fri. 27	Sat. 28	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	[illegible] PAYMENT
John King		I	I	I			3	4.50	13.50	

Cheque No.. .....

Balance.. .....

WITNESS: A.E. McLeod

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the painting Kaboni School

For week ended ~~xxxxxx~~ August 4th *192* 3

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon. 30	Tues. 31	Wed. 1	Thur. 2	Fri. 3	Sat. 4	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	[illegible] PAYMENT
John King			I	I			2	4.50	9.00	

Cheque No. .....

Balance. .....

WITNESS: A. C. McLeod

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

P. Kearns

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the painting Kaboni School

For week ended ~~July~~ August 4th *192* 3

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	30	31.	1	2	3	4				
John King			I	I			2	4.50	9.00	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: A. E. McLeod

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 23rd 1923 by letter ~~private~~ Due July 3rd 1923 Opened July 3rd 1923 by R.J.Lewis

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	J.C.Irving	H.W.McLaughlin	N. Gould	C.W.Hinds	Watson & McKim	J.Reynolds
12 gals. White Lead Paint	4.90	4.75	4.90	5.00	no quotation,	no quotation
3 " Green " "	5.20	4.90	5.25	5.00		
4 " Verandah Paint	4.50	4.50	5.40	5.50		
5 " Linseed Oil	1.90		1.50	1.80		
10 packages Muresco	2.60	.65	.50	.65		
				B.Moore & Co.		
	Canada Paint	Did not the	Not satisfact	& Canada Paint		
	Company's	Firm's made.	ory grade.	Co., goods can be		
	Goods			furnished at 50		
				cents per gal.		
				loss.		
				These quotations		
				are on Sherwin-		
				Williams goods,		
				and these paints		
				were used.		
		C. W. Hinds for	exterior work	$31.50		
		C. W. Hinds "	interior worl	12.45		
				$93.95		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J.R.Lewis

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE August 27/23 City or town Manitowaning Province Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AU . 1923
RECORDS

I915-I2,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 27th, 1923.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No. I3-3-5 of June the I3th,last, I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher, accompanied by pay-sheets,amounting to $88.00 for payments made by me in connection with the painting the outside walls of the Kaboni School and teachers residence, and cleaning the interior of the building.

This building is now in good condition as the work on both the inside and outside has been done thoroughly.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To S. J. Lewis.

DATE			AMOUNT
1923			
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 19-2-5 dated June 13th, 1923.	
August 27		To Paid H.W.McLaughlin for,-	
"	23	6 1/3 yds Linoleum @ $2.10 per yd....	$13.30
"	23	" " C.W.Hinds for Oil Cloth Binding	.25
"	23	" " Jos. Peltier for laying & tacking Linoleum on floor	1.00
		TOTAL :-	$14.55

3819 - 1102.5.5
cent 5/9/23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
No. 1368
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

1015-I2.

August 27th, 1933. ... 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ I4.55 *in favour*

of R.J.Lewis

for payments made on linoleum for Kaboni School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I9-2-5 *dated* June I2th, I923.

Your obedient servant,

R.J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. K. Hinds

DATE			AMOUNT	
1923				
August	27	Authorized by Dept. letter No. I9-2-5 dated		
		Painting exterior Kaboni School		
July	II	To 5 gals. Linseed Oil @ $1.80 ...	9.00 ✓	
"	I9	" IO " White Lead Paint 5.00 ...	50.00 ✓	
		" 2 " Green Lead Paint 5.00 ...	I0.00 ✓	
		" I½ " Porch Floor Paint 5.50 ...	8.25 ✓	
		" 2 Brushes @ $I.00 each	2.00 ✓	
		" I Brush .50, ½ gal. Turpentine I.75	2.35 ✓	$8I.50 ✓
		Calciming and oiling interior		
July	4	To I pail .35, I Kalsomine Brush 2.00..	2.35 ✓	
		" IO Pkgs Muresco @ .65.....	6.50 ✓	
		" 2 gals. of Linseed Oil I.80.....	3.60 ✓	$I2.45 ✓
		TOTAL:-		$93.95 ✓

3rd Cert
sent 5/9/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lennie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AU 1923
RECORDS

3

IOI5-I3, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 27th, I923.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in favour of Mr. C.W.Hinds amounting to $9I.95 for paints, linseed oil, brushes, turpentine and calcimine furnish for painting the exterior and cleaning the interior of the Kaboni School.

This expenditure was authorized by Official Letter No.I9-3-5 of June the I2th, last.

I enclose an abstract of tenders from the different local merchants in connection with the purchase of the material used.

Sherwin-Williams paint was purchased to do the work, as I thought it is a much better grade than the other paints which I received quotations on.

The building has had three coats of paints on the outside and it is now in good condition.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 1 1923
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the KABONI School

September 13, 1923.

Chimney seems blocked. Furnace needs cleaning.
New grates needed in the furnace.

Some small repairs are needed to be attended to such as a catch on the boys' entrance. lock on cellar door.

J. M. Bennett,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, September 21st, 1923.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School, states that the chimney seems to be blocked; furnace needs cleaning and new grates are required; also that some small repairs are needed, such as a catch on the boys' entrance and a lock on the cellar door.

You will be good enough to arrange to have the above work attended to as soon as possible. You should see that both the chimney and furnace are placed in good condition, and that a lock and catch are placed on the doors mentioned. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred, and properly certified vouchers should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. W. Hinds.

DATE		AMOUNT
1923		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-2-5 dated June 1st 1923	
September 25		

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING, Sept 27 1923
CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs.
for Kaboni Schools.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **C. W. HINDS**

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, GLASS
SASH, DOORS, FURNITURE, HARNESS

BUGGIES, CUTTERS, MASSEY-HARRIS FARM IMPLEMENTS
EDISON AMBEROLAS AND RECORDS

10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1923

Sept 14	To 1 Box Furnace Cyanite	$14.70
	70 lbs @ 21¢	
	" Cartage	50
		$15.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Lowrie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1923
RECORDS

Letter No. 1015-I3

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

September 192 3

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of Mr. C. W. Hinds

for set of furnace grates

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-3-5 *dated* June the 1st 1923.

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 3 1923
TORONTO

9/C/15
JK

4444
Dist 2/10/23

P. J. Lennox
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

3 1923

I015-12. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September 29th, 1923.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No.19-2-5 of the 21st, instant, regarding the report of Mr. Inspector Bennett in connection with the repairs required at the Kaboni Day School, I have the honour to report that all these repairs were made, the furnace and chimney cleaned, the day after Mr. Mr. Bennett visited the school, excepting a new lock for the door of the boy's entrance as it could not be replaced until the hardware merchant of this village can procure a suitable lock for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency
Kaboni Day School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To H. W. McLaughlin, General Merchant.
Manitowaning.

DATE			AMOUNT
1923		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-2-4 dated October 13th, 1923.	
November	13		
October	24	To 6 Bars Comfort Soap	$ .50 ✓
"	"	" 6 " Toilet Soap	.60 ✓
"	"	" I Tin Dutch Cleanser	.10 ✓
"	"	" 5 Gallon Coal-Oil Can	1.80 ✓
"	"	" I Mop	.40 ✓
"	"	xxxx

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1923
RECORDS

Letter No. 1015-12.

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

November 13th 1923.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 3.65 *in favour*

of H. W. McLaughlin, General Merchant, Manitowaning.

for Supplies furnished for use at Kaboni Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-2-4 *dated* October 13th, 1923.

a/c 15

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-

19-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1719

Extract from Agent's Report on the KABONI School

for the month of November, 1923.

The closets require cleaning and a few minor repairs should be made to them.

The storm windows put on the classroom and teacher's residence .

Also a few loads of gravel spread in front to the classroom doors as it is very wet and muddy. When the children enter the classroom they carry in a lot of mud over the floor and when it drys is causes a lot of dust.

R. J. Lewis,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 22nd, 1923.

Sir:

Referring to your report on the Kaboni Indian Day School for the current month, I beg to say that you may arrange to have the closets cleaned and any minor repairs required carried out. You should also arrange to have the storm windows put on the classroom and teacher's residence. You may also arrange to have a few loads of gravel spread in front of the classroom doors.

No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred in having the above work carried out, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost.

The above work should be carried out as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Kaboni School

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Messrs J. C. Irving & Co. Manitowaning.

DATE		AMOUNT
1923 December 7	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-2-4 dated October 13th, 1923.	

MANITOWANING, ONT., November 30th 1912
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. Katoni School

BOUGHT OF **J. C. IRVING & CO.**

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

1923						
Nov.	20	To	Rope .25	I Rug 6.25	6.50	
"	"	"	I Rug 5.00		5.00	
					$ 11.50	

6147
Dec 13/23

$ 11.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Meurs.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 420-5, part .)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT.....INDIAN AFFAIRS.. ... .

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called....October 17th 1923.. by ~~letter~~ phone Due.....October 17th 1923..... Opened ..... 192..... by R.E. Lewis.....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	Messrs J.C.Irving & Co.		H. W. McLaughlin	John Reynolds	
			Did not have	Did not have	
Rugs (Cheap)	6.25		rugs on hand	rugs on [redacted]	
	5.00				
	Messrs J. C. Irving & Co. $11.25				

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
D[illegible] 1923
R[illegible]

19-2-5

1015-12,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 7th, 1923.

Sir;-

With reference to Official Letter No. 19-2-4 dated October 13th, 1923, I have the honour to enclose herewith an an account in favour of Messrs J. C. Irving & Co., amounting to $11.50 for supplies furnished for use at Kaboni Indian Day School. There was no authority given to purchase this rope as mentioned, but as the rope on the bell at the school was broken it was necessary to purchase a new one to replace one that was broken.

I am enclosing an abstract of tenders as called for from the different merchants of this village, regarding the purchase of rugs for the teacher's residence.

a/c 13
JM

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Irwin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account Kek

Date

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To H. W. McLaughlin

DATE		AMOUNT
1924	Authorised by Dept. letter No. I9-2-4 dated November 30th, I923.	
January 7		✓
December I7/23	To I can of Disinfectant	.75
	I2 yards of gingham @ .39	4.68 ✓
		$5.43 ✓

Sent 12/1/24.
4758

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. W. McLaughlin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1924
RECORDS

4-2-5

Letter No. 1015-12.

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

January 7th 192 3

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 5.43 *in favour*

of H. W. McLaughlin .

for disinfectant and gingham furnished to the Kaboni day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 18-3-4 *dated* November 20th 1923.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kabeni Day School.

No. of Account ...Nil...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R...J...Lemire.....

DATE			AMOUNT
1924		I9-3-5 of Sept. 21/23, and Nov.22/23	
January	8	Authorized by Dept. letter No.8.....dated.....	
1923			
October	IO	To Paid William Nanagos for I day Splitting wood and piling in the basement	2.40
November	I	" Paid Michel Roy for I cord of dry cedar delivered to the school for kindling	5.00
"	7	" Paid Francis Shidwadga for 2 days splitting and piling wood in the basement at $2.50 a day..	5.00
"	9	" paid John King for I day putting in grates and repairing and cleaning furnace	3.00
"	IO	" paid John Recollet for piling up wood and cleaning the school yard	2.00
"	I7	" paid Joseph Osawamick for hauling and spreading 5 loads of Gravel	3.00
"	I7	" paid Joseph Osawamick for putting on storm windows, and repairs	I.50
"	I7	" paid Sophie Osawamick for washing and cleaning storm windows	I.00
"	29	" paid John Aliex for cleaning the 3 closets at the school	5.00
"	30	" paid N. Gould for 3 window glass and labour glazing	.65
December	3I	" paid John King for I day labour repairing furnace and pipes	3.00
January	7	" paid C.W.Hinds for 2 cans of Stove Putty,.70, 6 # galv. iron .90, I doz bolts .20 I brush to clean flues of furnace I.00 ..... (these articles purchased Dec.28/23)	2.80
		TOTAL-	$34.35

4837 Nov 16 1924

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lemire
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1924
RECEIVED

I015-I2,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 7th, 1924.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a vouther in my favour amounting $34.35, accompanied with receipts, showing payments made by me in connection with work performed at the Kaboni day school during December quarter.

As there was not any dry cedar at the school I had to purchase one cord to kindle the fires.

The furnace has been causing much trouble, although I had it repaired and thought it in good condition but I have found that certain parts have been burned out and have ordered the necessary repairs required from Toronto as I cannot procure them here. At the present time the building is heated by the furnace but it is not giving satisfaction and will not until the new parts are installed.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Kaboni School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co., Manitowaning.

DATE		AMOUNT
1924 January 16	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	

MANITOWANING, ONT., December 31st 1923.
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Kaboni School

BOUGHT OF **J. C. IRVING & CO.**

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

1923			
Dec.	24	To 1 Box of Slate Pencils	.60
"	"	" Door Buttons	.10
			.70
			.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

14-2-5

JAN 22 1924

5-12,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 16th, 1924.

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewuth an account in favour of Messrs J. C. Irving & Co. General Merchants of Manitowaning, amounting to 70 cents, for slate pencils and door buttons furnished for use at Kaboni Indian Day School.

There was no authority given to get these articles mentioned but as the teacher at the school was greatly in need of them, therefore, I purchased the same.

Your obedient servant,

J. K. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE			AMOUNT
1924			
Febmary	12	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
"	11	To paid C.W.Hinds for 1 Furnace Damper	2.50
"	12	" " John King for one day's labour instaling damper in furnace	3.50
			$6.00

7626
ret. 19/2/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1924
RECORDS

A.

R

1015-12, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
February 12th, 1924.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in favour of myself amounting to $6.00 for payments made in connection with having a cast iron damper installed in the furnace at the Kaboni School.

The furnace at this school has not been in good condition for some time and after giving it a thorough inspection it was found that a new damper had to be installed as one was burnt out. I had the work performed with as little delay as possible on account of being somewhat uneasy in case ~~of~~ the condition of the furnace might cause a fire.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

9/C 15
7 BR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Manitowlin Unceded Band.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. W. Hinds.

DATE		
1924		
March 10	Authorised by Dept. letter No. I9-2-4 dated November 20th 1924.	
January 14	To Weather Strip furnished to Kaboni School	$ .75

8,173
Dec 13/3/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lawe
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

Letter No. 1015-17.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1934
RECORDS

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

March 10th, 1934 *192*

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 7.75 *in favour*

of C. W. Hinds

for weather strip furnished for use at Kaboni school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-3-4 *dated* November 30th 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-55

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL? MAY 13, 1922.

Floor should be treated with oil this summer. or some attention given it.

Furnace was not satisfactory. In spite of everything it will smoke. Mr. Lewis has, however, attempted to solve the difficulty.

Mosquito netting for classroom should be supplied soon.

J. M. Bennett,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, May 20th, 1924.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School, recommends that the floor of the classroom be oiled during the coming summer vacation. You may arrange to have this work done. The floor should be thoroughly scrubbed and dried before the oil is applied. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred for the purpose.

The Inspector also states that the furnace did not work satisfactorily, but that you had attempted to solve the difficulty. The furnace should be thoroughly overhauled and any defects remedied before it is required for next winter's use.

The Inspector further states that mosquito netting is required for the classroom windows. If you consider that window screens and a screen door are required, you may arrange for the purchase and installation of the same. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.

No. of Account ...15...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jo...Lowe.....

DATE			AMOUNT
1924		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-2-5 dated May 20th 1924.	
July	15		
May	19	To paid Peter Tehkummah for cleaning closets	5.00
June	9	" " Peter Tehkummah for piling wood, cleaning yard and taking down storm windows	2.50
July	14	" " C.W.Hinds for 1 Doz.Stove Bolts .15 1 Coffee Pot 1.20 4 S. Windows 2.40	3.75
"	15	" " J.C.Irving & Co for 3 cans of Chloride of Lime for closets @ .30	.40
		TOTAL:-	$11.65

2935
Received 21/7/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lecore
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1924
RECORD

I015-I3.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 15th, 1924.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $II.65 for payments made by me in connection with having closets cleaned, wood piled and yard cleaned, storm windows taken down, coffee pot and screen windows furnished at the Kaboni School during June quarter 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE			AMOUNT
1924			
September 24	Authorized by Dept. letter No. I9-2-5 dated May 20th 1924		
August 4	To paid C.W.Hinds for:-		
	2 gals Linseed Oil I.75	3.50	
	I large brush	I.25	
	I Scrub Brush	.60	
	2 cans of stove putty .35	.70	
	I doz. stove bolts	.20	6.25
" 4	" " J.C.Irving & Co. for:-		
	3 bars comfort soap	.25	
	I large furnace damper	I.00	I.25
September 5	" " Mrs. Jos. Osawanick for scrubbing and oilingelase room floor, 2 days at 2.50	5.00	5.00
" 9	" " John King for repairing furnace and fuxnace pipe	2.00	2.00
		TOTAL:-	$14.50

4379

found correct.

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

Letter No. 1015-13.

Office of the Manitowaning Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 24 1924 RECORDS

September 22nd, 1924. 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 14.50 in favour

of R.J.Lewis

for payments made in connection with scrubbing and oiling floor in class-room at Kaboni School, and repairing furnace.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I9-2-5 dated May 20th 1924.

1 15

4379 Sent 29-9-24

Your obedient servant,

R.J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

Manitowaning Ont.
Nov. 3rd 1924.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1924
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have received your letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, November 7, 1924.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, requesting that a grant be allowed for the purpose of providing suitable gifts to be given to the pupils of the Kaboni Indian Day School at an entertainment which you intend to provide for them at Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend an amount not exceeding $12 for the purpose. You should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, from the merchant from whom you make the purchase. These accounts you should hand to Mr. R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent, who is being informed of the amount allowed for the above purpose. You can, no doubt, obtain credit from the merchant from whom you make the purchase, who will await payment until the accounts have been forwarded to the Department. If you prefer to pay for these supplies yourself, you should obtain receipted accounts, in duplicate, and when they have been certified by the Agent, payment will be made to you direct.

I have to request that in future all matters concerning your school be forwarded through the office of the local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Florence Kelly,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, November 7, 1924.

Sir:

A request has been received from Miss Florence Kelly, teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, for a grant to purchase gifts to be distributed to the pupils at an entertainment which she intends to provide before the school closes for the Christmas holidays. We are informing her that she may expend an amount not exceeding $12 in providing for this entertainment.

She has been instructed to obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, from the merchant from whom she makes the purchase and to hand these accounts to you. If you consider them satisfactory, please certify and forward to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE		AMOUNT
1924		
November 27	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
October 4	To paid Jonas Paibomsai for 17 hours labour splitting firewood for teacher's residence at 35 cents per hour	4.25
" 15	" " Joseph Osawamick for 10 hours labour splitting firewood for teacher's residence at 35 cents per hour	3.50
" 15	" " Joseph Osawamick for 1 cord of dry wood delivered to teacher's residence	5.00
" 15	" " Joseph Osawamick for putting on storm windows and doors of school and teacher's residence	1.50
	TOTAL:-	$13.25

EXAMINED and found correct.

6142

Dept Rec. 4/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1924
RECEIVED

I015-I3. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
November 27th, 1924.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $13.25 for payments made in connection with splitting firewood, purchasing firewood and putting on storm widdows and doors at the Kaboni School.

A fairly good supply of dry firewood is split ready for piling in the shed, the storm widdows and doors are on in good condition, and now everything is in very good condition at this school for the incoming winter.

Your obedient servant,

K. V. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE		AMOUNT
1924	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-2-5 dated November 7th, 1924.	
December 24	Gifts purchased by Miss Kelly, Kaboni School.	
" 23	To paid Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co. for,-	
	I yard Lawn .40	
	I Tissue Paper .03	
	10 lbs Sugar @ 10 1.00	
	¼ lb Walnuts 65 .33	
	1½ yds Mos. Netting 15 .19	
	I Spool Thread .10	
	1½ yds Lawn 40 .60	2.64
" "	John Reynolds for,-	
	10 Rolls Crepe Paper 10 1.00	
	I Rope .20	
	I Spool Thread .10	
	I Pkg Tacks .10	
	5 Books 15 .45	1.85
" "	Jas. A. Dean for,-	
	5 lbs Candy .20 1.00	
	2 " Mixed Nuts .25 .50	
	I " Peanuts .20	
	2 " Mixed Candy .25 .50	
	2 Doz. Oranges .60 1.20	
	3 lbs Candies .25 .75	
	½ " Peanuts .20 .10	4.25
" "	H. W. McLaughlin for,-	
	7 Rolls Crepe Tissue Paper	.70
	TOTAL:-	$9.44

431
sent 2/1/25

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. Kyle
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1924
RECORDS

Letter No. 1015-13.

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

December 24th, 1924. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 9.44 *in favour*

of R.J.Lewis

for payments made to different merchants for gifts purchased by Miss Florence Kelly.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-2-5 *dated* November 7th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1925
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM AGENT'S REPORT ON THE KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1925.

The furnace pipe requires cleaning and the teacher is in need of a new cook stove as the one she is now using is in bad condition. There is a fairly good stove in the school residence which is not in use at the present time at South Bay that would be suitable for the Kaboni school residence.

R. J. Lewis,
Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 19 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, March 18th, 1925.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report for the current month on your inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School regarding the condition of the furnace pipes and the need of a new cook stove for the teacher's living quarters, I beg to say that you may arrange when weather conditions permit and when it will not interfere with the regular class-room instruction to have the furnace pipes cleaned and put in good condition. We note that there is a good cook stove in the teacher's residence at the South Bay School. As this school is now closed and the stove not required at that point, you may arrange to have it taken and put up in the teacher's living quarters at the Kaboni School.

No unnecessary expense should be incurred in the cleaning of the furnace pipes and in the transfer of the stove, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded by you covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE		AMOUNT
1925		
March 30	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated	
1924		
December	To paid J.J.Hoppor express on stationery from Little Current to Manitowaning	.50
1925		
March 28	" " Joe Osawamick for 5 hours labour splitting firewood	1.25
" 30	" " J.C.Irving & Co for clothes line	.65
	TOTAL:-	$2.40

287
2/4/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

19-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1925
RECORDED

I015-I3. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
March 30th, I925.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $2.40 for payments made for express charge on stationery, splitting firewood and purchase of a clothes line for the use of the Kaboni School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

c/c 13
7118

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To John Reynolds & Co.

DATE			AMOUNT
1925			
April	21	Authorized by Dept. letter No 19-3-4 dated March 23rd, 1925.	
"	18	To 1 Butter Dish .35	
"		" 12 Bars Soap 1.00	$1.35

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date, [illegible] 192[illegible]

Bought of [illegible]

Sold to [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Stedman Bros. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

[illegible]

27

857
Rec. 25/4/25

E. & A.E. found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Reynolds & Co.

DATE			AMOUNT
1925			
April	21	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-3-4 dated March 23rd, 1925.	
"	18	To 1 Butter Dish .35	
"		" 12 Bars Soap 1.00	$1.35

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date, April 25 192 .

Bought of John Reynolds & Co.

Sold to Mr. A. Jones

Address

Stedman Bros. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

1 Butter Dish 35
12 Bars Soap 1 00

27

857
Rec'd 25/4/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Reynolds
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

No. 1015-13.

APR 22

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency.*

April 21st, 1925. 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $ 1.25 *in favour*

of John Reynolds & Co

for Butter Dish and Soap furnished to Kaboni School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-2-4 *dated* March 23rd, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 10

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

1925 To S. J. Lewis.

DATE 1925			AMOUNT
June	12	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
April	2	To paid Ben Tredeau for I I/3 cords of Firewood at $4.00 per cord	5.35
"	4	" " Thomas Shawana for 9 hours labour splitting wood at 35¢ per hour	3.35
May	6	" " J.C.Irving for 6 cakes soap	.25
"	9	" " John King for 4 hours labour cleaning furnace and pipes at 40¢ per hour	I.60
"	16	" " Peter Tehkummah for cleaning 3 closets	5.00
"	19	" " C.W.Hinds for I gal.Linseed Oil for school floor	I.90
"	27	" " Joe Osawamick for 5 hours labour taking down and putting away storm windows at 35¢ per hour	I.35
"	28	" " James Watson for car hire removing stove from South Bay school residence to the Kaboin School	5.00
June	9	" " Mrs. Joe Osawamick for cleaning and polishing stove in school residence	I.00
		TOTAL:-	$33.50

9060

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

Dept. of INDIAN AFFAIRS

1015-13. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 12th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher, accompanied by receipts, in my favour amounting to $23.50 for payments made by me for firewood, splitting wood, cleaning furnace pipes, removing stove, etc. in connection with the Kaboni day school.

The work cleaning the furnace and pipes and removing stove was carried out by authority of Official Letter No. 19-2-5 of March 18th, 1925.

As the floor in the class-room was in need of a fresh coat of oil in order to preserve it during the wet weather I authorised Mr. Hinds to furnish one gallon to the teacher.

2060

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.

No. of Account 3

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co.

DATE		AMOUNT
1926	Authorized by Dept. letter No dated	

A. IRVING.

MANITOWANING, ONT., Sept. 23rd, 19 26
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

BOUGHT OF **J. C. IRVING & CO.**

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Miss Florence Kelly, Kaboni School.

June	17	To 10 Balls Monarch Knitting Down	.40¢	4.00	
		2 Yards Linen	.65¢	1.30	$5.30
					5.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. J. [illegible]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXAMINED and found correct.

4672.
Sent 28/9/15

25.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17-3-5

1015-14.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September 23rd, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in favour of Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co. amounting to $5.30 for Knitting Yarn and Linen furnished to Miss Florence Kelly, teacher at Kaboni School during last teaching term, for the use of the pupils in making up articles to exhibit at the fall rural school fair.

As Mr. Cummings, the District Agricultural Representative in charge of the rural school fairs, made request of Miss Kelly to prepare an exhibit from the Kaboni School for the fair to be held in the fall, she purchased these articles in order that the pupils could have an exhibit ready for the fair when her successor teacher would take charge after the mid-summer holidays, and as Miss Kelly did not have time to make requisition for the articles required before the closing of the school in June she purchased them and asked me to submit the account to the Department for payment and explain why she made the purchase.

I would most respectfully recommend that the account be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 151

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R.J.Lewis.

DATE			AMOUNT
1925			
October	13	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated	
August	12	To paid J.C.Irving & Co for,-	
		1 Scrub Brush .25 3 Soap .25	.50
"	26	" " Mrs. Jos. Osawamick for scrubbing class-room floor	2.00
"	26	" " Joseph Osawamich for one day, labour cutting and burning weed, and piling wood at Kaboni school	2.50
		TOTAL:-	$5.00

5272 cont 19/10/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

I015-14. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October 13th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in favour of myself amounting to $5.00 for payments made by me for having the floor in the class room at the Kaboni school scrubbed, and the yard around the school building cleaned, before the re-opening of the school after the mid-summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

19-2-5

Extract from Agent's report for the month of October on the Kaboni Indian Day School

Original on fyle 19-2-7

.. There should be some wood split and piled in the basement for winter use, and the furnace pipes cleaned.

(signed) R. J. Lewis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, November 2nd, 1925.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report on the Kaboni Indian Day School for the month of October, last, in which you state that the furnace pipes require to be cleaned and that the wood should be split and piled in the basement, I beg to say that you may arrange to have this work done. The furnace pipes should be thoroughly cleaned and placed in a serviceable condition, and the wood split and piled in the basement, before the extreme cold weather sets in. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and properly certified vouchers should be forwarded in the usual manner covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. C. Irving & Co.

DATE		
1925		
December 8	Authorized by Dept. letter No 19-2-4 dated September 15th, 1925. November 2nd, 1925.	

A. IRVING,
PROPRIETOR

MANITOWANING, ONT., December 8th, 1925.
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

BOUGHT OF **J. C. IRVING & CO.**

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

By Miss Sloan.

1925			
October 23	To 1 Alarm Clock	3.00	
	8 Toilet Soap	.35	
December 1	8 Yards Lawn @ .40¢	3.40	
	8 Spools 10¢	.80	
	1 Comb .45¢, 1 Granite Cup .25¢	.70	
	1 lb Yarn 1.20, 1 lb Yarn 1.40,	2.60	
	2 Lamp Chimneys @ .20	.40	
	2 Bottles Peroxide .25	.50	
	1 Bars Soap .50¢, 1 Micoa Ointment .25¢,	.75	$10.80
			$10.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6641 Imperial 1196 Jan 21/1/25

12-12-25

EXAMINED and found correct.

$10.00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1925
RECORDS

No. 1015-14.

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

December 8th, 1925. ....192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......

amounting to $ 10.80 *in favour*

of Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co

for supplies furnished to Kaboni School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-2-4 *dated* September 15th and November 2nd, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref of 66 6641 Supplies Kahmi School from J & Cunningham Co

BANK RECEIPT No. 19-2-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1925
RECORDS

Amt. 11.80

Date December 29 1925.

ch 6641

Entered Journal No. 23 Folio 215 / 218

15

Dept. Receipt No. ——

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE			AMOUNT
1925		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I9-2-5 dated November 2nd, 1925.	
December	29		
November	28	To paid Peter Tehkummah for 2 days labour splitting and piling firewood in the basement at $2.50 per day	5.00
December	9	" paid John King for cleaning furnace and pipes, and putting on storm windows	3.00
December	23	" paid Joe Osawamick for cleaning basement under class-room and residental portion of building	I.00
		TOTAL:-	$9.00

736 Rec'd 7/1/26.

Correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 31 1925
REGISTRY

I015-14. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 29th, 1925.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $9.00 for payments made in having firewood split and piled in the basement, the furnace and pipes cleaned, and the basement under the classroom and residental portion of the building cleaned, at the Kaboni School.

This expenditure was authorized by Official Letter No.19-2-5 of November 2nd, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co.

DATE	
1925	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-I-5. dated November 25th, 1925.
December 28	

A. IRVING.
PROPRIETOR

MANITOWANING, ONT., December 10 1925
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M... Dept. of Indian Affairs, Miss Sloan.

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1925

To	I Mucilage 10¢, I Tacks 10¢	20
	3 lb Mixed Candy 20¢- 60¢, I Pop Corn 5¢,	65
	6 Crepe Paper 10¢- 60¢, I Tissue Paper 10¢	70
	3 yds cheese cloth 10¢- 30¢, 3 yds Nett. 15¢-45¢,	75
	I lb Nuts 40¢, 2 lbs Biscuits 40¢- 80¢	I.20
	I Knife 30¢, I Handkerchief 25¢, I Knife 30¢,	.85
	18 lbs Yellow Sugar 7½¢- I.35, 2 Handkerchief 25¢-50¢,	I.85
		$6.20

$3.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

J. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7430
rec'd 9/1/20

$3.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lennox
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1925

Letter No. 140A

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

December 28th, 1925 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 6.20 *in favour*

of Messrs. J.C. Irving & Co.

for Gifts to pupils at Kaboni School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I9-I-6 *dated* November 26th, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1926
RECORDS

Extract from Report of Agent Lewis on the
Kaboni Indian Day School - dated February 11, 1926.

There should be an axe furnished for use at this school.

SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, February 24th, 1926.

Sir:

Relative to that portion of your report for the current month on the Kaboni Indian Day School in which you state that an axe is required for use at this school, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 1 axe, complete with handle.

Please forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis

DATE			AMOUNT
1926			
April	10	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 19-2-5 dated February 24th, 1926.	
Feby	22	To paid Peter Tehkummah for 3 days labour splitting and piling wood for use of stove in the teacher's living quarters at Kaboni School at the rate of $3.50 per day	$5.00
March	2	" " Messrs J.C.Irving & Co for 1 Axe	1.25
		TOTAL:-	$6.25

834
Rec'd 19/4/26.

I correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-2-5

1916-14. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
April 10th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in favour of myself amounting to $6.25 for payments made for splitting and piling firewood for use of the kitchen stove in the teacher's living quarters at the Kaboni School, and an axe furnished.

The expenditure for the axe was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 19-2-5 of February the 24th, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Pay
Fund

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ...d. J. Lewis...

DATE			AMOUNT
1936		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 19-3-4 dated April 13th, 1936.	
September	18		
April	10	To paid Andrew Osawabine for splitting 3 double cords of firewood	$4.00 ✓
"	17	" " Peter Tehkummah for 5 hours labour splitting and piling dry wood in shed at .25¢ per hr.	1.25 ✓
May	8	" " John King for 5 hours labour taking down storm windows and repairs to school building at 40¢ per hour	2.00 ✓
June	2	" " Peter Tehkummah for cleaning closets	3.00 ✓
August	19	" " J.C.Irving & Co for 12 Soap 1.00 2 Brooms 1.15-- 2.30, 1 Window Shade 1.00	4.30 ✓
September	4	" " Mrs. Jos Osawanimiki for scrubbing and cleaning school	2.00 ✓
"	17	" " Joseph Osawanimiki for cutting thistles, weeds in the school yard	1.00 ✓
		TOTAL:-	17.55 ✓

EXAMINED - [illegible]
for [illegible]

4813
and 23/9/36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

I015-14, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September 18th, 1926.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $17.50 for payments made for splitting firewood, taking down storm windows, repairs, cleaning toilets, supplies and cleaning building and yard at the Kaboni Day School during June and September quarters.

The supplies were purchased by authority of Departmental Letter No. 19-2-4 of April 16th, last.

With regard to the payment of $4.00 to Andrew Osawabine for splitting wood, I beg to report this to be a supply of green firewood for next winter's use.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

Extract from Report of Inspector Bennett's on the Kaboni Indian Day School - dated Sept. 22nd, 1926.

Original on file 19-2-6

Chimney needs cleaning.
Glass needed in three cellar windows.
Wood needs to be placed in cellar for the winter.
Oil needs to be put on the floor. Could be done end of October.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, September 30, 1926.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School, states that the chimney requires to be cleaned; that glass is needed in three cellar windows; that the wood should be placed in the cellar for the winter and that the floors should be oiled.

Please arrange to have the work mentioned by the Inspector carried out at an early date. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To H. W. McLaughlin.

DATE		AMOUNT
1926 October 19	Authorized by Dept. letter No 18-3-4 dated September 21st & 28th, last.	

MANITOWANING, ONT. October 19th, 1926. 192

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH H. W. McLAUGHLIN

GENERAL MERCHANT

Accounts due when rendered — 8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

1926						
Sept.	28	To	12 Spools Thread	@ .10		1.20
			4 Packages Needles	.10		.40
			5 Yards White Lawn	.35		1.25
			6 Balls C. Cotton	.12½		.75
			12 Crochet Hooks	.10		1.20
			2 Lbs Yarn	1.20		2.40
			3 Yds Table Oilcloth	.30		1.80
			1 Hammer			.75
			1 Rolling Pin			.35
			2 Doz. Coat Hooks	.25		.50 10.30
Oct.	19	To	6 Bat's Comfort Soap			.60
			6 " Lifebuoy			.60
			5 Yards Towelling	.30		1.50
			1 Looking Glass			1.00
			2 Combs	.25		.50
			1 Peroxide			.25
			1 Iodine			.20
			1 Water Pail			.50
			1 Sulphur Ointment			.50
			3 Granite Cups	.20		.60 6.05
						16.35

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

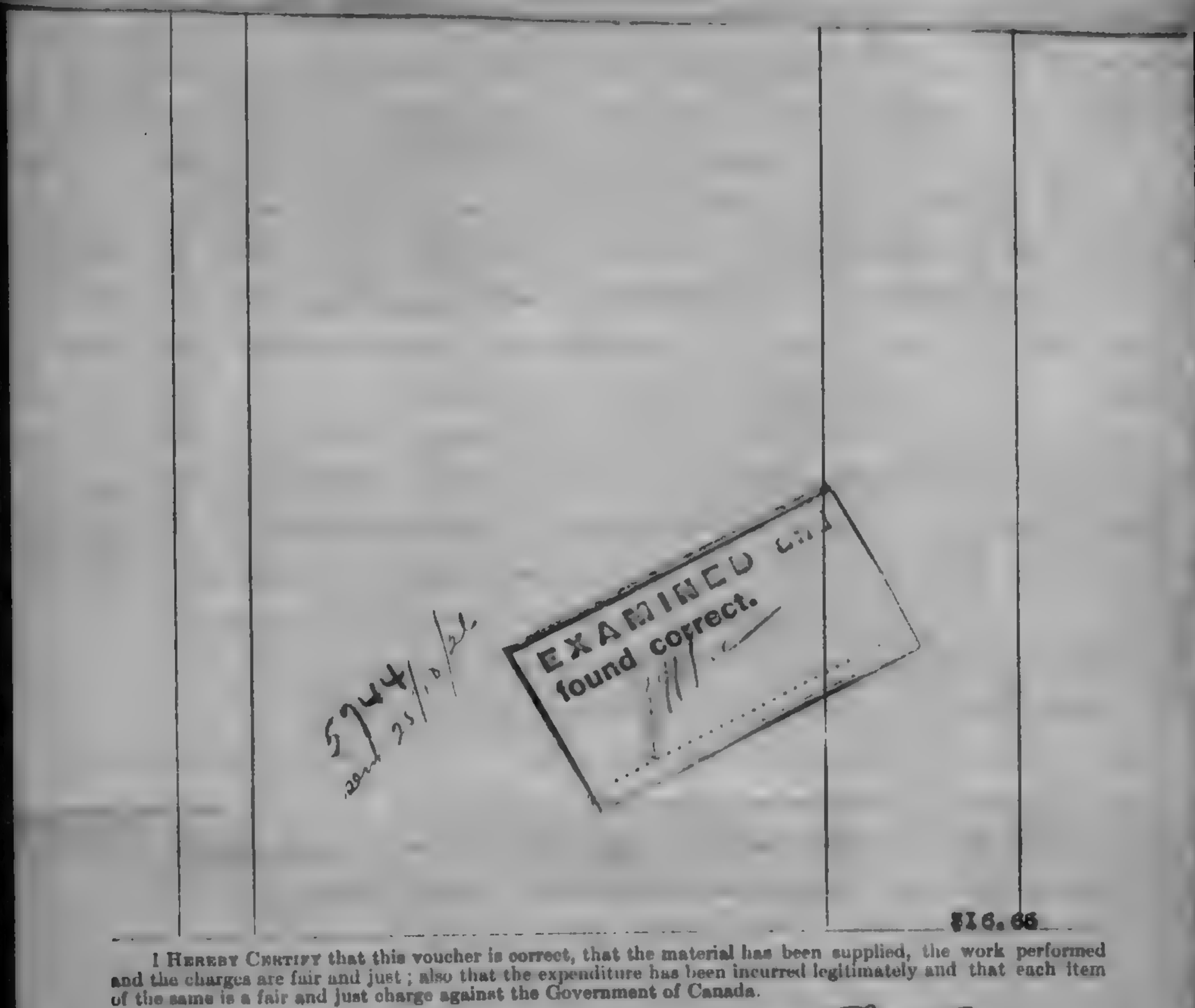


FIG. 66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

Letter No. I0I5-I4.

Office of the Maniwaning *Indian Agency,*

October 19th, 1926. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 16.65 *in favour*

of Mr. H. W. McLaughlin

for supplies furnished to Kaboni Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I9-2-4 *dated* September 21st & 23th, ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH OCT 22 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEC 9 1926
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM NOVEMBER REPORT OF AGENT LEWIS on the Kaboni Indian Day School. Report dated December 2nd, 1926.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

"The door of the basement requires repairing in order to keep the snow out of the furnace room before the winter sets in.

"The teacher should have a barrel to hold water for washing purposes."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-C-j.

Ottawa, December 10, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report on the Kaboni Indian Day School for the month of November, last, regarding the door of the basement, I beg to say that you should arrange as soon as possible to have this door repaired, in order that the snow can be kept from drifting into the furnace room. You may also purchase a suitable barrel in which to hold water for washing purposes.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in repairing the basement door and in supplying the water barrel.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 15

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis

DATE			AMOUNT
1926			
December	15	Authorized by Dept. letter No. I3-3-5 dated September 30, 1926. December 10th, 1926.	
November	16	To paid Mrs. Joseph Osawanick for cleaning Storm Windows	$1.00
"	16	" " Joseph Osawanick 20 hours labour splitting and piling wood in cellar, and putting on storm windows at 25¢ per hour	5.00
"	11	" " McDougall & Norquay for 1 Water Barrel delivered at school	5.00
"	14	" " John King for 7½ hours labour repairing and cleaning furnace and pipe, and repairing basement door at 40 cents per hour	3.00
			$14.00
"	15	" " C.V.Hinds for,-	
		Asbestos paper .50	
		4 window glass .80	
		1½ lbs putty .15	1.45
		TOTAL:-	$15.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

Letter No. 1015-14.

DEC 18 1926

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

December 15th, 1926. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....

amounting to $ 15.45 *in favour*

of R.J.Lewis

for payments made for labour performed, and water barrel, to Kaboni School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-2-5 *dated* Sept. 30 and Dec. 10, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

R.J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 4dl

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE				AMOUNT	
1937					
January	31	Authorized by Dept. letter No. I9-2-5 dated September 30, 1936. I9-2 4 January 5th, 1937.			
		Kaboni School.			
1936					
November	I3	To paid Alex Osawanick for ± cords of hard Maple wood .....@ $7.00 a cord			$3.50
December	I5	" " J.C.Irving for,-			
		I window glass	.I5¢		
		¼ lb putty	.05		
		I File	.30		.50
"	29	" " Francis Osawabine for,-			
		3 cords hard Maple wood	@ $6.00-I8.00		
		2½ " dry cedar "	4.00-I0.00		22.00
1937					
January	6	" " J.C.Irving for,-			
		½ gal. Linseed Oil	2.00		I.00
"	I4	" " C.W.Hinds for I Mop (wringer)			.75
"	I4	" " John Reynolds'Estate for I Can Lye			.I5
"	I7	" " Mrs. Sophie Osawanick for cleaning and Oiling school floors			2.00
"	I7	" " Joseph Osawanick for 20 hours labour drawing, splitting and piling wood in basement of school at 25¢ per hr.			5.00
"	2I	" " C.W.Hinds for I Barrel Bolt for front door of teacher's residence			.30
			TOTAL:-		$35.20

Examined and found correct.

5139
Aux 26/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

IOX5- I5. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 2Ist, I927.

Sir:- Agent

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $35.20 for payments made for wood and supplies furnished, and labour performed, at the Kaboni Day School.

The wood purchased was for the cook stove in the teacher's residence, as there was only a small amount of short wood purchased last summer it was thought that there was not sufficent to do over the winter months.

A file was purchased for use when repairing the damper in the furnace, and a bolt for the front door of the teacher's residence.

As the furnace wood is piled a long distance from the school building it is necessary to secure the services of a team to have a supply drawn and piled at the door of the basement. In future when wood is taken in to this school it will be piled close to the building in order to save this expense of having it removed.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School. Manitoulin Unceded Reserve

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ....R. J. Lewis.....

DATE			AMOUNT
1927			
March	38	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated	
February	5	To paid Peter Tehkummah for 13 hours labour splitting and piling wood in basement of school .....at .35¢ per hr.	$4.00
"	28	" " John Fox Jr. for 3 cords of dry furnace wood at $3.00 per cord	9.00
March	4	" " C.V.Hinds for 1 Gal. Linseed Oil with a portion of Turps for use to oil class-room floor.....	2.05
"	25	" " Peter Tehkummah for 2 days labour splitting and piling wood in furnace room .....at $2,50 per day	5.00
"	25	" " Alex Osawamick for 5 cords of furnace wood 4 ' in length at $3.00 per cord	15.00
		TOTAL:-	$35.05

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....

4-4-27

Sept 6359

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I-2-J

IOI5-I5.
379-46.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
March 28th, I927.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $35.05 for payments made for labour performed in splitting and piling wood in the furnace room, linseed oil furnished to oil floor of class-room, and fuel for the furnace, at the Kaboni Day School.

As the Indians have been very busy during the winter past getting out pulpwood it has been difficult to secure a supply of wood for use of the school. Only a small supply so far has been procured for each school on the Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve. The Indians are now about through with their cut of pulpwood and will be in a position to cut a supply of wood for the schools in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1927
INSPECTOR

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR BENNETT, dated May 19th, 1927, on his inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School.

Original on File 19-2-6.

SCHOOL DIVISION
MAY 27 1927

"Walls of classroom and residence should be redecorated with Muresco or some similar preparation."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

Ottawa, May 25th, 1927.

Sir,-

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School, recommends that the walls of the classroom and the teacher's residence be redecorated with Muresco, or some similar preparation. I should be pleased to have your report as to whether you would recommend that this work be carried out and, if so, you should state, approximately, the cost of same, including material and labour.

Please give this matter your early attention, in order that, if it is decided to have the work done, it can be carried out during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

1015-15.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 9th, 1927.

Sir:-

In reply to Official Letter No.19-2-5 of the 25th of May,last,with reference to the question of redecorating with Muresco the walls of the classroom and the teacher's residence, I have the honour to report that I would not recommend that this work be carried out this summer as the interior of this building is in fairly good condition.

During the incoming summer holidays the classroom and teacher's residence will be scrubbed and thoroughly cleaned, the floors and woodwork oiled, which has been carried out in summers past, which will place it in a satisfactory condition for another term.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

1015-15.

E. K.

Ottawa, June 14th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, relative to the question of redecorating the walls of the classroom and teacher's residence at the Kaboni Indian Day School. It is noted that you do not recommend that this work be carried out this summer as the building is in fairly good condition. I note, however, that you will arrange to have the classroom and teacher's residence thoroughly scrubbed and the woodwork oiled, which will place them in a satisfactory condition for another term.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 130

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Miss Gertie Lagarde, Gamboli's Bay, Que.

DATE		AMOUNT
1927		
June 28	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
	Prizes to pupils of Kaboni School.	

Folio .....

June 15 1927

Miss G. Lagarde

In Acct: with Kaboni

J. G. Wallace

Terms ..... Manitowaning

	6 Handkerchiefs		25
	1 watch bracelet		25
	1 painting book		25
	1 pen & pencil Set		49
	2 Roman Repeaters		60
	skipping Rope		29
	1 Rosary		25
	1 Rosary		25
	1 signet Ring		25
	1 cuff link Set		25
	2 pocket Knives		50
	1 Baby Doll		95
	1 sail boat		85
	2 Rubber balls		30
	1 Bracelet		22
		6	00

Received payment
J. Gwallace

I Hereby certify that the above work performed and the charges therefor are correct, and that each item of the said account has been found correct.

J. G. Wallace
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CK 123 +
Lowell Mines Limited
July 4/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

EXAMINED and found correct.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1927
RECORDS

JUN 7 1927

I40A. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 28th, I927.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in favour of Miss Gertie Lagarde, teacher at the Kaboni School, amounting to $6.00 for payment made to Mr. J. G. Wallace, for prizes awarded to pupils of Kaboni Day School.

There was not any authority for this expenditure, but as pupils in the other Indian School of Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve received prizes it was thought that the pupils at Kaboni School should also be given prizes.

I would most respectfully recommend that Miss Lagarde be paid this account.

JUL 1 1927

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR BENNETT, dated September 27th, 1927, on his inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School.

Original on File 19-2-6.

" 1. Bell is caught somewhere and will not ring.

2. Ceiling of classroom leaks about middle of room."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, October 6, 1927.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School, states that the "bell is caught somewhere and will not ring", also that the ceiling of the classroom leaks about the middle of the room. I have to request that you will give these matters your early attention and arrange to have the necessary repairs carried out. Steps should be taken to overcome the leakage in the classroom.

No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and when these repairs have been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..R...J...Lewis .....

DATE		AMOUNT
1928		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated	
January 6		
1927	Wood, labour, repairs & supplies to Kaboni School.	
May 7	To paid Joe Osawamick for taking off storm-windows and repairs to school building	$3.00
" 14	" " J.G.Wallace for I Washboard	.65
September 17	" " Frank Osawamick for 28 hours labour splitting & piling wood in basement at .25¢ per hour	7.00
" 17	" " Louis Gaiashk for 28 hours labour splitting and piling wood in basement at .25¢ per hour	7.00
October 15	" " Alex Osawamick for 3 single cords of Birch wood (split fine) for Kitchen stove at $3.00 /.....	9.00
" 15	" " Joe Osawamick for 7 single cords of Birch wood (split fine) for kitchen stove at $3.00	21.00
December 5	" " Joe Osawamick for putting on storm windows	1.50
" 20	" " John King for repairs to furnace (I day)	3.50
" 21	" " Frank Osawamick for 5 cords of Birch wood at $6.00 per cord (double cords)	30.00
January 5/27	" " C.W.Hinds for,- I O'Cedar Mop $.00 I bottle Polish .50 I Can Furnace putt.25	2.75
	TOTAL:-	$83.40

L.M.A. [illegible] found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... P.J.Lewis .....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

379-46.
1015-15.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 6th, 1928.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $83.40 for payments made for labour performed, wood delivered to school and supplies.

It was necessary for to procure a supply of wood before the Indians commenced cutting pulpwood. After they start at the pulp it is impossible to procure any wood until they are through. There will not be any more wood required for this school during the current winter.

After the school re-opened in September I had two Indians split and pile in the basement a large supply for the winter's use.

The furnace smoked badly, therefore, I had to have it cleaned and repaired.

The O'Cedar Mop and Polish was purchased by authority of 19-2-4 of November 23rd, 1927.

Sch
19-4

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDED
FEB 27 1928

27

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT LEWIS, for the Month of February, 1928, on the Kaboni Indian Day School. Report dated February 22nd, 1928.

Original on File 19-2-7.

The teacher is in need of a new clock for the classroom, a cheap alarm clock would do. The bell is out of commission and requires some repairs.

SCHOOL BRANCH
FEB 28 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, February 28, 1928.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report dated the 22nd instant on the Kaboni Indian Day School in which you state that the teacher is in need of a new clock for the classroom and that the bell requires some repairs, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of an alarm clock of the Big Ben type. You may also arrange to have the repairs required made to the bell.

Please forward a certified account, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 2 Sch

CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis

DATE			AMOUNT	
1928				
March	30	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
"	16	To paid John King for repairs to bell at Kaboni School	$1.00	✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

1/Ord 29-3-28

5412

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

I015-I5.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
March 20th, I928.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $I.00 for payment made to John King for repairs to the bell at Kaboni School.

The bell turned over in the belfry at this school and would not ring, therefore, I had to send Mr. King over to the school and carry out the necessary repairs.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.
No. of Account ....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. C. Irving & Co.

Manitowaning, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1928 March 20	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-3-5 dated February 28th, 1928.	

A. IRVING,
PROPRIETOR

MANITOWANING, ONT., Feb. 21/28 192
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept. of Indian Affairs, for Kaboni School

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To 1 Alarm clock	I	75
		$1.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. J. Hewitt
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

29-3-28.

$1.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Hensley
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1015-15.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

March 20th, 1928. 192..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ I.75 *in favour*

of J. C. Irving & Co. Manitowaning.

for alarm clock to Kaboni School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-2-5 *dated* February 28th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Anboni School.

CANADA

No. of Account ...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To G. Fernandes. .....

Manitowaning, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1928		
March 30	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 10-3-4 ..... dated ..... January 3rd, 1928.	

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING, CANADA March 20 1928

Dept of Indian Affairs

In Account with C. W. HINDS

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE PAINTS, OILS, GLASS
SASH, DOORS, FURNITURE, HARNESS

BUGGIES, CUTTERS, MASSEY-HARRIS FARM IMPLEMENTS
EDISON AMBEROLAS AND RECORDS

10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1928

Janry 23 To 2 Brooms @ 85c $1.70

I HEREBY ... performed
and the charg ... each item
of the same is

FORM No. 109

..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Departmer

[illegible]

I:L.A

March 30

[illegible]

21.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

[illegible]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Depar[illegible]

DATE

19[illegible]

March [illegible]

EXAMINED and found correct.

[illegible]

$1.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent.

FORM No. 109

29-3-28.

Rent

6610

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-J

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1928

Letter No. 1015-15

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

March 30th, 1928. 192..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 1.70 *in favour*

of C. W. Hinds, Manitowaning,

for 2 brooms to Kaboni Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-2-4 *dated* January 3rd, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency,
Kaboni School.

No. of Account ..... Sch

CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... H. W. McLaughlin, ...

DATE		Manitowaning, Ont. AMOUNT
1928		
July 3	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 18-3-4 dated April 10th, 1928.	

MANITOWANING, ONT. June 30 1928

M. R. J. Lewis.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. McLAUGHLIN

GENERAL MERCHANT

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

April 27	To 2 Shirts @ 1.60	3.20
	2 Pillow Covers @ 80	1.60
	12 Bars Soap @ 3 for 25	1.00
	½ Doz Knives & Forks @ 25	1.50
	½ Doz China Fruit Knives	1.75
	Total.	9.05

EXAMINED and found correct.

1903

$9.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sent July 11/28 [illegible]
Agent.

FORM No. 108

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 1015-16.

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

July 3rd, 1928. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 9.05 *in favour*

of H. W. McLaughlin, Manitowaning,

for sheets, pillow covers, soap, cups & saucers and fruit dishes furnished to Kaboni School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-2-4 *dated* April 10th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
JUL 5 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

SCHOOLS P...
NOV 17 ...

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR MCDONALD, dated October 18th, 1928, on his inspection of the KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 19-2-6.

The roof in the class-room leaks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

EXT

Ottawa, November 17, 1926.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School, states that the roof of the classroom leaks. I have to request that you will arrange to have any repairs required carried out in order to prevent leakage. This should be attended to before the extreme cold weather sets in. Please keep all expense as low as possible, and when the work is completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account 4-1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis

DATE			AMOUNT
1928			
December	27	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
		Expense at Kaboni School, to Dec. 31st, 1928.	
June	21	To paid John King for 10 hours labour repairing gates and fence, taking down stormwindows and repairs to school building at .40¢ per hour	$4.00
October	11	" " Edmund Lewis (Otawadijwan) for 22 hours labour piling a supply of wood in basement at .35¢ per hour	5.50
"	29	" " John King for 10 hour labour putting on stormwindows, repairing stove and cleaning furnace and pipes at .40¢ per hour	4.00
December	5	" " William Namagos for 1 double cord of dry cedar kindling	5.00
		TOTAL:-	$18.50

EXAMINED and found correct.

18.50
2 7 2 4 - 19-6-5 B
45.74

4-1-29

5 & 9 Jenk

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

1015-16

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 27, 1928.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $18.50 for payments made for repairs to gates and fence, taking down storm windows, cleaning school yard and piling a supply of firewood in basement, cleaning furnace & pipes, repairs to kitchen stove, putting on storm windows and a supply of dry kindling wood, to the Kabeni Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.

No. of Account.....5ch.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...Margaret L...Pleau...Manitowaning

DATE		AMOUNT
1928		
December 29	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	Gifts to pupils at Kaboni School.	
To	3 Outfit Carpenters @ .75¢	$2.25
	2 Monkeys .49	.98
	3 Sewing Boxes .35	1.05
	4 Metal Tops .25	1.00
	1 Box Handkerchief	.25
	TOTAL:-	$5.53

Sent 5-1-29

5917

Correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1 1929
BRANTFORD

140A.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 29, 1928.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in favour of Miss Margaret L. Pleau amounting to $5.53 for payments made for prizes awarded to pupils at the Kabeni School during the half year ending December 31st, 1928.

There was not any authority granted by the Department for this expenditure, but Miss Pleau thought it better to present the pupils with a gift each in order to encourage them.

I would most respectfully recommend that this account be paid to Miss Pleau.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account ... Lake

CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. W. Hinds

DATE		AMOUNT
1928		
March 14	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-3-4 dated January 21st, 1928.	
1928		
July 30	To 1 Reservoir for kitchen stove	$2.75
1929		
January 28	" 2 Granite Drinking Cups @ .25	.50
	" " Galvanized Water Pails .60	1.20
	TOTAL:-	$4.45

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING, October 16th 1928.
CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs.
for Kaboni School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **C. W. HINDS**

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE PAINTS, OILS, GLASS
SASH, DOORS, FURNITURE, HARNESS
BUGGIES, CUTTERS, MASSEY-HARRIS FARM IMPLEMENTS
EDISON AMBEROLAS AND RECORDS
10 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1928
July 30 To 1 Reservoir Tank
for Cook Stove $2.75

Paid

I H... ...rk performed
and the charges are fair and just; and that the ... ...hat each item
of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. Reesor
Agent.

FORM No. 109

J. W. Shaw.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 420-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

Dept of Indian Affairs

DATE	
1929	
March	14
1928	
July	30
1929	
January	28

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. W. HINDS

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, SASH, DOORS, CEMENT, LIME

FURNITURE, HARNESS, BUGGIES, CUTTERS, MASSEY-HARRIS FARM IMPLEMENTS AND REPAIRS, EDISON AMBEROLAS AND RECORDS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1927

January 28 2 x Granite Tops .50
" " Gals. Water jars 1.20

Total $ 1.70

I Hi
and the charges are fair and just; also that the [illegible] work performed of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. that each item

FORM No. 109

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part .)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

Acct

The Receiver

Date		
1925		
March	14	
1925		
July	20	
1925		
January	20	

Sent 21-3-27 74.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. J. Lewis
Agent.

FORM No. 109

J. Motherwell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

aget

MAR 19 1929

MAR 20 1929

I015-I6. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
March I4, I929.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewitna voucher in favour of C. W. Hinds amounting to $4.75 for a reservoir, 2 drinking cups and 2 water pails furnished to Kaboni School.

The reservoir attached to the cook stove in the residental portion of the building went to pieces and had to have a new one installed. It was installed during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.

CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To .... R....J....Lewis.....

DATE			AMOUNT
1929			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
March	29		
"	26	To paid John King for 5 hours labour cleaning pipes and repairs to furnace at Kaboni Day School at .40¢ per hour	$2.00

...and co...
D Lewis

8089
Ltr 3-4-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D J Lewis
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1929
RECORD

I015-16. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
March 28th, 1929.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $3.00 for payment made to John King for cleaning pipes and repairs to furnace at Kaboni Day School.

The furnace in this school became in bad order for the want of cleaning and a few minor repairs, so I authorised Mr. King to carry out the work in order that the teacher could continue the class room work without suffering from smoke.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.

No. of Account

CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. W. Hinds.

DATE		AMOUNT
1929		
May 23	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-2-4- dated April 4th, 1929.	

MANITOWANING, May 23 1929.
CANADA

Supplies for Kaboni School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **C. W. HINDS**

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, SASH, DOORS, CEMENT, LIME

FURNITURE, HARNESS, BUGGIES, CUTTERS, MASSEY-HARRIS FARM IMPLEMENTS AND REPAIRS, EDISON AMBEROLAS AND RECORDS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. 10% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1927

Nov 4 To 1 Pail	2 10
" 1 " Paint	6 00
" 1 " Paint	5 00
" 2 " Paint	2 00
" 10 " Nails	4 00
To	$19 10 ✓

I HEREBY C ormed and the charges a item of the same is a fi

Agreement
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Department

DATE

1927

May 23

Sent 24-5-27

EXAMINED and found correct.

996

$13.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1015-16.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1929
OTTAWA

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

May 22nd, 1929. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......, *amounting to* $ 13.70 *in favour of* C. W. Hinds, Manitowaning. *for* supplies furnished to Kaboni School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 19-2-4 *dated* April 9th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1929
ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

1-Retain
2-Schools

DEPT. OF IN. IAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1929
RECORDED

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT LEWIS, FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1929, ON THE KABOMI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 19-2-7.

There are a few minor repairs required in connection with this school such as the lock on the classroom door; the flag pole has fallen down and should be replaced and equipped with a new rope, also, the toilets require attention.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1929.

Sir:

Relative to that portion of your report for the month of May, last, on the Kaboni Indian Day School, regarding the few minor repairs required, I have to say that you may arrange for the installation of a suitable lock on the classroom door. You may also arrange to have the flag pole replaced and equipped with new rope, guy wires and pulleys, and the toilets repaired, thoroughly cleaned out and placed in a good, sanitary condition. Please keep all expenses as low as possible, and obtain accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Manitowaning Agency
Kaboni Day School.
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To....Margaret L. Pleau.....

DATE		AMOUNT
19 29	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
July 2	To Payments made T. Eaton Co. Toronto, for prizes	
June 5	to pupils at Kaboni Indian Day School	
	3 Pkgs Rubber Balls, Colored .35 1.05	$ 1.05
	1 Doll .25 4 Rosarys .25 1.00	1.25
	4 Pen Knives .19 .76 4 Pistols .19 .76	1.52
	5 Purses .25 1.25	1.25
	Total:-	$ 5.07

RECEIVED 1961

11-7-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. F. Lewis.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

140-A-2,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 2nd, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1929
REGISTRY

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher, in duplicate, in favour of Miss Margaret L. Pleau, amounting to $5.07, for payments made for prizes awarded to pupils at Kaboni Indian Day School during the half year ending June 30th, 1929.

There was not any authority granted by the Department for this expenditure, but Miss Pleau thought it better to present the pupils with a gift each in order to encourage them with their school work.

I would most respectfully recommend that this account be paid to Miss Pleau.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...nito...in Agency.
...bani ...School.

CANADA

No. of Account. ..... Ach

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....A. J. Lewis.....

DATE			AMOUNT
1929			
September	25	Authorized by Dept. letter No...10-2-5.....dated...November 17th, 1921.	
		To paid repairs to Kaboni School.	
April	27	" paid Joseph Osawamick for taking down storm windows and minor repairs	1.50
June	1	" " John King for labour in repairs to school belfry	2.00
September	6	" " C.M.Binds for 1½ lbs of Nails .10 1 sheet of galvanized iron .900 to repair belfry	1.00
"	2	" " ophie Osawamick for 9 days labour removing walls, in teacher's residence, scrubbing and oiling floors in class-room and teacher's residence at $1.50 per day	13.50
"	23	" " ...dinuhlin for,- 6 packages of Durasco at 9.¢ 4.50 1 brush 1.00 1.00	5.50
		TOTAL:-	23.50

EXAMINED and found correct

Revised 21/10/29
3630

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. Lewis
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1929
RECORDS

1015-17. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September 25th, 1929.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in favour of myself amounting to $23.50 for payments made for taking down storm windows, material and labour in repairs to the belfry, and material and labour renovating walls in the teacher's residence, and scrubbing and oiling floors, at the Kaboni Indian Day School.

The walls in the teacher's living quarters at this school were in such gloomy condition I was forced to have them renovated and the floors cleaned before another teacher would take charge of the school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1929
REGISTRY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT LEWIS, FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1929, ON THE KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 19-2-7.

The cellar door of this building requires some repairs, also the furnace and steps at the entrance of the classroom. A new door should be put on the cellar as the old one is past repairs. The total cost of the repairs required will cost approximately $15.00.

Four new window shades are required for the teacher's living quarters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 7, 1929.

Sir:

Relative to your report for the month of September, last, on the Kaboni Indian Day School relative to certain repairs which are required, I have to say that you may arrange for the installation of a new door on the cellar to replace the present old one, which you state is past repairing, and you may have any repairs required made to the steps at the entrance to the classroom. The furnace should also be overhauled and placed in a good state of repair for the coming winter's use. You may also arrange for the purchase and installation of four new window shades of the dimensions required for the teacher's living quarters. These repairs, etc., should receive your early attention.

After the above work has been completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ...J. C....Irving & Co. .....

DATE		AMOUNT
1929		
November 20	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....19-2-5.....dated.....October 7th, 1929.	

A. IRVING EST

MANITOWANING, ONT.....Nov. 20/29 . . 192
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M ...Dept. of Indian Affairs, for Kaboni School

BOUGHT OF **J. C. IRVING & CO.**

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct.	23	To	4	Window shades	75	3 00 ✓
				27-11-29.		3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

A. J. Lewis
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6157, File 490-5, part .)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

Letter No. 1015-17

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

November 20th, 1929. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 4.50 *in favour*

of J. C. Irving & Co, Manitowaning,

for window shades to Kaboni School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-2-5 *dated* October 7th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1929
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR F.J. McDONALD, DATED OCTOBER 29, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 19-2-6.

A large number of the children here are under-nourished and sickly. I would suggest that hot lunches be served here as in many of the other Indian schools. I think the attendance would be better if this were done. The progress in this school has not been very gratifying but I expect a great improvement under the new teacher.

SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, January 3, 1930.

Sir:

I wish to refer to official letter of October 7th, last, authorizing you to install a new door on the cellar and to overhaul the furnace at the Kabeni Indian Day School. I find that the new window shades have been paid for, but there is no evidence that the other improvements have been effected. Please give this your early attention, if the work has not already been done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1930
RECORDS

1015-18. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 13, 1930.

Sir:-

In reply to Departmental Letter No. 19-2-5 of the 3rd instant, I have the honour to report that the cellar door at the Kaboni School was installed, also the furnace repaired, but on account of not getting all the proper vouchers for this work the account has been delayed in going forth to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 17 '30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.

CANADA

No. of Account 504

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis

DATE					AMOUNT	
1930						
January	25	Authorized by Dept. letter No. I9-2-5 dated October 7th, 1929.				
1929						
October	5	To paid	Ben Wabokeniand	for transportation of lumber from Manitowaning to Kaboni to repair furnace and cellar door		$I.00
"	6	"	"	John King for 20 hours labour repairs to furnace and cellar door, ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ repairs to belfry and class rooms steps, at 40 cents per hour		8.00
"	9	"	"	Peter Tehkummah for Cleaning 3 toilets		3.00
November	30	"	"	William Namegos for 2 double cords of dry Cedar for kindling at $5.00 a cord		I0.00
1930						
January	I5	"	"	R.D.Boyter, Little Current, for One I0"- 45 galvanized elbow for furnace	$I.25	
				Stage charges from Little Current	.25	I.50
"	2I	"	"	John King for labour putting on storm windows and installing window shades on December 5th, I929.		3.00
"	2I	"	"	John King for labour repairs to furnace, furnace pipe and windows		2.50
"	24	"	"	J.C.Irving & Co for,-		
				I dozen coat hooks .20¢		
				I large window glass .50¢	.70	.70
					TOTAL:-	$29.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

CANADA

No. 1015-12

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

January 25th, 1930. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 29.70 *in favour*

of R. J. Lewis, Indian Agent, Manitowaning,

for payment made for repairs, etc., to Kaboni School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-2-5 *dated* October 7th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT LEWIS, FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1930, ON THE KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 19-2-7.

There are a few articles required for the classroom and residence, namely:- 3 brooms, towelling, wash basin, soap and oil can.

A supply of firewood should be piled in the basement as the wood that was inside is almost exhausted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, February 6, 1930.

Sir:

Relative to your report for the month of January, last, on the Kaboni Indian Day School regarding the few articles required for the classroom and residence, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 3 brooms, 1 washbasin, a small quantity of towelling, soap and an oilcan. You may also arrange to have a supply of firewood placed in the basement.

After the above supplies have been delivered and the firewood put in the basement, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

20

CANADA

Manitowaning Agency

No. of Account..... Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Kaboni Indian Day School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To....H...W...McLaughlin,...Manitowaning,...Ont..

DATE		AMOUNT
1930 February 5	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated.....	

MANITOWANING, ONT. February 3rd, 1930. 192

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. McLAUGHLIN

GENERAL MERCHANT

Accounts due when rendered — 8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

S. B. Rears Limited, Toronto 41542

Kaboni Indian School.

1930

February 3	To 3 Brooms @ .65¢--$I.95, 2 Towels @ .55¢--$I.10		$3.05
	I Wash Basin .75¢, 6 Toilet Soap .50¢		I.25
			$4.30
			$ 4.30

EXAMINED and found correct

Sent 14-2-30

7459

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19 - 2 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8
RECORDS

1015-18,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
February 5th, 1930.

Sir;-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mr. H. W. McLaughlin, Manitowaning, amounting to $4.30, for brooms, towels, wash-basin and soap, supplied for use at the Kaboni Indian Day School.

There was no authority given for the purchase of these few articles but all were greatly needed at the school, so I purchased the same for the new teacher, Miss McGuire, from Mr. McLaughlin's store in this village.

I would most respectfully recommend that this account be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Manitowaning Agency

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Kaboni Indian Day School

To. . . C. W. Hinds, Manitowaning, Ont..

DATE		AMOUNT
19 30		
February 27	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-2-5.....dated.....February 6th, 1930.	

STATEMENT

MANITOWANING, CANADA Feby 12 1930.

Dept of Indian affairs.
Kaboni School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **C. W. HINDS**

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, SASH, DOORS, CEMENT, LIME

FURNITURE, HARNESS, BUGGIES, CUTTERS, MASSEY-HARRIS FARM IMPLEMENTS AND REPAIRS, EDISON AMBEROLAS AND RECORDS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. 10% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1930			
January 20	to 5 gals coal oil	1.75	
	" 1 5 gal can	.90	
	to 701		2.65
			5
			2.65
			18.25
			1.71
			Sent 4-
			3--
			$ 2.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just : also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis.
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Manitowaning Agency

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, Kaboni Indian Day School

To ..... C. F. Hinds, Manitowaning, Ont..

DATE		AMOUNT
19 20 February	Authorized by Dept. letter 1920 — —	0.

19-2-5

I.O. [redacted],

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
February 27th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1930
RECORDS

Sir;-

With reference to Official Letter of the Department of Indian Affairs, No. 19-2-5 dated February 6th, 1930, I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Mr. C. W. Hinds, Manitowaning, amounting to $2.65, for an Oil Can and Oil furnished for use at the Kaboni Indian Day School.

There was not any authority for the purchase of the Coal-Oil, but as there was no Oil at the residence to make light and it was late at night when the new teacher, Miss McGuire, arrived after the new year, I purchased the same from Mr. Hind's store in this village.

I would most respectfully recommend that this account be paid.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

IOIS-18, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
March 27th, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1930
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher in favour of myself amounting to $9.10 for payments made for piling a supply of furnace wood in the basement, stove putty and labour in repairs to the furnace, at Kaboni Day School.

Quite a lot of trouble has been experienced with the furnace at this school. It has been under a state of repairs by Mr. King on different occasions, but now Miss McGuire has given me to understand that it is in better working order.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni Day School.

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.... R. J. Lewis.

DATE			AMOUNT
1930			
March	27	Authorized by Dept. letter No.... .....dated.....	
		Kaboni Day School.	
January	29	To paid Joseph Jabokwaam for 2 days labour taking furnace wood out of snow and piling the same in the basement at Kaboni School	$5.00
February	22	" paid John King for labour repairing furnace	I.00
March	IO	" " H.W.McLaughlin for 2 cans stove putty	.60
"	I5	" " John King for one day labour repairing furnace	2.50
		TOTAL:-	$9.IO

Rec'd 9-4-30

347

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] and
[illegible].

J.W. Shore

A. Lewis
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1 19..
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT LEWIS, ON THE KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1930.

ORIGINIAL ON FYLE #19-2-7.

APR 15 19..

The school building requires some minor repairs such as the entrance door lock replaced and the steps repaired, also the pump requires some repairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, April 14, 1930.

Sir:

Relative to that portion of your report for the month of March, last, on the Kaboni Indian Day School, I have to say that you may arrange to have any minor repairs required made to the school building, such as the entrance door lock replaced and the steps repaired. You may also have any repairs required to the pump carried out. These repairs should receive your early attention, and you should see that all expense is kept as low as possible. When the work is completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1930
RECORDS

1015-18. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 14th, 1930.

Sir;-

I have the honour to report that there should be a wood shed erected at the Kaboni Day School. It should be large enough to store a supply of furnace wood for a whole winter. It has always been a lady teacher in charge at this school and I find that it is impossible for her to carry on as janitor unless there is a winter's supply of fuel piled in under cover. There is ample room in the basement for a supply for the kitchen stove, but a very small amount or room for furnace wood. The cost of erecting a suitable shed would amount to approximately $200.

I might also say that the furnace in connection with the school building is in bad condition, the brick wall around the furnace will have to be taken down and the furnace removed in order to have the necessary repairs carried out. At present it is inclined to smoke, but if taken out and the necessary repairs made I believe that it would over come this difficulty, and obviate the purchase of a new furnace.

Your obedient servant,

MAY 19 1930

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, May 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the erection of a woodshed at the Kaboni Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost. In this connection I have to say that, as our funds for the present year are extremely limited, it is considered that the present arrangements for the storing of the wood supplied will have to be continued for next winter. It is regretted there are no funds to erect a woodshed this year.

Relative to the repairs required to the furnace in the school building, you may arrange during the coming summer holidays to have the brick wall around the furnace taken down and any repairs required to the furnace carried out and the brick rebuilt. The Department will expect you to see that no unnecessary expense is incurred in having this furnace placed in good condition. You should see that all work is carried out to your satisfaction, and, after same is completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of any materials and for the labour in having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed)

A. S. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

EXTRACT from Report of Mr. Indian Agent Lewis, for the Month of May, 1930, on the KABOMI Indian Day School.

Original on File 19-2-7.

The teacher's living quarters should be equipped with two screen doors as the flies are bad in that district in warm weather.

The outbuildings require cleaning and some repairs to the doors, windows and boxes.

A broken window in the teacher's residence should be replaced.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, May 22, 1930.

Sir:

Relative to your report on the Kaboni Indian Day School for the current month, informing the Department of certain equipment and repairs required, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of two screen doors on the teacher's living quarters. You should also have the outbuildings thoroughly cleaned and placed in a good, sanitary condition and any repairs required to the doors, windows and boxes carried out. You should arrange, further, to have the broken windows in the teacher's residence replaced.

No unnecessary expense should be incurred and these and the other repairs which were authorized by official letter of April 14th and the 19th instant should be made at an early date. As requested, certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of any materials and labour, should be forwarded by you in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

sgd A Williams

A. S. Williams,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 498

BOAT HO...
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, ONTARIO ...ay 20-30

Order 15-2-4

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

2 indoor balls $1.40		2	80
2 indoor bats 1.20		2	40
1 football		4	75
or ...			

5-6 30.

Def Lemp

1428

Certified correct
... furnished
... and just.

P O'Hara
30/5/30

[illegible] and
[illegible]
[illegible]
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Manitowaning Agency

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Kaboni Indian Day School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. W. McLaughlin, Manitowaning, Ont..

DATE 1950		
May 29	Authorized by Dept. letter No. I9-2-4 dated May 19th, 1950.	

MANITOWANING, ONT. May 29 1950

M R. J. Lewis for Kaboni School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. McLAUGHLIN

GENERAL MERCHANT

Accounts due when rendered — 8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

S. B. Boore, Limited, Toronto 41502

May 27	2 lbs Bell Sug 6 x 7½	D. Sug 6 x 8½ 5¢	95
	10 yds Denim @ 25	2.50	3 10
	2 lbs Peanuts Spiced @ 55	110 4 Cups @ 15¢ 60	1 10
	2½ yds Oil Cloth @ 60	150	1 50
	6 lbs Rice @ 15¢ 90	1 Mop @ 60 1 Dan Keith 35	2 85
		Total.	9 50

1 50

Sept 5-6-30.

$ 9.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED and found correct.

5-6-30.

Sent 5-6-30. 1450

				$ 2.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis.
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

19-2-5

No. 1018-18,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

May 28th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 9.50 *in favour*

of Mr. H. W. McLaughlin, Manitowaning, Ont.,

for Supplies furnished for use at Kaboni Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-2-4 *dated* May 19th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Manitowaning Agency.

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis

DATE		Kaboni School.	AMOUNT
1930			
June	27	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
April	2	To paid Eli Kaboni for I double cord of firewood (cedar for kindling)	$6.00
May	I2	" " John King for taking down storm-windows and repairs to school building	$2.00
June	9	" " J.C.Irving & Co. for I mop	.60
"	I6	" " John King labour putting on screen-widdows, bell rope etc off.Let.No.I9-2-5 Apr.I4/30 and May 22/30.	2.50
"	I7	" " J.C.Irving & Co for,- 2 yds wire screening .60 I box of tacks .I0 3 # nails .20 3 doz. screws .I5 3 hooks for toilets .I5	I.20
"	20	" " Moses Tredeau for I5nhours labour repairing toilets at .35¢ per hour	5.25
"	27	" " C.W.Hinds for,- I screen door 2.00 I " " 3.25 2 prs hinges .60 2 door pulls .20 2 " hooks .I0 Bell rope .35	6.50
			TOTAL:- $24 05

EXAMINED and

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 169

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

1015-19. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
June 27th, 1930.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $24.05 for payments made for cedar wood, labour in carrying out repairs and articles required in connection with the Kaboni School buildings.

The school building has been repaired and screen doors installed, the toilets have been all repaired and the windows screened and are in a state of good repair.

These expenditures were authorized by Departmental Letters No. 19-2-5 of April 14th and May 22nd 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency.
Kaboni School.
No. of Account 1c1

CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. J. Lewis,
Manitowaning, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1930		
October 6	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	Wood and repaird to Kaboni School.	
September 20,	To paid Jane Innis for 5 days labour cleaning Class-room at the rate of $2.00 a day	$10.00
" 20	" paid Mrs. John Recollet 6 days labour cleaning class-room at $2.00 a day	$12.00
" 22	" William Namegos for 5 hours labour cutting and cleaning weeds out of school yard at .30¢	1.50
	I single cord of dry cedar to school	3.00
" 29	" paid William Namegos for 3 single cords of dry cedar to school at $3.00 a single cord	9.00
October 6	" paid H.W.McLaughlin for 5 packages of Puresco received of September 11th to clean class-room at 70¢ a package	3.50
		$39.00

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....
3c

I 10-10 4419

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19 - 2 5

OCT 9 1931
RECORDS

I015-19. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October 6th, 1930.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $39.00 for payments made for labour and material in connection with having the class room at the Kaboni Day School recleaned, and also for a supply of dry cedar for this school.

On account of an epidemic of measles visiting the homes and all the children in the Kaboni section recently, and the interior walls of the class room required renovating I thought it better to have the work carried out before all the children would return to school after recovery from the prevailing disease in order that the class room would be in a sanitary condition.

The interior walls of the class room and the cloak rooms have been renovated, and the floors thoroughly scrubbed.

During the summer holidays a crop of burdocks developed in the school yard which had to be cut and removed to where they could be burned.

As the teacher's supply of dry cedar became exhausted a fresh supply had to be secured.

Yourcobedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 561

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs. Kaboni School.

To J. C. Irving & Co.

DATE			AMOUNT
1930			
October	31	Authorized by Dept. letter No 19-2-4 dated October 10th, 1930.	

A. IRVING EST

MANITOWANING, ONT., MANITOULIN ISLAND Oct. 29/30 192

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs, for Kaboni School

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE 30TH [illegible]
8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct	21	To,	6 Yds. Toweling	20	1	20
		"	12 bars laundry soap			75
		"	12 " Toilet soap			50
		"	6 Granite cups	20	1	20
					3	65

$3.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 561

83.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1015-19.

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

October 31st, 1930. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 3.65 *in favour*

of J. C. Irving & Co. for toweling, soap, and cups furnished to Kaboni Day School.
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I9-2-4 *dated* October 10th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR W.J. GREENING, DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 19-2-6.

The locks on two of the doors were useless and the school could not be locked up.

The furnace smoked badly last winter and spoiled the appearance of the walls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5.

Ottawa, November 15, 1930.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Kaboni Indian Day School, states that the locks on two of the doors are useless and that the school could not be locked up. He also states that the furnace smoked badly last winter and spoiled the appearance of the walls.

I have to request that you will arrange as soon as possible to have new locks installed on the doors of the school where required, and the keys of same placed in the hands of the teacher.

You might furnish a report as soon as possible regarding the condition of the furnace, stating whether steps have been taken by you to prevent the furnace from smoking and damaging the walls. You should also state what is required to the walls to place them in a cleanly condition. Please give an estimate of the cost of any work that you would recommend be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

I. F. Pedley,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Manitowaning Agency.

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1930				
November	25	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
		Repairs to furnace at Kaboni School.		
August	19	To paid Messrs. Kingsboro & Baxter for 2 cans of stove putty	.50	
"	28	" " Jonas Odjig for 3 days labour taking down and rebuilding brick wall around furnace at $5.00 a day	15.00	
Nov.	12	" " John King for 20 hours work in August repairs to furnace and pipes at the rate of 40 cents per hour	8.00	$23.50
		Wood for school and residence.		
October	10	To paid John Cooper for 2 days labour piling a supply of wood in basement of school at $2.50 a day	5.00	
November	25	" " Louis Gaiashk for 5 double cords of Birch Wood delivered to school at the rate of $5.00 a cord	25.00	$30.00
		TOTAL:-		$53.50

1-12-30

J Kaghlam

5742

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

19-2-5

AFFAIRS
1930

1015-18. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
November 25th, 1930.

Sir:-

Referring to Departmental Letter No.19-2-5 of the 15th instant, relating to the Separate School Inspector's report on the Kaboni School; I have the honour to report that the furnace has been repaired and placed in as good a condition as possible. These repairs were carried out early in September.

I enclose herewith a voucher in my favour amounting to $53.80 for payments made in repairs to the furnace, and a supply of wood for the teacher's residence.

The walls of the class-room were cleaned since the school re-opened after the mid-summer holidays. At the time the class-room was re-cleaned the teacher was advised that an effort would be made to have the necessary cleaning carried out to the residental portion during the Christmas holidays. The cost of having this work carried out will be approximately $25.00.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Requisition for School Material

Date November 23rd 1930

For Kaboni Indian Day School Manitowaning Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading " No. Authorized ".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Ont. Writing Courses, Book I Forms I, II.			½ doz		Ordered
Ont. Writing Courses Book II Forms III, IV.			2 "		5 ordered
Pencils (Standard Lead)			8 doz		
Tablespoons for pupils to take			1 "		
Cocoa			6 lbs.		
Sugar			10 "		
Milk			1 doz		
Drinking Tins (Granite)			½ "		
Dust Pans			2		
Mirrors			2		
Nail Brushes			4		
Combs			4		
Oil (for floor)			2 gals		
Cheesecloth (for dusting cloths)			6 yds.		
Oilcloth (color white)			4 "		
Sheets			2		
Pillow Cases			1 pr.		
Woollen Blankets (white)			1 "		
Comforter			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Carmel McGuire

School Kaboni

Post Office (nearest) Manitowaning

Express Office (nearest) Little Current

Province Ont.

Carmel McGuire
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. Laurie
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

1015-19. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
November 25th, 1930.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a requisition by Miss Carmel McQuire for articles for use at the Kaboni Indian Day School.

As a number of the pupils attending have a long distance to walk in order to attend it was thought that it would be well to serve a hot drink of cocoa with the mid-day lunch and in order to carry this out cocoa, sugar, milk and utensils for serving will have to be furnished.

The class room requires mirrors, nail brushes and combs for the use of the pupils, also a quantity of linseed oil for the floor in order to keep the dust down during the muddy weather.

As the teacher is much in need of a supply of bed clothing I would recommend that the sheets, pillow cases, blanket and comforter asked for be furnished before the extreme cold weather sets in.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 1st 1930

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, December 3, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School for classroom supplies, supplies for the serving of a hot lunch to the pupils at midday, also articles for the teacher's living quarters.

In reply I have to say that an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the writing courses and lead pencils asked for.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery at the school of the following: 12 tablespoons (inexpensive), 6 pounds cocoa, 10 pounds sugar, 12 tins condensed milk, 6 granite ware drinking cups, 2 dust pans, 2 mirrors (inexpensive), 4 combs, 6 yards cheesecloth, 4 yards white oilcloth, 2 sheets, 1 pair pillow cases, 1 pair woollen blankets, white, and 1 comforter, also the quantity of oil required to oil the floors. While serviceable articles should be obtained, it is not intended that any large expense be incurred. After the purchase has been made, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 561

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Reynolds Estate.
Manitowaning, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1930 December 11	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-2-5 dated December 3rd, 1930.	

MANITOWANING, ONT December 8/30 192

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Manitowaning, Ontario

BOUGHT OF **JOHN REYNOLDS ESTATE**

GENERAL MERCHANTS
AND DEALERS IN
INDIAN BARK AND GRASS GOODS

Order delivered to Kaboni School on Dec 8/30

To	12	table spoons @ 10¢	1 20
	6	granite cups @ 30	1 80
	2	dust pans @ 20	40
	2	mirrors @ 50	1 00
	2	sheets @ 1.25	2 50
	1	pair pillow cases	60
	4	combs @ 30	1 20
	1	pair wool blankets	2 00
	1	comforter	2 00
	4	yds oilcloth @ 60	2 40
	6	" cheese cloth @ 10	60
	2	gals. raw oil @ 1.60	3 20
	1	pint turpentine	50
	4	nail brushes @ 15	60
		delivery charges	50
			30 50

$30.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Reynolds
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFA
DEC 13 1930

Letter No. 1015-19.

Office of the Manitowaning *Indian Agency,*

Agt

December 11th 1930 92

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 30.50 *in favour*

of the John Reynolds Estate, Manitowaning,

for supplies to Kaboni School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I9-2-5 *dated* December 3rd, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency

No. of Account 66

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Kaboni Indian Day School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs. J. C. Irving & Company.
Manitowaning, Ont.:

DATE			AMOUNT
1931			
Jany	17	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 19-3-5 dated December 3rd, 1930.	

A. IRVING EST.

MANITOWANING, ONT. Jan. 5/31 192
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs, supplies for Kaboni School

BOUGHT OF **J. C. IRVING & CO.**

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec.	3	To, 7,1/7 Lbs. sugar	7		50
	"	6 cans milk	15		90
	"	10 Lbs. Cocoa	20	2	00
"	5	" 1 Alarm clock		1	25
				4	65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jan 7/31

P. K. Lewis.
Agent

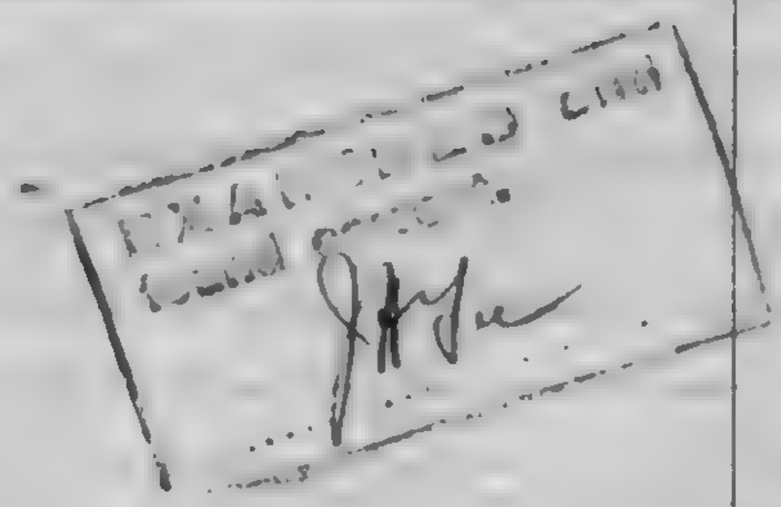
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. E. Lewis.
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1931

I5-I9,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January I7th, I93I.

Sir:-

With reference to Official Letter No. I9-2-5 dated December 3rd, I930, I have the honour to enclose herewith an account in favour of Messrs. J. C. Irving and Company, Manitowaning, amounting to $4.65, for articles of supplies furnished for use at the Kaboni Indian Day School.

With regard to the alarm clock, I must say that there was no authority for the purchase of same but as the one in use by the teacher there was not reliable and could not be fixed, it was necessary to get a new one for Miss McQuire.

I would most respectfully recommend that this account be paid.

Your obedient servant,

R. M. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning Agency

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Kaboni Indian Day School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs. J.C. Irving and Company,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
1931		
February 20	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 10-2-5 dated December 3rd, 1930.	
		$ 8.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis.
Indian Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. IRVING EST.

MANITOWANING, ONT. Feb. 3/31 192

Mdept. of Indian Affairs, supplies for Cabonl school

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan.	31	To 5 Lbs. Cocoa	20	1	00
		" 7,1/7 " Sugar	7		50
		" 1 Doz. milk	15	1	80
		" Cartage			25
				3	55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

19-2-5

Letter No. 10 15m 20,

24 1951

Office of the Manitowaning Indian Agency,

February 20th, 19 51.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 3.55 in favour

of Messrs. J. C. Irving and Company, Manitowaning, Ont..

for Supplies furnished in serving of hot drink to pupils at Kaboni Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-2-5 dated December 5rd, 1950.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 26 33

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1931
RECORDS

EXTRACT from Report of Mr. Indian Agent Lewis, for the Month of March 1931, regarding the KABONI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 19-2-7.

The toilets are in need of cleaning and a few minor repairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 26 93

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1931
RECORDS

EXTRACT from Report of Mr. Indian Agent Lewis, for the Month of March 1931, regarding the KABOMI INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 19-2-7.

The toilets are in need of cleaning and a few minor repairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, March 26, 1931.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your report on the Kabeni Indian Day School for the current month, in which you state the toilets are in need of cleaning and a few minor repairs. As soon as weather conditions permit, you should arrange to have these toilets cleaned and placed in a good, sanitary condition. Any minor repairs required should also be made. Please keep all expenses as low as possible, and, when the work is completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date ..... March 12, 1921

For [redacted]boni Indian Day School Manitowaning Agency

NOTE.—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dinner plates			½ doz		
Tea "			½ "		
Bread & Butter "			½ "		
Soup "			½ "		
Vegetable dish			1		
Gravy boat			1		
Platter (medium)			1		
Cups & Saucers			½ doz		
Window spades (for rendered)			2		
Towelling (suitable for tea towels)			6 yds.		
Cheesecloth (for dusting)			10 "		
Soap (Gold)			1 doz		
Toilet Soap (Lifebuoy)			1 "		
Cape coat hooks			2 "		
Brooms			2		
~~Waste paper basket (for classroom)~~			~~1~~		
Stove lifter			1		
Dish pan			1		
~~Tin plates~~			~~1~~		
~~Jelly Cake tins~~			~~2~~		
Clothes line wire (light gauge)					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Carmel Mc Guire

School Kabaoni

Post Office (nearest) Manitowaning

Express Office (nearest) Little Current

Province Ont.

Carmel Mc Guire
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. J. Edwards
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R015-20. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
March 31st, 1931.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a requisition for stationery and articles for use at the Kaboni Indian Day School.

The residence in connection with this school is short of dishes. At present the teacher has not scarcely a dish to work with. Two window shades in the living quarters and the supply of brooms are worn out and will have to be replaced by new ones. A number of the coat hooks in the cloak rooms are broken and should be replaced.

When the spring opens it is muddy around the school building and in order to prevent the pupils from tracking the class-room floor two cocoa door mats should be furnished, and also one for the teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, April 7, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School for dishes, etc., for the use of the teacher's residence and supplies for the school.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 6 each dinner plates, tea plates, bread & butter plates, soup plates, 1 each vegetable dish, gravy bowl, medium platter, 6 cups and saucers, 2 window shades, 6 yds. dish towelling, 10 yds. cheesecloth, 1 doz. bars laundry soap, 1 doz. cakes Lifebuoy soap, 24 coat hooks, 2 brooms, 1 stove lifter, 1 dish pan, and clothes line wire (length required). While the various dishes asked for should be of a serviceable type, it is not intended that any expensive articles be supplied.

After the above supplies have been delivered, you should forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date March 31st 1931

For Sioni Indian Day School Manitowaning Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Linoleum (for kitchen floor)			3½ yds	(2½ yds inside)	
Oil (for class room floor)			2 gals		
Turpentine (to mix with oil)			1 qt.		
Gilt Bon Ami (powder form)			1		
" Dutch Cleanser			1		
Football			1		
Playground ball			2		
Combs			6		
Garden rake			1		
Flower Seeds to plant in front of school					
Everlasting			2 phgs		
Aster (fireball crimson)			2 "		
Cosmos			2 "		
Morning Glory			1 "		
Zenia			1 "		
Nasturtium			1 "		
Rope for school flag					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Carmel McGuire

School .. Sioni

Post Office (nearest) Manitowaning

Express Office (nearest) Little Current

Province .. .. Ont.

Carmel McGuire
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. J. Leyne
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL INSPECTION
APR 9 31

19 - 2 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1931

1015-20. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
April 4th, 1931.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a requisition by Miss Carmel McGuire for a supply of floor Oil, Bon Ami, Dutch Cleanser and Linoleum for her living quarters at the Kaboni Indian Day School. She is asking for to be furnished with a Football and two Base balls, and a supply of garden seeds.

Oil should be furnished for the class-room as it preserves the floor and helps to keep the dust down when sweeping. The kitchen floor has never been covered with linoleum as it is hard-wood, but by covering it with an oil cloth,or linoleum, it would curtail labour for the teacher in the way of cleaning.

Miss McGuire thought of planting a flower garden in connection with the school. Her idea is quite in line with school work carried on in the white settlements, but among the Indians during the latter part of June, July and August, in the mid-summer holidays there is not any person to water and look after the flowers and I am afraid her project will not be a success.

The flag pole rope is worn out and should be replaced by a new one.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, April 9, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School for a supply of floor oil, linoleum, garden seeds, etc.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 2 gallons oil and 1 quart turpentine for the classroom floors. The floors should first be thoroughly scrubbed and allowed to dry before the oil is applied. This work should be carried out at a time when it would not interfere with the classroom work. You may also purchase the quantity of linoleum required for the kitchen floor.

Regarding the garden seeds, if you consider that arrangements could be made for the proper care of the garden during the summer holidays without any expense to the Department, you may purchase and have delivered to the teacher the quantity of flower seeds asked for. You may also supply a garden rake.

Besides the above authorized supplies, you may also purchase 6 combs and the quantity of rope required for the school flag.

After you have obtained the above supplies, you should forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

A football and two playground balls will be forwarded to the teacher from here.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-2-5.

Ottawa, April 9, 1931.

Sent Teacher April 11/31

Gentlemen:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the use of the Kaboni Indian Day School, 1 football and 2 playground balls. This equipment should be of the same type as usually supplied. Your account, in duplicate, covering the cost should also be forwarded, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

over

Messrs. Byshe & Co.,
223 Bank St.,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6137, File 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca